Super secundum capitulum [illegible]

Glosa Cantica Canticorum

quasi diceret ut [illegible] quere
[illegible] in labore [illegible] ad quietem
[illegible] labore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que ego bibiturus sum

[illegible] quod dicitur [illegible] quere [illegible] laboribus

1265

Ego flos campi et lilium convallium. Hoc est capitulum [illegible] Cantica canticorum Salomonis, [illegible] in quibus [illegible] primus [illegible] de mutuis [illegible] sponsi et sponse [illegible] in quo capitulo Ego flos campi [illegible] laudant [illegible] placuit et placere [illegible] laus eius [illegible] bonum [illegible] possibilitas [illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo 2o

Ego flos campi. [illegible] sponsa [illegible] ad laborem [illegible] sponsi [illegible] ad laborem [illegible] sponsus [illegible] sponsa [illegible] vox dilecti mei [illegible] sponsus [illegible] a loco [illegible] ornavit [illegible] in campo [illegible] Ego flos campi [illegible]

[illegible]

positus sine dentibus / sine panibus / sine salute / sine misericordia. Math. XI. Venite ad me omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] / aut [illegible] / aut [illegible] [illegible] et ego reficiam vos [illegible] [illegible] / qui saluat [illegible] [illegible] / Ego flos campi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] flos campi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] campi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De campo [illegible]

qz ego sum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in campo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / aut [illegible] / in quo [illegible] campo [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illa die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illa die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in campo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stella [illegible] a stella in claritate [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

flos [illegible] ex uno sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] uno ego sum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos campi / ego [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et lilium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in campo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lilium / [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / hec xpus

lilium

XVII

XV

lilium

[illegible] Christus est

ardorem [illegible] attingerit / et dolare [illegible] intelligat / Eccli 38 altissimus de terra creavit medicinam. Similiter [illegible] lilium [illegible] vulgare / [illegible] in vallibus humidis / sic Christus [illegible] et dulcis amplitudine / et iste intellectus lit[teralis] [illegible]. Ego flos campi et lilium convallium, ad [illegible] dat intelligi quod lectulus deliciarum floridus [illegible] et [illegible] delectabatur [illegible] dixit lectulus noster floridus [illegible] blanditiis [illegible] dixit ego flos campi et lilium convallium. Allegorice sic ecclesia [illegible] quae est lectus Christi floridus [illegible] in flore [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] lectulus noster floridus [illegible]

[illegible]

Hec est lilium convallium. Hec est [illegible] sicut lilium inter spinas [illegible] lilium convallium [illegible] filias [illegible] Babilonis [illegible] lectulus floridus [illegible] Moraliter [illegible] flos campi [illegible] Anagogice [illegible] campus [illegible] convallis [illegible]

[illegible]

Marginalia: homo [illegible]; historice; allegorice; lilium; flos; campus; lilium; spina; moraliter; anagogice; lilium

Greg.

Sed secundum Greg. ego flos campi et [illegible] Christus se florem nominat, quia [illegible]

[illegible] lilium autem de convallium [illegible]

Beda

Sed secundum Bedam sic: ego flos campi [illegible]

[illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] quia [illegible] odoris [illegible]

[illegible] lilium convallium [illegible]

Angl.

[illegible] ego flos campi et lilium convallium [illegible] et lilium pro [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible]

Lira

Lyra autem refert ista verba ego flos campi ad sponsum [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] et lilium convallium [illegible] sicut lilium [illegible] in valle [illegible] sponsus [illegible] lilium [illegible] Christus sponsus ecclesie militantis [illegible] se florem campi [illegible] lilium convallium [illegible] sicut lilium inter spinas [illegible] ego flos campi [illegible] lilium convallium [illegible] florem campi [illegible] sponsi [illegible] flos campi [illegible]

[illegible] et potens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit in [illegible]

cum flos similiter principium et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] nobilior violis [illegible] [illegible] Christus ergo vocatus [illegible] appellatur se viola campi [illegible] humilitatis que substernit se [illegible] et rosam caritatis que se diffundit [illegible] et [illegible] male agentibus [illegible] vallibus [illegible] quia ibi habetur [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a sponso est [illegible] Ego flos campi et lilium convallium [illegible] flos alii in thalamo alii in campo alii in orto est thalamus est [illegible] [illegible]

viola

rosa

flos

thalam

campus

ortus

flos

flos

flos vera [illegible]

florib[us] suis probus ad [illegible] [illegible] ut ad gaudium [illegible] sanctitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suavitate [illegible] [illegible] ineffabile [illegible] [illegible] delectationem [illegible] [illegible] In campo [illegible] [illegible] In valle [illegible] [illegible] flos campi [illegible] [illegible] dilatatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] candidus [illegible] flos [illegible] dulcis [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] candor in floribus [illegible] in [illegible]

Ca[illegible]

aut raro dedit / quia vix unde fructus reddit / sicut dicitur [illegible] In ambitis [illegible] in [illegible] Ego flos campi et lilium convallium [illegible] qui [illegible] dilatatos [illegible] qui [illegible] exalto / qui [illegible] altissimo [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] Secundo noto quod flos alius dicitur vanitatis alius [illegible] gratie et [illegible] alius [illegible] fructus alius [illegible] designatur / et hoc [illegible] nominis [illegible] [illegible] accipiunt de flos quasi [illegible] honor et [illegible] / [illegible] flos [illegible] odorem [illegible] flos et fructus [illegible] accipiunt flos [illegible] odore [illegible] flos vanitatis [illegible] et omnis caro fenum et [illegible] gloria eius [illegible] flos agri et [illegible] est fenum et [illegible] flos [illegible] caro fenum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alia flos agri [illegible] stabilitate et [illegible] et [illegible] et fenum [illegible] quasi fenum [illegible] flos [illegible] flos vanitatis [illegible] accipiunt [illegible] vanitate [illegible] flores [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] flores fructus [illegible] accipiunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vanitatis [illegible] vanitas vanitatum et omnia vanitas [illegible] vanitatum

alia est mutabilitatis / alia [illegible] / alia penalitatis / prima est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] prima est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est culpabilis / [illegible] est penalis et [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] prima est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] quotidie affligit [illegible] quam [illegible] a corpore [illegible] morte separat [illegible] homo vanitati [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] meum [illegible] meo /

[illegible]

Marginalia: flos campi; [illegible]; [illegible]; 2; 3; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] vanitatis; [illegible]

Ecclesiastici xv: thezaurizabit super eum et vestiet eum hereditabit illum

Triplex est iocunditas supernae ci-
vitatis [illegible] societas
angelorum dei visio [illegible]
ad [illegible] nos vocat [illegible]
[illegible] filia syon [illegible]
et [illegible] ... in omni
corde ... exultantur
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
... patet [illegible]
... [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
... in [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
nebulae [illegible]
[illegible] ab ardoribus in
[illegible] Itaque in tempore
[illegible]
in agnito [illegible] sancti
[illegible] caritatis et illumina
tio [illegible] intelligentiae in [illegible]
[illegible] temptationis
[illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible]
[illegible] sancti
[illegible]
[illegible] discipline effugiet
[illegible] et auferet
se a cogitationibus quae sunt
[illegible] cum [illegible]
corripietur a superveniente
iniquitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitas [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] veteris
[illegible] obscuritas
[illegible]
iniquitas [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fundamento
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] varia [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis in [illegible]
[illegible] sufficientia [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus domini ferebatur
super aquas [illegible] quasi
[illegible]
[illegible] quia iniquitas venit
[illegible] venit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] avaritia [illegible]

In [illegible] cognitio et [illegible] voluntatis
[illegible] in [illegible] caritas [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] caritas [illegible]
[illegible] varia [illegible]
[illegible] veni sancte spiritus [illegible]
reple tuorum corda fidelium [illegible]
et tui amoris in eis ignem accende [illegible]
[illegible] in specie [illegible]
[illegible] duplici
[illegible] apparuisse [illegible]
in [illegible] in campo
[illegible] obscuritatis in [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitatis in
[illegible] in valle [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] duplicis
[illegible] ut obscu-
ritatis [illegible] temptationis
[illegible] iniquitatis [illegible]
[illegible] duplicitatis
[illegible]
[illegible] varia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sic quibus [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habetur [illegible]
[illegible] sub regula
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in agro [illegible]
de [illegible] in quo abel a [illegible]
[illegible] agro [illegible] duo in lecto [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
quo [illegible] de [illegible] duo in
[illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] egypti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ad vos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in orbe
[illegible]
[illegible] in corde et corde [illegible]
[illegible] duplicis cordis [illegible]
[illegible] duplex in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] duplicitatis [illegible]
[illegible] unitatis spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] unitas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] triplex unitas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Margins: Prov. xl; Ps. c xxi; Ecclesiastici xv; dilectio; flos campi; lilium; capitulo 1; [illegible]; [illegible]; triplex duplicitas; duo in agro; duo in lecto; duo in mola; Jo. xxiiii; Math. 1; [illegible]; vos; lix; [illegible]; ad [illegible] unitas cordis

act 1

[illegible] / et quid [illegible] / et terre [illegible]
bonum et spiritum habitat [illegible]
[illegible] in figura [illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / in figura [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] dabit [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
una [illegible] / que est in
prima [illegible] / altera [illegible]
[illegible] que est in alteritate / spiritus
[illegible] in lecto [illegible]
[illegible] / et altera [illegible] / spiritus
[illegible] in mala [illegible]
et altera relinquit / [illegible]
[illegible] triplex [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] in archa [illegible] sub diluvio
[illegible]
in sacrificio / tertia [illegible]
apparuit in baptismo / prima [illegible]
[illegible] ad archam
i. patrem / secunda [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / ut dicitur
[illegible] / que est [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] / tertia [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad stabilitatem / [illegible]
[illegible] voluntatem / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
terre [illegible] spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] effugit [illegible]
[illegible] completa est [illegible]
[illegible] / sed [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] / i. ab [illegible] temptationes
que [illegible]
spiritus [illegible] apparuit in nube
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ait [illegible]
sic spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] / in igne [illegible] appa-
ruit spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible] ad mortem pro eo [illegible]

[illegible] / ut [illegible] illuminet [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit in igne spiritus sanctus
[illegible] / et ut
[illegible] / et ut illuminet [illegible]
[illegible] ad opera [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ignis est [illegible]
[illegible] ignis [illegible] spiritus
sanctus [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad operandum
[illegible] / subtilis est [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible]
in [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / effectus
in quibus [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quasi
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] spiritus vehementis
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] totam domum [illegible]
ad [illegible] illuminat /
in [illegible] est [illegible] quasi
ut [illegible] / in [illegible] vehementis
quasi [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
a [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / accipite
spiritum sanctum [illegible]
[illegible] et Job [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus in
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / veni spiritus a
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / sancti
[illegible] venit et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / venit ab aquilone
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in nobis temptationem
[illegible] / venit a meridie
[illegible] in
[illegible] caritatem
[illegible] / [illegible] illuminat /
ad [illegible]
de [illegible] veritas
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] mobiliter
[illegible] ad opera / [illegible]
spiritus illuc [illegible] / pariter

[illegible]

Venit spiritus a quatuor plagis: oriente, meridie, aquilone, occidente

Et quo(n)ia(m) abat sp(irit)us / affuit
c(on)tinue x(rist)o / i(n)habitavit / r(e)q(ui)e(vi)t
et voce [illegible] cu(m) / et Matth(ei) [illegible]
ductus est i(n) desertu(m) a sp(irit)u ut
temptaretur a dyabolo / Luce iiii [illegible]
[illegible] i(n) [illegible]
[illegible] / et i(n) [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

tendimus i(n) [illegible] / ubi [illegible]
[illegible]
ut [illegible] sp(iritu)s sancti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

tria aut(em) bonum opus — humilitas hylaritas pyetas

xvi / sic cucurrerunt ad eum vndique / si sanguinem desiderit fidelis [illegible] magnitudinis eius [illegible] sicud cum tantum de deo suo quere [illegible] [illegible] sic cucurrerunt / secundo [illegible] quando ibi [illegible] nascit [illegible] sicut stella de virga [illegible] quo [illegible] / ideo de genesis xxxi / nascitur stella de virgine puella / sicut [illegible] de stella / in quo nativitatis [illegible] ysa xlii [illegible] ut [illegible] est et salvator et luce. i. quo fuit istud quod [illegible] deus de femina sicut lux de [illegible] / in [illegible] humilitatis [illegible] natus est in [illegible] et ipse [illegible] altissimus et gloriosus [illegible] hoc [illegible] stelle [illegible] vox est xpi qui de humilitatis terra [illegible] et natus est / hoc autem [illegible] dicitur et in [illegible] dabit benignitatem et terra nostra dabit fructum suum que [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] / et in [illegible] [illegible] et ipsa de se [illegible] xxiiii o et ego quasi libanus non incisus vaporavi / Et ipse natus est xpus temporaliter exemplariter et singulariter ex matre / de quibus [illegible] xpus esse dei filius ab [illegible] ideo dicitur est nativitas eius sine matre natus est dei filius [illegible] [illegible] / quia ex solo deo patre natus est / et iterum sine patre natus est / cum ex virgine natus est / ut [illegible] de virgine / [illegible] [illegible] natus est / [illegible] natus de spiritu sancto / et virgine maria [illegible] in [illegible] et ipse [illegible] altissimus [illegible] / et est deus et homo [illegible] [illegible] non alter [illegible] natus [illegible] / [illegible] nobiscum [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / quia et [illegible] et xpus [illegible] deus / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] eterna mater [illegible] homo / et homo factus est [illegible] / dissimilis [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

a [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] xpus natus est / [illegible] hoc / [illegible] hoc [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et tempus / et hoc modo [illegible] xpus [illegible] natus quia [illegible] nativitas [illegible] / Alia vero [illegible] [illegible] quo natus est [illegible] [illegible] natus est exemplariter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] in corde [illegible] / [illegible] in ope xpus in corde / [illegible] in ope xpus in ope / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operis / [illegible] nativitatis [illegible] / operis autem [illegible] nativitatis tria [illegible] humilitas hylaritas et pyetas / humilitas [illegible] / hylaritas [illegible] pietas [illegible] / [illegible] fuit nativitas xpi [illegible] in hoc [illegible] xpus [illegible] in nocte [illegible] illud sapientie xviii cum enim medium silentium tenerent omnia et nox in suo cursu medium iter haberet omnipotens sermo tuus domine de celo a regalibus sedibus venit / Et [illegible] in media nocte [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / hylaritas autem in hoc datur intelligi quod in natum [illegible] xpi gaudium [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] gaudium magnum [illegible] quod erit omni populo

Marginalia: quia sine matre nasci [illegible] — 1 3o — 1 [illegible] — [illegible] exemplariter [illegible] singulariter — temporaliter — dux [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater — [illegible] 2 — [illegible] 2 6 — exemplar — [illegible] — [illegible] — hylaritas

angelus ad pastores / quia natus
est vobis / salvator qui est
Christus dominus in civitate David /
[illegible] quod ipse natus
est / [illegible] tempus in urbe /
[illegible] in Bethlehem /
hec [illegible] mirabilia [illegible]
[illegible] / quod in omni [illegible] nostro
pietatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
quibus vite / que nunc est [illegible]
[illegible] / Supernalis nativitas [illegible]
que est [illegible] / que sola est [illegible]
qui natus est [illegible] ex gratia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dignitatis [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] / quia filii
[illegible] filius dignitatis [illegible]
dei qui est [illegible] dignitatis / et [illegible]
pater est pater [illegible] filius / [illegible]
[illegible] pater / sicut dicit Damascenus
posterior patre / sicut pater [illegible]
[illegible] sicut pater sit filius /
sicut filius [illegible] / pater cui sunt
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] et lumine / sicut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ignis et [illegible] / et postea lumen / [illegible]
est ignis / et postea lumen / [illegible]
[illegible] non prior est pater / nec
posterior filius / sic pater et
filius / sicut sic ignis et lumine /
Secunda nativitas filii est [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] / [illegible]
alia est eius nativitas [illegible]
[illegible] immaculatam virginem
Mariam / de qua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / angelus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Augusti / [illegible]
[illegible] plena / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
de flos campi / flos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Secundo Christus sponsus natus est

in campo fertile militatis / campus
Iste Christus sponsus [illegible] /
natus est in campo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Secunda autem [illegible]
de amarissima passione [illegible]
qui de flos campi [illegible]
passionem amarissimam [illegible]
[illegible] / flos
ille Christus qui flos campi dicitur /
omnes flores [illegible] rosis [illegible]
[illegible] / dolor eius [illegible] inflammatus
[illegible] tribulatione / [illegible]
[illegible] ruborem [illegible]
[illegible] / et quia [illegible] materia
[illegible] in flore campi / [illegible]
[illegible] / sicut [illegible] est
[illegible]
illius passio [illegible] / [illegible]
apocalypsis xix de quo vestitus erat veste
aspersa sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] passione Christi / est
[illegible]
[illegible] vestitus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aspersa sanguine
[illegible] vestitus
veste aspersa sanguine et vocabatur
nomen eius verbum dei / et exercitus
qui sunt in celo sequebantur
illum / in equis albis / vestiti
bysso albo / mundo / et de ore eius
exibat gladius ex utraque parte acutus
ut in ipso percutiat omnes gentes
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Tertia autem [illegible]
[illegible] utilitate
[illegible] / qui natus est de flos
campi [illegible] utilissima [illegible]
[illegible] / omnes enim
[illegible] / possunt
[illegible] / sicut flores campi
[illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flos campi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / in hac flore [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi odor [illegible]

Ubi calor salubris efficit, ubi inseparata [illegible] omnis [illegible] [illegible] / ubi gloria [illegible] [illegible] / ubi caritas [illegible] / ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid est hoc [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] qui [illegible] / qui audiunt / qui gustant [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fructu [illegible] fructus [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] fructus hominis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] xxxix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

flores quinque accipit [illegible]

[illegible] flores / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] et fructus [illegible] [illegible] / flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores et fructus [illegible] [illegible] florum quinque [illegible] genera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] flores [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] flores [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dimitte nobile in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] florem [illegible] / et Job
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capillo [illegible]
[illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible]

virga de radice yesse / et flos de radice
eius ascendet / flos ergo superveniens
y donum sapientie / [illegible] y donum
intellectus / [illegible] y donum [illegible]
[illegible] y donum fortitudinis /
[illegible] y donum [illegible] / [illegible] y donum
pietatis / [illegible] y donum [illegible] /
iste flos [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] 21 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit in [illegible]
[illegible] flos
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible]

utilitas floris

xxvii

[illegible]

Cap 4

lilium convallium

Deinde [illegible] lilia dicit et lilium convallium. [illegible] quia [illegible] convallium [illegible] ut quoniam sit quid sit [illegible] lilium [illegible] in lilio [illegible] candidus color [illegible] exterius et interius [illegible] flagrans [illegible] Christus [illegible] pandere [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] in [illegible] vallibus [illegible] quia [illegible] Christus [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] xx folia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Christo [illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible] actu [illegible] Christo [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] xx folia lilij [illegible] in lilio [illegible] dona spiritus sancti [illegible] Christo [illegible] spiritus sapientie et intellectus spiritus consilij et fortitudinis spiritus scientie et pietatis et replevit eum spiritus

[margin:] x dona lilium [illegible]

[margin:] [illegible] Christi [illegible]

timoris domini. Et [illegible] quia dona [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] fundata [illegible] fundamentum [illegible] timor [illegible] [illegible] habebat [illegible] fundamentum [illegible] noto quod timor [illegible] habuisse [illegible] timoris [illegible] donorum [illegible] timor [illegible] Christus [illegible] intelligitur de [illegible] [illegible] de illo dicitur [illegible] dona [illegible] donorum [illegible] habuit solus omnia dona [illegible] [illegible] dona [illegible] Christus [illegible] lilium [illegible] xx folia [illegible] lilium [illegible] castitatem [illegible] castitatis [illegible] castitatis [illegible] lilium [illegible] castitatis [illegible] castitate [illegible] castitatis [illegible]

[margin:] xx

Liber ... ad ...

2

qui et ... est / ut ...
... ipse est ...
... / quia ...
... / ... postremo lilium
... medicatur
... / quia ...
valet ... / ...
... / et ... sunt
... valet
... inflamma-
tam ...

[illegible]

Sermo 78

[illegible]

flos — [illegible] — in orto / martirum — in campo / bona actio — in thalamo

flos et bonum opus

Ad dum adorem sui innocenti
nitantur ante decorem quod in
alio sermone probatus sum lectulus
respersus floribus ostia tua
bonis operibus respersa vide
tur ut in multitudine fructuum
nequaquam sufficere credo vel
solo operari quod bonum est nisi
incessanter addat nova florida
qualis seminibus inhibent
et variatis aliorum caritas ut
inciperet. flores boni operis atque
in brevi quod ex eo [illegible]
vigor extinguatur et vigor
novo aliis et aliis [illegible]
superatis prioritatis operibus
continuo reparatur in thala
mo horto autem nova ita sed [illegible]
in campo similiter [illegible]
simul productis floribus assi
due et subministratur varie
dum in operibus decus augeretur
praeveniens differunt sed et in
... hoc quod ortus quidem ut flo
reat bonorum manuum et arte
excolitur campus vero per se
nutriens nascunt flores
et absque omni humana diligentia
adiutorio purpurea vel candida
videns adiutorio quos ita se
ille campus nec sulcatur
vomere nec defossus sarcu
lo nec impinguatus fimo
nec manuum hominis seminatus
honestatus [illegible]
nobilis illo flore [illegible]
testatur [illegible] spiritus domini
Ecce odor filii mei sicut
odor agri pleni cui benedixit
dominus nec dum spiritu ille flos
agri [illegible] et iam dabat
odorem suum [illegible]
[illegible] conceptus
spiritus corpore [illegible] sanctus
et [illegible] talibus
visus [illegible]
[illegible] thalami
[illegible] cum flos est [illegible]
virginis sed [illegible] arti
[illegible] opere [illegible]
[illegible]
flos campi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] industria producit

et simul [illegible] nulla est demum
[illegible] dominatur corruptio [illegible]
[illegible] implicatur [illegible]
[illegible] vive [illegible]
[illegible] si placet accipe
et aliud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
a [illegible] dicebit [illegible] sub
[illegible] virtute [illegible]
sapientie intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] plene [illegible]
de floris statu [illegible] flos
est dignitas flos martirum
flos actio bona. in orto virgin
itas in campo martirum in
thalamo opus bonum et hinc
in orto virginitas [illegible]
[illegible] verecundia est [illegible]
publica latibula [illegible] pa
[illegible] disciplinae. denique in orto
flos clauditur, in campo
[illegible] itaque in thala
mo et habet ortus conclusus
fons signatus quod utique clausus
[illegible] in virgine
et inviolate custodiam sancti [illegible]
[illegible] talis fuit cum [illegible]
corpore et spiritu. bene item in
campo martirum [illegible]
[illegible] omni [illegible]
[illegible] sancti et angelis.
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vox est [illegible] sancti
[illegible] [illegible]
sub [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit. bene
quod in thalamo actio bona
cum [illegible] bona sancta
et tuta post bonum denique
operibus [illegible] contemplative
dormit et tanto [illegible]
[illegible] sublimia [illegible]
et investigare [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] tenetur
[illegible] et hec omnia
operibus [illegible] virgine [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
flos orti [illegible] de virgine [illegible]
[illegible] flos campi martir
[illegible] martirum [illegible]
martirum [illegible] similitu
[illegible] demum [illegible]
[illegible] passus
est in ligno levatus [illegible]

sudo — fons — de virginitate — bona opus — martirum flos — in orto — in orto flos — in campo martirum flos — item — Virgo — martirum — actio — quieta

omnibus [illegible] ab omnibus
ipse etiam [illegible] flos, ipse [illegible]
[illegible] et exemplum, tanquam [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible]
testatus est. [illegible] multa bona
opera fecit in vallibus et etiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ego flos
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] campi [illegible]
[illegible] appellare [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] vellet
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ille
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nova
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et vos [illegible]
[illegible] et tu in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] similia
[illegible] et lilium [illegible]
ego flos campi [illegible]
vallium [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] vocat ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] vocat, nec putat
[illegible] flore
[illegible]
illi ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ego flos
campi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] post victoriam
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ubi nunc albertus
[illegible]
[illegible] ipse nunc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulcissimus [illegible]
[illegible]
Ego flos campi [illegible] diligit
[illegible] ad campum [illegible]
[illegible] et pro me [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et lilium
convallium [illegible]
[illegible] exaltatur
[illegible] floris
[illegible] et [illegible] omnes valles
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lilium [illegible]
[illegible] vallium [illegible]
iustus [illegible] lilium [illegible]
[illegible] similis
[illegible] baptiste
[illegible] et ille
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iustitie [illegible]
[illegible] iustus [illegible] similis [illegible]
[illegible] similis [illegible]
[illegible] ego
[illegible] iustum
[illegible] lilium et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lilium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt pro eo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et lilium
[illegible] flore campi [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] esset [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

lilium

iustus [illegible]

et [illegible] iustum

iustus [illegible]

[illegible] post [illegible] exempla [illegible]

Strenue psallite Deo

illi vellent esse intentos. Tunc vos
nimirum dilectissimi, pure pariter ac
strenue divinis interesse laudibus
strenue quidem ut sicut reverenter
ita alacriter Deo assistatis;
non pigri, non somnolenti,
non oscitantes, non parcentes
vocibus, non praecidentes verba
dimidia, non integra transilientes,
non fractis et remissis vocibus
muliebre quoddam balba de
nare sonantes, sed viriliter ut dignum
est et sonum et affectum voces
sancti spiritus depromentes; pu
re vero ut nihil aliud dum

Pure psallite Deo

psallitis, quam quod psallitis cogi
tetis. Nec solas dico cogitationes
vitantes vanas et
otiosas; vitandae sunt et illae,
illa dumtaxat hora et illo lo
co, quas officiales fratres pro
communi necessitate quasi assidue
frequenter admittere compelluntur.
Sed nec illas quidem profecto reci
pere hinc consulerim quas forte
paulo ante in claustro sedentes
in codicibus legeratis,
qualia et nunc me viva
voce disserente ex hoc audi
torio spiritus sancti recentia
reportatis. Salubria sunt,
sed minime illa salubriter
inter psallendum revolvitis.
Spiritus enim sanctus illa hora
gratum non recipit quicquid
aliud quam debetis obtuleritis
[illegible] facere voluntate ad ig
voluntatem ipso inspirante
possimus [illegible] ut una sponsi
ecclesie [illegible] Domini nostri [illegible]
[illegible] in secula. Amen.

2,1 Sicut lilium inter spinas,
sic amica mea inter
filias. Hic incipit illa pars in
qua sponsus sponsam laudat
[illegible] ago commendo dile
ctionis. Alter laudato se laudat
sponsam dicens: Sicut lilium inter
spinas et cetera. Tangitur hic [illegible]
[illegible] primo tangitur
ea quae ad quae fit comparatio
vel assimilatio sicut sunt lilium
et spinae; secundo tanguntur ea quae
comparantur et assimilantur,

sicut sunt amica et filiae. Amica
enim assimilatur lilio et filiae spinis.
Et est considerandum hic quod amica dicitur
aliquando [illegible] sponsa Platonis
quod [illegible] [illegible] plus
statum laboris magis convenit
[illegible] et [illegible] sponsa otio
delectata ad laborem [illegible]
[illegible] dicit: Ego flos campi
et lilium convallium. Flos campi
[illegible] totam [illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible] quia delectatur
ad [illegible] attingantur
[illegible] tangitur [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] lilium convallium
[illegible] a [illegible]
et [illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] lilium inter spi
nas [illegible] filias
et [illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] peccatoribus
inter filias id est inter [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible] sicut
[illegible] spinas anima [illegible]
lilium inter spinas [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sollicitudinibus [illegible] sola
[illegible] sola illa anima [illegible]
et [illegible] quae ad [illegible]
[illegible] se exigens et [illegible]
[illegible] cordis et corporis [illegible]
[illegible] custodit et proximos [illegible]
[illegible] orationibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut ergo [illegible] lilium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] inter spinas
inter [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] filias
[illegible] spinis [illegible] parientibus
[illegible] inter spinas [illegible]
sic amica mea id est [illegible] inter
filias id est inter [illegible]
[illegible] id est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] filias
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
sicut lilium [illegible]
id est [illegible] inter filias id est
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut lilium inter spi
30 nas [illegible] sicut inter spinas lilium
sponsa se [illegible] quia [illegible]

lilia

lilium [margin]

I phisice [illegible] [margin]

Lilia autem sic exponit sicut lilium
inter spinas / id est sicut lilium [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] cum spi-
nas asperas / et pungentes / sic
amica mea / id est anima inter filias / id est inter
gentes alias que sunt idolatrie
dedite / et innocentes tractant
asperas / sicut patet de egyptiis qui
[illegible] tractaverunt valde dure
[illegible] fecerunt eos laborare in luto
late et palea / [illegible] cum
[illegible] et luto / lateres portabat
[illegible] / firmi et stabiles / et
aliis laboribus [illegible] / [illegible]
eos / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sic exponit

Honorius [margin]

Sicut lilium inter spinas sic amica
mea inter filias / id est sicut sicut
ego lilium sum convallium / id est ornatus
[illegible] / sic eius anima mea [illegible]
[illegible] / id est sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ego lilium sum inter spinas
[illegible] inter [illegible] nec pungentes
[illegible] et lacerantes / sic [illegible] in [illegible]
anima mea inter gentes filias
babilonis / id est confusionis / [illegible]
[illegible] civitatum / [illegible]

terra in spinis [margin]

et [illegible] [illegible] lacerat [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] terra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sic
eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
vel [illegible] eius in fide / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] iste

tene [margin]

filie / [illegible] [illegible] / et filie babilonis
id est confusionis sunt / [illegible] [illegible]
tangitur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tangitur paruitas bonorum [illegible]
[illegible] ad malorum [illegible] ab [illegible] tan-
gitur habitudo quedam bonorum ad
malos / [illegible] tangitur [illegible] in
tribulacionibus [illegible] tangitur [illegible]
quedam [illegible] tribulacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui delectorum et amici [illegible]
paruitas et [illegible] bonorum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
paruitas [illegible] / et [illegible] par-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut qui
inveniunt [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] nec [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Si quis invenit [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] si aliquis
[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] / nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud
sic faciam bonos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad quos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] lilium inter spinas
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonis qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ma-
los sicut lilium inter spinas [illegible]
[illegible] super illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sunt multi et pauci [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] qui colligit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquitur de
bonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vir qui colligit [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paruitas
[illegible] bonorum tangitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spinas sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] malorum
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] bonorum
[illegible] / [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malas
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] malorum [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tangitur quedam
habitudo [illegible] ad bonos /
hec autem [illegible] [illegible] aliud est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonis [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec tangit glosa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinas [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [margin]

C [illegible] [margin]

[illegible] [margin]

2

[illegible]

Virginitas

[illegible]

2 Virginitas

3 virginitas

[illegible]

1 Virginitatis

2

3

[illegible]

cat candelabrum in quo [illegible]
[illegible] et specule et lilia [illegible]
ad [illegible] subditis superiorum
et castitate specule que argen
mento tornatile [illegible] ab
quo [illegible] et sanctitatem [illegible]
lilia castitatis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] laudibus inveni
lilia [illegible] convenit ut in
convallio in [illegible] in agro de
[illegible] sicut [illegible] ego flos campi
et lilium convallium de [illegible]
[illegible] lilium inter spinas sic amica
mea inter filias [illegible]
[illegible] lilia
agri quo [illegible] laborant
[illegible]
nec salomon in omni gloria sua coopertus
est sicut unum ex istis in valle
est lilium [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fundata [illegible]
[illegible]
in agro lilium [illegible]
fundata et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et suavis [illegible] cum [illegible]
gustu [illegible] nobis
fragrantiam [illegible]
[illegible] meditatione oratione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ventosa [illegible]
[illegible] ne sit [illegible]
putrida [illegible] contra
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] timorem [illegible]
[illegible] et avaritiam
[illegible] et ingluviem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] superbie [illegible]
[illegible] montes
et [illegible] saxa [illegible] venti
[illegible] ventus [illegible]
regione [illegible]
angulos domus [illegible]
[illegible] labiis tuis et mortui sunt
[illegible] putridam
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quo dicit exemplum [illegible]
[illegible] de domo / sicut [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] 13
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] signat
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / castitate [illegible] in
altum surgit / [illegible] / flos castitatis
[illegible] aurea [illegible] /
[illegible] in medio / [illegible]
radix pallida est [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in abstinentia / unde
[illegible] vi [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] /
[illegible] elemosinarum donatores
[illegible] elemo
[illegible]
[illegible] / unde [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in abscon
dito / et pater [illegible] / qui videt
in abscondito reddet tibi / casti
[illegible] folia / [illegible]
[illegible]
vivit / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] demo
[illegible] suggesti
[illegible] / unde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] tempta
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in
[illegible] / et in [illegible]
[illegible] subtilitate / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] / de subtilitate / non
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
[illegible] qui castitatem signat [illegible]
[illegible] folia / [illegible]
[illegible] castitatem [illegible]
castitate / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / castitas [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / et ad
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] exemplum est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] / sicut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] apparatu / ut [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] / aut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / post [illegible] / de [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] xxxiii [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] poeta
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] exemplum [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / aut [illegible] /
[illegible] exemplum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / sicut [illegible]
de [illegible] filia [illegible]
de [illegible] xviii [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] in
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] bonos [illegible]
[illegible] ut uxor [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de pallio / et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] aut viduas
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]

Margin notes: [illegible] castitate; flos; [illegible]; [illegible]; castitate; math [illegible]; ad [illegible]; ad [illegible]; ad [illegible]; ad [illegible]; [illegible]

Bottom note: [illegible] castitatem

c

[illegible] et amore [illegible] / [illegible] amore [illegible] / [illegible] Thamar filia David corrupta est [illegible] quia sola cum solo intravit thalamum / ii regum xiii [illegible] aurea [illegible] caritas / omnibus enim modis diligitur deus et tribus de causis diligitur eum dulciter fortiter et sapienter / [illegible] dulciter diligebat qui [illegible] / quam magna multitudo dulcedinis tue deus quam abscondisti timentibus te [illegible] / [illegible] ineffabiliter [illegible] magna [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] timor [illegible] / [illegible] filialis [illegible] initialis [illegible] servilis [illegible] timor [illegible] pena / et [illegible] amatur iusticia [illegible] timor [illegible] initialis timor [illegible] pena [illegible] iusticia [illegible] timor [illegible] filialis [illegible] amatur iusticia [illegible] pena / [illegible] David timor [illegible]

[illegible]

Margin notes: Thamar filia David; rex [illegible]; ps xxx; filialis; initialis; servilis; Sap. 3

[illegible]

et [illegible] ut [illegible] / [illegible] filii dei [illegible] / in medio [illegible] / et [illegible]

[illegible] dicat 2

et spine in [illegible] terra / et [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] spina / [illegible] quia [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] ad vos [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / de [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] ubi [illegible] / [illegible] sub [illegible] vite / [illegible] aliqua [illegible] / de [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] spina [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] spina [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] dei [illegible] / et [illegible] / de [illegible] / et [illegible] / de [illegible] / de [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] ille [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] ille / de [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]

de spina

[illegible]

Caput [illegible] Spina pungit in [illegible]

arrepto pugione [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] fixit in lateris genitalibus [illegible] Mathathias [illegible] [illegible] viderit [illegible] de israhel [illegible] et [illegible] natus sum videre mala [illegible] et [illegible] et Jacobi apostoli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol non occidat [illegible] [illegible] accendit [illegible] [illegible] accendit [illegible] accendit [illegible] accendit inflammando [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] occidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

abstinentiis [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spina alii [illegible] pungit in [illegible] alii in [illegible] alii in [illegible] alii pungit [illegible] alii in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dat dyabolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum 2

virgis est virus / sicut scriptum est / invidia [illegible] mors / in orbem terrarum / [illegible] repellat joseph / de sompno / et sacerdotes [illegible] / [illegible] somnium / [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

fuer[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pxoria mea dona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hominis [illegible] meus [illegible] ec [illegible] hominis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utilitate tribulacionis [illegible] et hoc notatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utilitate [illegible] [illegible] glo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsa. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tribulacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia glo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum odorem diffundens ut dicit [illegible] in sermone [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] tribulacionibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manibus meis deum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operibus [illegible] tribulacionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] tribulacio que [illegible] deum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deservuit [illegible] [illegible] ab illo [illegible] valuit [illegible] [illegible] odor tribulacionis diffunditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multos [illegible] illis [illegible] [illegible] non querunt deum [illegible] [illegible] in tribulacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio [illegible] [illegible] illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tollet tribulacionem [illegible] [illegible] glo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hostes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamquam lilium in capite sponse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ex [illegible] [illegible] glo[illegible] tangitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utilitas tribulacionis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tangitur [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tribulacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum est bonis et [illegible] est malis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] arbor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] tribulacio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] glo[illegible] magnum odorem diffundens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribulacio in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tangitur ibi [illegible] glo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamquam lilium sponse [illegible] tangitur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tangitur [illegible] [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ab [illegible] tribulant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non solum ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab illis [illegible] [illegible] ut fratres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dente [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] illas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Marginal notes: 2 [illegible]; utilitas tribulacionis [illegible]; 2; 3; 8

2

x anima christo o anima mea [illegible] inter
spinas [illegible] tibi [illegible] sibi
[illegible] [illegible] sic velut [illegible] et hoc
dixit [illegible] inter velantes tanto
aliis [illegible] hac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nota [illegible] que tanguntur et [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible] fideli [illegible]
[illegible] castitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit hic sicut lilium
non [illegible] [illegible] inter
quas [illegible] [illegible]
mea [illegible] filias [illegible]
[illegible] intelligendum est illud de
[illegible] virgine que [illegible]
filios et filias [illegible]
alias aut [illegible] [illegible]
fideli in qua [illegible]
in castitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible]
2 [illegible] est tribulacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab infidelibus ut [illegible] notatur
est [illegible] vel a fidelibus tribulacio
[illegible] in cella sponsa [illegible]
3 pacientia [illegible] [illegible] lilium
[illegible] pungitur a spinis candorem
retinet et [illegible] [illegible]
odorem [illegible] sicut lilium [illegible]
spinas [illegible] in [illegible]
et candore sic amica mea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in castitate [illegible]
sicut lilium [illegible] a spinis pungitur
non amittit candorem sed late dif-
fundit odorem sic amica mea
[illegible] tribulacionibus [illegible] [illegible]
mentis non amittit sed odorem
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad tribulantes late
diffundit. Simile [illegible]
in [illegible] Job [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Job [illegible]
[illegible] inter malos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Job xix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hoc est quod dicit
sicut lilium inter spinas sic
[illegible] inter [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
illos qui [illegible] ab
[illegible] sicut pharisei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xv [illegible]
hic peccatores accipit et manducat
cum eis bene [illegible]
inter bonos bonum est [illegible]
inter malos [illegible] [illegible] et

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pare iste [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] inter [illegible]
qui spinas temptacionum [illegible]
[illegible] talia non [illegible] sicut
legitur in vitis patrum de quadam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non est [illegible] amica sponsi
[illegible] sicut lilium inter spinas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
medio spinarum [illegible] in molli
lectulo [illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] spinarum [illegible]
amice [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
spinarum [illegible] [illegible]
lilium inter spinas [illegible] nec
[illegible] [illegible] fragrancia
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] in [illegible]
minuitur in [illegible]
spinarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non dicit sicut
lilium inter spinas sic dilecta
mea inter filias sed amica
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui spinas temptacionum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sustinet amicam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor
sponse nota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amor sponsi [illegible] sponsam
[illegible] [illegible] lilium inter spinas
vult colligere spinarum aculeos
[illegible] [illegible] sicut patet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nam
[illegible] lilium de medio spinarum
i. [illegible] colligens aculeos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] rapit et [illegible]
in spinas [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ut rapiat [illegible]
fera latitans inter spinas est
[illegible] inter [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
sustinuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
spinis sustinuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] evellentur universe
que non tolluntur manibus
et si quis tangere eas voluerit
armabitur ferro et ligno lan-
ceato i. [illegible] [illegible]

Cap 2

in [illegible] / dictu [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
3 modis ordinabilitatis quo ad se

Lilium

et longanimitate inflexibili/
notatur et in hoc vobis [illegible]
compassio ad infirmos lilium
enim inter spinas facile vul-
nerabile et penetrabile est/
et similiter [illegible] inter infirmos
[illegible] penetrabilia debent esse
per compassionem/ unde ait
iste vox lilii inter spinas
quis infirmatur et ego non
infirmor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] exemplum [illegible] sic de
[illegible] [illegible] hec tria [illegible]/

Cor 1

primum tribulatio est continua
[illegible] patienti hec eadem est
[illegible] [illegible] sunt ad vos [illegible]
per tribulaciones [illegible] nos intrare
in regnum dei/ [illegible] in hiis
tribulacionibus gloriandum est quia
[illegible] addita tribulacio augmentum
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] spei
tribulacio est/ que testimonium
perhibet ad coronam/ in futurum
[illegible] laudat [illegible] sponsus sponsam
[illegible] sicut lilium inter spinas
[illegible] tribulacionibus/ sic amica
mea inter filias et [illegible]

maledixerint homines mentientes

[illegible] [illegible] vobis [illegible] vos
dixerint omne malum adversus vos
[illegible] [illegible] dei/ gaudete et exultate
[illegible] ecce [illegible] copiosa [illegible]
[illegible] in celis [illegible]
[illegible]/ et quia [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ ergo [illegible] [illegible]

Cor 2

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apostoli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad tribulacionem/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibe ergo hoc
[illegible] [illegible] tribulacio [illegible]
tribulacio cum paciencia [illegible]
paciencia aut [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ergo bibe calicem
[illegible]/ ut possis tibi [illegible]
[illegible] pocula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bibite tribulacio

Ps 79

[illegible] potasti nos animo
[illegible]/ [illegible] in posteriori
[illegible]/ et potum dedisti nos in lacrimis
in mensura/ in mensura petit
potum/ [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] bibere [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible]/ ergo [illegible]

Cor 3

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] existentia [illegible]
spinas tribulacionum [illegible]
[illegible]/ in ordinabilitate/ sana-
bilitate et humilitate/ hec [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut

lilium inter spinas sic amica mea inter
filias. sed inter spinas et filias
est ordinabilitas et sanabilitas/
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut lilium inter
spinas sic amica mea inter filias
[illegible] inter filias. [illegible] notatur
humilitatis/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fideli
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsi [illegible] [illegible]
et ad hoc ut vocetur amica [illegible]
ordinabilitas/ quo ad se/ sanabilitas
quo ad proximum/ humilitas quo
ad deum/ ordinabilitas quo ad seipsum
consistit in tribus [illegible] [illegible] possit
facere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in tria dividitur/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ sic [illegible]/ sic
socialiter/ sic humiliter vivere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potentiam/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonum/ ut per eius potentiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ per eius sapientiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/
per eius bonitatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ ecce [illegible] [illegible]
ordinabilitatis quo ad seipsum hominis/
est tria requiruntur ad sanabilitatem
proximi quo ad proximum [illegible] scilicet
[illegible] posse/ nocere nosse/ [illegible]
velle/ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agere/
nocere posse debet apparere [illegible]
proximum/ in subsidiis/ [illegible] nosse
in [illegible]/ [illegible] velle in [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] agere in [illegible]/
[illegible] ad humilitatem quo ad deum tria
requiruntur. scilicet affectio cogitatio
et intencio/ affectio debet esse
[illegible]/ cogitatio [illegible]/ intencio
[illegible]/ et hec tria faciunt hominem
[illegible]/ [illegible] inter spinas [illegible]
esse lilium inter spinas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de sponsa [illegible] [illegible] sicut lilium
inter spinas sic amica mea inter
filias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ hec autem
[illegible] [illegible] lilium inter spinas [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lilium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / posse nosse velle esse
[illegible] / quo ad proximum

ad humilitatem tria / affectio cogitatio intencio
quo ad deum

Et calore lactei / et(?) ... liliu(m) spi-
nis ... quas nascitur constitutum
tis absque corruptione / sic maria in-
ter spinas nata est. / Unde canit(?)
Spina rosam genuit iudea ma-
riam ... cuius comparatione
spine repellunt(?) et ... et
... angustie / qz ... Job
xxv ... spinis ... / et calle
... mundi / in ... cuius
... magis ... pungentibus et
... lilium candore ... ,
... / et ... magis
ab illis ... malorum
... / Sic maria ...
a ... / in filio pungitur /
... in ... /
... / ... malo ...
pro maledicto ... male
... / ... eius ... mente
... gladius passionis / ubi
... est / ut dicit ...
... / ... lilium
... angustie ... vehementer ...
... que ... vehementissime dixisse
... illud ... / ... esse
... in attributum suo ... in ...
... / ... dedit ...
... iudei ... candore ...
... quare ... /
... / ... im-
... reputatur / et ...
... / ... lilium
inter spinas sic amica mea inter
filias / ... ut dicitur
filius ... qui sic lilium
... / inter spinas ... in
... / ... et ...
... et ... ignem ...
et ... ad ... / ...
in spinis / Sic amica mea ...
maria inter filias ... inter spina
... et gentilitatem / que eum
crucifixerunt / synagoga sanctitate /
gentilitatis ... / et alam
magnus ... crucifixerunt ...
... et ... / ... maria
et lilium ... / ... ab ... / et ...
... fructus / et ... eius
... ad ... / et ...
in capite suo / Sic maria ...
... ab ...
... magna ...
... est et ... eius
... illud ... xx ...
... ad ... / et hec facit

exemplo filii sui qui a ... ori-
... / ... attribuitur /
Unde et Joh xxvi ... omnia
... tua ... / ... lilium
dolores mitigat / et ...
extinguit / sic maria ...
... / ... in nobis ...
... / et ... in ... sunt
... maxime ... abre-
niat / et extinguit ...
... / et mitigat dolo-
res eius / consolatur ... /
... in ... / ut ... vere
potest dici ... /
dolorum ... in corde meo
consolationes tue ... ...
... anima meam /
... a lilium in medio floris /
... crocea / et que aurea
... in ... supportant /
in quo ... formis ...
... / ... florem ... maria
... semper omnibus implevit /
... xi ... in ...
omnium ... bonorum operum /
ut thesaurum ... / et ...
... absconditum in hoc
flore ... / ... gratia
aurea in medio floris filius
... deus et homo ... /
... in lilio ... flos est ...
et in ... flos eius ...
... / unde et ...
... / ... floris ...
... et ...
xpus ... flos est ... /
... flos in
... fructu in ... / lilium et
... / ... eius fructi-
... semper ... / ... radix
... sub terra ...
... marie ... filius
est ... / ... ,
... / ... eius
... / flos ... in ...
et ... / ... virginale
gratia aurea caritate / ...
... floris ... gratia
... / ... humilitatis ...
et ... humilitatis ...
marie ... et ...
... / clara ...
... illa ... timore
... filialis / ut castius
... caritati / ...
... clara ista ...
... maledicti ...
... a parte ...

grana
crocea
inaca
xpus flos
fructu
radix
...
clara

peccatis debet esse candor
innocentie/ nec [illegible]
aliud per iram/ vel odium aut
alia causa iniusta/ vel ne veniens
sub illius pedi/ de quo alium
corripit/ Aut certe causa debet
esse crudelitatis [illegible] in cordio
correptionem [illegible] habeat/ aut
durat [illegible] mentis [illegible]
nostre [illegible] nec/ [illegible]
[illegible] culpam/ deo cuius fla
gellanti/ qui iuste flagellat
omnem filium/ quem corripit/ vel
in [illegible] correptionis iustitiam
[illegible] religiosi [illegible]
[illegible] Item in isto lilio hor
[illegible] sit/ quia facit [illegible]
commendabilis [illegible]
[illegible] ix scribitur [illegible]
de orta de radice virga/ [illegible]
de stirpe david/ [illegible]
lus in quo quatuor [illegible]
[illegible]/ de temperantia/ Sic
enim [illegible] ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] sapientie/ [illegible]
[illegible] in via [illegible]
invenimus/ Job xxviii° Item castitas
est de iustitia [illegible] cum que
sunt cesaris cesari/ et que sunt
dei deo/ reddit cui [illegible]
et [illegible] .i. amabiliter [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] in
se [illegible] per [illegible]
sancta et [illegible]
dei Item [illegible] fortitudo
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] portavit sub
quo curvantur qui portant orbem/
Job ix Item plenitudo in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudo [illegible]
in hoc [illegible] x folia [illegible]
patientia [illegible] audivit
angelica salutatione/ [illegible]
[illegible] qualis esset ista salu
tatio [illegible] interrogavit
quid fiat istud quoniam virum non
cognosco/ [illegible] angelus [illegible]
respondit ecce ancilla domini
[illegible] fiat mihi
secundum verbum tuum Item de [illegible]
flos in [illegible]
[illegible] castitatis/ que surgit de
temperantia/ rubor caritatis
que de iustitia/ vigor perse
verantie/ que de fortitudine
odor suavitatis/ qui de [illegible]

hec cum [illegible] odorat/ quam longe est
in [illegible] sunt/ in [illegible]
[illegible]/ in [illegible] sublimia [illegible]
dolor gaudium/ et plurima in labore
[illegible] cum flos iste/ cuius fama
cuius fragrantia late diffunditur
[illegible] in celis/ et in terris/ et in
[illegible]
[illegible]
Item flos lilii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] non oblivisceris
in [illegible]/ hec est humilitas
marie/ que nec de [illegible] nobili
nec de [illegible] regia/ nec [illegible]
nec de [illegible]
nec de [illegible] nec de castitate
vel [illegible] vel corporali
pulchritudine/ nec [illegible] plenitudine/
vel angelica salutatione aut
ministerio [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humilitate [illegible] omnipotens
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Item qualiter
[illegible] in lilio [illegible] at [illegible]
notatur [illegible] candor [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Item [illegible] flos lilii sex folia
[illegible] sex folia castitatis
[illegible] et [illegible] et sex
sunt que [illegible]
custodiunt castitatem/ sc[ilicet] [illegible]
[illegible]/ custodia
sensuum/ [illegible]
[illegible] sc[ilicet] [illegible]
[illegible] de pane in [illegible]
sobrietate et vigilate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Job x [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] xvi [illegible]
[illegible] panis et [illegible]
[illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] xxxiii° [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] nec [illegible]

Item [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
flos lilii
[illegible]
[illegible]
x folia
2
3
4
de [illegible]

2

nullam cum malicia donat otio
sitatis / de verbo math vi nichil
sollicitj esse quo induamini / [illegible]
[illegible] alimenta et [illegible]
[illegible] vestitu via est ad luxu[illegible]
[illegible] / eccl[illegible] xxxiij° qui [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / et loquitur
[illegible] hoc solum [illegible]
[illegible] vana audien[illegible]
[illegible] et hec via ad luxuriam
[illegible] xxxiiij° et
[illegible]

[illegible]

Spina defensiva / sic penitentie
stimulus / aculei sic sicut vulnus
[illegible]
[illegible]
et defendat / sic et asperitate
[illegible]
[illegible] a demonibus et temptacionibus
defensat [illegible] separans vias
[illegible] spinis et separans [illegible]
[illegible] rosa cum que est arbor
[illegible] flos est fragrans et nobilis
[illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sustinerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tales [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sic illi qui habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] media [illegible] et detractionibus [illegible] [illegible] spinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spina [illegible]

[illegible] in spinis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spina [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] spina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sermo quinquagesimus [illegible]

Sicut lilium inter spinas sic amica mea inter filias. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lilium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinis [illegible] spinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut lilium [illegible] [illegible] spinas [illegible] amica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut lilium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spinas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sicut lilium

[illegible]

Sicut malus

[illegible]

salvans [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

angelus [illegible]

Sponsa

Umbra
Xpi caro

sapientibus fortibusque divitibus nec
honoribus sed nec angelis. Super
[illegible] speciosissima [illegible] forma
[illegible] hominum et non [illegible]
ab [illegible] in [illegible]
loquitur [illegible] fructifere
arboris [illegible] lignorum
hoc loco efferre voluit hominem
[illegible] super omnem gradum humanum
[illegible] super excellentiam ange-
lorum. Sicut malus inter ligna
silvarum, sic dilectus meus inter filios
et [illegible] inter filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illi
et absque [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible]
vocavit [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filius est. Sicut malus
inter ligna silvarum sic dilectus [illegible]
[illegible] malus [illegible]
fructifere arboris et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fructum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] fructiferum
lignum [illegible] floribus fructibus
[illegible] et [illegible]
lignum vite est [illegible]
cui non [illegible]
[illegible] ligna silvarum [illegible]
[illegible] arboribus [illegible]
[illegible] que opera [illegible]
[illegible] omnino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
salus [illegible] sapientia Xpus
lignum vite. Salus panis
[illegible] [illegible]
et dat vitam mundo. Dicit
Sub umbra illius quem de-
sideraveram sedi, et fructus eius
dulcis gutturi meo. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] umbra
[illegible] refrigerium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alia ligna silvarum
et si umbram [illegible]
sed non [illegible] fructum
[illegible] [illegible] autem
[illegible] [illegible]
homo Xpus [illegible]
[illegible] fuit salus
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nobis pacem de-
[illegible] pater meus dat vobis
pacem [illegible]
Xpi [illegible]
umbram [illegible] salus [illegible]

non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Sub umbra illius quem
desideraveram sedi. Umbra
carnis [illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] obumbravit [illegible]
caro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] obumbravit
[illegible] in misterio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] umbram
[illegible] Et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra illius quem
desideraveram sedi, et [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible]
Xpus [illegible] in umbra eius
[illegible] in [illegible]
umbra [illegible] in
[illegible] in umbra
[illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible] [illegible]
in umbra [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in intellectu
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite et [illegible]
[illegible] venire ad umbram
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus [illegible]
et vitam esse et vite umbram
[illegible] vitam [illegible]
agentis [illegible] est [illegible]
mortis esse [illegible] umbra
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] mortua est
[illegible] [illegible] mors
[illegible] mors est umbra
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et umbra mortis carnalis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
a morte [illegible]
absolvendi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
umbra [illegible] vita
illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
umbra mortis ad vite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morte ad vitam

Xpus vocatur malus filius

Xº salus vite lignum

Sub umbra

in (christi) umbra [illegible] [illegible]/ et in
[illegible] et in morte/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus in
umbra eius [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] plane [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] ex fide vivit/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mortua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible]
in umbra [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exemplo [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ et [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dixit/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc [illegible] dixit/
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ nos [illegible] qui [illegible]
in [illegible]/ [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ misteria
[illegible]/ exempla [illegible]/
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in umbra/ in umbra eius
quem desideraveram sedi/ [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ in/
umbra [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ in umbra
eius [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]/ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dixit/
sed singulariter [illegible]/ ut agnoscatis
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ qui [illegible]
[illegible]/ in [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ et amans [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible]/ et fructus eius
dulcis gutturi meo/ [illegible]
contemplationis [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
in umbra quam [illegible]
et in [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] umbre [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ et sub [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ sub umbra eius
quem desideraveram sedi et
fructus eius dulcis gutturi
meo/ [illegible] [illegible] sponsa
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/
qui nos ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ sponsum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dulcis in [illegible] [illegible] amen

Sicut malus inter ligna silvarum/ sic dilectus
meus inter filios/
Et adhuc [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
sponsi/ et sponse [illegible] laudat
hic sponsa sponsum/ a singulari
et [illegible] [illegible]/
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ ut ego et sponsa
laudata et ad [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] laude/
sponsum attollit/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singularis [illegible]
[illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ostendit sponsum
[illegible] [illegible] sponsi [illegible]
[illegible] ad laborem actionis

ligna [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
qui [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra illius
quem desideraveram sedi et fructus
eius dulcis gutturi meo. sicut
[illegible] malus inter
ligna [illegible] habebat fructus
[illegible] malus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] malus de arbore [illegible]
malus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] silva
[illegible] synagoga ligna plura
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] De arbore vite
arbor autem [illegible]
[illegible]

malus [illegible]
malus sponsus
silva synagoga
[illegible] filios [illegible]
malus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
arbor vite crux

Cap. 2

[illegible]

umbra desideravi sedeo et dulc[is]
est / Sicut ergo malum inter
ligna silvarum umbra fructu
odore precellit sic Christus omnibus
sanctis umbra [illegible]
in doctrina / odore vite precellit /
Et sicut hec arbor [illegible]
tis in estu umbram fructum et
odorem simul [illegible] quos [illegible]
corpore / ut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
venite ad me omnes qui
laboratis et ego vos reficiam
de cuius fructu [illegible] refecta
jubilat dicens [illegible]
dulcis gutturi meo, fructus
cuius arboris est [illegible]
doctrina / [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quippe [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / fructus ergo arboris [illegible]
est dulcis gutturi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dulciter [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
Tropologice autem dilectus est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] silvarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] suo / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] umbra illius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vite [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] refrigerium [illegible] / [illegible]
fructus est dulcis gutturi
suo / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
palato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et salvatam [illegible] /
Anagogice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
inter ligna silvarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inter filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / in celo [illegible]
inter [illegible] angelos filios [illegible]
[illegible] umbra illius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et fructus illius

dulcis gutturi meo. Hoc est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut malum inter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligna silvarum
que [illegible] sunt infructifera
[illegible] dilectus meus a quo [illegible]
[illegible] bona / inter filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsus fuit
in ligno mali / ubi sponsa lau
dat [illegible] laudatur ab eo [illegible]
laus / qui [illegible] est laus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
laudabilis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] humilitas / [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinem et sapientie
[illegible] [illegible] / qui fuit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fructu / [illegible] ergo sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
libenter / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios
[illegible] quos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible] suo / [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] umbra
et fructu in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] sub umbra
[illegible] illius quem desi
deraveram sedi et fructus eius dul
cis gutturi meo. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
umbra [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
umbra [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

Math. XI

Tropologice

Anagogice

[illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] dixit sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
anima contemplantis [illegible] hec
[illegible] contemplatione [illegible]
[illegible] sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] eius dulcis
[illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible]
enigmate / postea facie ad
faciem / Dulcius [illegible]
[illegible]
angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] sapor dulce [illegible]
De specie [illegible] generosius
[illegible]

dulcedo spiritus

odor

sapor

Gen 22

celestis / [illegible]
[illegible] sapientia
purificat / exaltat / illuminat
purificat [illegible] misteriorum
exaltat [illegible]
illuminat claritate contemplationis
et divini amoris / De sapore [illegible]
[illegible] xxiiii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ego sum via veritas
et vita [illegible]
[illegible]
vita quoque [illegible]
[illegible]

purificat

sapientia exaltat illuminat

via

vita

flores

melius

maius
Ex arbor alta
media

magna fuit / alta fuit / in me-
dio terre fuit / ad multa et ma-
gna se dilatabat per latitudinem /
ad alta se erigebat per sublimitatem
et in imis stabat per interi-
orem / ad fortia se extendebat
per fortitudinem / ad summa se ex-
tollebat / et in infimis fixa
manebat / In magnis
fuit per [illegible] / in summis
studiis / in antiquis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] forma agi-
bat / magna erat [illegible] in
[illegible]

[illegible]

in foliis

[illegible]

alta et lucide

[illegible]

in paradiso / primum scientie boni et mali
quia obedientia [illegible] / secunda
qua homo alebatur / lignum vite
qua vita [illegible] / In primo
est homo lapsus a sua separatus
[illegible] / In secundo est lapsus
in [illegible] / a sua separatus per-
didit alimentum / [illegible]

[illegible]

Tres arbores sunt in paradiso: scientie boni et mali, alimenti, vite

Tres umbre: mortis, refrigerii, secure quietis

fructum apibus suum/ Ita ego habui me sub variis alterationibus/ unde angelus ad mariam luce i spiritus sanctus superveniet in te et virtus altissimi obumbrabit tibi/ Ambulator in [illegible] sub umbra alarum tuarum protege me/ umbra sicut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Matth. 8

[illegible]

Fructus mali

Et vidi dominum apparuit quod cum [illegible] [illegible] apparuit similes [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Matth. 9

[illegible]

[illegible]

oraculum
signaculum
miraculum

Hoc autem dixit de signis quae [illegible] Egyptum [illegible] [illegible]

signa angeli

Malus

ps 21

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Oraculum triplex datum est de eo

oraculum triplex [illegible]

Anti[christus] signaculum

Oraculum [illegible] oraculum quindecim [illegible]
[illegible] vidue / Primo [illegible] est [illegible]
esset [illegible] / Secundo [illegible] alio
[illegible] esset factum de [illegible]
[illegible] ab austro veniet [illegible]
[illegible] De sexto [illegible]
[illegible] De septimo [illegible]
[illegible]

natus est. Hec miracula [illegible]
In [illegible] miracula [illegible]
[illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible] nova stella
[illegible] sal ab [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Samaritanus ezech. xlvii° erit [illegible] fructus eius ad sanitatem et folia eius ad medicinam. De hiis tribus [illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible]

[illegible] / quia [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] dilectus [illegible] [illegible] in vita [illegible] [illegible] angelos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Aliud 3

[illegible] laudabilis / [illegible] / [illegible] laudabilis [illegible] in malo [illegible] [illegible] laudabilis [illegible] [illegible] dilectus [illegible]

Dilectio sine modo

[illegible] quia diligit / dilectus est sine modo / et sine [illegible] [illegible] sine modo [illegible]

Sine modo diligendus

[illegible] causa diligendi deum deus est [illegible] sine modo diligere [illegible] dilectio [illegible] ad diligendum [illegible] bonitas est [illegible] [illegible] dilectus est [illegible] diligens / et [illegible] diligere [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] aliquis actus [illegible] [illegible] modo / aut [illegible]

Actus [illegible] modi [illegible]

[illegible] debitus [illegible] / aut [illegible] [illegible] / aut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] actus [illegible] / [illegible] actus [illegible] / [illegible] actus [illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible] / [illegible] voluntate [illegible] / [illegible] actus [illegible] / [illegible] caritatis / duplex [illegible] / [illegible] / quia [illegible] / alter [illegible] in affectu [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] homo [illegible] diligere / [illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] diligendus est sine modo / [illegible] diligens est / [illegible] / dilectus [illegible] / [illegible] diligere [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] sine modo / [illegible] / et [illegible] / dilectio [illegible] / [illegible] caritatis [illegible] quia actus [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] caritatis [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad finem / et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] caritatis [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] dilectum [illegible] caritate [illegible] / [illegible] / ad finem [illegible] / [illegible] diligendus est sine [illegible] / [illegible] duplex

clamor / sicut dicit [illegible] nota quod
clamat operis / et clamor lo-
quentis / De clamore operis dicit-
ur quod iste efficacior quam clamor
[illegible] / de clamore oris [illegible]
[illegible] clamauerunt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... in quibus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... malus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Maledictio Adam

2° castitas

3° pietas

4 devotio

5 amor

6 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] tua

voluntate tua vocaui illum / excedit
vel alios fructus in nichil ut omnia
nichil sunt fructus eius nec est
amicus e(st) sicut [illegible] / excedit et
alios fructus in dulcedine / Gre(gorius)
dic salomonis in canticis ca(pitulo) ii
Glo(sa) Hic odor et gustum ante
credit gustus lingua palatum /
credit gustus lingua / Et hec sponsa in
in signum cuius de hoc sponsa [illegible]
pando sponsus malo gustus palato
nimirum aut lingua palatum / Et hic
spiritualis est nota palatum
[illegible] vitalis / Et [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualis [illegible] excedit
[illegible] in altitudine
[illegible] sanctitas / in altitudine sapiencie / in
potestate / in [illegible] / in plenitudine
dulcedine [illegible] / in magnitudine
bonitatis / in dulcedine consolacio
nis / [illegible] [illegible] celestis
in [illegible] [illegible] tangit [illegible]
de hoc [illegible] / ut fallor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in primum
[illegible] / Et ante [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] / [illegible] sapi
enciam vel fallit / [illegible] bonitate
omnis creature [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / qui ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
sic [illegible] in [illegible] longus / [illegible]
dulcedo qua [illegible] [illegible] suo
[illegible] illud [illegible] pasta
in dulcedine tua pauperi deus
Et nota hic quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] iste [illegible] cum [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
De primo [illegible] xviii^o [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xviii^o
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] meus / et conservator
[illegible] a malo / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in vitate / Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in medio eius
De [illegible] fructus illius
dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] ca(pitulo) 2° 3°.

effectus eius [illegible] est [illegible]
operibus / [illegible] / Et [illegible] xii fructus
[illegible] vite / [illegible]
De hoc fructu [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] fructus [illegible] dulcis gutturi
meo / De [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
malus [illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / delectat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
altissime nobilitatis / [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis / excellentissime
bonitatis / a quo nobilitatis /
a quo [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
bonitati / [illegible] [illegible] / qui
altitudine nobilitatis / [illegible] cum
[illegible] / ut [illegible] / longitudine
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / bonitate [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut lignum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] in sapiencia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in sapiencia [illegible]
ad [illegible] vitalis / de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xl^o [illegible] [illegible] tempore
[illegible] tanta fuit habundancia
[illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] statuit
quia [illegible] aut facultati
[illegible] alta / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
Et [illegible] xl^o [illegible] [illegible]
super [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eius in bonitate
[illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et super valebat [illegible] / [illegible]

cet. 42

super [illegible]

go Cet. 43

cum laude [illegible] omnes si audi-
re [illegible] Sicut malus
inter ligna silvarum sic [illegible]
[illegible] sapiente
[illegible] patiente
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible]
nos volumus ut sapiant [illegible]
fructus anime [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
ab ipso amato [illegible]
nun [illegible] nos ut adoptat
sibi in filios [illegible] ipse sit filius
dei patris [illegible] nos
[illegible] participes sunt [illegible]
[illegible]

Sub umbra illius quem desideravi sedi et fructus eius dulcis gutturi meo. Hec [illegible]
[illegible] capitulis [illegible]
[illegible] agit
[illegible] sponse [illegible]
[illegible] ab ipso sponso [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in hac [illegible] sponsus
est [illegible]
[illegible] umbra
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra
[illegible] in umbra
[illegible] fructus dulcis
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab
[illegible]
ab [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] spirituale
[illegible]
[illegible] quasi arbor [illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible] Job [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut qui
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] intellectu [illegible]
aqua sapientie [illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra [illegible]
[illegible] sicut malus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra illius
[illegible]
ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra illius [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sedi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
fructus eius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fructus eius [illegible]
[illegible] umbra illius sedi fructus
illius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulcis [illegible]
[illegible]
eius [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] in malo

XXIII

XXIIII

fructus

[illegible] fructus [illegible] ad col[illegible] CXXXI [illegible] dulcis [illegible] dulcis [illegible] dulcis [illegible] dulcior [illegible] dulcissima [illegible] contemplacione [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] sub umbra eius [illegible] umbra illius [illegible] in umbra [illegible] fructus [illegible] et [illegible] umbra [illegible] et [illegible] in umbra [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad te [illegible] umbra [illegible] in umbra eius [illegible] et [illegible] dulcis [illegible] fructus [illegible] dulcis gutturi [illegible] sub umbra [illegible] fructus [illegible] umbra [illegible] dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] fructus [illegible] et [illegible] Beda [illegible]

Dulcis

Dulcior

Dulcissima

Beda

ab estu tribulacionum mitigasse
corporis / quia [illegible] do-
mus cuius fructu [illegible]
nec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
hat [illegible] [illegible] / sub
umbra autem [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] mulieris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
diligit [illegible] ubi pascitur ubi
cubabis in meridie / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra illius quem
desideraveram sedi / et fructus
eius dulcis gutturi meo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ac [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] /
sub solam [illegible] arbore [illegible]
umbra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sur ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / filii autem hominum
in [illegible] alarum tuarum spe-
rabunt / inebriabuntur ab uber-
tate domus tue / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] / quia sicut arbor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vero [illegible] quia ponit duplex
notabile beneficium / in deserto
[illegible] exhibitum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut
[illegible] in terram sanctam /
[illegible] / et de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / exo xiii / et ideo ad
hoc dicit sponsa sub umbra
illius quem desideraveram sedi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
beneficium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / exo xvi de quo
[illegible] sap[iencie] xvi panem pa[ratum]
de celo prestitisti eis sine labore
omne delectamentum in se habentem
et omnis saporis suavitatem
et hoc est quod dicit et fructus
eius dulcis gutturi meo
[illegible] beneficium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub umbra
illius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / umbra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] altissimi obumbrabit
tibi [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
sub umbra / sub hac umbra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / umbra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] arbor [illegible] in
[illegible] umbra [illegible] [illegible]

Luce [illegible]

2

3

ex[odi] 2

pbi actibus quos suo corpore [illegible]
[illegible] d[omi]n[u]s [illegible]
aut omnibus qui laboratis et o[ne]
rati estis et ego vos reficiam
Math. xi. [illegible]
[illegible] d[omi]n[u]s fructus
eius dulcis gutturi meo
[illegible] arbor est [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
ordo [illegible]
[illegible] officium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible]
[illegible] arboribus [illegible]
dulcis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] fructus
[illegible] dulcis gutturi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] palato [illegible]
[illegible] salvandum
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et fructus illius dulcis
[illegible]
gutturi meo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
nx in [illegible]
[illegible] allegorice [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ut [illegible] fatiga
[illegible]
[illegible] arboris [illegible]
[illegible] quietis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lignum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arboris [illegible]
et de fructu illius [illegible]
[illegible] et fructus
eius dulcis gutturi meo.
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] fructu

et delectantibus ordinarie / singula[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ordinate. [illegible] singula[illegible]
[illegible] utilitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] frugalitatis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] avaritiam et [illegible]
[illegible] frugalis [illegible]
[illegible] frugalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] frugalit[illegible]
[illegible] frugalitas [illegible]
[illegible] adiutorio
[illegible] xv quibus
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut quibus
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible]

ar[illegible]
Arg[illegible]
Ama[illegible]
Alle[illegible]
[illegible]
frugalitas
[illegible] adiutorio
xlvi

[illegible] et studentes / [illegible] devotius / [illegible] humiles / In [illegible] nulla [illegible] sed [illegible] facie et [illegible] in [illegible] ab illa abscondentes [illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] pector [illegible] et caritate [illegible] habe[n]t in [illegible] adeo habe[n]t [illegible] [illegible] pectoris [illegible] pector [illegible] salic [illegible] habe[n]t [illegible] in [illegible] capita [illegible] capita [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] capita [illegible] / [illegible] pector[is] [illegible] caritatem [illegible] cupiditatis / sicut [illegible] cupiditas [illegible] [illegible] pector[is] [illegible] [illegible] immutabili [illegible] mutabilibus [illegible] mutabilia [illegible] / et [illegible] salvare [illegible] / et [illegible] immutabili [illegible] [illegible] pector [illegible] / et [illegible] pector[is] [illegible] caritate [illegible] pector [illegible] singularitate [illegible] pector[is]

[illegible] caritate [illegible] malam [illegible] pector[is] / sponsa [illegible] de [illegible] sponsi / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible] caritate [illegible] in [illegible] caritate et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] sponso / de [illegible] / [illegible] sponsi [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] sponsa [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] / de [illegible] / et [illegible] / de [illegible] / et [illegible] /

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] /

alia est tam [illegible] [illegible]
malicia / aquilo uero est [illegible]
[illegible] male suggestionis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est ad tempus umbram
est frigescendo / [illegible]
umbra erit dies / [illegible]
est umbra passionis domini
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] manus dei [illegible]
temptatur / passionis domini
[illegible] mandata [illegible]
[illegible] malicia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

fecit dulcedinem / pastica [illegible]
[illegible] ut x[pist]us [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et iniquitate
[illegible] / et [illegible]

1 Sam. v

[illegible] / Ecce iam iste in umbra
[illegible] / ab istu [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
gaudiorum / In signum [illegible]
[illegible] voluit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ut [illegible] voluptate / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Job xxix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Math. xxiii super kathedram [illegible]
[illegible] De alto
Math. xix [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible]
Ysa. xxiii [illegible] in monte
[illegible] in lateribus [illegible]
[illegible] exaltabo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / Ecce iste plus [illegible] in umbra
[illegible]

[illegible]

va glo dicit quod sponsa mea dilecta
in conviviis celestium secretorum
et post permansit sui sponsi
recessit et querens sponsum
in aliis quo dicit Augustinus
[illegible] illam que [illegible]
[illegible] et tangit que
[illegible] primo tangit qualis
[illegible] fuit [illegible] Secundo
tangit qualis fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Tertio
tangit qualis fuit [illegible]
[illegible] in adventu ut [illegible]
qualis fuit [illegible] tangit
[illegible] dicit beati [illegible]
in quo [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quaestio
[illegible] nomine [illegible]
intelligentiae et ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] super apostolos [illegible]
[illegible] et factus est repente
de celo sonus tamquam advenientis
spiritus vehementis et replevit
totam domum ubi erant sedentes
et [illegible] super singulos eorum
in linguis [illegible] spiritus sancti
et repleti sunt omnes spiritu sancto
et ceperunt loqui variis
linguis prout spiritus sanctus
dabat eloqui illis et ecce
[illegible] spiritus sancti est [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible]
tangit [illegible] nativitatis [illegible]
ab [illegible] incepit et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible]
invisibilis et verus deus [illegible]
[illegible] visibilis natus est [illegible]
[illegible] incepit [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit Lucas [illegible]
sanctus superveniet in te et
[illegible] filius dei
[illegible] et sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
deo in [illegible] abundantius
nobis [illegible] et [illegible]
in spiritu [illegible]
[illegible] tanto habunda
tius et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] x [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
se [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad tempus [illegible]

et ita fuit [illegible] secundum [illegible]
sed in illo claro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui corporis [illegible]
sit amicta [illegible]
et a [illegible] eternis
que [illegible] [illegible]
secundo dicit [illegible] qualis fuit
[illegible] [illegible] et
hoc [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] isto modo
[illegible] a malo [illegible]
[illegible] a carnalitate quia
[illegible] a vanitate
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
fuit tertio [illegible] in adventu ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub umbra
[illegible] tertio [illegible] talis
[illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] tertio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
fuit [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
mala [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tertio [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible]
hoc est [illegible] xxxi
sicut [illegible] [illegible]

Marginalia: primo; 2; 3; illius; ala [illegible]; ala [illegible]; ala [illegible]; [illegible] tertio

[illegible] regenerans et liberans / [illegible] et salvans / Ecce [illegible] exemplo [illegible] a culpa [illegible] iniquitate / Et [illegible] et quod manifeste [illegible] hoc sponsa [illegible] sub umbra [illegible] bonitate / dicendo [illegible] et [illegible] sub [illegible] appellatur hic [illegible] [illegible]

umbra

[illegible] ardor

[illegible]

ardor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ardor [illegible] et [illegible] exemplo [illegible] ardor [illegible] exemplo [illegible] a secundo exemplo [illegible] a tertio exemplo [illegible] et hec [illegible] [illegible]

Et ve in hiis est presso quietis / ut vult angl[illegible] Et ipse vivis / quid aliud qui homo es / Et nicodemus. quid aliud es / quam iumentum irrationale / Vocalis vo a natura in vero consistit / Vegetabilis aut in ramorum multitudine consistit / Co[illegible] in benignitate / [illegible] largitatis postremo [illegible] [illegible] est cuius virtuti armamentum [illegible] hiis quo quies est tanto [illegible] vor / Ecca [illegible] quod iste [illegible] abundabat [illegible] peccator / [illegible] laboriose et [illegible] status [illegible] tyranni [illegible] et malorum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

O

que sit [illegible] fatue / et [illegible] [illegible] est quedam sub qua est [illegible] de qua [illegible] sub umbra [illegible] arbor [illegible] umbra sua [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

arbor [illegible] ad quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendit [illegible] umbra [illegible]

quia velatus [illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] illo possit videri
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] salutem hominis
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra est [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] ad solem [illegible]
[illegible] umbra sine [illegible]
[illegible] et petrus cum veni [illegible]
[illegible] in umbra [illegible]
in sole iustitie [illegible] umbra
[illegible] umbra passionis
[illegible] corporis umbra
[illegible]
[illegible] claritas [illegible]
umbra [illegible]
umbram [illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] fimbriam vestis domini
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] per
[illegible]

[illegible] possit in malo
[illegible] rapit in bono [illegible] hoc [illegible] de
voto. patet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in felicitate [illegible]
[illegible] in temporali [illegible]
[illegible] in bono
[illegible] in malo. De [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible]

2

sedent enim ad quiescendum / ad
[illegible] / ad consequendum [illegible]
[illegible] dico [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

ut [illegible] / in domo ut
[illegible] / in [illegible]

[illegible]

sedent in via

sede in umbra

sede in petra

sede in turre

sede sub arbore

sede in pulvere

sede in litore

sede in mari

sede in navi

sede in domo

sede in sepulcro

lugeat

iusti semper sedent

sede in monte

q[ui] tenet sibi manu [illegible]
et altera manu p[er]cutit eos in
spalma[m] / sedent isti in monte
leg[is] d[omi]ni [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] q[ui] [illegible] ascendit
in montem / et [illegible]
os suu[m] / docebat dicens [illegible] /
sedent isti alii in igne [illegible]

sede in igne

caritatis / et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis [illegible]
sedebat [illegible] iustitie [illegible]
[illegible] se ad ignem / sedent

sede in celo

isti alii in celo [illegible] tote
[illegible] ysa[ias] xlvi° celu[m] michi
sedes [illegible] / erit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
sede ut [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] sedent in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est
sedes dico q[uod] isti sedent in
sublimitate / pastoralis [illegible]

sede p[re]latoru[m]

[illegible] / sede dico q[uod] sedes [illegible]
[illegible] ad p[re]latos et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sede [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] /
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sederunt sedes in [illegible] sedes
[illegible] d[omi]ni david [illegible]
notat q[uod] ista sedes debet esse

sedes: iustitie, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], concordie, [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] q[ui] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] delicijs
[illegible] alli / qui sedent
sup[er] sede [illegible] pasto
ralis dico [illegible] q[uod] isti
debet esse iustitia
[illegible] / ad illos
[illegible] qui sedent ad iudicia
[illegible] [illegible] / q[uod] sunt iusti /
[illegible] [illegible] sup[er] thronu[m] qui
iudicas iustitiam / et ysa[ias] 32
iustitia in [illegible] sedebit
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] isti [illegible] modestie
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] / ut in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et de
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / in
de [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] ipsi invenerunt
eu[m] in templo in medio doc
toru[m] sedentem / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sedent in medio doctoru[m]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in medio [illegible] [illegible] /

et [illegible] / exempla david [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] david [illegible] [illegible]
sedebat in medio [illegible] / [illegible]
esse q[uod] isti sunt viri [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] gladiu[m] in manibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ysa[ias] ix q[uod] sup[er] soliu[m] david
et sup[er] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
rex qui sedet in solio suo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] isti debent esse viri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] isti[illegible]
[illegible] dat gladius in manu
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] xx[illegible]
q[uod] david [illegible] q[uod] salomonem
[illegible] [illegible] sedet in solio suo /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible]
elegit salomonem filium [illegible] ut
sederet in solio / [illegible] isti debent
esse viri clementes ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
q[uod] sit clementis / et quod loco
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] de ysa[ias] xv [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / et sedebat sup[er]
[illegible] in [illegible] iudicans [illegible]
job [illegible] [illegible] job 29 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] isti
debent esse [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / ad istos [illegible] qui
sedent in isti sede [illegible] q[uod]
sunt [illegible] / et [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 29 [illegible] [illegible]
salom[on] [illegible] david [illegible] [illegible]
ysa[ias] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] isti debent esse [illegible]
[illegible] / q[uod] [illegible] debet esse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sup[er]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] debent
esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rex [illegible] et Josaphat
rex iuda [illegible] sedebat in
solio / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet
esse illi qui sedent in sede pasto
rali / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2

de apocalipsi iiij° quod xxiiij seniores sedebant in circuitu dei in sedibus suis. Istud figuratur x et xxvij° quod Jacob vidit angelum sedentem super [illegible] candidum similem filio hominis habentem in capite coronam auream et in manu sua falcem acutam. Iste super angelos est [illegible] qui de angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filio hominis [illegible] [illegible] in kathedra [illegible] [illegible] in sede [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

et lascivorum de quibus [illegible] xx° 32 [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et theloniariis [illegible] Mathei ix [illegible] in thelonio [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mathei 23 super kathedram Moysi sederunt scribe et pharisei [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

sedet deus in mente

In regimine sedet

in fine sedet

in celo sedet

in valle sedebit

umbra quid sit

in lecto ad quiescendum / et de
isto dicitur in psalmo sedet super sedem
sanctitatem suam / i. in anima sancta
In regimine sedet sicut magis-
tratus / ad vestes mutandum
quia scilicet in illa sede fecit se
de vestibus talaribus / et vestivit
nova veste humanitatis / et
ideo de ista regina que fuit
sedes ista dicitur in psalmo parata
sedes tua ex tunc a seculo tu
es. In fine sedet sicut in
ludo / ad ludibria sustinen-
da / et sicut in equo dampn-
nanda / et de hoc dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] sedebat super
sellam sequitur et [illegible]
de sella et fractis cervicibus
mortuus est. In celo sedet
sicut in convivio / ad reficiendum
animas in regno suo. Unde dicitur
sedentem super solium filium
hominis [illegible] a
dextris et sinistris. Item
sedebit similiter in valle
Iosaphat sicut in pallacio
ad iudicandum / et de hoc
Mathei [illegible] sedebitis super
[illegible] in sede maiestatis
sue et vos qui secuti estis me
[illegible] duodecim [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sede et [illegible]
Non [illegible] quod de hac sub um-
bra illius quem desideraveram sedi
Et umbra [illegible]
quia [illegible] corporis re-
motionem [illegible] et re-
motionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquo corporis [illegible]
tenebra vel de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] umbra
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] apparentiam / et
[illegible] ad [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] notat umbram hu-
mane conditionis /

umbra
- [illegible] possessionis /
- [illegible] absconsionis /
- [illegible] [illegible] /
- [illegible] [illegible] /
- [illegible] [illegible] /
- [illegible] [illegible] /
- [illegible] [illegible] /
- [illegible] dampnationis /

Dico primo quod umbra notat huma-
ne conditionis / quia humana vita umbre
[illegible] / et [illegible] comparatur
umbra enim non est corporis
corporum stabilis / et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] de stabilitate / vel [illegible]
de mobilitate / et cum sit umbra
que causatur a sole vel a luna
[illegible] aut fugiendo aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
statu [illegible] [illegible] corpus
[illegible] umbra [illegible] super
[illegible] quo [illegible] statim [illegible] de fin-
it et cessat motum solis et luna sequitur
et ideo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vita humana [illegible] et
et non stabilis fugax / et non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non cessat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] solis et [illegible]
[illegible] ordinationem [illegible] [illegible]
de statu ad statum ad statum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] / et ideo mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sicut umbra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et ideo quod [illegible] vita umbra
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
postquam [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / legitur
et [illegible] / quod vita humana
umbra est et sicut umbra
[illegible] et fugit et [illegible]
[illegible] vanitati similis factus
[illegible] [illegible] sicut umbra [illegible]
ista est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis
[illegible] [illegible] / quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / quod [illegible]
ista [illegible] est vel vita [illegible]
[illegible] vite / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuge
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut umbra [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut [illegible] / et ideo
[illegible] [illegible] de vanitate
vite [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] / et [illegible]
mora

Ro umbra pacificat in domu(m) [illegible]
sem(per) [illegible] cu(m) [illegible]
natus umbra d(icitu)r eo q(uod) vita
huius labitur / s(ed) finaliter p(er)it
et deficit / et defluit / et vagat
q(uia) [illegible] omne bonu(m) q(uo)d um
bra fuit / et sicut umbra tra(n)s
sit / et recedit / Super q(uo)d [illegible]
[illegible] mobil(is) [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sicut umbra et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] fluctuat [illegible]
umbra [illegible] multis [illegible]
q(uia) [illegible] ista est
Salomonis [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
Maliciales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Calidus [illegible]

umbra

[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] splendore veritatis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible] ad illa q(ue) [illegible]
ad salutem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra [illegible]
[illegible] melancoliaz
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et ista [illegible] ista umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Job. [illegible]
[illegible]
in umbra dormit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
umbra [illegible]
[illegible] umbra
[illegible]
[illegible] hec umbra [illegible]
et [illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub ista umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sub umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in umbra
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub umbra
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et devotione

[illegible] dixit [illegible] ipse [illegible] ipse sicut viri [illegible] sicut [illegible] in terra deserta [illegible] sub umbra [illegible] filiam [illegible] quia [illegible] umbra [illegible] ubi delectatio et refrigerium [illegible] ala [illegible] dixit [illegible] umbra illius [illegible] et fructus eius dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] me rex in cellam vinariam [illegible] caritatem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] peccatis [illegible] umbra [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] falsis [illegible] sicut umbra solet se [illegible] ita [illegible] et [illegible] et adulator [illegible] se [illegible] et [illegible] umbra [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] umbra [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sub umbra [illegible] sub [illegible] octavo umbra [illegible]

umbra [illegible] locum ubi est obscuritas et humor [illegible] et [illegible] obscura et umbrosa solent esse sterilia et fructu carentia et [illegible] [illegible] obscuritate in [illegible] [illegible] et fructum [illegible] et [illegible] bonum [illegible] et [illegible] unde [illegible] posuit [illegible] in [illegible] in tenebris et in umbra mortis. Nono umbra [illegible] sicut [illegible] Job [illegible] illum locum [illegible] et [illegible] mortis [illegible] ubi umbra mortis et nullus ordo [illegible] [illegible] a tali umbra [illegible] qui esse [illegible]

Fructus eius dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] capitulo [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] peccator [illegible] ita est [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] illius qui [illegible] fructus [illegible] ubi dulcis gutturi meo et [illegible] ad intelligentiam [illegible] fructu [illegible] et [illegible] fructus [illegible] ubi [illegible] me [illegible] fructu eius [illegible] dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] fructus eius [illegible] dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] fructus eius [illegible] qui est [illegible] fructus [illegible] et fructus ventris tui [illegible] et [illegible] ventris tui dulcis gutturi meo [illegible] est cum dulcis loquentibus [illegible] [illegible] cor nostrum [illegible] cum loquitur in via et aperiret nobis scripturas [illegible] et tanta est dulcedo in [illegible] [illegible] in melle et [illegible] et lacte [illegible] in [illegible] quod est nota similitudinis [illegible] quod est nota excessus [illegible] dulcia faucibus meis eloquia tua super mel ori meo [illegible]

[illegible] dulcis [illegible] gutturi [illegible] esse [illegible] in [illegible] magna [illegible] et [illegible] palato [illegible] sapore [illegible] intelligentie et in [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] quam dulcis est [illegible] et [illegible]

de ver[illegible] ps 33 Gustate et videte quoniam suavis est dominus. Gustate [illegible] vel [illegible] gustatione [illegible] / [illegible] in facto [illegible] [illegible] / videte [illegible] [illegible] / et videte [illegible]

dulcior [illegible] dulcissimum [illegible] [illegible] Ecci 21 [illegible]

[illegible]

de operando [illegible] vobis ille dixit / qui stat [illegible] / [illegible] est dulcis i. dulcissimum gusta[illegible] palato [illegible] qui [illegible] intelligentia [illegible] dulcis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et diligit [illegible]

et in hoc non fallit gustus / qui [illegible] amaram / [illegible] in amaritudine / [illegible] amaritudo est illi [illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible]

[illegible]

Marginal notes: [illegible] · 81 · 9 · [illegible] · [illegible] · et non [illegible] qz est [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · xxviii [illegible] · [illegible] 26 · [illegible]

97 / 34

[illegible] et spiritale [illegible] pauperes [illegible] et multa [illegible] xxiiiio [illegible] et laudabunt dominum [illegible] et in [illegible] et ... in monte [illegible]

Cap. 21

De quo clamauit ysaias ad heli-
zeum / vir dei mors in olla / et
ille farinam misit / et dul-
coratus est cibus / pro [illegible]
[illegible] q. [illegible] sub pu-
[illegible] obtulit angelus [illegible]
[illegible] / et ambulauit in fortitudine
cibi illius / usque ad montem
dei oreb / [illegible] Dicto
[illegible] q. dominus ille pater
reuerti filio suo [illegible] vitu-
lum occidit saginatum / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] afferri
primam stolam / et anulum / et
calciamenta / et primogenito
[illegible] grande [illegible]
et epulari / quia filius [illegible]
mortuus erat / et reuixit / pe-
rierat / et inuentus est / De
hoc cibo [illegible] pauperes et sa-
turabuntur [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible] / De
[illegible] epulari /
[illegible] celestium [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] omnia
[illegible] / et medela [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et sanctis [illegible].
De [illegible] cibus [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] vacuos
et [illegible]
[illegible]. De quo [illegible]
sub umbra illius quem [illegible]
[illegible] / De [illegible]
in umbra tua [illegible]
[illegible] tua
[illegible] nobilibus [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] fructus
[illegible] sponsi [illegible] / De [illegible]
[illegible] gaudio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ista [illegible] habet
[illegible] de
[illegible] sponse quia
[illegible] de fructu illa [illegible]
[illegible] sanus
[illegible] sponsus
[illegible] arbor et fructus
arbor quia [illegible] / fructus
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / est enim fructus
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] et fructus eius [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / ac fructus
[illegible] / [illegible] de celo
[illegible] descendit / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / hec ille /

[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] corpe [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] corpe [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / et sic fructus
[illegible] dulcedine infinite [illegible] /
et inseparabilis delectacionis
sine fastidio [illegible] / et [illegible] iste fructus
est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] notanda / primo quia iste
fructus est altus / secundo quia
benedictus / tercio quia [illegible]
[illegible] / quarto quia iste [illegible] / [illegible]
altus [illegible] in illa
[illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] fructus [illegible]
sublimis / et ut [illegible] ista
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est fructus [illegible]
[illegible] / de quo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] benignitatem
et terra nostra dabit fructum suum
[illegible]
et iste [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi
sublimatus est in altum quia
[illegible]
[illegible] sit benedictus [illegible]
[illegible] angelus
[illegible]. Et elizabeth repleta
spiritu sancto ait / et benedicta tu in
mulieribus / et benedictus fructus
ventris tui / [illegible]
[illegible]
apocalypsis xxii [illegible] flumen
[illegible] / per singulos menses
[illegible] fructum suum / et si
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fructu / [illegible]
[illegible] sit vite fructus habet
[illegible] xxiiiio ego [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fructus
[illegible] / [illegible] altus
est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quia
[illegible] benedictus est / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
a [illegible]

1 [illegible] ad celo [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]

Glo. de fructu eius ... [illegible] ... dulce ... [illegible] ... et filium ... [illegible] ... contemplatiuis ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

michi donavit. fructu dulcem
fructum vite / ait meo gustui
est a talle desp[illegible] / hinc dicitur
est sanctificata ... [illegible] / in
[illegible] / [illegible] affectu
[illegible] / [illegible] animi
[illegible] fructus tangit
glo. [illegible] super isto verbo
sic dicitur postquam [illegible]
[illegible] fructu
[illegible] / [illegible]
dulcedine / cuius [illegible] est
[illegible] / et in [illegible] est quo
fructus [illegible]
[illegible] / est vel fructu
[illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] opus
[illegible] / [illegible] fructus /
et iste fructus [illegible] dulcissimus
[illegible] / et de isto
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
opus [illegible] difficultate
[illegible] / et iste dicit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] opant
[illegible] facilitate et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] dulcedine
[illegible] / [illegible]
et plus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sine dulcedine
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sine dulcedine
[illegible]

tu ... adhuc [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sine dulcedine
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] opus / ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] manifestatum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
fructus [illegible]
[illegible] / et hic [illegible] dulcedinem /
[illegible]
[illegible] fructu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fructus
[illegible] / [illegible] sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
est fructus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] fructu
[illegible] super isto
[illegible]
[illegible] fructu [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulcedine / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in qua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fructus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
dulce / [illegible] fructus
[illegible] / et [illegible]

Marginalia: fructus spiritualis; in x dnd operantium; fructus sacramentalis; fructus carnis

Cap. 3

hec dulcedinis infinita quam ad intellectum / et hec de toti pervenit ad nos per [illegible] et vin[illegible] / et fructificat / et crescit sicut [illegible] / hoc fructus et dulcedinis fructus [illegible] fructus quidam / qui de fructibus bone [illegible] qui [illegible] gustat dulcedinem / [illegible] ille [illegible] qui se bone [illegible] [illegible] donorum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] xxiiii° ego quasi vitis fructificavi [illegible] et [illegible] fructus [illegible] fructificate [illegible] fructus [illegible]

[illegible]

fructus [illegible] dulcedinis [illegible]

[illegible] fructus [illegible] dulcedinis [illegible]

fructus bone

xxiiii°

fructus [illegible]

Ca.

[illegible] dulcedo [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

22 [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] peto ut [illegible]

[illegible] qui est dul[illegible] inextimabilis [illegible]

[illegible] dulcedo stephano lapides dulcoraverunt / tua dulcedo [illegible]

[illegible] tua dulce[illegible]

[illegible] andreas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] civitatis aliquid [illegible]
de illo rapiet [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ex improviso [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] aut quoniam
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bonitate [illegible] fructus
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ... in aduersis [illegible] ... [illegible] fructus ... [illegible] ... valet fructus ... [illegible]

repleti fructu iustitie / Job xxxv° [illegible] ... fructum [illegible] ... fructus [illegible] ... [illegible]

et accidit sicut ex radix eorum deputata est / nequaquam fructum faciat / Jeremias xxiiii° [illegible] ortum plantatum et [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible] mutatis [illegible] / et minuit [illegible] fructus eorum et labores eorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in blasfemiis / [illegible] benedicite [illegible] et [illegible] vanitas cum [illegible] guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est guttur [illegible] vox formatur et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / Est ergo guttur in bono et in malo [illegible] in bono [illegible] guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modulatur / [illegible] guttur [illegible] emittit sonum altum [illegible] [illegible] / alii sonum bassum [illegible] devotorum [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] exultationis [illegible] in gutture [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquila in [illegible] guttur formatur vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] guttur est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttur bone [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] modulatur / Sed dico quod per guttur intelligitur [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttur [illegible] [illegible] per guttur intelligitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a malo [illegible] [illegible] Job xxxiiii° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] guttur [illegible] in bono [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] / [illegible] in malo [illegible] [illegible] per guttur intelligitur [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fallacitas / [illegible] per guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub labiis eorum / guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de gutture [illegible] [illegible] fetor [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] dico quod per guttur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et guttur [illegible] [illegible] per guttur intelligitur fallacitas [illegible] / et maxime de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttur solet esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / fallaciis [illegible] [illegible] dulcis labia [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] guttur [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Introduxit me rex in cellam vinariam /

2

[I]tem quid vasculis / perducit ad
secretum [illegible] in qua sponsa et
[illegible] dicit sponse de salario
spiritualis [illegible] / de [illegible]
[illegible] est plena mysterio
[illegible] mysteriis [illegible] /
[illegible] cibo / potius [illegible] /
et ideo [illegible] de fructu
et cibo / scilicet [illegible] / [illegible]
agit de [illegible] dicitur
dixit mihi rex in cella vina-
ria dicit angelus [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quia / in [illegible]
[illegible] / et tanto felicior est
[illegible] dulcius [illegible] /
[illegible] de dulcedine
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedinis / de [illegible]
[illegible] singulariter /
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] fructus [illegible] dul-
cedinis / [illegible] ascendit
[illegible] introduxit me rex
in cellam vinariam suam
[illegible] tangitur [illegible]
tangit [illegible] rex
[illegible] introduxit me rex [illegible]
[illegible] subiungit [illegible]
de angelis [illegible] et regina
rex [illegible] / et regina [illegible]
[illegible] est / et astitit [illegible]
et astitit regina a dextris tuis
in vestitu deaurato circumdata
varietate / [illegible] tangitur [illegible]
in [illegible] introduxit [illegible]
[illegible] in cellam vinariam
[illegible] est [illegible] sponsa et
[illegible] /
[illegible] iubilantibus / et rapti
[illegible] /
[illegible] temptate et paste
[illegible] affectu
[illegible] /
[illegible] et multiplicatur
cella vinaria / [illegible] sponsa
[illegible] iubilantibus / et rap-
ti / [illegible] cella vinaria [illegible]
est [illegible] delectatio [illegible]
[illegible] tangitur [illegible] /
[illegible] gustus meus dulce[illegible]
[illegible] attingit / [illegible]
[illegible] / et ab amore
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] cellam
[illegible] / nemo [illegible]
adore et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] / et tangitur hic [illegible]
de effectu contemplationis / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible]
dulcedo / et hoc tangitur [illegible]
[illegible] gustus meus dulcedine
[illegible] attingit / nemo [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
dulcedine [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] tangitur effectus contempla-
tionis / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] effectus contemplationis
est [illegible] /
qui ab amantibus [illegible] /
et in sola [illegible] celestis
dulcedinis [illegible] / [illegible] tangitur
[illegible] a quo et ad quem
in ipsa contemplatione / et hoc ubi
ab amore [illegible] /
[illegible] / angelus qui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
et [illegible] et [illegible] /
[illegible] spiritualis
effectus / quo [illegible] /
[illegible] /
[illegible] et ad sola celestia elevat /
[illegible] felix [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
sola [illegible] / sola [illegible] / que
in [illegible] / et in
cella vinaria [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et quasi
[illegible] /
sicut [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] rex / et cella vinaria
est [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et in caritate
[illegible] / et in hoc
[illegible] dicit [illegible] cella vinaria
est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] exemplo et
[illegible] / quo
[illegible] amore ebrii fiunt / et
sic tangitur in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] /

rex regum et dominus dominantium
Secundo construitur ad rem corporalem
secundum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad affectum lectio
tangitur quando acquirit ab
[illegible] [illegible] et comparatione
ad proximum secundum proximum [illegible]
tale exemplo et predicatione
et exemplo [illegible] statuis
[illegible] hac totum tempus glorie
sic ego sponsa quaerit hic pro
[illegible] [illegible] et quasi [illegible]
[illegible] in ypocrita temptationi
et post temptationes semper glo
rie [illegible] hec cella vini
na [illegible] area [illegible] et pinguis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hec [illegible]
duxit me rex in cellam vinariam
id est ipse [illegible] adeo me [illegible]
ut iam [illegible] [illegible] dolo
res [illegible] labores et est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod sponsa dicit ne
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ductus cella vinaria [illegible]
ipsa cella vinaria [illegible]
[illegible] ex multiplici vinea
[illegible] collectum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonum sive valde
et optimum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multiplex
est vinea et [illegible] [illegible]
vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] religio [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et hec vinea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad vineam
[illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec
[illegible] ad vineam [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] religiosi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] accipit
et [illegible] [illegible] affectus in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinea
est fides katholica et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et hec vinea
[illegible] vinea [illegible] est de
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] et

plantavit eam electa et [illegible]
[illegible] in medio eius et torcular
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] custodia sua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
confessionem [illegible] [illegible] electio
[illegible] et patientia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] laboriosum
[illegible] bonorum operum [illegible]
[illegible] vinea est [illegible] [illegible]
vinum est vitalis [illegible] et hec
Job [illegible] agrum non suum [illegible]
[illegible] et vineam quam vi oppresserit
vindemiavit et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vineam [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in qua debet [illegible]
[illegible] vitas [illegible] [illegible] est
et [illegible] nobis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anima [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] vinea
est [illegible] [illegible] vinum est
[illegible] [illegible] et hec vinea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plantavit [illegible]
ad bibendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] plene [illegible] 16
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et plene et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad bibendum [illegible]
vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua
anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad bibendum [illegible] [illegible] cor 3
[illegible] [illegible] diligentius [illegible]
anima [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
plene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] studii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] studio se toti [illegible]

Unde est cibati vite comparant
dulcibus [illegible] conclusus
qui pascitur in liliis / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] donec aspiret
dies / et inclinentur umbre
cor [illegible] ad bibendum datum
vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] celestis patrie
gaudium ineffabilis [illegible]
[illegible] / qui diligit / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] toto corde
tota mente / tota anima / [illegible]
[illegible] / hec omnia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / qui in studio tepidi
inveniuntur / quorum nullus est
in amore. / [illegible] qui non amat
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sponso
introduxit me rex in cellam
vinariam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad adolescentulas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
respondet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in cellam vinariam
[illegible] / in hac cella duo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] contemplacionis
[illegible] [illegible] in affectu
in intellectu / [illegible] in
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in cella
vinaria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 42
ad [illegible] [illegible] / in cellario
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] introduxit
me rex in cellam vinariam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
petit / quia [illegible] [illegible]
rex amplectitur / et [illegible] / unde
[illegible] eius sub capite
meo / et dextera eius amplexabitur
me / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / suppl
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / allegari
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in cella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] me rex in
cellam vinariam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rex
in cellaria sua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in cellam
vinariam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
rex in cellaria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rex in
cellam vinariam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vinaria cella / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / introduxit
me rex in cellam vinariam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cella vinaria [illegible]

allegorie

[illegible]

[illegible]

luc

in laborantibus [illegible] / ubi
effundebatur vini / et tunc [illegible]
[illegible]
laudes / que [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dei / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et caritate [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible] Columna 25
[illegible] vinis dulcibus [illegible]
[illegible] et non solum dulcibus sed [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / hec sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] anima post
[illegible] / et est vox
[illegible] / et dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] cella vinaria / lex [illegible]
[illegible] / que vinaria
[illegible]

[illegible]

cella vinaria

[illegible]

me in domum vini. Cur tam diu
foris maneo? Ecce sto ante hos-
tium et pulso; si quis aperuerit
michi, ingrediar ad eum et cena-
bo cum eo et ipse mecum. Intro-
duxit me [illegible] dicat
[illegible]. Ecce xpistus loquitur
[illegible] duxit me. Notandus quoque
[illegible] loquitur: Introduxit
me [illegible] in domum [illegible]
domini [illegible] supplicat [illegible]
[illegible] unio [illegible]
[illegible] introduxit me [illegible]
[illegible] sponsum [illegible]
[illegible]. Potest autem et ad vos
dici qui [illegible] Intro-
duxit me in domum vini. Ordina-
vit in me caritatem, que est vin-
culum [illegible] ad me [illegible] misit [illegible]

[illegible]

Introduxit me rex in cellam
vinariam, ordinavit in me
caritatem. Ut autem [illegible] capitu-
li [illegible] habito pro
[illegible] familia-
ri colloquio cum dilecto [illegible]
[illegible]. Sponsa [illegible] ad
adolescentulas, aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] affatuque [illegible]
[illegible]
apparuit, et quasi [illegible]
[illegible] novitate [illegible]
[illegible]. Videtur enim
[illegible] esse [illegible]
qui in cellam vinariam [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amoris, nisi quod amor animi
[illegible]. Introduxit me rex in
cellam vinariam, et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus
[illegible]
[illegible] adolescentulis
[illegible] quia sponse
[illegible] ad [illegible]
amoris [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maiestatis.
Introduxit me rex in cellam
vinariam. [illegible] ista sub
cella vinaria [illegible]
quia dixisse me [illegible]

Tamen si ad cellam referatur
vinariam, [illegible] sancto dis-
cipuli [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible]
sponsi pro sponsa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] estimati [illegible]
[illegible]. Alterante autem
[illegible]
[illegible] estimati sunt [illegible]
[illegible] spiritu sancto
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad plebem [illegible] se in cellam
vinariam fuisse introductos.
[illegible] Petrus [illegible]. Sed hoc
est quod dictum est per prophetam
Iohel: Et erit in novissimis
diebus, effundam de spiritu meo super
omnem carnem, et prophetabunt filii
vestri et filie vestre [illegible]
[illegible] et senes
[illegible] somniabunt.
[illegible] cella fuisse
vinaria [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de celo [illegible]
[illegible] advenientis spiritus
[illegible] tota
domus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] potatus [illegible]
[illegible] introduxit
me rex in cellam vinariam
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] domini [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et calamitates [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plenum [illegible]

cella vinaria

actus 2o

et dulce / nec potens simul [illegible] dissimulare / [illegible] acceptum [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] est tibi / [illegible] fortassis [illegible] [illegible] quia introduxit me rex in cellam vinariam / [illegible]

[illegible]

alter in devotione / plus [illegible] affectus / et pectus [illegible] [illegible] replectus zelo / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] introduxit me rex in cellam vinariam / [illegible] ordinavit in me caritatem

Ordinavit in me caritatem

Hec sicut [illegible] habitum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinate et [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] caritatis ordinate [illegible] a sponso collato dicens ordinavit in me caritatem i. ordinatam caritatem [illegible] quo ordine [illegible] diligere [illegible] quia [illegible] caritate [illegible]

[illegible]

Ordinavit in me [illegible]

[illegible]

2

ordinate / plurimorum ... inordinata est caritas / ... in primo loco ... diligunt in ... / ... in primo ... secundo ... et in ... plenissime caritatis ... caritas ordinata ... ad intelligendum ... / ad deum est / ordinate in me caritatem / aliqua exempla ... de primo ... diliges patrem filium filiam / ... de primo ... ne diligas ... ne in ordinatum ... caritate ne ... caritate ... Sed quid dicit tibi ne inordinatam habeas caritatem / ne ... patrem aut matrem / ... ne diligas / ... filium aut filiam plus quam me / ... caritatem ... patrem aut matrem plus quam me non est me dignus / ... qui amat filium aut filiam plus quam me non est dignus / ... [illegible]

et ita fiat / ut sanctorum ordinata sit caritas / Magister enim noster et dominus ... exempla de caritate constituens / ad uniuscuiusque dilectionem / ... aliquid / et dat intelligentiam omnibus / qui potest audire ... ordinate caritatem / Diliges dominum deum tuum ex toto corde tuo et ex tota mente tua et ex tota anima tua / et ex tota virtute tua / diliges proximum tuum sicut te ipsum / ... ex toto corde ... ex tota virtute / ex tota anima ex tota mente / ... diligite inimicos vestros / et ... ex toto corde ... ordinatus ... dixit ... diligite inimicos ... ut ... diligite ... [illegible] ... ordinate in me caritatem ... Beda ... ordinavit in me caritatem ... caritatem ... diligentes ... ex toto corde ... tota anima ... diligite ... caritatis ... qui amat patrem aut matrem plus quam me non est me dignus / et qui amat filium aut filiam plus quam me non est me dignus ... ordinatio caritatis ... caritate ... [illegible]

Math 22 / Luc x — Math x — Beda — dixit — Math x — 1 Sam 6 — Math 4 / Gen 4

[illegible]

[illegible]

Duplex caritas in actu / affectu

triplex affectus { carnalis / rationalis / spiritualis }

2

oculi / Secundum illa que est affectu diligimus et amamus / De primo dicit apostolus Si petit nemo [illegible] patrem [illegible] illi / De secundo dicit dominus Si diligitis me mandata mea observate / Est aliud affectio qua carnem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] regit / et est quasi superior [illegible] sicut dicit apostolus [illegible] dei / non esse [illegible] / Scilicet [illegible] [illegible] legi dei / cum bona est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quibus et [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] terminat / Secundum [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] temporibus [illegible] sive fortis / Tertia [illegible] [illegible] actual [illegible] affirmativus seu affectiva [illegible] est / sive ordine [illegible] [illegible] / actualis [illegible] [illegible] / affectivum [illegible] [illegible] in affectu dei [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporalibus [illegible] / [illegible] in actuali [illegible] est ergo [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] a nobis [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / affectiva [illegible] [illegible] / Sed affectiva [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] minima [illegible] minime / et illa quidem [illegible] [illegible] vitalis caritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / caritas [illegible] [illegible] caritatis [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible] / [illegible] est in eo vera [illegible] / Si [illegible] affectu / que illa ratione [illegible] [illegible] caritate / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sublimitatem / in [illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] sublimitatem [illegible] [illegible] / Scilicet [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudium / [illegible] [illegible] aliis / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] / Primo [illegible] [illegible] caritatis [illegible] / Sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] caritate [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] historico / Secundo morali [illegible] / Tertio anagogico [illegible] [illegible] ad patriam [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / alius amor dei / [illegible] caritas [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] destinus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] caritas [illegible] in amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amore dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dei et amore [illegible] [illegible] / Tertia [illegible] que [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible] proximus [illegible] [illegible] nos / qui datus est ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / tertia [illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in via dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad laudem [illegible] dei [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] personas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

in actu [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] gaudium

[illegible] { [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] }

Amans / [illegible]

in actu / in [illegible] / [illegible]

tria [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

vaborit in patientia / [illegible] in sapientia / in voluntate bona quia [illegible] in voluntate dei / [illegible] in [illegible] / in [illegible] vatorie / in patientia [illegible] experientie / in [illegible] / De [illegible] ps 39 ut facerem voluntatem tuam [illegible] sicut oculis [illegible] Job 29 oculus fui De [illegible] ps 36 [illegible] in domino [illegible] delectatio [illegible] ps 68 De [illegible] [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplatio [illegible] sapientiam [illegible] contemplatio [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

thalamum i. [illegible] [illegible] templum [illegible] contemplationis cubiculum Corpus tuum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non solum [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible]

[illegible]

de toto corde diligit qui cor suum ad nullum vel delectationem amplius non inclinat quam deo nec delectatur in aliqua re nisi amplius quam in deo [illegible] sibi [illegible] esse in deo [illegible] omnibus [illegible] diliget solum deum / Ex tota anima diligit deum [illegible] in [illegible] sua fide / [illegible] amare [illegible] et amare [illegible] amor [illegible] aliquis carnalis [illegible] carnaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible] non intelligit [illegible]

[illegible] in corde [illegible] carnalis [illegible] amor [illegible] in corde [illegible] intelligit [illegible] ex tota anima diligere deum [illegible] ordinare in deum [illegible] diligere ex toto corde i. ex toto [illegible] / [illegible] ad filium / ex tota anima i. ex toto [illegible] velle / quia ad spiritum sanctum ex tota mente i. ex toto [illegible] posse quia ad patrem / [illegible] [illegible] velle posse [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible]

ps

ad ps 68

distinctio [illegible] ad spiritus

deo deberi dilectionem ex toto corde

ex toto corde

tota anima

tota mente

[illegible]

Gal 7

[illegible]

[illegible]

petere / viduarum defunctorum / Primi
hii indigent domibus templa [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualibus [illegible] suffragiis et
orationibus / De primo Daniel iiii°
[illegible] peccata tua elemosinis
et iniquitates tuas misericordiis
pauperum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] De secundo ad Gal. 6 Si occupa-
tus fuerit homo in aliquo delicto
vos qui spirituales estis instruite [illegible]
[illegible] in spiritu lenitatis / De tertio et quarto
xii [illegible] fortissimus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xii [illegible] [illegible]
argenti misit [illegible] offerre
pro peccatis [illegible] et [illegible]
cogitans de resurrectione / nisi enim
eos qui ceciderant resurrecturos
speraret superfluum videretur et va-
num orare pro mortuis / Et quia
considerabat [illegible] qui cum pietate
dormitionem acceperant optimam
haberent repositam gratiam / Et s-
ancta [illegible] et salubris est cogi-
tatio pro defunctis exorare ut a
peccatis solvantur / Isti explorantibus
[illegible] indigentiam / [illegible]
explorantur [illegible] [illegible] / ne
sit infirma [illegible] [illegible] sit
pigra infirma ad resistendum /
pigra ad [illegible] / pigra ad bonum
[illegible] forte [illegible] / De primo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in manu
de quia [illegible] patris [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] xxx infirmata est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / De secundo [illegible]
primo [illegible] est a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De tertio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ne
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] / De primo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angustias / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
venerant ad solempnitatem
[illegible] parte eius destrui [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / De secundo [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 41 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] / De tertio

[illegible] xx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ut ad blasphemandum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temporalia bona / ut blasphe-
[illegible] / [illegible] / et ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paupertas
[illegible] in se / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] porta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et facta est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] porta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / explo-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] isti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / oliva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] patris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ut sit [illegible] angustiis [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortitudinis /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in quibus [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] affectio seu affectus / In altero
[illegible] quod ipsa [illegible] est / In
altero [illegible] seu [illegible] / quod
ipsa cum illo est / In affectu
[illegible] forma [illegible] / convenitur
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] affectum /
[illegible] [illegible] ordinavit
[illegible] [illegible] ad intellectum
[illegible]

ad est visibile / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ex veritate / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a bono amando / ad bonum ama
[illegible] bonum aut amatum [illegible]
[illegible] / aut [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]

ut esse pat(er) [illegible] sit qui diligit / esse ipse qui diligitur / et tunc esse dilectio summa / semper autem omnia ista [illegible] deus / [illegible] gradus [illegible] dilectionis [illegible] sub alterius [illegible] sub hoc [illegible] quid accipiat [illegible] in unitate [illegible] caritas diligit [illegible] alterum [illegible] caritatis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] caritate [illegible] et diligunt [illegible] diligibile [illegible] caritatis [illegible] caritate [illegible] caritatis [illegible] ab hoc modo [illegible] [illegible] in illa [illegible] [illegible] de laudibus caritatis [illegible] caritate [illegible] in temptationem [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap 1 [illegible]

Caritas [illegible] caritate [illegible] caritate [illegible]

[illegible] Corporalium [illegible] 2 [illegible] continere [illegible]

[illegible] et luc. ix° quod [illegible] sicut [illegible] / [illegible] aut [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] sicut bona / debet [illegible] / in [illegible] post [illegible] / [illegible] salute [illegible] / [illegible] auxilium [illegible] / [illegible] in bello [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] voluptate [illegible] / [illegible] in lectulo [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad dampnacionem [illegible] flagellat [illegible] / [illegible] in disciplina [illegible] filiis [illegible] / [illegible] pater / [illegible] disciplina [illegible] filii dei [illegible] / [illegible]

caritas [illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] aut [illegible] caritatem [illegible] / [illegible] quia [illegible] / et [illegible] / quia [illegible] / quia [illegible] / [illegible] aut [illegible] / [illegible] caritatis [illegible] / [illegible] / aut [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] caritas [illegible]

affirmavit / sedem [illegible] / [illegible] in / [illegible] ultimatis et summa perfec / tionis / Sic ergo caritas omnia perfi / cit / [illegible] / non agit / quia [illegible] / sicut illo verbo [illegible] / [illegible] quia caritas stellas / ordinavit / et quiescit / et spacium / habitu et amoris ad proximum / ordinata est / Dicit ergo ordinavit / in me caritatem / [illegible] / bonum [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] / quibus [illegible] sustinuerunt / Dubitatur quid [illegible] caritatis ordi / nat ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ordinis caritatis [illegible] / amoris / quia non frangitur / [illegible] / nec fugit [illegible] / nec / est turbulenta / non est [illegible] / non est temeraria / non / est fugax / non est [illegible] / non / est [illegible] / [illegible] caritatis / [illegible]

ordinavit in me caritatem

Dubium 3m

ordo caritatis

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Dubium 2

radix caritatis

[illegible] caritas est radix omnium malorum / [illegible] caritas est radix omnium bonorum / et simul ambe esse non possunt / quia / nisi una [illegible] / [illegible] / alia plantari non potest / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / est vel [illegible] / Joh. xiiii / in [illegible] / [illegible] / est vel [illegible] / [illegible] / in hoc [illegible] caritas / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / est vel vinculum / [illegible] caritatis / [illegible] / in caritate / in [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

Ignis in altari meo semper ardebit

[illegible] sanctum [illegible] sue [illegible] dilecte/ quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] mundo/ [illegible] xv [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ lex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lex [illegible]/ et [illegible] doctor/ [illegible] xxiii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] quia/ caritate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] et vestimentis albis [illegible]/ ut [illegible] appareat [illegible] [illegible] hic/ [illegible] [illegible] ordinante in me caritatem/ [illegible] ordinator et [illegible] ordinata/ et [illegible] ordinante/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]/ [illegible] in me [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] affectu [illegible] [illegible]/ quod ordo caritatis [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in affectu [illegible] est [illegible] quia omnibus [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritatis attendendus est/ [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] est quam affectus [illegible]/ [illegible] ad caritatem/ [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible]/ in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] caritatis/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] affectus [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilecto [illegible]

[illegible] temporalia bona/ [illegible] regnum et gloriam/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] temporalia [illegible] bona temporalia/ quia [illegible] [illegible] dilecto/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu/ diligere [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ temporalia/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debere diligere [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad temporalia [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ ut aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in me caritatem/

Ordinavit in me caritatem/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est zelus/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritatis/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zelus [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] caritatis/ [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zeli [illegible] temperat/ [illegible] caritatis/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritatis/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ordinator [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ergo [illegible] [illegible]/ est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] affectio [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinavit in me caritatem/ [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritatis/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible] caritatis [illegible]/ et [illegible] in veritatem

importabile

zelus

zelus

discretio [illegible]

dicens discretio [illegible]

affectus [illegible]

ordinat caritatem

minime

corpus [illegible] qd nimirum [illegible] facere potuit / et ipsa [illegible] aut ibi [illegible] naturalia [illegible] se [illegible] accepit / et qd [illegible] in differentem [illegible] assumit et [illegible] lanit / [illegible] sibi assignato [illegible] alternis [illegible] alternatim [illegible] admirant [illegible] [illegible]

de pluralitate amicitiarum [illegible]

quod diligend[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ordinis / est cum sapiencia per quam
unusquisque nos sapimus / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sibi [illegible] plu-
ribus natura [illegible] / plurib[us] [illegible] ipsa
affectus [illegible] / minorem [illegible]
minimum [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
ordine caritatis virtutis [illegible] /
[illegible] autem virtutis caritatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] amplius acci-
piunt [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparent caritatis /
[illegible] ordinis tenerimus / affectu quem
illa ratione / [illegible] si diligas
dominum deum tuum / toto corde / tota
anima / tota virtute sua / et illa
amoris [illegible] / quo [illegible]
[illegible] est caritatis [illegible] / affectu
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] amore adamare
[illegible] est [illegible] accepta [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] totius [illegible]
[illegible] / Sapere tibi [illegible]
et si non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] sapias ipsi [illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / unde te [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in illa [illegible]
[illegible] / sapias [illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] affectionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te et
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] te
[illegible] diligere / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
tibi et [illegible] sapiet / [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] affecto sapiet / [illegible] [illegible] tibi
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] homo
qui itaque te / [illegible] diligis / [illegible]
[illegible] diligis deum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligemus
[illegible] / diligis / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
est / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligit /
deum / [illegible] [illegible] quid diligere /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] deum diligere /
diligens [illegible] / [illegible] diligat / [illegible] autem
[illegible] diligere / [illegible] diligat / [illegible]
diligere quia diligit / [illegible]
[illegible] tibi et [illegible] sapiet [illegible] /
sapientia tibi [illegible] quid [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quippe quod adhuc [illegible] / [illegible] dubio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] amore
dei / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
sapit nobis [illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diligendi / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] nulli [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] caritatis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / affectus [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et intelligitur [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / qui autem omnia [illegible]
toto se diligit deum / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diligit [illegible] [illegible] autem
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ordinate [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] hoc [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / omnibus / [illegible]
quibus est / [illegible] [illegible] talem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
sapientiam [illegible] / sapiunt / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adorauimus / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / a [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] te [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a fine / [illegible] ad finem
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et ordinandis
[illegible] / [illegible] actibus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fulcite me floribus, stipate me malis, quia amore langueo. Iste [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fulcite me floribus [illegible] stipate me malis quia amore langueo [illegible]

[illegible]

tria repellunt amantes

Sponsus [illegible] et dicit / fulcite me floribus, stipate me malis / [illegible] flores [illegible] et simplices in fide devota florentes / [illegible] malis arboris [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

s. petrus / paulus

[illegible]

de qua Iud. xv [illegible] vastis / et fructu
afferat / et fructu vir[illegible] manducat /
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] alia arbor in qua
[illegible] tres annos veniens querens fructum in ea
[illegible] voluit eam succidere cultor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est
de oliva de qua [illegible] [illegible] sicut
oliva fructifera in domo domini [illegible]
[illegible] fructus [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
caritas gaudium pax paciencia
[illegible] [illegible] / mansuetudo
fides modestia continencia castitas
adversus huiusmodi non est lex / [illegible]
qui [illegible] sunt carnem suam crucifixerunt
cum viciis / et concupiscentiis / et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / non efficiamur
inanis glorie cupidi / invicem
provocantes / invicem invidentes /
[illegible] est de arbore pulcherrima
de quo Lev. xxiii° sumetis fructus
arboris pulcherrime spatulasque
palmarum / et folia [illegible] / et ramos
ligni densarum frondium / et salices
de torrente / et letabimini coram
domino deo vestro / celebrabitis quoque solemnitate
eius septem diebus per annum /
[illegible] pulcra arbor est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] pulcherrima / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulcherrima / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] de ligno vite de quo
Apoc. ii° vincenti dabo illi edere
de ligno vite / quod est in paradiso
dei mei / tale lignum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / qui est in medio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fulta [illegible] floribus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suam [illegible] /
ad illam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] amoris / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et dolore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad illam [illegible] viator [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] dilatasti cor meum / de [illegible]
[illegible] viii° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] viam [illegible] / de [illegible]
Levit. xx° [illegible] [illegible]
aaron / [illegible] [illegible] tuo / et [illegible]

in viam [illegible] / de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] bellatores
[illegible] amatores / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] floribus / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
de vallibus habundanciam [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fecerant [illegible] palmarum /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olivarum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in via [illegible] / [illegible] venit de
Bethania / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] venit Bethfage [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in qua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ad montem Oliveti
[illegible] [illegible] vallis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] visio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] stabant et [illegible]
[illegible] alas suas / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alterum / pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in qua [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qua ambulabam / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / aque multe non
potuerunt extinguere caritatem /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt aque que caritatem ex-
tinguunt / prima voluptatis / secunda
vanitatis / tercia malignitatis /
prima est aqua diluvii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in passione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] /
de [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Levit. xxiii°

2

[illegible] non est lex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3

Levit.

de [illegible]

[illegible] arbor

[illegible]

Tres sunt aque que extinguunt caritatem: voluptatis, vanitatis, malignitatis

2

[...] paratus ad [illegible] / [illegible]
cum [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
aliquod [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
de [illegible] passionis / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
in via / [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

Dolor

[illegible]

[illegible]

tristitie per viam / quod vidit defor
mitate dolor cum ... quia ca
... qui veniunt ad solem
nitatem illam ... in ...
est enim triplex solempnitas scilicet
solempnitas ... solempnitas
in statu / solempnitas ... quando
celebrat ... ...
... scilicet ...
... ...
... ad mortem / secunda ascendit
per caritatem / tertia ...
prima de solempnitatis i. sola ...
...tas / secunda solempnitas i. solari
...tas / tertia de solempnitas
i. solis ...

[illegible]

... xxx ... ...
... in sanguine / ... ...
... qui ... sanguinis
... qui hodie ... offertur
... in altari / ... xxx ...
... in ...
in die solempnitatis ... / De tertia
... decima die ad ... ...
... in quinta decima solem
nitate celebrabitis altissimo domino
... dies ... sancti ...
... ...

[illegible]

qui in [illegible] causis

2

instructe est, qua habias [illegible] in
[illegible] civitatibus [illegible] q[ui] in [illegible]
[illegible] misericordias et [illegible] qui
[illegible] contrarias de via vitali
que [illegible] est, et adducent
[illegible] ante [illegible] et [illegible]
tua. ipsa me adduxerunt et adduxerunt
in montem sanctum tuum et in tabernacula
tua. [illegible] est [illegible] que
[illegible] lux [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] hac via ibat
[illegible] ad iudicium domine [illegible]
[illegible] effectus est, hac
[illegible] ire cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] via
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] de via vitali et reduxit nos
[illegible] in quo
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nam [illegible]
[illegible] hec est via qua
[illegible] in altum [illegible]
[illegible] unde
[illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible]
qua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] in templo salomonis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicit ergo salvator
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible]
est [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] caritate
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible]
ad [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] hac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc [illegible] hac
[illegible]
ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
que est [illegible]
ad [illegible] sicut ad
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad aliquem
[illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible] qua ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] alter [illegible]

[illegible] dalescamus [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible] Johannis
si [illegible] ad [illegible] pro nobis posuit
et nos pro fratribus debemus animam
ponere. In hac ergo [illegible] hac [illegible]
intelligendum est quod dicit [illegible]
[illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] in caritate [illegible] hac
[illegible] plures et [illegible]
tangitur [illegible] tangitur quando
[illegible] a doctoribus
[illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] verba [illegible]
[illegible] exempla
ut [illegible]
[illegible] exempla
[illegible] tangitur
[illegible] effectus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
et reddenda sunt [illegible]
[illegible] duo
exempla [illegible]
tangitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tangitur [illegible]
[illegible]
ut tangitur [illegible] anima amore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amantibus et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] exempla [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicit ergo salvator [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] dum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible]
[illegible] exemplis [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] amabilia
sicut [illegible] amabilem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
instructoria [illegible] verba [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] via
[illegible] ut plantas
[illegible] ut [illegible]
ad [illegible]
ut plantas [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stabilitas

Duo sunt que nutriunt [illegible] a [illegible]

Duo effectus

Languentur ad [illegible]

ornatis [illegible]

amabilia

instructoria

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ecce dedi verba mea in ore tuo, ecce constitui te hodie super gentes et super regna ut evellas et destruas et disperdas et dissipes et edifices et plantes. Jerem.

debita dispositio [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] Ex quo sequitur quod vinea plator[illegible] debuit esse amicabilis [illegible] dilectiva [illegible] flores instructiva [illegible] sicut flores [illegible] ut de fructu [illegible] afferunt ut flores [illegible] ad [illegible] tangit [illegible] a prelatis [illegible] vinea [illegible]

[illegible]

caritatis radix [illegible]

Sine qua nullum virtus valet [illegible] [illegible] caritas radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

languescit [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] a caritate Christi [illegible] tribulatio an angustia an [illegible] fames an nuditas an periculum an persecutio an gladius sicut scriptum est quia propter te mortificamur tota die, aestimati sumus sicut oves occisionis [illegible]

[illegible]

defectus temporal[ium] [illegible] languor [illegible] caritatis [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap 2

Cap(itulu)m secundum signum caritatis est ... [illegible] ... in hoc cantico ... [illegible] ... separatione ... [illegible] ... caritate ... [illegible] ... sponsa ... separate ... [illegible] ... amore langueo ... [illegible] ... Eccli 39 ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... caritatis ... [illegible] ... caritatis ... [illegible] ... langueo ... sponsa languet in amore sponsi ... [illegible] ... languet ... languet ... [illegible] ... languet ... languet ... [illegible] ... caritatis ... [illegible]

... a quibus sequitur languor corporis [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corruptibile hoc induit incorruptionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanitate [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] monet

quemadmodum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] languor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] languoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fulcite me floribus [illegible] stipate me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fulcite me floribus stipate me malis quia amore langueo. Crevit amor quia incentiva [illegible] amoris [illegible] solito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] languor [illegible] languere [illegible] amore [illegible]

Sponsa

Ecce quibus celia ... recepit. Hic loquitur ... in floribus ... fructibus ... in toto ... in floribus ... nouella ... adhuc ... In fructibus vero ... fortitudo et maturitas ... et fructificantis ... [illegible]

... moralem ... [illegible]

Bone operationibus ... sicut ... lux ... de quibus ... quia amore langueo ... amat ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] languor
sponse [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
quibus / que sua sunt / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] alia
[illegible]
[illegible]
fulcite me floribus stipate me
malis quia amore langueo
Hec illius iterum locuta est spo-
sa / [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sagittam [illegible]
[illegible] sagitta [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible]

Leva eius sub capite meo
et dextera eius amplexabitur me
[illegible]
[illegible] et dextera eius amplexabitur me

[illegible] languore
[illegible] fulcite
stipate

[illegible] caritatis
[illegible]

hic nil est defectus aliquibus

videat eum tam sponsus tam fidelem / in sua absentia / et tam ferventem in amore eius / nec sufferre eius amplius elongationem valet / quod ipsa in [illegible] cupit dicens [illegible] leua eius sub capite meo / leua [illegible]

[illegible]

Item quo leua eius sponsa sub capite / et [illegible] sustentat / ista s. dextera amplexatur [illegible]

[illegible]

leua

leua

dextra

leua

dextra

leua

leua

dextra

leua

dextra

leua

dextra

Beda

dilecto / in hunc modum [illegible] regnaturus / regnabat despiciat. / Caput autem sum-
principale mentis intelligat. Et leva
eius sponse caput dilectus sustinet
[illegible] / [illegible] fulcire [illegible]
adhuc in hac vita [illegible]
sub [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] principa-
[illegible] sublevat / [illegible]
solatia suggerit. Dextera autem eius
amplexabitur me, [illegible]
vitam celestis [illegible] vite [illegible] per
[illegible] / Et hinc leva
[illegible] caput sustinet, et dextera illa
[illegible] amplexatur [illegible]
[illegible] / celestia [illegible]
[illegible] / Porro autem sponsa
hec [illegible] languens amore ful-
cit floribus, stipata [illegible]
[illegible] dilecti sub
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

leva eius sub capite meo [illegible] et dextera illius amplexabitur me [illegible]

[illegible]

capite [illegible] / et dextera eius amplexabitur me.

[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amabilis [illegible]
[illegible] sponse [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] leva eius sub
capite meo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] dextera eius
longitudo dierum in dextera eius
[illegible]
[illegible] / Caput autem [illegible]
[illegible] leva eius
sub capite meo [illegible]
[illegible] vite sub capite meo [illegible]
[illegible] / et dextera
illius amplexabitur me [illegible]
[illegible] / Aliter leva eius
[illegible] sub capite meo
[illegible] / et dextera illius
amplexabitur me [illegible]
[illegible] leva eius
[illegible] sub capite meo
[illegible] / et dextera
illius [illegible] amplexabitur me [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] leva [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] leva et dextera [illegible]
[illegible] longitudo [illegible]
[illegible] in dextera eius [illegible]
[illegible] leva eius sub
capite meo [illegible]
[illegible] sponsi [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] leva
eius sub capite meo [illegible]

caput
leva
purgat
dextera
declaratio
in cant.

quare sit sinistra in manu sponsi — eternitatem, ... consummacio, ...

Tibi dic eunucha / que ... In celo ... ... noli ... capite ... habet sponse leua ... sit sub capite tuo et dextera ... leua eius sub capite meo / que ... et dextera eius amplexabitur me ... dextera eius ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Leua dz

... spiritualia bona ... in dextera ... iniquitas ... dextera ... bona / et dextera ... iniquitas ... quasi dextera sunt iniquitates ... [illegible]

[illegible]

bona: sensualis, naturalis, spiritualis

Cap 4

[illegible] suscepit dextra [illegible] et [illegible] astitit regina a dextris tuis [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad dexteram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellectus iste est Ioseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oblivio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sinistram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iacob manus [illegible] cancellavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sinistram [illegible] singularitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singularitas [illegible] sub capite meo [illegible] dextera illius amplexabitur me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporalium [illegible] leva eius sub capite meo [illegible] leva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona temporalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tria descripta in leva

[illegible] longitudo in dextra eius, in sinistra autem divitie et gloria [illegible] glose ab effectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] originale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextera [illegible] [illegible] leva [illegible] [illegible] dextera [illegible] [illegible] leva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo modo et quo ordine possint temporalia haberi [illegible] [illegible] temporalium [illegible] [illegible] sub capite meo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextera illius amplexabitur me [illegible] [illegible] leva eius sub capite meo et veneratione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona temporalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] leva triplex est descriptio [illegible] temporalia [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

temporalia [illegible] vel
vetitifarunt

habeant / effectum bone virtutis
carent / nam virtus habitus [illegible] ca-
ritate informatus / et nulla
[illegible] / etiam [illegible] / bonum
aut temporale [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] rex David
[illegible]
temporalia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

pro redemptione dampna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] opus [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible]
habetur [illegible] xv de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
de hac bona fortune [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] tempora[lia]

Math. 6

ad imperii [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

ad regem [illegible] daniel [illegible]

[illegible]

sinit ignis / et scintillat micant
[illegible] sicut ignis / amplius est
dextra [illegible] / et rememoratur
de hac auctor [illegible] XXV dextra
[illegible] repleta est iustitia
et in sinistra longitudo dierum
dextra eius [illegible]

[illegible]

dexteram / et beneficiis sinistram / 3
[illegible] dextra bona [illegible]
leva [illegible] dexteram
et levam / [illegible] dextra
est mala / et leva mala [illegible]
[illegible] dexteram et sinistram
dixi in [illegible] documento [illegible]
tale quia dextra bona et leva

[illegible]

Bona

De generatione [illegible]

De chorea

[illegible] leva documenta

[illegible] xiiii secundum gradus et aqua [illegible]
Decimo spiritualis tactus [illegible]
[illegible] eccl. x cor sapientis in
dextera eius et cor stulti in si-
nistra illius / Undecimo quarum
[illegible] distinctio que est [illegible]
[illegible] que a dextris sunt [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt que a sinistris
[illegible] [illegible] Duodecimo spiritualis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonos a dextris / vero [illegible] malos
a sinistris [illegible] collocando
[illegible] in [illegible] illi
[illegible] in vitam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debet dexteram [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in dexteram / a leva [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] manum sinistram
et dextram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sinistra / [illegible]
[illegible] sinistra est / [illegible]
[illegible] dextera [illegible] / [illegible] dextera
et quicquid agunt / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / dextera [illegible]
dextera [illegible] / dextera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
manibus et pedibus [illegible]
[illegible] sinistra [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] de
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statum [illegible] statum
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dextera [illegible] / in leva
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] statum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible]
loquendo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] officiis
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] totaliter
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
quibus [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] ad levam

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad dexteram [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / que [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] ad
[illegible] / et [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sinistra [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
quia cor sapientis in dextera eius
et cor stulti in sinistra illius
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in statum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in dextera [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / habemus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] / vos
[illegible] / [illegible] / Ego [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / vos autem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
quia [illegible] dextera [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
dexteram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] dextero [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et dexter
[illegible] / et sinister [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] facta est
[illegible] manus dextera [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] iuste vel iniuste agentis / cum salute [illegible] acquirit seu obtinet /
[illegible] beneficium / Aliud enim est iniuste querere / aliud iniuste quesitum retinere / Nam multi
[illegible] querunt ecclesiastica beneficia / que tamen quesita iuste tenent / Alii autem iuste / et canonice
[illegible] quesita quidem detinent iniuste / Alii iniuste querunt / et iniuste quesita / cum periculo [illegible]
[illegible] / Alii vero sunt / qui iuste et canonice querunt / et iuste et canonice quesita
[illegible] / scilicet isti [illegible] maxime hoc tempore sunt valde pauci / et rari / [illegible] est
[illegible] considerans. [illegible] beneficium / ut titulus requiritur [illegible] / Nam quedam
[illegible] debent antecedere / quedam [illegible] / quedam autem sequi / Antecedentia sunt
[illegible] promovendi / postulatio / electio / presentatio / ut debita examinatio / vita / doctrina.
[illegible] / Concomitantia sunt institutio collatio provisio receptio / Sequentia sunt
[illegible] / et in possessionem inductio / Sed hic ista [illegible] / [illegible] institutio est [illegible]
[illegible] alicuius beneficii verbalis collatio / Investitura vero institutionis seu collationis
[illegible] / [illegible] in possessionem [illegible] instituti et investiti
[illegible] / per instrumentum [illegible] / per investituram declaratur et [illegible]
[illegible] collatio / Sed [illegible] postulatio [illegible] clerici [illegible]
[illegible] iniuste [illegible] et intendunt / [illegible] nec clerici / [illegible]
[illegible] beneficii [illegible] ius spirituale [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] canonica [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / institutione / collatione / et [illegible] / ad aliquod [illegible] officium [illegible] /
[illegible] / monasterio / ut [illegible] / ut in aliquo [illegible] /
[illegible] aut ad ministerium [illegible] / [illegible] iuste [illegible] /
[illegible] regulas [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] honore dei / aut [illegible] /
[illegible] per [illegible] debita et [illegible] / [illegible] electionem / [illegible]
[illegible] / aut [illegible] sufficientem [illegible] examinationem / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / non enim sufficit [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / et [illegible] / Hec enim [illegible]
[illegible] ordinatum / et [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] beneficium [illegible] /

ad beneficium ecclesiasticum per media debita ut [illegible] / sed ex ea ignorantie vel predecess[...]
vel per aliquale affectum parentum / et consensus non habito respectu virtutis aut cle[...]
canonicorum / parentum aut vulgarium potentie / sed ad gratiam aut favorem
hominum aut precibus aut obsequium armorum potentie / et sic contulerit beneficium
alias non fecisset / nullum jus per hoc in dicto beneficio ecclesiastico ut [...]
acquisivit / et hoc sit verum / preter hoc quod videre potest ex eo quod qui in[...] tenetur beneficium
[illegible] prospectum desinente / talibus collatis in ignorantia / tertia regula [illegible]
et ipsum sine nova collatione non potest obtinere / tertia regula [illegible] [illegible]
dimittendus ad aliquem titulum sine beneficium / sine [illegible] / sed ex [illegible]
per [illegible] anima vitae reformare / et bona [illegible] / sed ex [illegible] [illegible]
non meruit per media debita [illegible] / ut [illegible] / sed per [illegible] adulationes / et [illegible]
precibus / precibus carnalibus / obsequia [illegible] [illegible] / precibus obsequii / [illegible]
et ut sic sibi conferatur / sed propter peccatum [illegible] / precibus [illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible] / nec [illegible]
propter peccatum / et propter [illegible] [illegible] / seu propter [illegible] [illegible] agunt /
sine titulo / nec [illegible] [illegible] collatione aliquod [illegible] beneficium ecclesiasticum [illegible]
[illegible] regula [illegible] [illegible] in impetrando beneficium spiritualem / seu [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sed [illegible]
deliberationem [illegible] [illegible] / aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et consensus / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
titulum [illegible] [illegible] collato tenetur / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / consensus [illegible]
[illegible] per simoniam [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
sed [illegible] debita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beneficium [illegible] / et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] aliquis [illegible] [illegible] beneficium sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
iniuste tenet / ut [illegible] regula / aliquis iniuste [illegible] sed [illegible] iniuste tenetur / ut [illegible]
ut [illegible] regula / [illegible] iniuste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iniuste [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] aut iniuste [illegible] / et [illegible] in [illegible] mortali / et salutis sue
[illegible] tenetur / ut [illegible] una regula

Cap. 21

in finali iudicio signum crucis in celo fulgebit apparere / ut confundantur sic re-probati [illegible] in mundo [illegible] / [illegible] dextera [illegible] in sinistra [illegible] / hic ad modicum reputant / ad [illegible] statuendo / hec exempla habemus [illegible] in lazaro pau-pere / et divite epulone luce 16 fili recordare quia recepisti bona in vita tua et tu similiter [illegible] et hic lazarus [illegible] mala [illegible]

[illegible]

Et de iniquitatibus [illegible] xii [illegible] melius [illegible] / [illegible] simonia [illegible] / [illegible] non tam legibus [illegible] / et [illegible]

[illegible]

dextera et sinistra · xxv

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Latinus ... appellaverunt ... [illegible]

Latrones

[illegible]

Hic cautus in dando / ne incurrat
in acceptione symoniam / et ergo /
quia per ipsa symoniaca [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

massa a no. vas dicat hec massa et addenn
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
textu ad capud presens /

Cap[itulum] 2

in quo nullus est impar[illegible] fe[illegible] posse est / valentes quia [illegible] [illegible] patres / nec [illegible] culpa quia [illegible] / et audiens [illegible] manum tangitis omnia [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fideli filii [illegible] [illegible] sicut filii [illegible] / filii belial [illegible] [illegible] dum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible] / legitime [illegible] fuit ab eo subpositis / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] / ut heli [illegible] / qui a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius heli [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] vas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala morte de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pontificalibus kathedris [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multiplo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et clamant ad [illegible] de terra de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Dixi vero quod dextera sathanica [illegible] de qua ut [illegible] illud zacharie [illegible] ostendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacerdotem magnum / et sathan stabat a dextris eius / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] allegorice / et [illegible] tropologice [illegible] / eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uxorem que sathan [illegible] / in hac [illegible] [illegible] a dextris eius stetisse dicitur / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvatoris in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] temptationis / fuit a sathana in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tamen sathan a [illegible] [illegible] dextris stetisse dicitur quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a sathana [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] temptabatur / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dona / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ipsa temptatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et ita in [illegible] sathan [illegible] [illegible] dextera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sathan [illegible] [illegible] eius scilicet [illegible] pontificis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pontificalis in sathan [illegible] dicitur quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

scilicet spiritualis dignitatis [illegible] sathan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / talia [illegible] [illegible] suggerendo / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] papalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adducit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] alibi [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigilanter / et studiose [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] sathan a dextris [illegible] aut [illegible] totaliter aut [illegible] stare dicitur / [illegible] a dextris [illegible] [illegible] stetisse [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] a dyabolo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illius [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] sathan a dextris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stare dicitur / [illegible] a dextris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stetisse dicitur [illegible] [illegible] sathan a dextris [illegible] ut [illegible] totaliter ut [illegible] stare dicitur [illegible] auctoritas ut [illegible] / et in quo [illegible] in quibus [illegible] illius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in hac [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod sathan sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dextris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sathan stare a dextris

ubi dicit / quia prelatus et curatus
omnibus magistre precedat quia
quia sunt [illegible] qui habent
Sathan in hac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] synodo [illegible]
[illegible] Sathan
[illegible]
[illegible] in synodo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in synodo [illegible]
[illegible] et reformatione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sathan [illegible]
[illegible] Sathan [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dextram partis [illegible] ut inficiat
Dextram pietatis [illegible]
Dextram caritatis [illegible]
[illegible]
Dextram [illegible] caritatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sathan [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sathan [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

sanguinis / et hec est alius [illegible]
[illegible] pastor [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] a Sathan
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] pasto
[illegible] demonstrans
[illegible] est [illegible] lupos
[illegible] pastoribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pastores
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pastoribus
[illegible]
[illegible] pastores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sathan [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in pastoribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sathan [illegible]
Dextram pietatis et [illegible]

Sathan

[illegible]

Sathan

[illegible] Sathan [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]

seniat / Sic fecit cu[m] iudas sub p[re]
textu pietatis / ad pauperes de effu
sione unguenti sup[er] caput d[omi]ni mur
mur[a]vit / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unguentu[m] / [illegible] [illegible]
et datu[m] esse egenis Job x [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pauperes sub specie
pauperu[m] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] pauperu[m]
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] pauperib[us]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pauperu[m]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adventu[m] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] antiqui discipuli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] dabit
ut [illegible] arte / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bona pauperu[m] [illegible] / [illegible]
valeant [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
exempla [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] wiklefiste / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad pauperes / et [illegible] [illegible]
ac pontificatu[m] [illegible] / et [illegible]
sanctoru[m] ymaginu[m] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et alioru[m] pauperu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
et reformacionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ymaginum [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] sanctoru[m]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] pauperib[us]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] et
[illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
de alie[n]is / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in alio[s] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in illo [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et pastores [illegible] audire [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / Job
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] pastor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jo. x. 21 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ezech. 34 et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
viam [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] alius in [illegible] pastor[um]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] viam confessionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad
alios [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

meditaciones et

tus

patham

cum

est in dulcem / et ideo sua [illegible]
esse in hieme / Ideo vir [illegible] non
sit [illegible] / sed [illegible] grande [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] viam [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
non augustini / aliquas [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / nos aut non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis ita [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
et [illegible] / et viam [illegible]
[illegible] / et observat / [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et stat [illegible] sinistra
[illegible] illinc de dextra [illegible]
et sinistra [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et sinistra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod dixit abraham
ad loth gen. [illegible] ad sinistram
[illegible] dextram [illegible]
[illegible] ad dextram [illegible] / ergo ad si-
nistram [illegible] / quod [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] iusticia
[illegible] / [illegible] quia sit [illegible]
[illegible] / quia sit
[illegible] iusticia / quia sit
[illegible] / quia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Venit ad portum in quo dixi quod in dicto auctoris describitur quae sit caritas vitantis diffidentia. Licet enim sit caritas [illegible] salutis [illegible] eligit [illegible] [illegible] patrem [illegible] ad [illegible] vita [illegible] eligat [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] et ad quae [illegible] [illegible] dicebat Abraham ad Loth [illegible] ne sit iurgium inter me et te [illegible] si tu ad sinistram ieris ego dexteram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longo tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alter [illegible] dixit ille [illegible] [illegible] in medio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ille [illegible] [illegible] alter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo dixi quae sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] voluntatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectionis carnalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntatis [illegible] [illegible] quoque sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si tu ad sinistram ieris ego dexteram tenebo et [illegible] si tu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellectum aut [illegible] voluntatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sit cupiditatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est cupido [illegible]

durius tollendo. Si tu ad sinistram [illegible] ieris ego dexteram tenebo; si tu dexteram elegeris ego ad sinistram pergam. Et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui dicunt bonum malum et malum bonum, qui iustificant impium [illegible] et iustitiam iusti auferent ab eo. Ysaie v. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextera [illegible] bona et sinistra mala [illegible] [illegible] a dextris et [illegible] [illegible] a sinistris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et sinistra [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dextris [illegible] a sinistris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dextris et [illegible] a sinistris [illegible] [illegible] a dextris [illegible] a sinistris et [illegible] a dextris [illegible] a sinistris [illegible] a dextris [illegible] a sinistris [illegible] a dextris [illegible] [illegible] a sinistris [illegible] a dextris [illegible] [illegible] a dextris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris scilicet timor nocturnus, sagitta volans in die, negotium perambulans in tenebris, demonium meridianum. Prima vero temptatio est timor nocturnus, [illegible] est timor afflictionis utique nocturne et tenebrose, ab [illegible]

Prima est levis occulta, secunda levis et aperta, tercia gravis et occulta, quarta gravis et aperta. Prima procedit ex timore adversitatis, afflictionis. Secunda ex blandimento prosperitatis. Tercia ex surreptione et ignorantia. Quarta ex compulsione vel violentia. Homo [illegible] peccat vel quia timet vel quia allicitur vel quia ignorat vel quia compellitur. [illegible] temptatur timore nocturno, [illegible] sagitta volante, [illegible] negotio perambulante in tenebris, [illegible] demonio meridiano [illegible], et [illegible]

Exemplum

Nota

Temptationes

ad [illegible]

abortus incutit, q[ui] nd sunt sedent in passionibus [illegible] ad subitam vitam, que in viciis [illegible] [illegible] secularis vitalis [illegible] [illegible] vigentibus [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] peta que [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] omnia que [illegible] nobis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vitalis nox [illegible] hunc sagittam que in die latens [illegible] [illegible] hec sagitta est [illegible] gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu a sinistris [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicat autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc est [illegible] ambulans in tenebris [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parcens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempestas [illegible] vana gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sagitta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sagitta

[illegible] ambulans

demonio meridiano

novellam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sagitta volans [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pax a paganis pax ab [illegible] [illegible] pax a [illegible] [illegible] dicebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pax ab [illegible] pax a paganis [illegible] pax a filiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pax a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et temptacionum [illegible] [illegible] pax in quibus salus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonium [illegible] demonium meridianum [illegible] [illegible] ventus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquas [illegible] vana gloria [illegible] sagitta volans [illegible] ambulans in tenebris [illegible] [illegible] demonium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] tempta[illegible] [illegible] quasi ante et [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

a filiis pax

ad [illegible]

Illud Math[ei] xx° [illegible] male a demonio [illegible] vexatur [illegible] sagitta volante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptac[ione] [illegible] [illegible] sagitta

[illegible] adula[cione] blandiend[o] [illegible] temptant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tenebris et [illegible] [illegible] temptacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui ambulat in tenebris nescit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a demonio meridiano [illegible]

duc columpne

qd rex salomon posuit in templo glorie sue sancte fecit duas columpnas dignitatis / in statu sacerdotali et regali / unam posuit a dextris scilicet sacerdotalem / aliam a sinistris scilicet regalem / illamque a dextris vocavit Jachin / que est firmitas / illam que a sinistris vocavit Booz id est in robore. Ubi glosa: ambe columpne simul conjuncte ponuntur ut una fides et omnis fortitudo virorum in ecclesia inveniatur / et nostris temporibus in ecclesia tante [illegible] nostre / vel sicut apud doctores et prelatos religionis domus dei videri et nostri videant sed ut sit in eis firmitas fidei / ad gubernandas ecclesias parochias / et defendendas bona ecclesiastica / contra latrones et ad corrigenda vicia / atque [illegible] quandam [illegible] dextra columpna est dignitas spiritualis / sinistra temporalis / in quibus fides et omnis firmitas / [illegible] quandam columpnas statuit ecclesiasticas / Christus / sicut in templo Salomon x candelabra et posuit in templo quinque a dextris quinque a sinistris / vel x mensas quinque a dextris / quinque a sinistris vel x candelabra aurea quinque a dextris et quinque a sinistris / vel x basis quinque a dextris / et quinque a sinistris / que omnia [illegible] ministeria ecclesie / quia [illegible] nostro / vel hec sunt [illegible] dominico scilicet quod dextera et sinistra bone sunt ideo tenemus a dextris et a sinistris contra dominum [illegible] hoc scilicet quod dextera et sinistra sunt mala / ideo [illegible] a dextris / et a sinistris ad hoc ut [illegible] dinge seminarium [illegible] et no [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris / hec aut alia [illegible] invenimus a dextris et a sinistris / extrema [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] adulationes et detractiones / primo [illegible] exemplis [illegible] ut [illegible] patet 23 et [illegible]

Carnales et [illegible]

virtus est in medio / et extrema viciosa circumstant / unde [illegible] virtutum / aliud ex dextris quasi a dextris / et a sinistris / exempla in hiis predictis virtutibus / [illegible] a dextris principio / a sinistris [illegible] / liberalitas in medio quam vicus a dextris prodigalitas / a sinistris avaricia / magnificentia / a dextris [illegible] / a sinistris parsimonia / Magnanimitas / a dextris [illegible] ambicio / a sinistris pusillanimitas / honestas / a dextris [illegible] / a sinistris [illegible] / mansuetudo / a dextris iracundia / a sinistris insensibilitas / veritas / a dextris iactantia / a sinistris ironia / eutrapelia / a dextris bomolochia / a sinistris agroikia / amicicia / a dextris placiditas seu blandicia / a sinistris litigiositas seu discordia / verecundia / a dextris kataplexis / a sinistris inverecundia / nemesis / a dextris invidia / a sinistris epichairekakia / ut visum est de omnibus virtutibus moralibus et extremis circumstantibus ea [illegible] aliud [illegible] hec [illegible] ad dexteram [illegible] ad sinistram [illegible] dixi [illegible] quod [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris [illegible] promotoris [illegible] Mathei xx quod accessit ad Jhesum mater filiorum zebedei scilicet Johannis et Jacobi adorans et petens aliquid ab eo / [illegible] / [illegible] eius / et de filiis suis [illegible] / [illegible] ut illa dic ut sedeant hii duo filii mei / unus ad dexteram / alius ad sinistram / in regno tuo / et ille nescitis quid petatis / potestis bibere calicem quem ego bibiturus sum / dicunt ei possumus [illegible] illis calicem quidem meum bibetis / sedere autem a dextris

De [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

amor carnal

amor carnal

amor

amor

amor carnalis

Mathei 20

Amor carnalis
propter symoniam

Cap. 4

sed de primo dixi. hic plura hic ti-
tulo pars iste symonia / Symo qui symo-
niam ut emeret magis [illegible]
vendentibus / cum hic aurum / unde in illa
ste, cum synagogam docuit [illegible]
[illegible] / cum [illegible] non dixerunt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
beneficia dat / [illegible] hic [illegible]
[illegible] in illis qui sibi vi-
dentur / Secundo carnalis [illegible]
nale amant [illegible] / [illegible]
et plura vult acquirere beneficia
symoniace / [illegible] talibus / unde [illegible]
[illegible] / non sufficit ei [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] / [illegible] symoniace de uno
[illegible] contentus / Tertio amicitia quibus
liberatur a vitio symonie / [illegible]
amoris carnalis / [illegible] in morte
[illegible] / ut [illegible] symoniace beneficio
symoniace acquisito / [illegible] carnalis [illegible]
vel in morte [illegible] consanguineis suis
in suis beneficiis / [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] est hoc [illegible] /
quod [illegible] archa dei fuit reducta de terra
philistinorum vaccis / non reflexis ad
vitulos suos / ut legitur i Reg. vi. [illegible]
[illegible] de malo statu in quo est pro-
[illegible] magna [illegible] / non exit nisi [illegible]
amorem [illegible] amore / et affectum
carnalem deposuerit / [illegible]
[illegible] cum venalis [illegible]
exemplum fuit [illegible] / ad
[illegible] quia [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] suos promoveret / unum ad [illegible]
[illegible] / alium ad [illegible] / dixit [illegible]
quod [illegible] adextris / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et multo [illegible] adulationem
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / Sic [illegible]
[illegible] / a sinistris et mala [illegible]
hic [illegible] mala [illegible] / ille a
sinistris bona [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] lib. 3. de vita [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] adulatorum [illegible]
[illegible] constanter / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et adulatores [illegible]

obtinent / [illegible] non
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] auctorum in tracta-
tu de [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
ad promotionem [illegible] / fornica-
tor est / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] adulator
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
fornicando / et [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] / seu fornicatorum [illegible]
[illegible] fornicatores [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible]
quia [illegible] ascendisse
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] adulatorum / et
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
adulator / et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit / [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
venator / et adulator / et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit a [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / adulatorum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
de [illegible] fuit ad [illegible] /
[illegible] est [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] adulator / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est / et [illegible] quidam
[illegible] / adulator
[illegible] / [illegible]
gladio [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est / et [illegible]
[illegible] / adulator
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ribaldus
[illegible] / et [illegible] / ribaldus /
adulator / [illegible] non [illegible] /
[illegible] / in [illegible] domo
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] non [illegible]
nobilis / [illegible] plebeios [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] adulator /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
unde et Nathanael beatus
non fuit in apostolum electus / [illegible]
[illegible] / adulatores [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible].
[illegible] singularis [illegible] /

aut mouerunt sed aliis maioribus et laudande mirantur similiter [illegible] detractoribus sic deformatur. Carnalibus uero et bona eorum distrahunt in [illegible] et [illegible] adulatur. Unde in sermonibus [illegible] qua illi [illegible] [illegible] magistros defenderit et plures in [illegible] in aliis sit [illegible] Certe omnis [illegible] est adulator et adhuc detrahunt bona operari. Et ideo est de [illegible] istius falsos abrahe et [illegible] Audiunt adulatores a dextris mala in bona [illegible] Audiunt detractores a sinistris bona in mala [illegible] [illegible] Unde Matheus xi veniet Iohannes baptista non manducans neque bibens et dicunt demonium habet. Venit filius hominis manducans et bibens et dicunt ecce homo vorax et potator vini. [illegible] [illegible] audiunt [illegible] aliquis qui de omnibus male iudicat et [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. Si [illegible] [illegible] est. Si [illegible] [illegible] est. Si [illegible] [illegible] est. Si [illegible] [illegible] est. Si maturitati [illegible] est. Si religioni singularis est. Si paritati [illegible] est. Si aliorum [illegible] [illegible] est. Si instat vigiliis [illegible] [illegible] est. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. Si [illegible] et aliorum saluti [illegible] laudis est. Si desistit negligens et [illegible] est. Si [illegible] [illegible] adulatur. Si adulari [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible] patet quod [illegible] adulatoribus a dextris detractores a sinistris. [illegible] [illegible] maxime qui simul sunt adulatores et detractores. Adulatores [illegible] et [illegible] detractores figurati [illegible] Ioab qui dextra tenuit mentum Amase, quasi osculans eum, et sinistram latenter misit ad gladium et interfecit

eum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] gladium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii nimium alii lingua [illegible] [illegible] patet de dextra et sinistra malis et de [illegible] a dextris et a sinistris [illegible] patet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextere et sinistre [illegible] [illegible] declinatis.

Sequitur de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verbo leva eius sub capite meo et dextera illius

De [illegible] hoc quamquam in [illegible] operis [illegible] [illegible] dissimulare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad esse [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] Ergo [illegible] sustinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia illam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sibi et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alteram ad amplexandum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] requiescit, Leva eius sub capite meo et dextera illius amplexabitur me. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dona dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingratitudo [illegible] ut [illegible]

Marginalia: [illegible]; [illegible] est; [illegible]; quid absentia; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; de [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible]; ingratitudo

de leua scripsit / [illegible] / non
[illegible] plenitudine / que in
dextera est / [illegible]
ta est leuam / [illegible] esse sub capite
suo [illegible] / dexteram se
simul [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / Ceterum [illegible]
[illegible] sponso leua esse / sui dextera
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] distincta
[illegible] dextram
et sinistram / [illegible]
dei [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] admittit
[illegible] in sua [illegible]
[illegible] simplex / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dei sapientia / [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

qui in leua est / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] dexte / in qua
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
dextera tua [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et dextera eius amplexabitur
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] suauitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dormiam et requiescam
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
tale [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] pax
[illegible] / fluctuante [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Marginalia: nu[illegible] dei; 1 de; mutuari; leua [illegible] dextera [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] leuam

[illegible] sustinetis [illegible] vigilare [illegible] dilatari [illegible]

[illegible]

Admiror vos filie [illegible] per capitulum [illegible] non sustinetis [illegible] vigilare [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

capitulo

doctoris

in fidei vite [illegible]

[illegible]

Luce X

exponit

[illegible]

Cap 4

plani floridi operi

plani et habilitate[?] floride et [illegible] vanitatis / [illegible] et [illegible] ne suscitetis [illegible] a [illegible] contemplationis / [illegible] [illegible] aliquam causam [illegible] aliquam causam ambitionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evigilare faciatis [illegible] [illegible] dilectam [illegible]

[illegible]

Beda

[illegible] Adiuro vos filie Ierusalem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut paleat [illegible] patentem [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] filias Ierusalem [illegible] ne suscitetis neque evigilare faciatis [illegible] dilectam [illegible]

[illegible] Vox dilecti [illegible] Adiuro vos filie Ierusalem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Adiuro vos filie [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ut sustentaret, caritate quo adinsistit
velit. Hec vero intencione sedet
Christus. Adiuro vos et cetera [illegible]
capree cervique camporum [illegible]
[illegible] cervos et capreas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attendimus quasi
[illegible] nobis [illegible] [illegible]
tamen altos in gradibus con-
templacionis ascendunt. [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa Christi a curis mun-
danis turbacionibus quiescere [illegible]
[illegible] sponsi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dormi-
entis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] colloquia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et recenti [illegible]
[illegible] designantur qui primas [illegible]
[illegible] primas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Unde [illegible]. Campi sunt
due etates, una ante Christi adventum
sub [illegible], altera post Christi adventum
sub apostolis. In quibus campis varii
flores fuerunt [illegible] fideles. Vel campi
sunt duo testamenta in quibus multi
flores pulcri sunt. In primo campo
capree [illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In alio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] currerunt
campo cervi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celi fide-
les filie [illegible] [illegible] patriam
[illegible] [illegible] quippe de
in celis [illegible] a sponso [illegible]
[illegible] patris [illegible] [illegible] ego

[illegible]

capud ave mentis

leva

dext

leva

dextera

est sub capite, i. sub mente eius, et dextera hoc est eterna vita eum amplexabitur, quia hanc solam sectatur. Caput quippe ave mentis [illegible] sicut caput omnia membra regit, ita [illegible] disponit. Alter leva sub [illegible] in hac [illegible] dextera ubi [illegible] vita [illegible] sancta [illegible] est sub capite [illegible] et dextera eius amplexabitur [illegible]

[illegible]

voluptatis sue potabis eos. Et nota [illegible] quia [illegible] quia ipse rex [illegible] in hac caritate ordinabitur [illegible] virgines in caritate [illegible] viduas in [illegible] coniugatos [illegible] ordinabit [illegible] in fide et gratiae [illegible] leva eius [illegible] sub eius capite [illegible] sub [illegible] custodia [illegible] et dextera eius [illegible] amplexabitur [illegible]

[illegible]

116 Cui apud babilonios [illegible] [illegible] singulos dies simile xii et oves xl vini quoque amphore vi. Rex quoque colebat eum et ibat singulis diebus adorare eum. Porro Daniel adorabat deum suum.

[illegible]

Daniel xiiii [illegible] solitudinem [illegible]

[illegible]

86

[illegible]

b Ecce elongavi [illegible] distractis curis [illegible] fugiens a malis [illegible] effugite de medio babilonis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in solitudine [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] a deo sui [illegible] in solitudine [illegible] [illegible] soli deo vacat [illegible]

[illegible]

Dico quod ... speculandum

Eius

lata est via

Sapien[cia]

Tercium solium

et ita quod sub eo erant ... templum

Glo. laudate eum ... ps. cxlviij ... in ... et ... [illegible]

sed ipse [illegible] p[ro]... [illegible]
venebat devorat / et visu terrebat
Hec sunt in campis cordium vel quasi
[illegible] / lata est via ver[itatis] [illegible] in
quo debet ipse [illegible] et [illegible]
efficiat / Secundo capitur narrans [illegible]
[illegible] videt hec anima [illegible] in alto
et solum [illegible] / glorificacio dei
in quo erit ipsa [illegible] visio
diuina gaudentem super solium excelsum
et elevatum ysa[ie] vi Tercium est hoc
solium [illegible] / [illegible] excelsum
in eternum / [illegible] corporalia
[illegible] / [illegible] spectaculum
celestis / [illegible] contemplacio [illegible] via
[illegible] / In primo videt deus lau-
dabilis / In secundo [illegible] / In tercio amabilis
[illegible] / In tercio mirabilis in
[illegible] paciencia / De primo laudate
eum sol et luna laudate eum stelle
et lumen ps. cxlviij De secundo quod oculus
non vidit / nec auris audiuit [illegible]
deus [illegible] diligentibus se
i Cor. 2 De tercio gloriosus deus in sanctis
suis mirabilis deus in maiestate
sua ps. lxvij In primo solio est
creator [illegible] / creacio
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / De primo [illegible]
[illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] cum angelis et [illegible]
[illegible] mirabilis.
De secundo agnus dei qui tollit peccata
mundi Ioh. i De tercio reformabit corpus
humilitatis nostre configuratum corpori claritatis
sue ad Phil. iij In secundo solio i. ce-
lesti sunt tria amabilia / [illegible]
regni [illegible] / angelorum societas /
habita securitas / De primo [illegible]
ciuitas illa non indiget sole neque
luna ut luceant in ea nam claritas
dei illuminabit eam / et lucerna eius est
agnus / De secundo [illegible] iam non
estis hospites et aduene sed estis
ciues sanctorum et domestici
dei De tercio [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / In tercio solio [illegible]
[illegible] / In primo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] loquar
ad dominum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] culpa
[illegible]
[illegible] ego [illegible] vidi
[illegible] / Et Job auditu
auris audiui te / nunc autem oculus

i. eccl.

i. nota

[illegible] videtur [illegible]
[illegible] / et ego [illegible] in familia
et [illegible] Job xli [illegible] videntur eius
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] angelus daniel videns [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et non remansit
in me [illegible] nec habui quicquam
virium daniel x° [illegible] videntur
eius gloriam et [illegible] videns
in eo salutem / unde Jacob videns
[illegible] deum facie ad faciem
et salua facta est anima mea Gen.
xxxij° [illegible] omnia
videns et [illegible] salutem in
[illegible] gaudia sanctorum [illegible]
quia [illegible] gaudent in celestibus sanctorum
gaudent in celestibus ac [illegible]
non temporali neque [illegible] sed celesti
[illegible] gaudium temporale est
[illegible] / [illegible] / primo quia
[illegible] in terris [illegible] /
[illegible] gaudet in domibus [illegible]
[illegible] gaudent in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] laborauerunt / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] /
quia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / primo gaudio
[illegible] gaudet [illegible]
[illegible] temporalibus bonis [illegible]
in gloria [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et exultat
in [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / via nauis
[illegible] / via aquile volantis
in [illegible] / via [illegible]
[illegible] xxx [illegible]
in [illegible] sua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] diuine
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in peccatis nos et non peccat
nos [illegible] temporibus [illegible] nos
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] leticie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sorte [illegible]

Sed quod p[re]tactum sunt audit Job dus
tenent tympanum / et cytharam /
gaudent ad sonitum organi /
ducunt in bonis dies suos et
in puncto descendunt ad inferna /
Job xxi Sicut ille dives qui
epulabatur cottidie splendide
sepultus est in inferno / Sed
[illegible]

Beati qui lugent quoniam
ipsi consolabuntur / [illegible]
[illegible]

Gaudium spirituale [illegible]

[illegible]

Ut me caperent laqueis. Domine deus meus clamavi ad te et salvasti me; a miseria vero respirabis.

Exaltabo te domine quoniam suscepisti me nec delectasti inimicos meos super me. Domine eduxisti ab inferis animam meam; salvasti me a descendentibus in lacum. [illegible]

[illegible]

145 73

per amorem [illegible] / in modum [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] cum tam diligenter / admiravit / sic admirando [illegible] / [illegible] amoris [illegible] / [illegible] placet deo sponse / sue pausato / et sicut [illegible] / [illegible] ordinem [illegible] / [illegible] / et languor [illegible] / [illegible] / sponsis tanto [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / contemplantis [illegible] / [illegible] patebit [illegible] / [illegible] / temporis [illegible] a contemplatione / ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] contemplatio [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] activa [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

Septem [illegible] contemplacionis [illegible]

[illegible]

a quo / et ad quem / sit raptus / primo [illegible]
[illegible] / vel amariis / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] / in [illegible] /
[illegible]

[illegible]

sex [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

quia tota [illegible] verum tamen ad
[illegible] in pensa
singulis que agit laudat
cum angelis, jocundatur cum ar-
changelis, cum virtutibus admira-
[illegible] cum potestatibus [illegible]
[illegible] ineffabilibus extollit
laudibus, cum principatibus [illegible]
cum dominationibus [illegible]
debet se sine possessionem cum thro-
nis et dignam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum cherubin [illegible]
[illegible] ardet [illegible]
[illegible] cum seraphim [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] diligat. Sic amor [illegible]
carnem, sic amor [illegible] ad
celestia, sic amor [illegible]
[illegible] et adaptat [illegible]
sic amor roborat in bono,
sic amor auget caritatem,
[illegible]

[illegible] contemplationis rapitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
celestis sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] quiete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplanda [illegible]
in contemplanda [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

pii amoris affectu / in loco refrigerii
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] mentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fragilitatibus sub specie
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] iaculo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] vehementi
desponsio flagrans / ad te [illegible]
cupio / te videre desidero / Et [illegible] in
hac supputacione parte [illegible] elo-
quio dicit [illegible] contemplacio
et magis [illegible] / et [illegible]
anima / unica / dilecta / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] ad te [illegible] in
te solo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
te meditatur / te contemplatur / te
[illegible] [illegible] ponit / te sub
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / et gaudium / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contempla-
tivus quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in nulla vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et dulcius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in te solo cogitat / et contemplatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcedinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] amatorum tuorum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] dulcis et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] /
amoris tui quo [illegible] illi qui
[illegible] [illegible] te diligunt / vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cogitant [illegible] / [illegible]
illi quibus tu solus [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] opus [illegible] / [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] positus [illegible] [illegible] ali-
quatenus dulcedinem [illegible] in spe / post-
ea in re / talem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dulcedine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de vita activa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita contemplativa
[illegible] active [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in vita contemplativa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] doctoris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse
[illegible] [illegible] contemplacio
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dignitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Martha
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
X [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] argu-
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

vita contempla[tiva] [illegible]

contemplativa prefertur activae

dignitas contemplativae

patria / In effectu in hiis verbis
vite active [illegible] quidem maior
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
templativam vitam active vite con-
templativa [illegible] [illegible] contemplacio
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
activa [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / Ita quod contemplativa vita
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] contemplativa
activus [illegible] [illegible] possit
qui [illegible] vite active / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] / [illegible]
contemplativa [illegible] / et [illegible]
sedens pedes domini [illegible] [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
Luce X [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplative
vite maior / [illegible] et [illegible]
est quam active / [illegible] [illegible] Martha
[illegible] [illegible] / Luce X Martha
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplativus /
quam activus / et sufficiencior [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] Martha [illegible] [illegible]
plurima [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vita activa ordinatur
ad aliud / contemplativa autem [illegible]
[illegible] diligere [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
Unam petii a domino hanc requiram
ut inhabitem in domo domini
omnibus diebus vite mee et
[illegible] ut videam voluptatem domini /
[illegible] ad [illegible] contemplativam pertinet
et [illegible] contemplacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] contemplantibus in quadam
[illegible] / et [illegible] contemplacioni
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] opere et
labore [illegible] [illegible] quia vita
contemplativa [illegible] / [illegible] activa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in contemplacionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quia contempla-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vite active /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] contemplative [illegible] [illegible]
active [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

[illegible]

in mala vita activa in se [illegible]

temporalibus ministrans eis. Vita autem
activa circa mala in se excludenda
ipsa quae dicitur esse in iustitia [illegible]
[illegible] sollicitudine et [illegible]
in [illegible] ipsa quia est [illegible]
ad [illegible] sollicitudine [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

Et ad vitam contemplativam pertinent [illegible]

Ca 3 [illegible]

[illegible] illa [illegible] maior [illegible]
pro [illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] illa
vita est magis meritoria [illegible]
[illegible] maior meritis [illegible] vita
activa est [illegible]
[illegible] vite active [illegible]
maior [illegible]
minor meritis [illegible]
[illegible]
contemplat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Delectatio Sancta (?)

[illegible]

H [illegible] ... capitulo ... [illegible]

Sed utrum d. [illegible] in collationibus patrum dicitur facilius ad feruorem perfectionis peruenit peccator / quam remissus monachus / et tepidus. Respondeo quod remissus in [illegible] operando bonum incomparabiliter melior est / quam ille qui facit malum / Sed unde hoc prouenit quod peccator facilius deuenit ad perfectionem / respondet ibidem quia peccator considerans

malum suum / quamquam [illegible] ita [illegible] / quod ad feruorem perfectionis peruenit / Sed ille qui est remissus in bono [illegible] quod bonum [debeat] habeat / et ita quiescit in statu suo / et ita non de facili [illegible] ad statum altiorem / et non perdit [illegible] Et ita Christus dixit in euangelio Matthei 21 publicani et meretrices precedent vos in regnum celorum. Sic hic quoad feruorem perfectionis et ibi in prima [illegible]

Sicque sponse ardentissimo amore rapitur contemplationis affectu non supperet. Hoc sic me in toto esse non ambigo, ut lego in litteris, sentiretque ex toto animo quod voluit pagina divina, quod non sufficiat ista dormientem, quatenus ipse illa frui potuerit. Sed nec quidem iam presentis pertinet ille amplexus, quem hic tanta familiaritate donatur ut dei brachiis amplexa se sentiat dei proprium sinum ... dei cura et studio custodiri, ne dormiens forte quod aliquando evigilet contra ac velit. Videamus iam, si possumus, quisnam sit ille somnus, quem dilectam suam sponsus obdormire velit, atque ad ipsius arbitrium excitari nec forte eam loquentem quibus apostolus ... clamat: Hora est iam nos de somno surgere, apud ... ecclesiam ab ipso etiam illuminari oculos suos, ne unquam obdormiant in morte. Nam nec quiescat ... nec inveniat quid quam dignum de dormitante sponsa, que hoc loco memoranda venire posset. Nec illud quidem simile est, quod de Lazaro dicit in evangelio: Lazarus amicus noster dormit, cumque a somno excitare eum vellet, hoc enim de morte dicebat, tamquam discipuli de dormitione somni dixisse putarent. Non est autem iste sponse somnus dormitio corporis vel placida que sensus carnis temporaliter sopire ad tempus, vel horrenda que funditus vitam tollere consuevit. Multo magis non est ab illa alienus, qua absorbuit morte, cum vere in peccato quod est ad mortem irrevocabiliter perseverat. Magis autem istius modi vitalis vigilque sopor sensum interiorem illuminat, et morte propulsata vitam tribuit sempiternam. Vere enim dormitio est, que tamen sensum non sopiat, sed abducat. Est et mors, quod non dubius dixerim, quoniam apostolus quosdam in carne adhuc viventes commendando sic loquitur: Mortui estis, et vita vestra abscondita est cum Christo in deo. Proinde et ego non absurde

sponse extasim vocaverim mortem, que tamen non vitam, sed vite eripiat laqueos, ut possit dicere: Anima nostra sicut passer erepta est de laqueo venantium. Nempe laqueos in hac vita inceditur, qui utique terrori non sunt, quotiens sancta aliqua et vehementi mentis cogitatione a semetipsa abripitur, si tamen ita mentis excedat et avolat, ut humanis sensibus et consuetudinem cogitandi superemineat. Frustra iacitur rete ante oculos pennatorum. Quid timeas luxuriam ubi nec vitam sentiunt? Excedente quippe anima, etsi non vita, certe vite sensu, necesse est ut nec vite temptatio sentiatur. Quis mihi dabit pennas sicut columbe, et volabo et requiescam? Utinam hac morte ego frequenter cadam, ut evadam laqueos mortis, ut non sentiam vite luxuriantis mortifera blandimenta, ut non obstupescam ad sensum libidinis, ad estum avaritie, ad stimulos ire et impatientie, ad angores sollicitudinum et querelas curarum. Moriatur anima mea morte iustorum, ut nulla illam illaqueet iniustitia, nulla oblectet iniquitas. Bona mors que vitam non aufert, sed transfert in melius; bona qua corpus non cadit, sed anima sublevatur. Verum hec hominum est. Sed moriatur anima mea morte etiam, si dici potest, angelorum, ut presentium memoriam excedens, rerum se non modo inferiorum corporaliumque cupiditatibus, sed et similitudinibus exuat, sitque ei cum illis pura conversatio, cum quibus est puritatis similitudo. Talis, ut opinor, excessus aut tantum aut maxime contemplatio dicitur. Rerum etenim cupiditate non teneri vivendo, humane virtutis est; corporum vero similitudinibus speculando non involvi, angelice puritatis est. Utrumque tamen divini muneris est, utrumque excedere

tuus recubitus est, sed longe mihi
alterum non longe. Utrumque quidem
te ... ecce elongavi fugiens
et mansi in solitudine, non
sunt tolerabilis ... nisi te
longe esse sentiam ut possim ...
esse, ... oblata
... iam obedi-
as ... ne te
... ...
passi te ... elongavi
nisi te ... undique ...
... corporalis similitu-
dinis, ...
te ... ... tibi
... requiem ... ...
te ... estimas ... quietis
... solitudinis, ...
habitaculum pacis ... ...
qui illuc venerint, et ...
... quiescerent, et qui multo
... ... in
requiem ... qua ...
tibi ... in solitudine
locus et in ... habitas
... ... tabernaculum
... in ... ab
estu, in ... et absconsionem
a turbine et a pluvia. De quo
et sanctus David: Abscondit me
inquit in tabernaculo suo in
die malorum, protexit me in ab-
scondito tabernaculi sui. Puta
ergo in solitudine ...
sponsum, ...
... amplexus sponsi
... obdormisse ... in
... ...
... adolescentule ...
illam quo ...
... ... non enim ...
... ...
... ... se ...
nova et ...
... ...
...
... ...
... ...
... et qui cum deo et angeli
... ...
et ... ...
... utrosque spiritualibus
... ...

facile et potius sapiunt et ...
... ... in ...
... ...
... ... contemplantur
... ... sibi vult ... ab
... ...
... adolescentulas audientes
... ... dilectum a
tam ... ... ab ...
... ... quoniam
contemplando ... ...
... ...
societate ... avelli illam ...
importunitate. Attendant adoles-
centule quos offendant pariter
... ... et ...
... ... et caritate confidant
ut non illum celestem ...
sine ... ...
... ... quoniam
in contemplatione quiescentem plus
iusto molestie ... ... in
voluntate ... et ... sibi.
... ...
te ... ...
ab illis quoniam ...
... ...
... ... sponsa
et ... caritate ...
... ... nec se
ullo ... illis subtrahentem
seu ... et quoniam
opus fuit ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... est pro
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
ad ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

et nobis forte plus solito par-
ce incipient nec ibi reperientur
bonum [illegible] tam incipiunt in va-
rietatem [illegible] satis multi ad [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] ut hunc nobis
credit [illegible] cum ipse me in
omni patientia sustentabit vere
ergo scrupulosius [illegible] istius
modi quedam ut quis forte
pusillanimis [illegible] ipse pa-
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inquietat [illegible]
[illegible] et nec magis [illegible]
[illegible] exemplum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sint in ca-
ritatibus non [illegible] et nec
scandalum [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] magis autem ipsi me [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut salvi fiant
[illegible] multi si non [illegible]
in eo [illegible] requiescam si non
me inquietat [illegible] pro
necessitatibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
caritate [illegible] que [illegible]
que [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] multis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] si forte ut ex hoc [illegible]
in die mala [illegible] in oculis pa-
tris [illegible] sponsi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] que me [illegible] ad [illegible] dicitur de contemplatione

Vox dilecti mei. Hec est [illegible]
pars in qua [illegible] sponsa oste-
ndit consolationem in voce sponsi i. in
dicto sponsi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible] se consolabatur
in voce sponsi [illegible] in dicto [illegible]
[illegible] cum sponsa [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vox dilecti mei
[illegible] [illegible] dilecti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ecce iste venit sa-
liens in montibus et hic notan-
dum in quo [illegible] adolescen-
tulis ut [illegible] ad amorem
sponsi [illegible] ecce iste venit sa-
liens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sponsus [illegible] adolescentulis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sponsus adolescentulis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec est vox dilecti mei
[illegible] [illegible] voce ostendit ipse qui
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nota quod vox dilecti
est vox [illegible] [illegible]
consolativa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
examinatoria temptationum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
vox domini [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vox domini
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] vox domini in magni-
ficentia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vox domini [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] vox domini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptationibus [illegible] ad
[illegible] vox domini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] contempla-
tionis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] contemplatio
que [illegible] ad contemplationem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ecce iste venit
saliens in montibus [illegible]
[illegible] de passione et hic tangi-
tur [illegible] [illegible] dilecti mei
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et hic tangitur [illegible]
ecce iste stat post parietem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
laudat sponsa sponsum de [illegible]
[illegible] et hic tangitur [illegible]
[illegible] vox dilecti mei [illegible]
laudat sponsum de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laudat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] laudatur quod

cu de ducto suavissimo et pla
centissimo dicat vox dilecti
mei glo[ssa] sequitur [illegible] hic est
admiro vos filie [illegible]
vox ista sponse [illegible]
q[uia] eius oblivisci non poterat
et [illegible] ang[elis] alloquitur spo
sum [illegible] quia cur
[illegible] forsitan abscondisti [illegible]
clamantes [illegible] / ut dormientes
audire potuissent / Deinde ad con
[illegible] / q[uia] in contemplantibus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vox dilecti mei notandum q[uod] hic vox
est vox [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et [illegible] ut philosophi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vox dilecti mei [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Canticum [marginal rubric]

vox [illegible] / convocantis [marginal rubric]

Beda [marginal rubric]

Sed Beda sic exponit: vox dilecti mei, sub qua [illegible] [illegible] ... ut ne in eius amplexi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... est ut [illegible] [illegible] ... eius consolationem [illegible] ... auditu [illegible] ... vox dilecti mei [illegible] ... multum [illegible] ... spiritus sancti [illegible] ... eloquium eius dulcedine [illegible] ... multum [illegible] [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... ad celestia [illegible] ... vite sua [illegible] ... Unde bene [illegible] ... vox dilecti mei [illegible] ... [illegible] ... sponsa [illegible] ... dormiret [illegible] ... vox mea [illegible] ... dilecti mei [illegible] ... [illegible] ... vox [illegible] ... caritas [illegible] ... cogitacionis [illegible] ... ex cogitatione [illegible] ... eius voluntate [illegible] ... templum [illegible] ... exemplo [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... dilecti [illegible] ... audientes [illegible] ... tria: vox carnis, vox mundi, vox diaboli. Vox carnis [illegible] ... vox mundi [illegible] ... vox diaboli [illegible] ... [illegible] ... vox dilecti ad nutria [illegible]

tria vox diaboli [illegible] / vox carnis / vox mundi / vox diaboli [marginal notes]

vox dilecti [marginal note]

gaudia convocantis [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... vox dilecti est [illegible] ... laudat [illegible] ... est enim vox comminantis, est vox [illegible] ... et est vox convocantis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... vox domini super aquas [illegible] ... vox domini in virtute, de qua vox domini in magnificencia [illegible] ... in virtute [illegible] ... in magnificencia [illegible] ... devocione [illegible] ... Beda [illegible] ... flammas [illegible] ... angustia [illegible] ... [illegible] ... de [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... in paradiso [illegible] ... audientes [illegible] ... [illegible] ... audit et gaudet [illegible] ... vocem sponsi. Triplex est vox ad dilectam [illegible]: vox [illegible], vox angelorum, vox [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... dilecti ad [illegible] ... [illegible] ... de [illegible] ... [illegible] ... in lege [illegible]

vox [illegible] / ad dilectam [illegible] [marginal rubric]

et in preceptis suis / ut faciat [illegible]
tem/ inde nos defendat ab isto
malo ii machabeorum i / erit tua [illegible]
petitura sicut in isto / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vite [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
dei / [illegible]
de primo apostolus [illegible]
[illegible] in cordibus nostris [illegible]
[illegible] qui datus est nobis / de
[illegible] viii ego dormio et cor
meum vigilat et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

de [illegible] porta civitatis
deserit / inde ezechiel xvii aquila
grandis magnarum alarum longo
[illegible] plena plumis
et varietate [illegible] venit ad
libanum et tulit medullam ce-
dri [illegible]
[illegible] lazarus amicus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lazaro [illegible]
[illegible] et deus apparet
[illegible]

[illegible]

Cedron est fons aque descendens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ecce iste venit saliens in montibus et transiliens colles. Hic quantum ad primum describitur in qua ... adventus sponsi mirabilis, et dicitur hic ... quo sponsus mirabiliter manifestatus est ... in sanctis suis ... vestigia ... saliens in montibus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

sedisse in illis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Margin: sedet — stat — ambulat — saltat — laudabilis — mirabilis — amabilis — venit — saltat — mirabiliter — colles

Iste dilectus ... sedisse, ambulasse, stetisse, saltasse

[illegible]

[illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... transiliens colles [illegible] ... saliens in montibus [illegible] ... angelos [illegible] ... qui venit de Edom [illegible] ... de [illegible] ... iste est formosus [illegible] ... in stola sua [illegible] ... gradiens in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ecce iste venit saliens in montibus [illegible] ... saliens in montibus [illegible] ... angelus [illegible] ... saliens in montibus [illegible] ... colles [illegible] ... saliens in montibus [illegible] ... apparens in montibus [illegible] ... colles [illegible]

et uni dedit quinque talenta alii duo alii unum

[illegible]

83r

Supra [illegible] [illegible] testibus. Jere. [illegible] / de destruccione ciuitatis Jerusalem quod debuit capi una cum
rege / Sedechia / Jere. xxxviii. et xl. / ubi principes accesserunt ad regem Sedechiam
dicentes [illegible] · accusatur quod iste est malum nobis et ciuitati [illegible] / et dedit illum
voluntati eorum. / Qui posuerunt illum in lacum / ubi non erat aqua sed lutum / et ultimo capta
ciuitas / Rex euasit de ea / et comprehensus est in deserto Jericho cum filiis et [illegible] suis
Occisis filiis eius coram eo atque [illegible] / rex excecatus vinctus ductus in Babilonem usque mortem.
Sic hodie / non credunt prophetie scripture. / Sic dicitur de qua vindicta usque ciuitatis [illegible]
[illegible] / usque [illegible] regnis. / Sicut [illegible] / Sic prius ibi misit Nabuchodonosor regem / nunc [illegible]
[illegible] suum / tunc sunt multi / Sic nunc mittet Sarracenos vel Turcos · vel Tartaros
alios super regnum / et licet nos non possimus scire futura et tempus quo illa sunt [illegible]
in potestate dei [illegible] / tamen ex peccatis passim dicere cum [illegible] de destruccione regnorum
que signa ponit hic. [illegible] est rebellio et inobediencia inferiorum / respectu superiorum / et
[illegible] [illegible] spiritualium / aut discessio a fide / et ad Thess. ii° [illegible] dissolucio · in
potestatibus variis / hoc est cum minores efferuntur [illegible] / aut filii
[illegible] suis [illegible] / aut ecclesia peior in moribus quam synagoga / sunt instabiles
desertores. Ezech. xxiii° dicitur [illegible] ecclesie et [illegible] / et [illegible] tua [illegible]
[illegible] synagoge / dimidium peccatorum tuorum non peccauit / sed vicisti eam sceleribus
tuis / Nunc est hoc peccatum grande suscipere [illegible] dignitates / solum
propter questus / ut scripture / Ysaie lvi canes muti non valentes latrare / canes
impudentissimi nescierunt saturitatem [illegible] vite. Venient dies super vos [illegible]
[illegible] / ex [illegible] accipiunt inordinata / [illegible] indignum [illegible]
indignam / aut cum superaris fit ita [illegible] / quod insciencius non habeat
unde viuat / propter illorum occupacionem [illegible] / alii prelati pauperes non
habent unde viuant / [illegible] nobilitas pauperes / cum habent unde viuant / cum
[illegible] occupat minima officia vel [illegible] / aut spiritualium [illegible]
et hoc signum [illegible] desolacionis regni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illum
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pauperes

Sexta est superbia prelatorum [illegible] statu[m] Amos 6 optimatibus capita populorum ingredientibus / pompatice domum Israel, i. ecclesiam / quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] arrogantia / [illegible] [illegible] / in ecclesia / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] violenta / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de malefactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ezech 38 gaudet de malefactis eorum quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] prelatorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ezech 7 conturbatio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / vastata [illegible] [illegible] Ezech 7 conturbatio super conturbationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et possidebunt sanctuaria eorum / Et Ezech 7 adducam pessimos de gentibus / conturbatio super conturbationem veniet et auditus super auditum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ezech 7 volunt attendere ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / que possunt [illegible] in [illegible] possunt ut [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per manus [illegible] [illegible] /

Octavum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex quibus surgunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] pacta defendunt, [illegible] [illegible] / et violata fide [illegible] destruunt / Et propter hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Ut refert Aug. de ci. dei l. xii c. 6 / civitatis romane [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitatis / Hec fuit causa destructionis [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de prelatis / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] et exaltatio [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veniat [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vestro [illegible] et increpationes neglexistis / ego [illegible] in interitu [illegible] calamitas [illegible] veniet super [illegible] [illegible] veniat super vos repentina calamitas [illegible] vos tribulatio et angustia /

[illegible]

[illegible]

adventus 4

ad thess

redemit deus ... ad salvandum ... cv

[illegible]

adventus xpi ... veritatis ... civitate veritatis

Dux adventus xpi

sedibus in carde

... in maiestate

trix | inter deum et demonem
mediatrix inter demonem et hominem
3 inter deum et hominem

igne et gladio / cum primo dixit / et sacro [illegible] / cum [illegible] bone voluntatis / et [illegible] [illegible] cum gladio separationis [illegible] Math 27 [illegible] in ignem [illegible]

[illegible]

in unum [illegible] et pauperis / [illegible]

XXIX [illegible]

[illegible]

Baltasar

vetustas

contra diabolus suggestio

adhuc [illegible] cum diabolus suggessit. Hec enim deceptata est [illegible] adam consensit. Eodem modo adhuc diabolo fit suggestio sensualibus delectationibus [illegible] consensit. Contra hec tria arma dat apostolus [illegible] Induite vos armatura dei ut possitis resistere in die malo [illegible] in veritate [illegible] preparatione [illegible] iusticie qua [illegible] sumentes [illegible] in quo possitis omnia tela nequissimi ignea extinguere [illegible] sathanam [illegible] non est nobis colluctatio adversus carnem et sanguinem sed adversus [illegible] tenebrarum harum [illegible] Ideo sobrii estote et vigilate quia adversarius vester diabolus tamquam leo rugiens circuit querens quem devoret [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et tribulationes [illegible] ubi [illegible] est [illegible] gaudio [illegible] que [illegible] tribulationes [illegible] affligunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] velut [illegible] vetustas [illegible] Item [illegible] tribulationem [illegible] in Herode [illegible] adhuc [illegible] et sepultus [illegible]

[illegible]

treplex vetustas culpe originalis / culpe actualis / ... [illegible]

sunt aquile, 2º ut accipi-
tres, 3º ut capellani[?]. De primo
Ps. C[II]: renovabitur ut aquile
iuventus tua. [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible], ita aquila [illegible]
[illegible] et ponderosa[?]
[illegible]
[illegible] renovatur[?]. Hoc modo [illegible]
[illegible] corrumpitur[?], aggravat animam
[illegible] Sap. IX. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mutabunt
[illegible] assument pennas
fortitudinis[?] [illegible]
ut quasi aquile [illegible]
[illegible] in corpore et anima [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudinis
[illegible]

[illegible]

istis statibus ponit hec verba sponsa
ad secundum articulum. Esse nichil sunt
[illegible] ad actum contemplationis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] incarnationis
[illegible] est [illegible] quemadmodum
sponsa decantat in hoc cantico
[illegible] hec verba patet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum sint que [illegible]
ad contemplandum [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad contempla
[illegible] esse incarnationem filii dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum elongatio
[illegible] desiderata et amata esse causa
desolationis et desiderii [illegible]
[illegible] esse causa consolationis
et [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
sint magna [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible]
[illegible] desiderabilis [illegible] Christo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de hac sponsa in [illegible]
[illegible] consolationis [illegible] ecce iste venit
de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ecce
iste advenit [illegible] ego illum quem
[illegible] ille [illegible] venit adhuc ego sum
[illegible] [illegible] ut veniat [illegible] ille
[illegible] [illegible] est ego [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cupio michi ego me
[illegible] caritate [illegible] [illegible]
ad me [illegible] ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dixi venit ille saliens
et transiliens ego [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] venit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et veniendo [illegible]
[illegible] studet [illegible] [illegible] sue dilecte
[illegible] saliens super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad sponsam sponse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saliens
super adam transiliens super synagogam
in adam [illegible] legem nature
in synagoga legem scriptam saliens
super gentes transiliens super iudeos
[illegible] [illegible] saliens de
corde patris in [illegible] [illegible] saliens
de celo in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] in tumulum

de sepulcro in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
est qui se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et nunc [illegible] et nunc
[illegible] de corde [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in meridiem [illegible] [illegible]
ascendit super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] et super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ecce iste advenit
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
et advenit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
super vallibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
super montibus [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo
saliens super montibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et super [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliter exponitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et explanationem [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
super montes hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super colles [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] difficile [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in te solo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in te [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] te
tibi [illegible] te contemplatur te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super contemplatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

saliens
saliens
saliens
saliens

[illegible]

Cap. xi. ... In salutacione xpi notandum eius incarnacionem ...

[illegible]

salutē

tercius cherubim

salutē in angelis

gratia

angeli

salutē

salutē de loco

[illegible]

Cap. xii ... incarnacio

Homo iste / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
i. [illegible] angelis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et humilitate [illegible]
qui [illegible] solus venit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / denique [illegible] gabrielem
[illegible] ad virginem / [illegible]
angelo attestante / qui ait dixit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / dixit dominus [illegible]
qui modo in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dominus
deus virtutum [illegible] o archangele [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] te / [illegible]
sua [illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] angelos / et [illegible] [illegible]
i. [illegible] angelos / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de filio [illegible] [illegible]
ab angelis / [illegible] [illegible]
venit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
abraham genuit ysaac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ysaac jacob [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] jacob genuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible]
jacob genuit joseph virum marie
de qua nata est ihesus qui vocatur
christus / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / i. in [illegible] / [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] angelos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
venit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in abraham [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in ysaac [illegible]
in jacob [illegible] / in [illegible]
humilitatem / in moyse [illegible]
in abel [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in abraham / [illegible]
in ysaac [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in jacob / in joseph
[illegible] / in joseph [illegible]
in maria virgine [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
legem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad legem [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / fide [illegible] [illegible]
caritate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in petro [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] castitate / in an-
drea devotam [illegible] / in jacobo
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
homo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vocavit [illegible] [illegible] et tradidit
illis bona sua et [illegible]
[illegible] talenta. alii duo alii [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
i. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
i. [illegible] / venit [illegible]
ad [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
in quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
confessionis [illegible] / [illegible]
passionis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maria [illegible]
[illegible] esset [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humilitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia
[illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
i. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible] altissimi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] /

salus dominus

[illegible]

Con. 3
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] /

[illegible]

salicando a periculo liberatur. Cum [illegible] demonia nobis serviunt et infinita vitiorum et concupiscentiarum [illegible] et supplicando nobis [illegible] concupiscentiam [illegible] temptationum [illegible] [illegible] de hoc periculo [illegible] saltatoris [illegible] illi [illegible] Regum X [illegible] saul [illegible] habentes magnas [illegible] tribulationum [illegible] [illegible] exemplo [illegible] pro [illegible] saltus [illegible] aquila [illegible] in flumine [illegible] aquam [illegible] in [illegible] aque [illegible] fortis [illegible] saltus [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible]

[illegible]

liquendo [illegible] [illegible] lamentationum [illegible] [illegible] in regum [illegible] in saltu [illegible] [illegible] saltus [illegible] gladius [illegible] saltat [illegible] homo [illegible] ad nulla [illegible] [illegible] saltat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saltus [illegible] [illegible] saltat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saltus [illegible] ad [illegible] saltus [illegible] in celum [illegible] [illegible] saltus [illegible] ad volatum [illegible] saltus [illegible] [illegible] saltus [illegible] in [illegible] saltus [illegible] [illegible]

Margin: [illegible] demonia nobis [illegible]; [illegible]

Constat enim quod in saltibus i. in preruptis et excelsis et altis rupibus aves dulcissime modulantur, voces clarissime resonant, castra fortissima consistunt in quibus homines securissime requiescunt. Sic in saltu et monte [illegible] iubilatio letissima de [illegible] iubilatio clarissima [illegible] speculatio tutissima et [illegible] habitatio tuta. Ysaie xlii° laudate [illegible] quia [illegible] dominus [illegible] exultate et [illegible] montes laudationem [illegible] et omne lignum eius quoniam [illegible] et Israel glorificabitur [illegible] De primo contemplatione et spe [illegible] in [illegible] sicut dicit idem Ysaie [illegible] saltu [illegible] apparuerunt [illegible] et [illegible] patebunt [illegible] salient sicut [illegible] et [illegible] lingua mutorum [illegible] quia [illegible] saltus [illegible] sicut idem Ezechiel xxxviii° [illegible] habitant in deserto securi dormient in saltibus, [illegible] in [illegible] domus illa [illegible] in [illegible] domus quam Salomon construxit domum saltus Libani. [illegible] saltus [illegible] saltus [illegible] in bono [illegible] quod [illegible] in malo [illegible] saltus [illegible] et fortius saltat qui [illegible] mala [illegible] spiritualiter [illegible] saltus et sic notabo quod duo dat saltu

Saltus: clarorum [illegible] clarorum et [illegible] vagantium [illegible] [illegible] videtur et quia dampnatorum [illegible]

[illegible] xxvii° quod [illegible] in saltibus castella et turres [illegible] saltu [illegible] in saltu [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in saltibus et [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] saltu [illegible] in saltu [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saltus [illegible] de saltu

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] capillos [illegible]

De saltu divagantium [illegible] et [illegible] constat quod illi qui sunt in mundo saltant et tripudiant in fine [illegible] et plorant. Sicut dicit liber [illegible] de Mago [illegible] qui saltant super [illegible] in [illegible] tempestate [illegible] et saltus [illegible] saltus [illegible] sicut [illegible] saltus fuit [illegible] et [illegible] mortem sancti Johannis Baptiste [illegible] Mathei xiiii° [illegible] tempus plangendi et tempus saltandi [illegible] sicut post [illegible] saltus ita post saltum [illegible] De saltu [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] dicitur idem Ysaie xiii° in Babylone [illegible] et [illegible] et pilosi saltabunt ibi. De saltu dampnatorum [illegible] saltus [illegible] sicut idem [illegible] ii Regum xviii° [illegible] Absalon in [illegible] et [illegible] in saltu [illegible] et [illegible] quercum grandem [illegible] et patet quod saltus accipitur [illegible] in malo et [illegible] **Sermo lxiiii**

Vox dilecti mei [illegible] adolescentie [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] contemplatione [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et tanto studio [illegible] [illegible] studia sunt [illegible] studia

fervencius sanctissima, Hec autem sancte
vocem dilecti sui semper vi
gilanti [illegible] ad illas. Et cum
iste [illegible] [illegible] in sollici
tudine [illegible] ut velud va
cat [illegible] dei [illegible] per
manens [illegible] dictis [illegible]
placere deo [illegible] ipsum
perfecte [illegible] contemplacionis
dulcedinem, [illegible] autem [illegible]
dei et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] virtu
[illegible] [illegible] se in
[illegible] [illegible] cordibus subdi
tum intelligit deo sua placere
[illegible] [illegible] ut illi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sustinuerunt [illegible] patres spirituales
gracia audiant [illegible] [illegible]
perturbacione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] manifeste [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bio [illegible] in [illegible] loquitur
ego qui loquor iusticiam. Vox

vox dei

eius [illegible] [illegible] mundi
[illegible] [illegible] hec vocem
sponsa [illegible] et exultans
vox mei dilecti [illegible] amica
est et gaudio gaudet propter vocem
sponsi, et addit Ecce iste venit
saliens in montibus et
transiliens colles. Compta ex
auditu vocis dilecti sponsa
[illegible] [illegible] hoc
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
audiat [illegible] auditus [illegible] ad
visum [illegible] ex auditu

fides

[illegible] corda [illegible] ut possit
[illegible] [illegible] cui [illegible]
fide [illegible] corda videt [illegible]
venientem quem loquentem
audierat, affirmante [illegible] hec.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi audi filia et vide et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] futurum [illegible]
magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
auditu hec [illegible] [illegible]
visum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Job [illegible]
tus [illegible] ubi sic loquitur

deo auditu auris audivi te, [illegible]
[illegible] meus videt te [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] auditus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et hec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ipse [illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
in luce [illegible] qui sunt illi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a quo et ad quid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

b

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tanta altitudine [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

B

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quia spiritus est deus et eos qui adorant eum in spiritu et veritate adorare [illegible] spiritualis montes [illegible]

[illegible]

in sempiternis tanta suavitate gustu et felicitate [illegible]

[illegible] felicitate [illegible]

[illegible] substantie spiritualis [illegible] vite [illegible]

[illegible] montes et colles [illegible]

[illegible]

montes et colles

montes colles

nec modo [illegible] sed et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible]

angeli. [illegible] ab
angelo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in plenitudine temporis [illegible] ut homo [illegible]
venit [illegible] misit deus filium suum factum
ex muliere, factum sub lege ut
eos qui sub lege erant redimeret
[illegible] et sub lege esse [illegible]
[illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut ille magnus Johannes
baptista [illegible]
[illegible] Johannis [illegible]
[illegible]

festiuitate fraudetur, pauperumque
prouide habere curam si placet in
mandatis ipsius/ Quia bonum est
nobis hic esse. Vbi a pastore
christo vna cum sanctis angelis
in loco pascue collocati et in
[illegible] pascuis et vberrimis
[illegible] pascimur oues pascue
eius. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

salutabat

montes steriles

[illegible] in quo [illegible] a facie domini. Hos itaque [illegible] montes ac steriles valles [illegible] in medio positos [illegible] montes [illegible] et valles [illegible] qui in [illegible] descendentibus ad valles ut [illegible] valles [illegible] illi [illegible] ac sterilitate dampnatus [illegible] super illos [illegible] nec ros nec pluvia descendat super vos [illegible] montes [illegible] qui [illegible] Gelboe [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in celo [illegible] ad [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] de quibus [illegible] [illegible] in aere [illegible] [illegible]

In nivalibus montibus que candida claritate fulgentibus et diversis candoribus resultantibus sublimitate in gloria habundantibus in extasi quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adquisitionibus habentes, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

et angelorum qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

et superbiam vellet ad hoc saliens ut [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud angelos qui apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a montibus Gelboe [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et de angelis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sub typo Gelboe [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Hic nichil est defectus
sed pellis sectus est

sancte et indisciplinatus [illegible]
nec languor iste animam [illegible]
[illegible] habitudo, [illegible]
quedam [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
bene [illegible] tunc laudus officiorum
[illegible] et [illegible]
bia inventa est in me, [illegible]
[illegible] in mea [illegible]
[illegible] ista sterilitas [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]
quam panem [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] meum [illegible]
est sicut lac, factum est sicut
[illegible] aqua, [illegible]
ad lacrimas [illegible]
[illegible] sudis [illegible]
[illegible] in lege [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] invenio, [illegible]
illa [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] et pax et gaudium
[illegible] in spiritu sancto [illegible]
[illegible] ad vigilias
[illegible] ad mea [illegible]
[illegible] languor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] approximat, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] vigilantes abstinentie [illegible]
[illegible] adquirendo
alius autem [illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible]
et [illegible] in contemplatione
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] visitari
et [illegible]
[illegible] ego [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] alium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in mea [illegible]
[illegible]
visitatur, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] ego in me [illegible]
vos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] nolo vos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] tempus [illegible]
languescere [illegible], sicut
et ego [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in veritate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
esse [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [marginal note: dignat(?)]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] gratiam
dei [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est, et [illegible]
[illegible] in me
[illegible]
[illegible] dei habens, [illegible]
in contemplatione [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliquid
[illegible]
esse [illegible] et
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in absconditio

[illegible]

21

[illegible]

31

[illegible]

[illegible]

Similis est dilectus meus capree hinnulo[que] cervorum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] vite ad actiuam [illegible] vite [illegible] de abdiciis [illegible] vite [illegible] in [illegible] salutiferis [illegible] vox [illegible] est [illegible] sanctitas [illegible] sponse [illegible] est [illegible] fidelis [illegible] speculatiue vite [illegible] est [illegible] contemplatiue [illegible] [illegible] christus [illegible]

actiue vite

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

passio christi

[illegible] quasi [illegible] et [illegible] habe [illegible] hic [illegible] est [illegible] passio christi [illegible] in assumpcione [illegible] et [illegible] passio christi [illegible] salute [illegible] redempcione [illegible] sub [illegible] et [illegible] de hac [illegible] caritate [illegible] via salutis [illegible] tu via salutis tu regula [illegible] tu lux [illegible] et [illegible] tu regula [illegible] tu lux [illegible] passio [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]

Ego ex ore altissimi prodivi [illegible]
[illegible] a fine usque ad finem fortiter
suaviter disponens omnia [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sapientie forma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] homo
[illegible] homo homo [illegible]
[illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stola natum ingenitum
[illegible] talamo spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] altissimi [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] investigat originem
[illegible] attingit a fine usque ad finem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est fugiendum [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] appetenda
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est fugienda quia [illegible]
[illegible] deformitate [illegible]
formitate [illegible] deformatum [illegible]
luptatis [illegible] deformat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] voluptate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
intellectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ore altissimi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in celis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] in celo
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista
[illegible] est [illegible] que [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellecta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
in [illegible] quia in [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] se esse sapientem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et quadrupedia et

[illegible] quod tradidit eos deus
in reprobum sensum [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] affirmant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est
appetenda quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alta de
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sapientie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui in sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] et qui in iustitia [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
custodit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sapientie [illegible] manifestatio
[illegible] [illegible] attingit a fine usque
ad finem [illegible] [illegible]
fortiter de celo [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in celo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
attingit a fine usque ad finem
a fine [illegible] [illegible] usque
ad finem [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a culpa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ad sapientie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Marginalia: [illegible]; 3 appetenda; [illegible] xiiij; [illegible] intelligit [illegible]; attingit a fine [illegible] ad finem; [illegible]; [illegible]

in splendido [illegible] resurrectionis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ponderibus [illegible]
[illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
illa est nec aliquid ipsa est qui
est [illegible] sine [illegible] quo formarum
[illegible] formatur [illegible]
ponderibus sine pondere quo [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] nec aliud [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliud habebat [illegible]
[illegible] pulchritudinibus
[illegible] sicut sol in
[illegible] ponderibus [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] usque ad
[illegible] celo usque ad
[illegible] celi et terra et
inferni [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est sublimis [illegible]
[illegible] inferni [illegible]
[illegible] damnatorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] infernus
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad alias [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] o clavis David
[illegible] et nemo aperit
qui claudit et nemo claudit [illegible]
aperit et nemo [illegible] de domo car-
ceris vinctos [illegible] in tenebris et
umbra mortis [illegible]
[illegible] ad regnum
[illegible] homo est [illegible]
[illegible] vinculis est ligatus
[illegible] involutus [illegible]
a deo [illegible] in tenebris mortis
[illegible] vinculis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] De sexto [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ve vobis qui [illegible]
iniquitatem [illegible]
[illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] fuga a me et non est
qui [illegible] animam meam [illegible]
[illegible] actibus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
De hoc Job xvii [illegible] putredini
[illegible] meus [illegible] mater mea
Dixi patri meus es [illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible] habitabat [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] in regione mortis
habitantibus lux orta est [illegible]
[illegible] antiquum [illegible]
[illegible] restituit
[illegible] clavem [illegible]
[illegible] o
clavis David et sceptrum domus Israel
in [illegible] pagina [illegible]
clavium [illegible] clavis regni
clavis [illegible] clavis mortis clavis
David. De sexto [illegible]
Petro tibi dabo claves regni celorum
De septima Math. xxiii ve vobis
[illegible] pharisei et ypocrite qui clauditis regnum
celorum [illegible] vos autem
[illegible] intelligere
non [illegible] nec introeuntes
[illegible] intrare [illegible]
[illegible] noli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] noli timere ego sum primus
et novissimus et vivus et fui
mortuus et ecce sum vivens
in secula seculorum et habeo
claves mortis et inferni. De
[illegible] o clavis David et sceptrum
domus Israel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et nemo aperit
aperit et nemo claudit
[illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

vocis sunt celi et terra inferni

et sceptrum domus Israel

c. xxiii

Prima indurat / ut dicitur de
leone fortis / secunda induat in
rubeis aromatibus / et in ortus
suberra sudat / quod talis bella
tor fortis / tertia dicat spoliata
in tenebris / et in umbra mor
tis / prima claudit et aperit
[illegible] indiciariis verba distinxit de
[illegible] dando / vel promouendo
claudit / vel aperiunt / pec
catoribus quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deundo / et pena [illegible]
claudit / aperiunt absoluendo /
de primo vide bona [illegible]
distinguit in decima / in sedo
magnum omnibus [illegible]
absoluit / in [illegible] in ecclie
porte inducit vel [illegible] in
figura [illegible] claudit /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potentes [illegible]
rare / et [illegible] circuit de te
plo vendentes / et ementes
omnes et boues / et nummula
rios facto flagello de funiculis /
[illegible] petrus claudit [illegible]
quasi [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] claude [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] claudit [illegible] [illegible]
claudit [illegible] hostium a fauis
[illegible] plurimis intrant
[illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] est / fauis templum [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] claud
et [illegible] [illegible] claudit porte
[illegible] hostium [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] intrauit / [illegible] clauis
[illegible] aperit [illegible]
portas [illegible] / absoluendo
[illegible] qui in [illegible] [illegible] /
portas iustitie / [illegible]
[illegible] / portas [illegible] / de
prima aperiunt clamat [illegible]
[illegible] aperite portas [illegible] qui
in [illegible] est / [illegible] nobis
in [illegible] magna [illegible] in [illegible] /
de [illegible] aperite mihi
portas iustitie / et ingressus
in eas confitebor domino / aperit portas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nimus / et ante nuptiale / aperite
portas / ut ingrediatur gens iusta / i. ab [illegible] iustificata
custodiens veritatem / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] portam / [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] clauis 2 clauis [illegible]
est [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / aperit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / aperit [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] tibi
veritatem / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / de primo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aperuit / [illegible]
[illegible] aperit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et aperit [illegible] [illegible] ad hostium [illegible] / [illegible]
et pulsans / [illegible] [illegible] / dando
[illegible] / dando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] aperiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in illa /
ad illum / et [illegible] in illa
et ipse [illegible] / et hoc tantum fit
[illegible] quando fuerit voluntas dei /
[illegible] [illegible] aperit libanum
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / libanus de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / aperit
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] aperiunt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illum / [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible] illum /
aperiunt [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] /
[illegible] in illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
separat a deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
illi / qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei / [illegible] clauis [illegible]
[illegible] / et infernum aperit [illegible] 3 clauis [illegible]
dyabolus aperit [illegible] equus
pallidus / et qui sedebat super
illum / nomen illi mors / et infer
nus sequebatur illum / et data est
illi potestas super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gladio fame et morte / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

[illegible] dyabolus

[illegible] est dyabolus / equus pallidus
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluntate dyaboli /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] [illegible] / dyabolus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

In [illegible] cogitando / in corpore operando / [illegible] impenitendo / [illegible]

[illegible]

debilitas

[illegible]

magna

[illegible]

puella

[illegible]

aperiendo

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sup(er) ep(isto)lam ad hebre(os) ... iiij° / [illegible]
[illegible] temptato
p(er) om(n)ia / p(ro) similitudine carnis /
absq(ue) tamen p(ec)c(at)o fuit / Hec est [illegible]
[illegible] qu(i)a temptatus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

tepi da

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo lxi

Similis factus est dilectus meus capree hinnuloque cervorum. [illegible] sponso pertinet, [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] desperat [illegible] capree hinnuloque cervorum [illegible] quia hoc genus animalium aspectu [illegible] et saltu agile [illegible] sponso est [illegible] sponsus est [illegible]

[illegible]

de ipso ad confirmandum [illegible] dicitur
de [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accepto
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi fallor
et [illegible] distinctissime
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et bona [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] stat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illo
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] formosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] loqui [illegible]
[illegible] non loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
te o sponsa [illegible] [illegible] tibi
loquitur sponsus dilectus tuus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] formosa mea
[illegible] [illegible] o altera [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et de hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

En ipse stat post parie-
tem nostrum, respiciens
per fenestras et prospiciens
per cancellos. [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per cancellos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

parietem

fenestras

per cancellos

corpore vel sit [illegible] et captivum
capite superius [illegible] Ezechiel [illegible]
ipse stat [illegible] invisibilis quia non est
inclinatus aliquo malo affectu
aut peccato [illegible] originali [illegible]
mali [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] post pa-
[illegible]
parietem nostrum [illegible]
[illegible]

nostri

trix paries

primus paries

[illegible] post parietem [illegible]
[illegible]

sinagoga

[illegible]

secundus paries

[illegible]

3 paries

[illegible]

et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illud
[illegible] parietem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] parietes [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] post parietem [illegible]
[illegible] parietes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xviiio
[illegible]
[illegible] parietem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] post parietem [illegible]
[illegible] post parietem

habitaculis fecit / per fenestras autem
et per cancellos / [illegible] respiciebat [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vel sic abscondite
sive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui miracula per [illegible] potentiam
fecit / et [illegible] per carnis infirmitatem [illegible]
[illegible] / quasi per fenestras et
cancellos respexit / quia in alio
[illegible] in alio qui [illegible] apparuit
incarnatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sed iuxta [illegible] En ipse stat post pa-
rietem [illegible] dilectus in [illegible]
[illegible] sponse / nunc in ecclesiis
[illegible] [illegible] manifeste / quia
[illegible] ipse [illegible] / ac [illegible]
et [illegible] sic ad tempus [illegible]
[illegible] / tamen [illegible] per [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unde dicitur En ipse stat post pa-
rietem nostrum / quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] / [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] in
[illegible] / a nobis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ab omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / qui in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contemplationis / [illegible] [illegible] / nec
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] maxime [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Sed in hoc
pariete / quia [illegible] / fenestras
et cancellos [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] maxime
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ille
[illegible] [illegible] En ipse stat post
parietem nostrum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] / per cancellos
[illegible] est ab illo [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
per fenestram [illegible] [illegible] a domo
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortalitate / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitali angulari
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] / Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magnam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] mortalitatis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stans [illegible] / et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et sanguinem
[illegible] / unde fenestre [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] /
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cancelli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in pariete / per que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / modo [illegible]
[illegible] / cancelli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] domus
unde [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / qui de cancellis
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui in [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible] in synagoga
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] /
cancelli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
per fenestram [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
per cancellos [illegible] respexit /

honoris
[illegible] anime
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fenestre [illegible]
cancelli [illegible]
cancelli
cancelli
per fenestram respexit
per cancellos

[illegible] sive [illegible] per [illegible] post [illegible] panis [illegible] nobis [illegible] mortalitatis [illegible]

Lira

[illegible] Nicolaus [illegible] post parietem [illegible]

panis

[illegible] post [illegible] parietem [illegible] sponsa [illegible]

[illegible] post parietem [illegible] in passione [illegible] sponsa laudat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De tertio principali. lectulus noster floridus
dicit Canticorum 1. Notandum est quod in hoc libro triplex ponitur
lectulus. Primus lectulus medio quiescunt.
(*margin:* pro morte) que diligit anima mea [illegible] que [illegible]
et in cubili [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] lectulum
Salomonis lx fortes ambiunt
3. lectulus noster floridus in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in quo
dolores angustie sustinuit et
in patibulo [illegible] Tertio aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
sanguinis quantitas [illegible] [illegible]
tati in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et mensam [illegible]
hec mensa est [illegible] [illegible]
In hac mensa tria apparent
(*margin:* tria consilia) tria [illegible] magistri [illegible]
qui [illegible] in carne [illegible] [illegible]
de quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intellectiva
voluntas quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pascitur. In [illegible] intellectiva
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
mala [illegible] [illegible]
in voluntate [illegible] [illegible]
(*margin:* 3 fragmenta) [illegible] apponuntur tria fragmenta
[illegible] de quibus magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de primo [illegible]
[illegible] de secundo sub [illegible] de
tertio [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in passione [illegible] [illegible]
(*margin:* 3 genera dolorum in carne) [illegible] [illegible] sunt tria genera dolorum
in carne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in hac
(*margin:* [illegible] bone voluntatis) [illegible] [illegible] bone voluntatis
[illegible] est triplex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dignitati
[illegible] de prima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de tertia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(*margin:* [illegible]) [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

(*margin:* 3 iudicia) [illegible] [illegible] In hac tria iudicia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicia
[illegible] [illegible] De primo ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] In hoc enim quod [illegible]
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicat et [illegible]
iudicandum. De secundo 1 Cor. XI Si
nosmetipsos iudicaremus non
utique iudicaremur. De tertio 1 Cor.
[illegible] [illegible] iudicat me dominus est.
(*margin:* [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] In hac sella
[illegible] [illegible] kathedram doctoris
[illegible] iudicis thronum regis
[illegible] [illegible] debet homo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugiat
et bonum quod faciat et [illegible]
[illegible] in kathedra [illegible]
[illegible] se debet iudicat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] De bonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in kathedra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
(*margin:* [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ad
mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
kathedra [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exempla [illegible]
(*margin:* [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] De tertio omnes
[illegible] [illegible] astare ante tribu-
nal [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
De tertio in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible]
tria [illegible] [illegible] in quibus

[illegible] lampas candelabrum [illegible]

lumen preciat. Sed lucerna lampas, candelabrum. Prima [illegible] sicut de lege et est [illegible] de [illegible]. Sed ignis [illegible] sit prior. Tercia de argento et auro preciosior. Lucerna ex[ter]nis [illegible] lampas [illegible] candelabrum intelligentie et sapientie de [illegible] xvij° tu illuminas lucernam meam domine deus meus illumina tenebras meas. De quo Job xij° [illegible] lampas contempta apud cogitaciones divitum [illegible]

[illegible]

-cula faciunt [illegible] in exemplo [illegible] esse ad [illegible] panis est fenestre et cancelli [illegible] affectus [illegible] portavit et [illegible] [illegible] Math. 26 [illegible] panis est [illegible]

[illegible]

panis

[illegible]

ad regem contemplacionibus qui ad ce-
li secretis virginis in regno
devocionis / qui extendunt ad
celestia que contemplantur / unde
daniel quo habebat solus in cenaculo
suo apertas fenestras / contra iherusalem
iste est fenestra caro et beata
[illegible] et que sunt
latius ad nos accessum est
unde iste que fenestre in templo
intrinsecus large / exterius stricte /
[illegible]

[illegible]
inflammationibus ambigue / In tercio
claritatis eterne / Hec lux orbis
[illegible]

principis patris in a[?] creatione / et spiritus sancti in missione / intelligitur sic / [illegible] in creatione / cooperantibus / in quibusdam / [illegible] et in missione / [illegible] ad animas / in temptatione / patris filii / [illegible] / in [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] est immutabilis / [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] in quibus [illegible] / [illegible] natiuitatis / [illegible] in quibus [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] / ad catholice [illegible] / [illegible] / ad [illegible] / iustificat in [illegible] / iustitia / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] iustum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] angelus [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] satisfactio / [illegible] iustitiae in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] adam [illegible] / [illegible] adam [illegible] / [illegible]

quitur filius suus proprius sic iste
humilia et [illegible] [illegible] celum
[illegible] quando [illegible] a deo assumpta est
partes [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab aliis [illegible] quia
quia [illegible] assumpta est [illegible]
assumpta [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
modo quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia ut dicit
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assumpta est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] originali [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] finali [illegible] [illegible] posse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumpta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sancte [illegible] sanctitatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de gratia
quae posset haberi ab homine
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] originale
aut [illegible] [illegible] originale
[illegible] assumpta [illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] habuit plenitudo
gratie sicut in capite [illegible] habuit
[illegible] gratias [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad omnes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habuit quia
assumpta ab omnibus [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
quia [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible]
et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habuit gratie plenitudinem
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] patuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia quando [illegible]
[illegible] patuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratias

Secunda autem vis [illegible] in qua
gaudebant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab in
[illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] in
dialogo ad [illegible] clarificata
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis
in [illegible] clarificatione [illegible]
discipulis quia non possent
[illegible] tale in claritate [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non potuit [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible]
clarificata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
possent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia debent
omnino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] solvit omnia
debita nostra solvit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
redemptor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est gaudium [illegible]
ad defunctos [illegible] [illegible]
gratia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] hic est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible]
gaudet [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] iam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gaudet valde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] gaudet [illegible] sol
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gaudium [illegible] [illegible] parvulo

de gaudio resurrectionis domini

[illegible]

O pulcerrima lux, que de candi-
do celi fastigio prorupisti, et int(er)
fluenta purpurea sedentibus in
tenebris et in umbra mortis
subito claritate refulsisti

[illegible]

Sar 1

Ex qua aperte sic deducta sequitur
primo xpus in sua incarnacione
se velut [illegible] magis [illegible]
post parietem nostrum quam stare
[illegible] cum in hoc ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] parietis [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] dicens quod ipsius ipso
sub [illegible] in carne nostra de qua
[illegible] culpe [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] culpe
[illegible] est ita ut dicatur
[illegible] carne [illegible] primus [illegible]
assumpta [illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] carnalia sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et xpus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] voluit [illegible] nos
[illegible] est ut nos [illegible] nos
sanguine [illegible] et [illegible]
exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] ego [illegible] et vincendo alia
[illegible] et vincendo alia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fugit ego
[illegible]
[illegible] fecit quod [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sua alias
de [illegible]

Sar 2 — 2m

[illegible] xpus in sua passione
[illegible] stare
hoc [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] redemptor [illegible] hosti an-
tiquo et [illegible] in sua
[illegible] in pariete [illegible] in
quo [illegible]
[illegible] pariete [illegible]
[illegible] antiquus hostis [illegible]
[illegible] nostre
potuit [illegible]
[illegible] prius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] captivorum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] libertatem [illegible]

[illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible] filio dei [illegible]
[illegible] voluit pro
[illegible] et [illegible] pariete
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] xpus sponsus ecclesie post
resurrectionem suam gloriosam quando
stetit post parietem nostrum
et in pariete nostro [illegible]
[illegible] xpum
quando stetit in [illegible]
et [illegible] illud Johannis xx
[illegible] stetit in medio
discipulorum suorum et dixit
pax vobis nolite timere
ego sum [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et illud Johannis xxi
[illegible] mane facto stetit Jesus
in litore [illegible] discipuli [illegible]
[illegible] quia Jesus est [illegible]
[illegible] stabilitus [illegible]
[illegible] ambu-
lavit [illegible] mare galilee
et [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] stare [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apostolus et [illegible]
[illegible] Stultior
ex quo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] stare [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] stare [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] possit subvenire [illegible]
[illegible] apostolus [illegible]
sit stare hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible] in quo
stas terra sancta est [illegible]
[illegible] stat [illegible] qui [illegible] stat
[illegible] quibus fixus stat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible]
est [illegible] stat [illegible] stas in
[illegible] locus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
et optima [illegible]
[illegible] vite
que [illegible] alterum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
ista [illegible] ubi tibi

apparui / ubi tecum fui / ubi reclina[?]
[illegible] suavissima statio sue amicis
est / ubi familiarissime omnibus
[illegible] / ubi tibi derelicto apparui /
[illegible] cubitus ego veni [illegible]
in nubibus / ego in carne [illegible]
in pariete / [illegible] ut tibi
[illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo lxvii

[illegible]

Quamvis quedam sit, semperque languores nostros ipse tulit, et dolores nostros ipse portavit, quamvis ego affectibus sensibus et corporis pro sacra mentis visus est, et fenestris ut ... humanis homo factus [illegible] et [illegible] fecit [illegible] ante [illegible] servus [illegible] et ut teste apostolo dicit ex his que passus est obedientiam, in hunc modum et manum dedit, et si nostra [illegible] hec ego [illegible] dactur [illegible] cum [illegible] tempta tu per omnia [illegible] absque pecca to [illegible] factum esse quod [illegible] et quod non debuisse, et sicut apud nos que posse humanas et fenestras per quas calamitates nostras diligentius deplorant [illegible] in nostro vulnere et pleno [illegible] invenisse [illegible] infirmitatis [illegible] in suo corpore sensit [illegible] ipso [illegible] post parietem stabit et per fenestras et cancellos respiciens [illegible] et hunc stantem [illegible] in carne stetit [illegible] carnis [illegible] sensit, passus [illegible] potentiam [illegible] infirmitate [illegible] ducente [illegible] ego autem [illegible] suffragium [illegible] sancti david in hoc ministerio [illegible] de duobus loque [illegible] moyses [illegible] per aquam venit [illegible] non in aqua tantum, sed in aqua et sanguine [illegible] dixit [illegible] patrem [illegible] loquebatur sed moyses [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] est, [illegible] ego ostendo [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] ego [illegible] qui hoc [illegible] nisi [illegible] in morte [illegible] corpore [illegible] stabat [illegible] supplicavimus in altero [illegible] et stabat post parietem [illegible] in illo manifestius [illegible] in carne et [illegible] stabat [illegible] post [illegible] latebat [illegible] homo [illegible] et deus [illegible] post parietem stat [illegible] post parietem stat [illegible] nobis [illegible] in [illegible] dat [illegible] in hoc corpore [illegible] que [illegible] anima [illegible] corpore hoc [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] vero [illegible] obstat [illegible] corpora [illegible] peccati [illegible] peccatum [illegible] et [illegible] corporis [illegible] parietes [illegible] peccati [illegible] voluntatis [illegible] in [illegible] iniquitate [illegible] a [illegible] sponsi [illegible] post parietem magis [illegible] fatear [illegible] post parietem [illegible] hoc planius [illegible] qualitatem [illegible] maiestatis et magnitudinis [illegible] gloriam [illegible]

[illegible] longe [illegible]

a Christo i. venialibus peccatis / de
quibus longe a peccatoribus salus / et
sanctis [illegible] / [illegible]
dic vicissim longe / [illegible]
a sanctis pro superioritate / ad
eius / et [illegible] / [illegible]
aliquando alii longe se [illegible]
peccatoribus autem de quibus de
superbia eorum ascendit [illegible]
iterum [illegible] fuit hic aliis /
in anima ipse / et videtur longe
esse / [illegible] in vita hoc et non in
anima / quemadmodum orat ad
dominum servus et ait ne declinas
in ira a servo tuo / servus
quia et in anima [illegible]
[illegible] / ipse esse ergo dicit [illegible]
[illegible] suis / et in longe
esse videtur / et in [illegible]
animabus / [illegible] plus aliis
minus / [illegible]
[illegible] et si ipse est [illegible]
[illegible] in vitate
et nunc ipse est hic qui iuxta se
vide / non [illegible] corporalem
ita ut possunt dicere quia
ipse est post parietem / [illegible]
[illegible] ipse est [illegible]
pariete dividit / [illegible]
dissolvi et esse cum Christo [illegible]
pariete non illo esse [illegible]
post parietem esse [illegible] ego
autem cum [illegible] dissolvi
non cupio sed [illegible]
quia [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
quod non pessima [illegible]
[illegible] vita / [illegible]
[illegible] / et in ipso [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] custodiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] faciunt / [illegible]
[illegible] Pauli / [illegible]
[illegible] et amplexu [illegible]
[illegible] parietis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in carne fuit / [illegible]

pariete / non longe [illegible]
a deo / unde et [illegible] clamans
quis me liberabit de corpore mortis
huius / [illegible] mortis
[illegible] / hac ergo Paulus
se [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
Paulo / qui non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] unde
[illegible] / [illegible] / et aliam
[illegible] parietem / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
quia [illegible] sibi post parietem [illegible] /
[illegible] parietibus [illegible] / [illegible]
parietes / [illegible]
[illegible] ad affectum / [illegible]
[illegible] parietes [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] forte [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] parietem
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] /
et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] tibi / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de illo
[illegible] ipse est post parietem /
[illegible] tibi tota vigilantia
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fenestris /

paries [illegible]

paries [illegible]

[illegible] paries

[illegible] paries

[illegible]

[illegible] pariete [illegible]

qualibus utique hii qui libros
[illegible] / curare sibi solent / ad
[illegible] paginis /
Unde et psalto [illegible]
[illegible] affectum / qui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
Unde ego [illegible] sunt [illegible]:
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / alterum
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sanc [illegible]
que sanc angustia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] augustinge [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] /
is qui stat post parietem /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et hortatur
ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in caritate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laudis / et gratiarum
[illegible] / [illegible] non tam [illegible]
[illegible] / stanti
post parietem / sponso [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
tanto [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ista loquitur / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
et sponso [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /

En dilectus meus loquitur mihi / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus /

[illegible] adolescentulis / et dicitur [illegible]
primo quia [illegible] voce sponsi
invitatur ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi [illegible] dilectus loquitur
mihi [illegible] / primo [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur / [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur / ubi [illegible]
[illegible] vita / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
vocat [illegible] / et invitat [illegible]
[illegible] ad spiritualia /
a visibilibus ad invisibilia / [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur mihi / [illegible]
[illegible] / nil aliud est
[illegible] active vite
[illegible] et [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vite / [illegible]
[illegible] laboris /
[illegible] de vita activa
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] active vite activa
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in contemplatione /
[illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] loquela
[illegible] / [illegible] dilectus loquitur
mihi [illegible] tangit illa
[illegible] / [illegible] loquela [illegible] /
[illegible] tangit [illegible] /
[illegible] /
[illegible] tangit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] dilectus
[illegible] tangit [illegible] / primo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dilectus
loquitur [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] tangit
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / et accepta
[illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
et [illegible] /
[illegible] / hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] / varie divisi-
onem in pluribus / et ratione unice
et expedientius [illegible] / de
primo per conditionem quando loquitur
in me deus dominus meus / glo-
riosus salvator mundi / et ecce
aurem animi applica intelligentie
auditui quid loquatur in me +
Deus meus / unde dicitur Osee ii
ducam eam in solitudinem et lo-
quar ad cor eius. Matth. x.
non enim vos estis qui loquimini
sed spiritus patris vestri qui loquitur
in vobis / loquitur autem deus in
nobis inspirando ea que
vult revelari / sicut fit aliquando viris
[illegible] imprimendo / et in-
[illegible] / sicut hic in [illegible]
aliquando mediante bono angelo /
Zacharie i angelus domini loquitur
verba bona et consolatoria /
aliquando mediante angelo qui
in nobis loquitur [illegible]
sicut quidam in [illegible]
[illegible] qui loquitur pacem
in plebem suam / vel pacificabit
[illegible] sive indicio [illegible]
plebs eius [illegible]
[illegible] dominus deus tuus
[illegible] prelium [illegible]
[illegible] xxvi / pacem faciet
mihi / et [illegible]
et mittet ad nos filium
[illegible] pax vobis ad [illegible] ipse
est pax nostra qui fecit utra-
que unum / et [illegible] xiiii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur in [illegible] /
[illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] virtutibus et [illegible]
[illegible] est / dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible]
et loquitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / vocat
[illegible] / et [illegible] loquitur
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] /

ad spiritualia / a visibilibus ad in-
visibilia / a lege ad evangelium / Veni
venite [illegible] / appropriat / adest
[illegible] / alloquitur / ut homi-
[illegible] efficiatur [illegible] / venit
in angelis / [illegible] in prophetis /
appropriat in [illegible] / adest in [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] / alloquitur
in apostolis / [illegible] affectu /
studio [illegible] / [illegible]
zelo subveniendi / [illegible]
[illegible] / adest virtutibus /
[illegible] in [illegible] / loquitur
[illegible] / doctrinis et [illegible]
[illegible] / In [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
venit [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / appropriat [illegible] /
[illegible] / ad [illegible] /
[illegible] / alloquitur
[illegible] / inchoat per [illegible]
[illegible] / liberat per confessionem / sanat
per satisfactionem / adiuvat per bonam
voluntatem / confirmat per [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] per consolationem
[illegible] / [illegible] loquitur
[illegible] ad [illegible] /
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] studium
[illegible] / [illegible] vita [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] apostoli [illegible]
[illegible] Matth. 6 [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et apostolus paulus
ad [illegible] vivus est [illegible]
et [illegible] et penetrabilior omni
gladio ancipiti / vivus [illegible] vita /
efficax [illegible] / et
penetrabilior omni gladio ancipiti
ad [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] /
sunt qui [illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / et [illegible] /
et [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

sermo dei / opus tres sunt viri-
bus / carissimi quia temporalia [illegible]
[illegible] ad iustitiam / secunda est quia
scientia [illegible] / tercia qua
deus contemplatur / caritas
est tres modis / [illegible] est quia
temporalia [illegible] / quia ad
[illegible] acquisita / tercia qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sive subi-
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] sermo
dei / est et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quas [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
gloriam eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / medulle [illegible] / inter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / inter
[illegible] sermo [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et est
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] que
est [illegible] / que est [illegible] / que
[illegible] / que [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] alius [illegible]
dei filius / [illegible] que pater nobis
loquitur / [illegible] [illegible] patris
[illegible] nobis [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] nobis locutus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
per patriarchas / post [illegible]
per prophetas / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in filio suo nobis
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sunt filii / filius [illegible]
filius adoptivus / filius [illegible]
[illegible] est genitus / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] unigenitus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible]
dei [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] / de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] abba pater / [illegible]
[illegible] in filius [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible] legitur [illegible]
[illegible] filius adoptivus / [illegible]
filius [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] / in villa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
patri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] duos optimos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a patre
mittitur / [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
destitutus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
est filius dei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
a [illegible] debet [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
possessione / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] tu pulcher es [illegible]

tex[t] glo[ri]a

i[n] celis gl[ori]a / [illegible]

in celo / 3a in throno / [illegible]

[illegible]

nove

[illegible] antique / quia repleta est [illegible]

[illegible] de qua dicit Johannes / vidimus gloriam eius, gloriam quasi unigeniti a patre plenum gratie [et] veritatis / Et in ps. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

obscuratus est etc. / obscurant[ur] [illegible]

[illegible]

expandit alas suas / et assumit bajulavit eos in humeris suis / [illegible] Deus [illegible] portasti eum in fortitudine tua ad habitaculum sanctum tuum / [illegible] de isto in [illegible] iube hec perferri [illegible] in sublime altare angeli tui in conspectu maiestatis tue / [illegible] apud [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] ad dexteram [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et loqui dei esse [illegible]

sunt sono vocis [illegible] semper
[illegible] in [illegible] sanctorum
voluntate [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] futuram [illegible]
[illegible] locutio dei
[illegible] ut infra
dicetur. Et an[te] [illegible]
[illegible] de locutione dei angelis
[illegible] quia [illegible] loquitur
[illegible] corporea [illegible]
[illegible] quedam [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
oracula [illegible]
[illegible] audierit [illegible]
[illegible] audiunt [illegible] intelli[gunt]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] audientes
[illegible] audientes
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de dei locutione
[illegible] hominis [illegible]
ad [illegible] angel[is]
[illegible] loquitur homini
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] audi[entibus]
[illegible]
[illegible] similitudinem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loquitur
[illegible]
[illegible] ita loquitur
ad illud [illegible]
[illegible] homine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] quia si
[illegible]
[illegible] communis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] libro [illegible]

Et quod lex et [illegible] loquebantur
in eo [illegible] locuti de
illo [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
loquebantur [illegible] loque
bantur [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] pagani
[illegible]
[illegible] loquuntur
lex et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et lux
[illegible] et [illegible] homines [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible]
[illegible] locutio [illegible]
[illegible] auditu
[illegible] angel[orum]
[illegible] lingua
loquuntur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] homines [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] faciunt
[illegible] qui loquentes
[illegible] audiunt. [illegible] loqui
[illegible] de [illegible] de
[illegible] et deo [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] loqui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut absolvat
[illegible]
de sua [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loquitur
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] loquebantur
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] loquuntur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loquuntur
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] locutione [illegible]
[illegible] loquuntur ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui loquuntur [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
debet loqui homo [illegible]
[illegible] multis

Quando debet loqui de tribus: de se, de proximo, de deo — [illegible] tria

30

ad [illegible] sic loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] xxii° [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] loquimini [illegible] xxiv
et xxx° [illegible] / [illegible] exempla
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] gesta [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] / attendite [illegible]
[illegible] loquimini [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] / de deo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] loquitur
[illegible] / [illegible] balaam /
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] videt [illegible]
[illegible] / et angelos
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] dicit dominus [illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loqui
[illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] / autem [illegible] loqui [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]

loqui dei

loquitur dei

[illegible]

prelate deus [illegible] Iudicum
ipsa [illegible] sua / et [illegible] angelo
et domine [illegible] / ut [illegible] si [illegible]
annuntiat / placuit ei [illegible]
[illegible] Salomonem [illegible] quam [illegible]
et ille [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] dilectus meus loquitur
[illegible]
deus [illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ps 138 [illegible] loquebatur
[illegible]
[illegible] assumptam aliquam corporalem
[illegible] / [illegible] vocis [illegible] /
et [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] loquebatur
[illegible] loquitur in [illegible]
locutus dei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] immutabiliter [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] labor / in tanta
[illegible]
[illegible] / nec aliqua
[illegible] / ut [illegible] /
[illegible] laboriosum / sed
[illegible] / quod [illegible]
[illegible] / tibi [illegible]
[illegible] linguam tuam
a malo [illegible] labor / ergo
[illegible] / [illegible] labor est tenere
linguam / [illegible] linguam
tuam a malo / mala loqui
[illegible] / [illegible] loqui [illegible]
[illegible] / mala loqui [illegible]
mala loqui calumpniat / mala
loqui [illegible] / mala
loqui [illegible] / [illegible]
linguam tuam a malo vide
[illegible] / si quis de te
mala loquitur / [illegible]
alteri [illegible] de te alter mala
loquitur / [illegible]
[illegible]

Sermo lvii

En dilectus meus loquitur mihi. Videte progressus gratie et dignationis divine advertite gradus quos nobis attendente sponse devotio quam solicite, quam vigili utique [illegible] sponsi observat adventus et de incessu omnia [illegible]. Venit ille, accelerat, appropiat, adest, aspicit, alloquitur, et nil horum [illegible] sponse industriam effugit. Venit in angelis, accelerat in patriarchis, appropiat in prophetis, adest in carne, aspicit in miraculis, alloquitur in apostolis. Vel certe venit affectu et studio miserendi, accelerat subveniendi zelo, appropiat humiliando semetipsum, adest presentibus, aspicit in futuros, loquitur docens et suadens de regno Dei. Hec ergo est adventus sponsi [illegible] et divitie salutis [illegible] que de ipso sunt, affluunt delicijs [illegible] ac salutaribus [illegible] [illegible] quem amat vigilat et observat, et [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible] vigilantia [illegible] illum nec effugiat [illegible] [illegible] et loquitur. Et loquitur amatoria, loquitur [illegible] dilectus. Hec quippe habes: En dilectus meus loquitur mihi. Dilectus qui venit amatoria locuturus, non autem increpatoria [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nostre [illegible] adventus eius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vigilans et [illegible] [illegible] ac salutem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] audis ut legis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alloquium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille

tante devotionis et religiose [illegible] loquentem audiet sane sicut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et ubi fortassis [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectus loquitur mihi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singulorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Denique [illegible] nec venit illa, nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Surge, propera, amica mea, columba mea, formosa mea. Felix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nobis [illegible] [illegible] vigilans et [illegible] videt et audiebat illa.

felix anima

ad dominum quidem [illegible] aqui-
sivi / testimonia tua [illegible]
[illegible]
illa puto [illegible] quia si esse
[illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] si filius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et aqui-
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ego [illegible] me / [illegible]
[illegible] testimonium
[illegible]
[illegible] in multis [illegible] testimoniis /
[illegible] in via testi-
moniorum [illegible] /
et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] per [illegible] /
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] vestitus [illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] amator / ad hunc [illegible]
longe [illegible] vigilans
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / qui mane vigilavit
ad me [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] audiat [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible]

de fratris sui dilectionis / et obediencie de
fendi prelatis / maxime autem de
extirpanda symonia / et pace [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

sol lux tua [illegible] sed sancte [illegible]
[illegible] apta sed [illegible] augustia [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] stantis
[illegible] dumtaxat [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] aliter
[illegible] ad [illegible] corporis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] hic [illegible] facie
ad faciem post hanc [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] blande
et [illegible] [illegible]
voluntate [illegible] non est aliud
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Deinde audit sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
qui ad [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] contemplationis
in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / 4°
[illegible] [illegible]
deno [illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ait omni
contemplationis studio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tanto
[illegible] [illegible]
quod se [illegible] inter
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] contemplationis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut forte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate et forsan
tale aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] hac [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vultus
[illegible] [illegible] operibus
et [illegible] contemplationis [illegible]
[illegible] et in bonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] primum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mentibus [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate [illegible]
quippe in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] qui et [illegible]
[illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habetis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] contemplationem in tribus
[illegible] et [illegible] vita
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dumtaxat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et illud [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
de tribus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et lazarum [illegible]
sub lapide et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad se [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
et quando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible] sed et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

et gaudet gaudio [illegible] vocem sponsi [illegible]

[illegible]

paulo ante descenso [illegible]
[illegible]
alio [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus [illegible]
[illegible]
est semper omnibus [illegible]

Surge propera amica mea columba mea formosa et veni / hec inquit [illegible] mea et veni [illegible]

[illegible]

Marginal notes: [illegible] · surge · surge · surge

propera
propera
propera
propera
propera
amica mea
veni
veni
surge
surge
columba
formosa
columba

[illegible] propera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] velocitate [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec opus nec [illegible] nec [illegible] nec sapiencia [illegible] [illegible] apud inferos quo tu properas [illegible] propera amica mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] propera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amica mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et veni ad me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] columba mea [illegible] [illegible] formosa mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et veni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Surge propera amica mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible] formosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] columba [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formosa [illegible] amica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] surge [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] surge propera amica mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amica mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et veni ad me ad [illegible]

[illegible] … surge propera amica mea … columba mea … in foraminibus … surge … columbam … surge … [illegible]

[illegible]

Surge

Ecce vox

Surge

a 2 ... ...

amica / columba / formosa

amica mea columba mea formosa
mea et veni. Et aliter: Surge propere
propera veni, dilectus surge amica
amica, dilectus vocat, et columba
mea quia te dilexi, dilectus meus
quia formosa mea. Et lavi te
sanguine meo pro te pendendo.
Ista ego ... et regnis ... sunt.
Sponse ... sponsa
vox ... [illegible]
pro ... [illegible]
... pro magnitudine ...
amica ... [illegible]
... delectus ... visitantur
in lectulo florido ... ad ...
... et ... et ...
ab ... [illegible]
l' ad ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible]
... surge a lectulo
contemplationis ... [illegible]
... a me ... amica
... florens ... [illegible]
... in ... [illegible]
quia ... [illegible] veni
... [illegible]
... quia
... formosa ... [illegible]
... amica ... [illegible]
... columba ... [illegible]
... formosa ... [illegible]
hic sponsa ... [illegible]
... contemplatio ...
amica ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... columba
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
Martham ... [illegible] La-
zarum sub lapide ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... ad ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... ad ... [illegible]
dicitur amica affectu, columba
... formosa ... [illegible]
... affectibus
... [illegible] etc.

... [illegible] ... surge
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible] surge
... [illegible]
... [illegible] veni ...
... [illegible] surge
... [illegible] dormis ...
surge ... [illegible]
... surge ... dormis
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... XX veni, ... [illegible]
... XX ... [illegible]
... [illegible] duplex
est dormicio ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... contemplationis
... surge ...
dormis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
Lazari ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... ego dormio et cor
meum vigilat ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... vigilat meum. Vigilat
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... dormit
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... Lazarum ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

Gallo cantante spes redit, egris
salus refunditur, mucro la-
tronis conditur, lapsis fides
redit. Gallus iste qui excita-
bat fuit Moyses [illegible]
[illegible] legis. Christus
[illegible]
ne [illegible]
[illegible] in Galilee [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Galileam [illegible]
[illegible] Mathei vi et Johannis v [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] Gallus iste
[illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible] horas
noctis distinguit [illegible]
ad vitam revocat. [illegible]
[illegible] horas noctis distin-
guit quia [illegible] nox est vi-
ta [illegible] hora est
[illegible] et [illegible]
vel vita [illegible] nox [illegible]
horas distinguunt [illegible]
[illegible] vi indicabo tibi
o homo quid sit bonum et quid
requirat a te deus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ambulare cum deo tuo [illegible]
[illegible] unde apostolus
ad [illegible] qui [illegible]
ambuletis [illegible]
[illegible] tempus
[illegible] dies mali [illegible]
[illegible] malis [illegible]
unde [illegible]
[illegible] temporale
[illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] In die mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pacienter sustine
ut [illegible] possumus [illegible] expectare
[illegible] quidam [illegible] qui
[illegible] quidam [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
iniquitate [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo tempore [illegible]
qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] deus [illegible]

[illegible] dividebat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] vadam
ad [illegible]
[illegible] matutinis
[illegible] gallus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in celo [illegible] ego
[illegible] lux [illegible]
[illegible] lux [illegible]
ut [illegible]
[illegible] ambulate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Job [illegible]
lux perpetua lucebit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iusti [illegible] sol in
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] lux [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] deus
[illegible] iusticie
[illegible] iusticie
[illegible] iusticie
[illegible]
[illegible]
In Johanne [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
lucerna [illegible] lucerna [illegible]
[illegible] lux splendida [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] est in Johanne
[illegible] apparuit
in [illegible]
[illegible]
lucernam [illegible] splendentem seu
[illegible] lucerna
[illegible] lucerna
qua [illegible] lux apparuit lucerna
qua contemplationis [illegible]

Gallus
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

lux
iusticie

lucerna
lucerna
lux

lucerna quo tenet / in ore / in manu / in corde / ... ... et clauso hostio ora patrem tuum in abscondito et pater tuus qui videt in abscondito reddet tibi ...

[illegible]

huic incomparabilis [illegible] / [illegible] vestigia [illegible] de voluntate [illegible] ut [illegible] filii et spiritus sancti [illegible] una sola [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] xiiii° [illegible] sponsa a[illegible] de columba de formosa amica de amicum [illegible] columba [illegible] formosa [illegible] est [illegible] amica [illegible] columba [illegible] formosa [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut appareat [illegible] de [illegible] aliquo [illegible] / similiter / [illegible] / caps / [illegible] amica sit [illegible] / amica de [illegible] tua / [illegible]

[illegible] / astarten / [illegible]

Salomon primo coluit tribus diis paganorum: deo astarte sydoniorum, deo moabitarum, deo amonitarum

columba
[illegible] columba
tres columbe

Columba [illegible] simplex volatilis [illegible]
[illegible] simplex [illegible] sine felle
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
turbatione [illegible] vanitatis
in se et alios facit parcium [illegible]
[illegible] columba noe que egressa
est ad videndum diluvium et non
inveniens ubi requiesceret pes
eius [illegible] ad archam [illegible]
ramum olive virentis [illegible]
est pacis [illegible]
[illegible] invenit [illegible]
turbatorum [illegible] alius pacis
pacem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] columba noe
[illegible] de [illegible] legis
[illegible] columbam [illegible] columbam
[illegible] columbam [illegible]
[illegible] turbatorum [illegible]
[illegible] salvatorum [illegible]
quo [illegible] possessionem [illegible]
[illegible] noe qui [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualem et
[illegible] salutem
qui [illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] sentit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] pacem [illegible] omnibus
[illegible]
[illegible] xpm [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] facit
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui pro
posito sibi gaudio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] patris [illegible]
[illegible] columba est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] timor [illegible]
[illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] Amor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est
est [illegible]
[illegible] comparatur

[illegible] tres columbas [illegible]
[illegible] prima est columba [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Ista est [illegible]
[illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] venditur [illegible]
est columba seducta et non habens
[illegible] viam salutis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] temporali
[illegible] hec est [illegible]
[illegible] de salute
[illegible] consequentibus
[illegible] alios suo exemplo
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] indiscreta
[illegible] et non habens [illegible]
[illegible] viam salutis
[illegible] de [illegible]
quia [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] solitudine
ad [illegible]
in [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate. [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
i. laudans [illegible]
[illegible] abigat
[illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] i.
[illegible] quia [illegible]
i. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
De [illegible]
[illegible] et fatua
[illegible] xi De [illegible]
fallax [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa [illegible]
De [illegible] vidi [illegible]
[illegible] statim
[illegible]
[illegible] a vita contemplativa
[illegible] ad vitam activam [illegible]
[illegible] agit

hic de vita activa ... [illegible]

... vite activ... de quo ... [illegible]

... ad vitam contemplativam ... [illegible]

... ad vita activam ... [illegible]

... activa vita est ... [illegible]

... hec vita activa ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

exemplares

[illegible] venit. Exemplares [illegible]
[illegible] sunt que in ipso deo sunt
non in nobis, sed incomparabiliter
excellentiori modo a quo omnes
virtutes in nobis effluunt [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

prudentia

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hec [illegible] agnoscetes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nostris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis sanitate
[illegible]

[illegible]

et plato

[illegible]

[illegible]

3 jerarchie: infima actionum / media speculacionum / suprema [illegible]

eterna gaudiosa / triplex speciosa / gloriosa

via vel [illegible] domus [illegible] [illegible] qui sustinent [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a vita contemplativa [illegible] ad activam [illegible] vite activa [illegible] [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad activam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] philosophum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jacob qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplacioni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplacionis [illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] vita activa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita contemplativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible]

1 [illegible]

Gen 2

[illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 31

[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vita activa [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad activam [illegible] contemplativam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] activa vita [illegible] [illegible] ad contemplativam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Iam enim hyemps transiit / ymber abiit et recessit / flores apparuerunt in terra nostra. Hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores apparuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox turturis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ymber abiit [illegible] hyemps [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] hyemps transiit ymber [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

impedit qui muneribus inportunis ad sequendum tempore competenti sed cum sponsa surgat [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] instat [illegible] vita [illegible] et quia amplius [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] dubitat flores apparuerunt in terra nostra.

Flores apparuisse dicuntur quia [illegible] a temporibus [illegible] quia in hac vita quibus [illegible] fuit a bono opere [illegible] [illegible] in terra [illegible] glose floruerunt [illegible] [illegible] apostolus ait nox processit dies autem appropinquabit [illegible]

[illegible]

aperuit corda fidelium [illegible] [illegible] spem redemptionis [illegible] manifestavit [illegible] in domine [illegible] penitencie [illegible] plangentium et flores [illegible] [illegible] XXXV [illegible] ab potestate [illegible] descendit [illegible]

[illegible]

flores

Beda

Ieronimus

[illegible]

in fame cupiebat se de micis [illegible]
in castello de mensa [illegible]
iste dives fuit in labore [illegible]
in fame · s[ed] ubi dei [illegible] in colloquio
[illegible] temptationi / alie
quas [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / a quibus [illegible]
se deus liberare [illegible] / sic a
flagello [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] / iste [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
calamitate [illegible] venit / de qua
dicit illa [illegible] calamitatis
[illegible]
in fame et vastitate [illegible]
[illegible] / ista [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] penitentia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vastitas a vastando
[illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] mittitur cum [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
et [illegible] Math. xx. 3
Marc. xii et Luc. xx [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] iste et
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
ad [illegible] Job / [illegible]
et [illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] suggestione
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ubi
ipse est nullus ordo / sed [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] gelu nive vento
grandine / gelu pedes [illegible] /
nix viam [illegible] /
et [illegible] / ventus [illegible]
totum corpus [illegible] / grando
caput [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pedes [illegible] / [illegible]
corporis [illegible] / caput [illegible]
[illegible] / gelu est rigor
discipline / nix candida / [illegible]
[illegible] / ventus
[illegible] suggestio
[illegible] / grando [illegible]

ut dicit / Sicut ergo in pigro pe-
dibus i. affectionibus gelu [illegible]
discipline [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in vana [illegible]
[illegible] Prov. xxvi [illegible]
et sic valde pigre [illegible]
iste in [illegible]
[illegible] pigri et sic multi / quia [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / sed laborem [illegible] ad
hec [illegible] / [illegible] sustinere / [illegible]
[illegible] / ideo [illegible]
[illegible] qui vellet [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in flumine
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] aqua / et ideo dicitur
ad Hebr. xii^o omnis autem disciplina
videtur [illegible] non esse
gaudii sed meroris / ideo a multis
refugit / sed qui [illegible] illa
accipiunt sed statim refugiunt [illegible]
[illegible]
et sic [illegible] /
[illegible] /
et [illegible] disciplina
iste est Isboseth qui [illegible]
[illegible] David /
[illegible] a facie Absalon 2 Reg.
xv [illegible] nive i. candore [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
quia [illegible] intelligentie [illegible] /
et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] xxi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
iste est [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] /
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] que calida
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] 3
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] / [illegible]

scribit

ag x misterij suus / per mi-
nisterium eorum hic alio duobus
ali[illegible] secunda habet inter tempus [illegible]
et [illegible] alluditur / viii [illegible] xii
[illegible] in pascit [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] te [illegible]
[illegible] magis solitarius
in [illegible] attraxit ventum
amoris sui / Iste est ventus
de quo cant. iiii surge aquilo
et veni auster / Et eccl. primo
et ventus vertitur ad aqui-
lonem / Iste ventus [illegible]
[illegible] angelus domini / et [illegible]
[illegible] iob [illegible] iob primo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
infirmans [illegible] / hec vel
[illegible] in [illegible] sufficientie /

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et imbres pluunt nisi [illegible]
sulphuris in pluviam stat/ quia
[illegible]
ad lacrimas/ hec est pluvia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

nunc ꝑ diuina[?] / et fulgor multo̅ [illegible]
in [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

3a causa — [illegible]

[illegible]

vnitas[?] — [illegible]

[illegible]

3a — [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. 4

De vidue [illegible] amputationis [illegible] tria tempora temptationis / visitationis / putationis

Tempus putationis advenit. Illud [illegible] vinee [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vocat et precium [illegible] agricolam [illegible] addit [illegible] et alibi [illegible] palmitem in me non ferentem fructum tollet eum, et omnem qui fert fructum purgabit eum ut fructum plus afferat [illegible] potest [illegible] putationis [illegible] illud intelligi quod apostolus [illegible] expoliantes veterem hominem cum actibus suis et induentes novum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo [illegible] Tempus putationis advenit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] disputatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Campu[ta]cio / imputatio / reputatio / amputatio

[illegible]

adam usque ad moysen [illegible] de
[illegible] ipse xx [illegible] voluntas
[illegible] tumultu et vesp[illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
omnis violentia [illegible]
vi [illegible] tumultu [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible]
homi[illegible] et [illegible] in toto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] xx [illegible]
patrisfamilias [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] vigilaret [illegible]
[illegible] domum suam [illegible]
in [illegible] adam est [illegible]
et [illegible] a diabolo [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

na apparuit [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in cruce [illegible]
ad [illegible] apparuit in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
adulterina vinea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
adulterina vinea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Prima

[illegible]

[illegible]

in quo admirandi in libro regum narratur. Alter primum [illegible] episcopus [illegible] [illegible] in peccatis [illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] in [illegible]. Alter [illegible] est [illegible] in sublimitate pastoralis vige hac [illegible] [illegible] sacerdotes baal [illegible] rege [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] vitis [illegible] [illegible] gladio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clamabat [illegible] vinea [illegible] [illegible] apri [illegible] singularis ferus depastus est [illegible] [illegible] vinea [illegible] vinea [illegible] de [illegible] gomorre [illegible] est illa putatio [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] adulterinis vitis [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] medium [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] timoris quedam in [illegible] [illegible] quedam in [illegible] mortue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vermis mortue in quo [illegible] delectatur [illegible] [illegible] timor [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] timor [illegible] [illegible] confessionis [illegible] [illegible] est labor [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] appropinquabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi qui

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizatur a mortuo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appropinquabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in multa [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] in angustiis et plagis in [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] in vigiliis in [illegible] in castitate in [illegible] in [illegible] in suavitate in spiritu sancto in caritate non ficta in verbo veritatis in virtute dei per arma iustitie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vetustate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de celo [illegible] remissio peccatorum que [illegible] sub confessione sacramentali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et confessio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revelatum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et patet hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] passionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et posse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confessione post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est salus [illegible] ex quo est

Deus tria [illegible]: miraculorum operationem, [illegible] revelationem, [illegible] [illegible]

de diuina institutione / Sicut enim contrahit originale / prius se obligat iustitie [illegible] / ad baptismum [illegible] in adultis contrahit actuale / quando se subiugat iniustitie [illegible] / ad [illegible] / et ideo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

sic notat / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

gl. ho

1

Et 3

2

1 Reg. 11

3

Matth. 9

[illegible]

quomodo ... venialia ... [illegible] ... alia ... [illegible] ... spiritus sancti ... dona ... [illegible] ... a cogitationibus ... [illegible] ... omnia peccata ... [illegible] ... actualia ... post baptismum ... [illegible] ... remittuntur ... [illegible]

... Christus ... [illegible] ... passionem et mortem ... [illegible] ... peccata ... [illegible] ... ad sancta ... [illegible]

... omnia peccata ... remittit ... [illegible] ... absolutionem ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... in vita ... [illegible] ... confessio ... [illegible] ... contritio ... [illegible] ... satisfactio ... [illegible] ... absolvit ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo 29

Surge propera amica mea columba mea formosa mea et veni ...

[illegible]

Tempus pariendi

medio umbre mortis / non timeo mala quoniam tu mecum es / [illegible] ... qui sit plus ... [illegible] ... questus [illegible] animal[illegible] ... et de temporis [illegible] ... tempus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... mandatorum ... impediebat / vel sibi negabat / vel sibi vetabat / [illegible] ... apparuerunt / [illegible] ... affectu temporis / [illegible]

tempus praedicationis advenit

[illegible]

[illegible]

adiunxit eis / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] temporis [illegible] est [illegible] / tempus autem [illegible] [illegible] advenit / et [illegible] ascendite ad diem festum hunc / ego autem non ascendam / ascendit [illegible] et ipse non palam sed quasi [illegible] / [illegible] ergo [illegible] ad [illegible] temporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / Hieremias fuit [illegible] [illegible] Hieremie fuit [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / Magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ab eo ablatus esset / [illegible] paulo ante / non [illegible] [illegible] zelo [illegible] [illegible] gladium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] gladium [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / et quisquis [illegible] [illegible] gladium [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / aut [illegible] gladio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] gladium gladio [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] gladio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / non [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / nec [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / Hieremias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Hieremias [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et plantaria dei [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] radicati [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] / et fructus [illegible] salutis / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et fructus non afferunt / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et male [illegible] [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et male [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et malus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hieremias

Hieremias [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

plures que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Arbores male

bone arbores

[red note, top right:] [illegible] sanguis a mortuis de [illegible] flos qui apparuit in terra nostra

[margin:] male minuti

[margin:] minus violente

[margin:] maligni [illegible]

[margin:] [illegible]

[margin:] mali [illegible]

[margin:] bona [illegible]

[margin:] pluvia ex nube

Cum putas [illegible] adinxisse minis / nisi [illegible] se male minuas / qui non fuerit [illegible] / tolle tolle nigris [illegible] est / omnium violentas et turbidas / a [illegible] [illegible] / a tem certem ambiguitas / [illegible] magis / quia secundum [illegible] nec minus mali [illegible] animus / [illegible] [illegible] ille qui sub [illegible] est / alios [illegible] [illegible] non sit [illegible] / [illegible] destruebat [illegible] [illegible] ventosa loquacitas / non [illegible] omnis [illegible] qui [illegible] magis [illegible] qui [illegible] / [illegible] dignitate [illegible] / mala [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] sabbati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] illa nube descendens / [illegible] in agro meo [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluvia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] illis [illegible] apparuit / [illegible] / [illegible] apparuerunt in [illegible] [illegible] temporibus [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] fuit / quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos qui apparuit in terra nostra / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius Ioseph a Nazareth qui [illegible] flos / [illegible] apparuit [illegible] non solus [illegible] et multa [illegible] sanctorum / qui [illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] apparuerunt in terra nostra / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] fidei / [illegible] postquam ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluvia [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] flores qui apparebant [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

ad plantandum sed ad [illegible] plantatum [illegible] oportune [illegible] hoc opus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliaque [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vindictam in [illegible] alligare reges [illegible] et nobiles eorum in [illegible] ferreis et facere in eis iudicium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] putata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putandum [illegible] capita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opus [illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] hyemis
[illegible] caritatis
[illegible] caritatis
[illegible] caritatis

[illegible]

Vox turturis audita est in terra nostra. [illegible] que cum [illegible] sponsus [illegible] vox turturis [illegible] audita est in terra nostra [illegible]

[illegible]

Vox turturis

[illegible]

habere nec caro inebriet, nisi
nec Eva Ade i. sensualitas rationabili
dicitur, quia nec in contemplatione
aliud quam deus queratur. Item
hoc tria docentur in levitico
tria quid annuatim immolanda
docet. Immolat bovem de
[illegible], hircum de caprinis
quia voluit [illegible], colum-
bas de avibus quia valuit
superius. Primum enim est perfec-
tionis [illegible] spiritualis vite
spiritus. Caro immolat turpitu-
dinem [illegible] vitium caro velut
voluit, immolat, opera adeo fla-
gellat ut [illegible] corpori [illegible]
voluntate. pro [illegible] passionis
usque ad effusionem sanguinis
patiatur, [illegible] [illegible]
sustinuit, ut [illegible] libere
contemplari. Primum est vitula
effringi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de quia ore x [illegible] vitula
rufa, que immolabatur ad
vesperam cum sanguine [illegible]
aspergebatur, ad [illegible] ix. [illegible] est
[illegible], in quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et intellectus liberationis
et [illegible] [illegible] mente
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hec est immolatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hec est [illegible] immolatio turtu-
ris, quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debet [illegible] corpori [illegible] est
[illegible] i. [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc est [illegible]
in levitico [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que contemplatur
[illegible] et [illegible] immolatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lege ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ad
[illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] immolet [illegible]

[illegible] de nido [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in primo pullos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pullos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in parte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pullus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] pullos [illegible]
[illegible] pullos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nidus iste est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pullus
[illegible] est pullus [illegible]
i. [illegible] [illegible] hic pullus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitiorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible]
vanitatis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in nidulo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et turtur [illegible] [illegible] pul-
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
vox turturis audita est
in terra nostra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec vox in illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hec vox est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

duo gemitus turturis columbe

Gemitus qui inscriuus volat [illegible] [illegible] penitencie / gemitus columbe [illegible] [illegible] volat / gemitus spiritualis compassionis [illegible] ambo[illegible] [illegible] gemitus turturis et [illegible] columbe [illegible] compassionis [illegible] compassionis [illegible] [illegible] vite / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] afflicti [illegible] pro peccatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Iob xxx [illegible] et ossa mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

gemitus infirmi hominis: ad resurgendum; ad proficiendum; ad hic operandum; ad perveniendum

[illegible] qz in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

131 [illegible]

[illegible] et non solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et opus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] xxx ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ossa mea [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] cxxx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iob x [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gemitum [illegible] anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anima [illegible] est anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Lazaro Ioh xi [illegible]

vox ululantis
vox fulgentis
tinnientis

[illegible]

anna
3 peguelis

anna
2 Joachim

3 anna
filia samuel

[illegible] vox ululantis / vox fulgentis vox tinnientis / In prima ... audita est vox ululantis / in secunda vox fulgentis / in tercia vox tinnientis / vox ululantis que pervenit ad ... vox fulgentis que ... tonitruo ... vox tinnientis ... [illegible]

no

nascetur / ad se venire fecit / discal-
ciatus vno pedi [illegible] so-
lebat in facie / tunc autem euangelii
predicator ita debet in vita predicare
sicut laborat / vt de funiculo
fidei in Christo suscitet semen qui
pro nobis mortuus est / et
ad sustinendum fecit / eius nomen
[illegible] / ab eo qui dicitur ab
alia / ministerium in euangelizandi
recipient / ab ipsa fidei digne
[illegible] contemptum / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
pede / intelligitur [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] illud [illegible]
pedes euangelizantium pacem
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
aliorum / dissimilitudinem illius [illegible]
vel / non [illegible] significatum / [illegible]
in se impletur [illegible] /
[illegible] hec debet attendere auditor
[illegible]
dicere [illegible] / [illegible]
et audire / et vide / et quibus tibi
[illegible] predicat / attende et considera
[illegible] predicat / vbi predicat / [illegible]
[illegible] vitalis est / [illegible]
predicat / non in angulis / non
[illegible] / sed palam publice
in sole [illegible]
sicut hoc est in manifesto.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] de in
[illegible] / [illegible] 2
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in omni patientia et doctrina
[illegible] tempus [illegible]
[illegible] / sed ad sua desi-
deria [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et a veritate
[illegible] / ad fabu-
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
non [illegible] vitalis /

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / non
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
ab [illegible] / illo / et si te ab illo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ar 2
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
illa causa est / que magis
faciat [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
et [illegible]
ab [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] 2
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
euangelizantis / [illegible] ab
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] laude
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / euangelizant
non tam salutem [illegible] /
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] / ille autem qui audit salutem
ab eo / qui non habet salutem /
[illegible] / [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] salutem
qui [illegible] habebit [illegible] /
[illegible] habebit [illegible] /
et [illegible]
[illegible] / et
[illegible] / sed non [illegible]
salutem [illegible] /
[illegible] illa / que [illegible] /

Et apostolus 1 ad Thessalonicenses 2o Que est enim nostra spes aut gaudium aut corona glorie, nonne vos ante dominum nostrum Jesum Christum estis in adventu eius, vos estis gloria nostra et gaudium,

Lm 4

Sic non omnibus [illegible] salute [illegible]
ministrant aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tenuerunt anime
mea et sapientia [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aliud in [illegible]
[illegible] evangelista ut meditacione
[illegible] meditacionis ut evangelista
[illegible] evangelista [illegible]
meditacione. Videlicet [illegible]
[illegible] alium et [illegible]
[illegible] in meditacione
[illegible] in evangelizando [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] causa quare sit [illegible]
et dimissa vita speculativa. Et
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui non [illegible]
vocem [illegible]. Vox eius
[illegible] est [illegible]
vox [illegible] est vox [illegible]
[illegible] et apostoli qui [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] illud apostoli [illegible]
[illegible] multisque modis loquens
[illegible] in [illegible] no-
vissime locutus est in filio
suo nobis de quo [illegible]
sicut locutus est per os sanctorum
qui a seculo sunt prophetarum eius
est et vox [illegible]
qui suo cantu [illegible]
[illegible] et veris adventum
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
qui predicatione [illegible]
qui [illegible] fugiunt
qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est vox
admirabilis [illegible] admirabilis
commendabilis que est vox [illegible]
detestabilis [illegible]
desiderabilis [illegible] vox [illegible]
formidabilis [illegible]
mirabilis [illegible] vox
[illegible] est cum dicit [illegible]
et [illegible] illud
[illegible] ad peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] non est aliud
nisi [illegible]
aut [illegible] vox

[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
et vox est [illegible]
[illegible] non ipsa [illegible] vox nullo
alio sensu quam auditu [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod ad audi-
[illegible] ad mentem vox
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] maximam [illegible]
ut homo [illegible] sibi et [illegible]
mortem [illegible] vox
est [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] vocem
[illegible] angeli vox [illegible]
[illegible] est vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox et [illegible]
[illegible]
de qua [illegible]
ad [illegible] vox [illegible]
ad [illegible] vox
detestabilis est vox [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
detestabiles [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
est vox [illegible] vox [illegible]
qui [illegible] suggestionibus
[illegible]
[illegible] abyssus [illegible]
[illegible] altitudo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suggestio-
[illegible]
et fallacie [illegible] vox formidabilis
est vox [illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] damnatorum de
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox
admirabilis est vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] audietur in [illegible]
[illegible] vox gaudii
et [illegible] vox [illegible]
vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox turturis est vox
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] turturis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] in vita

2 Reg 9 4

1 sive ad studio et informacionem aliorum qui non spectant ad eum

vox turturis

1 in quibus [illegible]

dulcis est
et laudis 1

[illegible]

vox admirabilis

vox

[illegible]

Vnde autem unius perfectio est, et non huius, quasi in tanta unione, hic in fructu operis esse et quod eligam ignoro, coartor autem e duobus desiderium

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iusticia enim est reddere unicuique quod suum est, ut deo obedienciam, superiori reverenciam, pari concordiam, subiecto disciplinam, inimicis paciencia, egenis et afflictis compassionem, [illegible]

de predicatore et auditore

116

Glo. dicit ille sermo ab audiente
agentis accipit quem a predicante
[illegible] [illegible] animi affectum
ille scilicet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et Gregorius
[illegible] xi super Ezechielem predicatorum
vita [illegible] in alto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] more [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] petitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sermo dulcedine in
[illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] ut qui verba [illegible] cognitione
[illegible] studeat sic [illegible] [illegible]
ut possit [illegible] intelligat
quia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lex
sic [illegible] [illegible] predicatoribus
ut [illegible] [illegible] et illuminando
alios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loquendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vox [illegible] [illegible] adiuvat. Et
[illegible] [illegible] in apologetico
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alios
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut
[illegible] sapientem [illegible] [illegible]
et alios facere sapientes [illegible]
sicut et alios illuminare ad [illegible]
[illegible] et alios ad deum addu
[illegible] sanctificari et sanctificare
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

C.n.2 [illegible] [illegible] verba dulce vitae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
predicatoribus verba vitalis [illegible]
[illegible] et alii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verba dulce
vitalis [illegible] predicantur
xviii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] verba [illegible] unde [illegible]
Math. 23 super kathedram
Moysi [illegible] [illegible] et pharisei
[illegible] notat dominus publicum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et kathe
dra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] verba [illegible] dicit [illegible] verba
[illegible] [illegible] in kathedra Moysi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae dicunt vobis
facite et non solum [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] et testificanti dominus clama

ac [illegible] Et illud dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
obligantur [illegible] quia illi obliga
[illegible] quibus deus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
obligatorum sive [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sive [illegible] illi quibus
deus [illegible] ut clamaret
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] in templo
clamantibus osanna filio david
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] obligatum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vita quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde deus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xiii
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et apostolos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et de publicanis [illegible]
[illegible] distributores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obligantur qui susceperunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquos ab illo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] contemplationis
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] qui religionem
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ordo et vita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible]
vita [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia a [illegible] [illegible]
quia a se [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] unde ille [illegible]
a predicatore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nostro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] susceperunt [illegible]
quibus dicit [illegible] pastore [illegible]
in nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] officio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ergo in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

salvatoris nequaquam / ergo verba eius ... / et modicis insistendo / quod autem [illegible] venit apud iste accedere [illegible] / et cristo sequitur qui quis sepius audit verba vitae est assuetus quia si aliquis obligatur [illegible] / mater [illegible] / negligit audire / servus est [illegible] non [illegible] sermone ubi audientibus non est / unde illud ysaie auditu [illegible] [illegible] ... et [illegible] qui ex deo est verba dei audit / propterea vos non auditis quia ex deo non estis / ubi [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] auditis / et illud qui ex veritate est vocem meam audit / est enim fides ex auditu auditus autem per verbum dei / quibus dicat fides quae [illegible] et loqui et audire [illegible] verba [illegible] et loqui et audiri [illegible] simul asscenti [illegible] [illegible] vult [illegible] [illegible] / et ideo dauid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvatoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] audire / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et vos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] aufert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aufert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / et non patitur loqui / [illegible] patet quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non intelligetis / unde de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / alt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aufert [illegible] [illegible] loqui quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aufert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aufert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] data est tibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] officium [illegible] [illegible] / unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] pernoctationibus, per quem indig-
ni se [illegible] quo vivit, per
[illegible] dantur carnibus, per iniqua
[illegible] autem pectoris, per
quem vox turturis non auditur in
terra [illegible] plebs
pro mala, [illegible] deus non audit
[illegible] loqui [illegible] ut [illegible]
ab eis [illegible] ut augeat
[illegible] multitudine [illegible]
[illegible] dampnacionem [illegible]
per aures [illegible] oculos
[illegible] ut aud-
ientes non audient [illegible] glo-
rificant [illegible] non salvant, bo-
nis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vocalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vox [illegible] quia anima illa
[illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible]
vocem [illegible] clamor
dolorque [illegible]
[illegible]
vocalis [illegible]
[illegible]
doctores de [illegible]
[illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vox turturis audita est in terra
nostra [illegible]
to ad [illegible] dei [illegible]

Sermo lx

Vox turturis audita est in terra
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] vox
[illegible] turturis audita est in
terra nostra. Ergo nec [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in terra nostra
[illegible] audita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] et amavit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sibi

67

sed quasi predium nostri possessoris [illegible] ... nunc ille sponsa / nunc ipsa [illegible] / nunc sponsus ipse / nunc duo in carne una / [illegible] ... filius hominis [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

par turturum aut pullos co[lumbarum]

redemptionem corporis nostri / Haec sunt
tres / quia christianum semper in hoc
tempore peregrinum alter inter pa
tri gemitibus / civibus celo-
rum misericorditer videtur
ipse miseriam nostram et gemi
tum patientem / nisi tamquam
dicat deus / sicut semper patria
vox ista [illegible] / sed vae
ei peccatis amicus suis gemi
tibus unde et dicebat / quibus
servitium meum [illegible] / secretum
meum mihi / sed et quia au
diat gemitus meus a te non
est absconditus / istud non
sciebat absconditum quia soli
deo non est absconditus /
et ubi dicit [illegible] / non patuit
vox turturis audita est
in terra nostra / quia secretum
adhuc paucorum / iam tamen
in multitudinem non exivit /
at ubi palam [illegible]
est / ante [illegible]
ubi omnibus est in dextera dei
sedens / ad amicus in huius
tempus gemitus iste turturis
nis / et [illegible] esse ge
minum [illegible] / quam amicus sciebat
dum / Similiter in Johanna legitur /
et cognoscet hic modo a mi
nimis usque ad maximum /
dicit deus [illegible] si [illegible]
gemitus / quod ibi vult
[illegible] expresso / vox turturis
nis / quoniam per turturem /
facit apertus [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus postulat
pro nobis gemitibus inenarra
bilibus / id est [illegible] inducit
gemitus cum gemitibus fa
cit / et [illegible] nulli sicut
amicus ita gemens audias /
numquam [illegible] vox labia so
nat / [illegible] in illius qui
[illegible] in ore singulorum [illegible]
[illegible] necessariis / format / [illegible]
[illegible] dat manifestando
[illegible] adiuvatur / sua vox
tamquam manifesta fiat /

et patrem indicat / et audi ex
[illegible] / quod [illegible] spiritus sanctus
spirat numquam ubi vult spirat et vocem
eius audis / et nescis unde ve
niat aut quo vadat / Et ille
nesciebat quia tamen accidentem
dicebat mortuos / [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
de [illegible] ad vitam [illegible]
[illegible] / ecce et [illegible]
ipso nos illuminante [illegible] / vox
et gemitus [illegible] ab ipso venit
et ad deum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in oculis dei / [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quod [illegible]
spiritus / quod [illegible] postulat [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et
castitatis / [illegible]
[illegible] hostia [illegible]
partu / sic quippe habetur [illegible]
par turturum / aut pullos co
lumbarum / et [illegible] aliquid quod per
columbam spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] / quod [illegible] libidinosa ani
[illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] turtur [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
castitatis in quantumque [illegible]
[illegible] / una [illegible]
est / [illegible] amisso altero iam
non admittit / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] salva [illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] est /
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non posse in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] singulariter [illegible] /
[illegible] singulare / [illegible]
[illegible] audias / [illegible]
in mundi [illegible]
[illegible] / et tu ab eo distas /
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
et in [illegible] ardoris sic
[illegible] ille [illegible] est / ut
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

dicit aug' in li. de duabus [illegible] sola
cogitacione nec ulla delectacione illicita [illegible] quamvis
nequaquam esse facienda, tenemus [illegible] ut vellemus que
[illegible] altigerunt [illegible] debuit [illegible]
gaudium esse [illegible] licet longe minus quam si et opere
[illegible] implendum. Et ideo de talibus cogitacionibus
venia [illegible] petenda est [illegible] [illegible]
dicendum: dimitte nobis debita nostra [illegible]
[illegible] in orat[ione] [illegible] sicut et nos dimittimus
debitoribus nostris. Et in li. xxi de civitate dei [illegible]
[illegible] in illis [illegible] duobus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo si illa mulier [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] martirii supplicio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] delectacionibus illicitis [illegible] se
[illegible] debet [illegible] cogitatur sola [illegible]
[illegible] facienda [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] posse
[illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse unde [illegible] dampnabit [illegible]
[illegible] sine voluntate [illegible] in voluntate
[illegible] talibus delectacionibus [illegible] cogitacionibus
[illegible] esse peccata [illegible] meditacionem [illegible] [illegible]

Refert aug(ustinus) li(bro) 8 s(uper) genesi(m) c(apitul)o 31 q(uod) p(er) faciem dei / in q(ua) d
intelligi tale misterium / quale nobis determinat / in tempore / s(ed)
debet intelligi cognicio / seu manifestacio diuinitatis l(icet)
ad beatitudinem / ut d(icit) in ps(almo) ostende nobis faciem tuam
i(d est) dona nobis cognicionem tuam / i(d est) cognoscere veritatem tu(am)
talem esse potenciam patris / sapienciam filii / bonitatem sp(iritu)s s(an)c(t)i
quod quidem facimus vitantes abscondere peccata / q(ui)a ex [illegible]
racione in [illegible] / ne videat gloriam dei / et penam pecc(ati)
que latet sub peccato / pena enim ut dicit sanctus [illegible]
1 nota p(ro) [illegible] ipsa addit / et ille qui in facie / na(m) [illegible] dei
dei [illegible] / s(ed) nec [illegible] / nec [illegible] / s(ed) [illegible] quia
dei nec [illegible] / s(ed) [illegible] voluptate peccatorum / [illegible]
peccantes / in [illegible] sunt [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / q(ui)a [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] pena est
s(ed) quia culpe [illegible] / ideo [illegible] / [illegible]
quare 6 [illegible] dicit deus peccatoribus / non noui vos /
[illegible] cum aliquid latet / s(ed) q(uia) peccatum [illegible]
in regulis [illegible] / quas [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non noui vos / s(ed) cum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] veritatem / [illegible] libera [illegible] abstine(re)

lxxxiiii

de spiritu et aurae celestia pertingunt [illegible] quod vox sit [illegible] [illegible] necnon et a [illegible] vox ista in [illegible] audita fuit [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible]

[illegible]

intonat tuba salvationis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Ecce protulit [illegible]

[illegible]

mora ad actum [illegible]
ge anima mea [illegible] ad laborandum [illegible]
et dulcis [illegible] hoc quia sicut .i. sy-
nagoga legalibus observantiis
velut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apostolis protulit .i. [illegible]
grossos suos .i. cerimonias et
[illegible] legalis observantie
intelligentiam abiciat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] synagoga
pro parte levi tactu [illegible]
[illegible] cerimonias legales
[illegible] sicut protulit grossos suos
[illegible] apostolos [illegible]
.i. synagoga genuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

.i. synagoga [illegible] sicut [illegible]
habens [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] abiciat [illegible]
[illegible] grossi [illegible]
[illegible] sicut qui levi tactu [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] sicut synagoga
[illegible] grossos .i. [illegible]
[illegible] abiciat [illegible] dulces sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] videntibus [illegible]
[illegible] sicut synagoga apostolos [illegible]
[illegible] odore [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] synagoga [illegible]
grossos suos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] grossos [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

appellatur proprie / habet eius se sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
filii sicut novelle plantacionis
in iuventute sua [illegible]
[illegible]
plantacio [illegible] non habet [illegible] stabile funda[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
bona arbor [illegible]
[illegible] mala arbor [illegible]
[illegible]

de mala opera operantur / patet quod mali
sunt qui [illegible]
[illegible]
mala opera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
a placendo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cap 2

Spiritus dulcis dulcior dulcissimus

h[illegible] adulteria homicidia / Sic in bonis in malo ut cum aliquibus vel miracula vel religionem fame [illegible] vel [illegible] apparent [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Math 23 [illegible] sunt sepulcra dealbata [illegible] signum mali in bono [illegible] [illegible] aliquos [illegible] [illegible] putamus [illegible]

// [illegible]

Signum mali in bono

[illegible] fructus

[illegible]

[illegible]
de [illegible]

reddunt apostolus similitudinibus quemadmodum
[illegible] in gentibus plangens
hec autem [illegible]
de iudeis [illegible] in fide legis ve-
[illegible] apostolus quos [illegible]
[illegible] synagoga [illegible]
[illegible] de gentibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] florentibus [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] iste de iudeis [illegible] in pro-
synagoge [illegible]
in sermone [illegible] quid [illegible]
synagoga [illegible]
[illegible] et ingenium nec
[illegible] affectus nec
actus [illegible] nec [illegible]
intellectus [illegible] habent [illegible]
volendo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] et affectus in [illegible]
[illegible] et intellectus totus
[illegible]
in [illegible]
sanguine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apostolis
[illegible] qui
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] iste [illegible] vite
[illegible] qui
in [illegible] gentes
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] loco [illegible]
iste testimonium [illegible]
de quo [illegible]
[illegible]
iste [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
in medio [illegible]
lex [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] et hec [illegible] amplius
[illegible] quia vetus testamentum
in novo [illegible]
vetus est [illegible] novum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] lex
vetus [illegible] lex
[illegible]

[illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] est lex [illegible]
ut legis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] exempla [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lex
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] pater [illegible]
lex nova [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vetus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
vetus habuit in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible]
et sicut in lege sub [illegible]
[illegible] sic sub
[illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible]
ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
lex nova [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sub
[illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut qui
[illegible] qui
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut est sicut [illegible]
ut nobis [illegible]
modo nobis [illegible] sub
similitudinibus [illegible]
[illegible] intellectum ad [illegible]
ut dicit [illegible]

[illegible]
lex [illegible]
([illegible])

qui aut(em) nob(is) commissi s(un)t / vt p(er)
[illegible] utilitate(m) / sic [illegible] s(un)t ab
scondit(a) a carnalib(us) / vt mar(ci)
[illegible] vo(bis) [illegible] et aut(em) [illegible]
m(en)t(is) ca(pitulo) 4 / [illegible] vel ab
scondita [illegible] qu[illegible] /
velata ueritatibus corporis /
et [illegible] /
sic etia(m) de veritate [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] p(ub)lica(m) et [illegible] ab
scondita / [illegible]
[illegible] / vt nouam legem / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
vetus lex [illegible] solum [illegible]
quia [illegible] lex
noua [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] lex [illegible]
[illegible] figu
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] grossi
[illegible]
[illegible] manifestiores [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] nouam
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sic deducta [illegible]
[illegible] / q(uod) lex noua [illegible]
[illegible] legis
[illegible] est
[illegible] / q(uod) lex
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et
[illegible] apertius [illegible] x(rist)i
[illegible] / q(uod) [illegible] est
[illegible] in lege noua veritas
occultata / vt [illegible] / occulta
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] x(rist)us ca(pitulo) [illegible] parabole
[illegible] turbis loquitur / sed parabolas
exponit discipulis / [illegible]
lege noua [illegible]
[illegible] / in
[illegible] lege [illegible]
[illegible] / in no
ua lege illa est aperta / [illegible]
[illegible] rationu(m) [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] veritatis [illegible]
[illegible] apertius [illegible]
In manifestatione veritatis [illegible]
[illegible] / q(uod)
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est in quibus

[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] lege
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad homines [illegible] / qui
[illegible] homines
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et ita [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] longo
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et ita [illegible] /
nec [illegible] aliud datu(m) [illegible] /
quo homines [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] homines
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] q(uod) maxima [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
in lege noua [illegible]
lex amoris / lex [illegible] /
lex [illegible] / lex [illegible] lex
[illegible] / quia vt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / lex [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] /
[illegible] / lex [illegible] quia

70

[illegible]

Sermo 69

Ficus protulit grossos suos

[illegible]

tempus

ficus ... flores

ficus ... fructus

[illegible]

sed qualem dicit illum / quem [illegible]
habitus hic in illis in quibus
nunc conversatus / ego tamen loco
non [illegible]
liberum puto / [illegible]
[illegible] / nam prudenter dixit
de parabolis / sed quare de una
protulit nisi solius grossos suos
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in paradiso [illegible]
hic est illud / arbor [illegible]
quondam plantatam in antiqua
[illegible]
[illegible] arbores et nathana
eli dictum est / cum esses sub ficu vi
di te / et [illegible]
[illegible]
in ea fructum / [illegible]

[illegible]

tam eciam multos grossos sacius
precinit / duo [illegible] in
legalibus [illegible] sacrilegijs [illegible]
hic itaque dum potuit / omnia
sua [illegible] grossos suos /
[illegible] videtur legittima
illius [illegible] esse recepcionem / quam
in [illegible] ut non
[illegible]

[illegible]

ab [illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible]

vitis
[illegible]

vinea

Ita vinee tue quod ut dederunt
odorem suum / dederunt enim postea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] virginco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vinee dederunt odorem suum
cum apparuit benignitas et hu-
manitas salvatoris nostri [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iacob
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] odor filii mei sicut
odor agri pleni cui benedixit
dominus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illas [illegible] / [illegible]
venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui in illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adeo ut a finibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ita ista vinea [illegible]
dederunt suum / et eo tempore dederunt
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adventum
sive quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / manifeste
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
quod manifestum est [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] angelus / [illegible] est
gentibus / creditum est [illegible]
assumptum est in gloria / [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinee
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / et fructus habet

(margin, red:) [illegible] dederunt suum

(margin, red:) [illegible] [illegible]

(margin, red:) fructus vinee

(red, below column:) [illegible] nobis

et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] qui sua
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] / omnis
qui se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in vite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] la-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]
ergo aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] / [illegible] ne forte
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] destructio
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / sola [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] illa qua dominus
[illegible] toto corde / tota anima / tota
[illegible] diligitur / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad unitatem /
[illegible] qui vinee [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] se
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / zelantes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] zelus domus tue

[illegible] inuenit me / Et mirabilis quiescunt ille in dilectione. Tu inuenisti in dilectione dei [illegible] videns / Ideo [illegible] parat [illegible] hac [illegible] / [illegible] dei [illegible] ob [illegible] dilectio / [illegible] in te anima [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] semper anima [illegible] benedicta in [illegible] [illegible]

Vinee florentes odorem dederunt

[illegible] sponsa [illegible] ad [illegible] delectationem [illegible] quia vocatur sponsus ad sponsam [illegible] reperit [illegible] ut ostendat [illegible] in [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] christus [illegible] in [illegible] post [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In hac autem [illegible] de fama [illegible] vite [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] plantata est longe lateque / [illegible] est dilatata / [illegible] vinee [illegible] est [illegible] quia [illegible] et [illegible] et sanitate [illegible] / [illegible] vel [illegible] operum / vel [illegible] anime [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] in celo [illegible] sicut de flore fructus [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / vinee [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] ecclesia florentibus / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] theologicis / qui [illegible] odorem suum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] anime apertus ad talem imitationem

[illegible] vinee florentes odorem [illegible] tempore [illegible] in quo [illegible] flores apparent [illegible] / vinee flores [illegible] / et hac in [illegible] que est [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] facti estis / et [illegible] / [illegible] in tribulatione / in gaudio spiritus sancti / ita ut [illegible] forma omnibus [illegible] / [illegible] vinee florentes odorem dederunt [illegible] florentes [illegible] / [illegible] que multiplicantur [illegible] / [illegible] plantata in iherusalem [illegible] / et odorem diffusit longe lateque [illegible] forma [illegible] / [illegible] florentes odorem [illegible] de flore [illegible] / [illegible] populi gentis [illegible] salutis / [illegible] / Cum [illegible] bonum operantes [illegible] exemplum [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] / illud apostoli [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et paulo post [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] de evangelio vinee florentes [illegible] dederunt / [illegible] vinee florentes odorem [illegible] / [illegible] operum [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] odorem [illegible] / [illegible] fama [illegible] / et [illegible] / Sed [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] / et exemplis sanctorum [illegible] / Ideo [illegible] ut [illegible]

De egipto in [illegible] / exiuit eius quinquagesima die [illegible] / qui [illegible] a [illegible] / [illegible] / et quinquagesima die [illegible] data fuit lex in monte synay /

amonendo preceptis et demum [illegible]
exempla / ad cognitionem adminiculat /
et post exemplarem [illegible] /
unum ad precepti cognitionem [illegible]
[illegible] anima ita vt
ad [illegible] honorificet [illegible]
[illegible] dedecus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] florentes /
fama bone opinionis [illegible] /
efflatis vitis [illegible] [illegible] pari
a generis ad salutem et [illegible]
accommodum / efflatis vitis [illegible]
dens xpi / [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible]
salutem / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in celo [illegible]
plenius / et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / in hac [illegible]
est / [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] triplex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
vanitate et [illegible] gaudia /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
nationem [illegible] / [illegible] quia
[illegible] vestigia xpi [illegible]
[illegible] qui vult venire post me
abneget semetipsum et [illegible]
me / [illegible] in vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nunc [illegible]
et ubi ego sum [illegible] et minister
meus erit / [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non plenum / [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et plenum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc [illegible] / [illegible]
est [illegible] / nam vita [illegible]
[illegible] non est plenum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est
plenum / quia ibi invenitur
plenitudo glorie / de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / non [illegible]
in [illegible] / in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in via et post gloria
[illegible] [illegible] gaudium [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] gau
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / apostolus [illegible] ad illud
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
gaudete et exultate / anima
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in celis /
[illegible] plenum Ioh. xvi petite et
accipietis / ut gaudium vestrum sit
plenum / et tale est in [illegible]
vite [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
gaudium / anima gaudet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] glorie / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de talibus gaudiis / quibus
gaudet [illegible] / est autem gloria
que [illegible] sub te / est [illegible] [illegible]
de te / est que [illegible] [illegible] te / est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te / et est que
[illegible] [illegible] te / [illegible] est de
[illegible] / [illegible] de bonis corporis
[illegible] de temporalibus [illegible] /
[illegible] de spiritualibus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] filii dei [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gloriantur in malicia
[illegible] in iniquitate /
qui potens es in iniquitate
[illegible] gloriantur in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / qui potens es [illegible]
[illegible] illam / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gloriantur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] glorie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gloriatur / [illegible] apostolus ad [illegible]
xi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in caput forma doctrine / mam traditi estis / De secunda gloria qua gaudent de bonis corporis. Sicut non glorietur sapiens in sapientia sua / et non glorietur fortis in fortitudine sua / et non glorietur dives in divitiis suis / sed in hoc glorietur qui gloriatur scire et nosse me / [illegible]

[illegible]

natus sive corruptione virginitatis / formatus et portatus in ventre sive [illegible] ventris / [illegible] De quibus [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] flores odorem dederunt [illegible]

[illegible]

flores odorem

Salomon

dentes

similitas

pondus

merci-gemma

1 ap[osto]l[u]s

plena gaudia

vera gaudia

[illegible]

[illegible]

primogenita manet et [illegible]

caritate sua parte in fervore non
vincitur terrarum / Math xvi Et non mi
nus que fundata est in primoge
nito xpo / qui primogenitus appella
tur quia ineffabiliter ante secula
et omnem creaturam fuit in ipso sine
initio / et ante omnem principatum
principium obtinuit / Sic primoge
nita vinea fuit [illegible] sancti
et [illegible] quibus [illegible] / Sed in medio
et [illegible] tabernaculum apparuit
primitias [illegible] Gabrielis [illegible] fuit
unde [illegible] esse in ecclesia et
in [illegible] que late diffunde
batur in [illegible] / ubi alia [illegible]
[illegible] / primo [illegible]
[illegible] nisi a fide
fides [illegible] / in primogenitis
[illegible] qui [illegible] apud fideles
[illegible] substantia [illegible] / Ergo
magna [illegible] est / ut [illegible]
fides [illegible] / magnum [illegible]
est [illegible] primogenita [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] constituta
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fidem / et [illegible] bona
que sunt in [illegible] / [illegible]
augustinus de [illegible]
li xix de civitate dei c xii non solum
a tempore temporalis [illegible] xpi / et
apostolorum [illegible] vinee plantatis
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ab ipso [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] usque in
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] relicta [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ que
dz flores [illegible] / [illegible]
sic vinee florentis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et fugat et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] / que est vera
vitis / Joh xv qua pater celestis
agricola [illegible]

tamquam in orto vinearum / [illegible]
[illegible] plantatis / [illegible]
[illegible] ac bonis operibus ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] / et ut [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / in
[illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] sapientie dei / que in cordibus sanctorum
[illegible] in paradiso [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] gratiam [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] maturescat
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et contemplationem
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
qui est vera sapientia dei patris /
[illegible] copia / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / intelligentiam ali
mento [illegible] / ad [illegible] /
intelligentiales [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sapientia
[illegible]
[illegible] vinee florentis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible]
exempla [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] odorem
[illegible] manifestat [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vinee
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] celestis agricola [illegible] /

[illegible]

[illegible]

et excolens suavitatis odoribus / et redolens sicut fructus [illegible] floribus / floridas [illegible] vitatis / redolens [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. 1

[illegible]

Quo [illegible] fama

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fide [illegible]

fides attingit
manifesta

Dicit non valeant attingit [illegible] fides
in [illegible] aut [illegible] divus [illegible]
[illegible] quamquam intellectus [illegible]
illuminatus et fortius attingit
[illegible] veritate in dubitanter [illegible]
[illegible] est in sacramento et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dicit Job x ego
[illegible] hostium voluntati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gustare
et [illegible] quia [illegible] manducat
carnem meam et bibit sanguinem
meum in me manet et ego in
eo Joh vi [illegible] aut manducatio
[illegible] spiritualis [illegible] aut corporalis
[illegible] attingit ad [illegible] sacramenti
[illegible] aut [illegible] sacramenti [illegible] vita
[illegible] aut [illegible] et hec [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] integre [illegible]
sub speciebus panis et vini alia
[illegible] separata sed non [illegible]
et hec est [illegible] misterium [illegible]
[illegible] manducatio spiritualis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
fidei eum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
corporis misterio [illegible]
aut manducatione [illegible]
attingentia spiritualis aliud [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible]
gustandum [illegible] ista [illegible]
dicit augustinus [illegible] Johannis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unitatis [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis qui [illegible] vinum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] et hugo [illegible]
dicit quod ista manducatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia vinum [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] omnibus quibus
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ma
ducatur [illegible] [illegible] tamen
[illegible] in melle [illegible] fauis
[illegible] dicit augustinus est vera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible]
[illegible] manducationi corporibus [illegible]
[illegible] dulcissima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gustu [illegible]
[illegible] ad gustum [illegible]
[illegible] ista attingit et [illegible]
[illegible] fides est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]

Cor 3

[illegible] singulis [illegible] debet
odorem [illegible] [illegible] vinee
[illegible] hec [illegible] est illi augustinus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicit vinea floruit est [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] plantata [illegible] apostolorum
irrigata [illegible] [illegible] radix
[illegible] est que dilatata vinea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] debet esse [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] odorem vindemie.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] josue
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi
opus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vini
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] odorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
opinione sancta vita [illegible]
[illegible] fide [illegible] caritate
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
odorem [illegible] sancta quia
[illegible] [illegible] honor [illegible]
dignitatis [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] gloriosus martirum sanguis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pax et [illegible] habent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanctorum
[illegible] ut vineam [illegible]
[illegible] diligite veritatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in hac fide [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] floruit
[illegible] sancte [illegible] odore
[illegible] [illegible] vince
[illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hic non est defectus aliquis

2

sub flos mundi t. in iuventute (margin)

Nō sicut [illegible] qui ponit q[illegible] qua flavi [illegible] iocunditas iuven- tutis [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] tempe [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] duo / primo qz pariter [illegible] sicut flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] se [illegible] / et [illegible] sicut sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ita [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] iuventutis [illegible] / [illegible] corporali / [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] i. senectus [illegible] [illegible] in morte / [illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible] in pulverem / [illegible] qua ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ego nabuchodonosor [illegible] [illegible] in domo mea / et florens in pallacio meo / et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos agri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos agri et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in pulverem / et homo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mortem / In [illegible] [illegible] / in iuventute florens / in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] flos est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in agro [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] duo mala [illegible] [illegible] / primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] / sicut flos in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

(margin) lxxxxix

(margin) cij

(margin) 2 flos delectans peti

[illegible] se [illegible] / homo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ve [illegible] [illegible] / et flores [illegible] [illegible] xx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flore [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moab [illegible] flores [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] xviij° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] florebit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] florebit [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] flores [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in labore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicam in prima parte quia in flore est
spes fructus / ita in flore glorie
spes glorie / Item vero [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] flores fructus
[illegible] / [illegible]
iste flos [illegible] vite qui
[illegible] in virgine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] diligentibus [illegible] / et
hic flos dux [illegible]
filius / Ysaie xi [illegible] flos
[illegible] de radice [illegible] et flos
de radice eius ascendet / flos
[illegible] [illegible] sapientie /
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / odoriferum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / iste flos
[illegible]
[illegible] flos [illegible] /
apparuit in nativitate / [illegible]
[illegible] floruit / [illegible]
in passione [illegible] flos
[illegible] floruit in
[illegible] floruit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] flos
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] virtutis
[illegible]
in floribus [illegible] / fructus
[illegible] et
[illegible] eius fecunditate /
[illegible] flos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] flores
apparuerunt in terra nostra / [illegible]
[illegible] suo colore
[illegible] / [illegible] folia
[illegible] apperuit / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] apparuit
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / sicut flores [illegible]
nebula [illegible] glorie / sicut
flores [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / sicut flores [illegible] /
[illegible] / sicut flores

[illegible] / [illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum esset
in morte [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] delectatione
[illegible] tanto
plus [illegible] / [illegible] iustus ut
palma florebit / in domo domini /
et sicut cedrus / Libani [illegible]
[illegible] flores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] flores
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
ad [illegible] / plus [illegible] ad tempus
[illegible] iustus [illegible] sicut
[illegible] et florebit [illegible]

Surge amica mea / speciosa
mea / et veni columba
mea / in foraminibus petre /
in cavernis maceriae / hic
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] mora ad [illegible]
[illegible] / ista [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] sicut [illegible] /
[illegible] loquitur
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / Surge
[illegible] / a [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / ab [illegible] /
[illegible] amas
[illegible] / sicut
[illegible]
[illegible] diligis [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa
[illegible] /
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] in foraminibus petre . [illegible]

7 flos
[illegible]

Surge

crinarius

wlnera pedum et manuum christi in cauerna maceriae in fide fossi lateris salvatoris, ubi est [illegible] refugium, unde petra potest in petra refugium herinaceis. Dicitur crinarius i. qui crinatus longis cutteum spinis acutissime desuper ut nec aliqua fraude possit capi in refugium habet in saxis [illegible] ab eius [illegible] spinis suis [illegible] unde dicitur quia erigit se [illegible] spinis suis [illegible] quibus undique [illegible] tectus est [illegible] [illegible] nec aliquando [illegible] suis se erigit et [illegible] et in globum confusus se in sua [illegible] recolligit, aliqua [illegible] quedam est quia virtute [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] aliis super illas ita ut [illegible] figuratur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui refugium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et petra [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] a facie timoris [illegible] et david in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in foraminibus petre in cauerna maceriae i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in foraminibus petre i. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in foraminibus petre i. in fide

[illegible] et [illegible] et in cauerna maceriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capacitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foraminibus petre capacitas [illegible] intellectus [illegible] cauerna vero maceriae capacitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cauerna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lateris christi [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] ydola [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in foraminibus petre [illegible]

[illegible] ... columba ... in foraminibus petre ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... in foraminibus petre ... [illegible]

... in caverna maceriae ... [illegible]

... surge amica mea sponsa mea ... [illegible]

... in foraminibus petre ... [illegible]

... cavernis maceriae ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... columba mea ... in foraminibus petre ... in cavernis maceriae ... [illegible]

lapis in caput [illegible] / [illegible]
sicut dicit augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] materia(m) in [illegible]
[illegible] hic et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] passionis christi de
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor [illegible]
valuit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] / aqua [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dei [illegible]

[illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] affligit [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] ut paulus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] quibus [illegible] affligit [illegible] /

[illegible]

[illegible]

venenum est ... Ecc[l]i xxvi° ...
[illegible]
... de [illegible] david ...
[illegible]
in [illegible] turbatum est cor meum
de hoc math vi nolite solli-
citi esse ...
magnitudinum [illegible]
[illegible] laboravit [illegible] corpore
[illegible] in cotidiano
labore [illegible]
[illegible] in studio [illegible]
De primo omnis labor hominis
in ore eius [illegible] Ecci vi [illegible]
[illegible] labor
[illegible] ps lxxii in labore
hominum non sunt et cum hominibus
non flagellabuntur [illegible]
[illegible] homo
nascitur ad laborem sicut avis
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et tanquam depugnat cum superbia in
celo nata de celo eiecit / In
hac causa triplex omnis victoria
primo enim superbia [illegible]
[illegible] / tercio [illegible] / Sic per
primo enim [illegible] secundo in
[illegible] / tercio [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / primo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de magnitate spiritus
sancti / tercio [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

temptacione alii aut decipit
fraude, corpus affligit sicut
habemus quod spiritus dei malus
[illegible] Saul et exagitabat
eum i Reg xvi et xviii et Job
percussit ulcere pessimo Job ii°
puerum quem illi qui aliquando se mit-
tebat in ignem et frequenter
in aquam et allidebat [illegible]
manus Luce ix unde dicitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod temptat nos sicut
Paulus ne magnitudo [illegible]
[illegible] extollat me datus
est michi stimulus carnis
mee angelus sathane qui me
colaphizet ii Cor xii ita ut
clamat [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] Ysa 38
[illegible] dyabolus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] spolia [illegible]
[illegible] evaginabo gladium
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] unde
[illegible] nos admonet apostolus Petri
i Petri v [illegible] sobrii estote
et vigilate quia adversarius vester
dyabolus tamquam leo rugiens
circuit querens quem devoret
et [illegible]
[illegible] vacate ab eo xv
[illegible] temptacio sicut
[illegible]
[illegible] Dalo [illegible]
[illegible] deus [illegible]
de ligno [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] morietur
ille [illegible]
[illegible]
quocumque die [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] debilitabit et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]

moriemini [illegible] morientur
[illegible] nolite
[illegible] adhuc
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] nolite [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] sathane
[illegible] se in angelum lucis
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vide
labor [illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible]
loquatur [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] lucifer qui [illegible]
[illegible] patres [illegible]
[illegible] filiam
Jacob et [illegible] corrupit [illegible]
[illegible] Gen 38
in illo [illegible] dyabolus
[illegible] temptacionis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nubes [illegible]
[illegible] incomitabilis [illegible]
hec est [illegible]
[illegible] de patre [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filium
[illegible] inevitabilis [illegible]
[illegible] dominicam
[illegible] hec [illegible] spiritualis
[illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible] et in fine [illegible]
[illegible] in medio labor
et [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad sustinendum [illegible]
[illegible] vide
[illegible] in [illegible] dolens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] solet
[illegible] de duobus [illegible]
de spirituali nativitate loquitur Joh. i
[illegible] non [illegible] aut
[illegible] voluntate viri neque ex
voluntate carnis sed ex deo nati sunt

[illegible] carnalis parentes ex viro
et carne / i. mulier nascitur ex
sanguinibus vero [illegible]
[illegible] / de dolore paren
tis [illegible]
in dolore paries filios [illegible]
[illegible] Job xx^o [illegible]
[illegible]

de medio
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] inducebat [illegible]
[illegible] epulabatur [illegible]
sed quid [illegible]

[illegible]

et absque ornamento paupertatis si non
sed excessit mundi lautitia eius
et de vellentibus ovium, nunquam
satisfactus est. Talibus vestibus [illegible]
[illegible] de vestimento quod
solliciti estis considerate lilia agri
quomodo crescunt non laborant neque nent.
Dico autem vobis quia nec Salomon
sic vestitus est in omni gloria sua
sicut unum ex istis. Dormitio
vero et vigilatio quae tamquam
cardinibus alternatur, de quibus
[illegible] fuit. Sicut et indulgentia
sicut ait dominus discipulis suis
dormite iam et requiescite
et de vigilantia ait vigilate et
orate ut non intretis in
temptationem. Omnibus his simul
quia quidam immoderate
dormiunt et indiscrete vi-
gilant. Aliis dixit quidam dor-
mi [illegible] satis est, aliis vero
plus in [illegible] se nec sompno
deditus [illegible] quid de
[illegible] dixerit Boecius
felix nimium prior etas contenta
fidelibus arvis nec inerti
perdita luxu facili quae sera
solebat ieiunia solvere
glande nec Bachica munera
norant liquido confundere melle
nec lucida vellera [illegible]
[illegible] miscere veneno somnos
dabat herba salubres
[illegible] altissima pinus
potum quoque labentibus amnis
[illegible] quoque [illegible] de
quibus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] famem lacte
[illegible] adolescentis
[illegible] castimoniam
[illegible] et a bonis [illegible]
vir [illegible] fama senex
alieno sustentamento [illegible]
iam [illegible] est aliud apud [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et labor. Unde
David [illegible] annorum nostrorum
in ipsis lxx anni si autem in
potentatibus lxxx et amplius
eorum labor et dolor in [illegible]

Multa sunt que [illegible] mo-
menta [illegible] et invenit
[illegible] abstinentie et [illegible]
[illegible] cui [illegible]
quod [illegible] qualibet
[illegible] ista
[illegible]
[illegible] habile
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eius et [illegible]
[illegible] David
[illegible] Christo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia
[illegible] corporis
[illegible]
[illegible] pueris
de [illegible] defectus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] gloriare
a [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] tria
[illegible] omnes
[illegible] temptationem
[illegible] quod attulit
[illegible] omnes da-
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Damasci quod [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis non ad [illegible]
[illegible] sed ad [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] unde ait [illegible]
[illegible] ex quibus
[illegible] hec quoque
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habuit.
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quidam
[illegible] in hac
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]

Iste cui scribitur surge amica mea speciosa mea / veni columba mea in foraminibus petre in [illegible] ad illud [illegible] in cavernis maceriae [illegible] de sponsa iste [illegible] in qua iste agitur de vita activa [illegible] quo ad [illegible] / [illegible] que [illegible] dicta illa surge [illegible] columba [illegible] de vita activa [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] loquelam [illegible] ad [illegible] sponsam / que loquela [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible] illa / [illegible] / Surge et veni [illegible] ubi amica mea sponsa mea columba mea [illegible] [illegible] Iste [illegible] activus [illegible] vite active ad quem [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] de vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui

[illegible] non [illegible] / et quod [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de vate [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] doctor molesta [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] / et non [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] audire [illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] non auditum [illegible] / et ab ope [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / maxime in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negligit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] non [illegible] de [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et doctor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

nota predicatores

predicator

doctores ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut inanis glorie

Petrus

[illegible]

[illegible]

ad surgendum [illegible] surgendi
ante matutinum/ [illegible]
sed post/ nec valent sicut de
[illegible] a sponsa ista hic digesta
plenius de ceteris/ sunt a quo [illegible]
[illegible]/ seu [illegible] amenitatibus
recreacionem/ et [illegible] sapores quos
[illegible] adaptauit/ nunc
dicit quia per vocem sponsi excitata
fuit/ et tanquam surgendi
et [illegible] digressa [illegible]
dum debuit/ surge/ Causa secunda
est propter [illegible] sponsi [illegible]
[illegible] eo cum quo [illegible]
[illegible] dies nec [illegible] ad surgendum
[illegible]/ [illegible] et volu
tatem [illegible] vigilant [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] sponsus [illegible]
sponse. [illegible] causa est quia
ad [illegible] predicatoribus surgendum
est [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] causa animar
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 33 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ et
[illegible] singulas
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
substancia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] surgas/ [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] extollit [illegible]
dat/ et [illegible] ut [illegible]
tollat [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitatibus.
ad vitam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala
[illegible]/ et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] vita
temporali [illegible] bona et
mala [illegible]
predicator [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] debet surgere [illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] festina [illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] qualis debuit iste
predicator/ qui ad vite statum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Secundo tangitur qualis debeat esse
[illegible] ad [illegible] studium
[illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
tangit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] marchie
Debet ergo predicator [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] familiaritatem
et [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
predicator velle debet [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] vitas
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] familiaritatis
et [illegible] toti [illegible]
[illegible]/ ut [illegible] suo
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] xv
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] predicator debet/ [illegible]
[illegible] cogitacionum [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] qui diligit [illegible]
[illegible] cogitacionum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] in labiis/
et iste habebit [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
antiquitus cum [illegible]

inclinacio studii

mariner

Pastor predicator

Cor i

homini sunt deinde testamentis / in istis omnibus [illegible] continetur / et [illegible] [illegible] quantitas / et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sed animus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] temporalibus / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] longitudo dierum in [illegible] / [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quod te debeat [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] prelati pastores / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] qui [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / et [illegible] tanto [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] tanto [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / prelatus pastor pro populo [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Quia maceriam eius / et erit in
conculcationem / et ponam eam desertam /
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vinea domini fecit speluncam [illegible]
ubi nec signum bone cogitationis
nec flos recte contemplationis /
nec uva bone actionis [illegible]
[illegible] in bono perseverationis
De hoc Eccl. xv [illegible]
[illegible] vitis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
fecit ortum olerum / unde illud iii
Reg. xxi dixit achab ad naboth
da michi vineam tuam / ut fa-
ciam michi de ea ortum olerum
[illegible]
da michi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / vidue [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] hoc notatur [illegible]
et veni [illegible] ad me
Ego sum via veritas et vita
Ioh. xiiii° ego sum [illegible]
[illegible] / ego sum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ego vita
[illegible] in qua [illegible]
qui [illegible] me [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] reparat
[illegible] castitas
et [illegible] caste
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / i. a verbo patris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] amator casti-
tatis [illegible] vox audita est in
terra nostra [illegible] / in qua
[illegible] patrum [illegible]
[illegible] in temporibus [illegible]
[illegible] / i. [illegible] in quo
[illegible] quia / que au-
divit a patre Ioh. xv / hec ma-
[illegible] que in [illegible]

[illegible] / de [illegible] / que [illegible]
[illegible] / et appellatur [illegible]
quia ad [illegible]
[illegible] / quia ad [illegible]
[illegible] quia ad [illegible]
[illegible] montibus [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
ad quem [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] civitas / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dicta
est a sponso sponse / que quidem
[illegible] a sponso [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / quia amica [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ut flores i. bona
[illegible] / [illegible] vi-
[illegible] / vox tur-
turis i. [illegible]
in [illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible] auditur [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] babilonis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] Surge amica mea [illegible]
dixit surge et veni [illegible]
surge [illegible]
surgimus [illegible] ad orandum
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] surge i. ad
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] amica
[illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible] / surge [illegible]
filiam regis babilonis [illegible]
[illegible] amica mea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ad nuptias [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

et in cavernis maceriae hoc est
[illegible] salutis ponens in vulneri-
bus Christi et in X [illegible] facie
sublime petra [illegible]
supra quam [illegible] fundata alia
bonum dei et quia petra fluxit
aqua quae salvat [illegible] peccantes
quia de Christi latere sanguis et aqua
manavit quae sanare columba
redemit et lavit anima petre
foramina Christi sunt vulnera quae
sunt columbe tutela ab accipitribus
i. a demonibus munimina
[illegible] Christi lateris [illegible]
lateris est vulneris ad [illegible]
[illegible] In hoc columba
nidum posuit [illegible] maceria
est murus de [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] factus et [illegible] facta
[illegible] quae tangit [illegible]
[illegible] compacta [illegible]
[illegible] lapidum ita [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] sublime [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
dicit hec columba [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
quia ad [illegible]
[illegible] contemplatur
quam ordo doctorum [illegible]
dei [illegible] que [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt esse ut
vita eius auditoribus [illegible]
et septem [illegible] ut co-
lumba [illegible]
[illegible]
de qua [illegible] Ex quo
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Christi
quae [illegible] dolorosa Christi
[illegible] lateris magnum
[illegible] ad quod [illegible]
et hoc [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod portat in [illegible]
in [illegible] et in [illegible] vulneribus
sunt in manu [illegible] et hoc
est vulnus doloris [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad magnum
[illegible] Christi [illegible] vulneribus sunt
in [illegible] manum Christi ad vulneris

dicit magne passionis [illegible] passi-
onem [illegible] in [illegible] perveniendo [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
templi [illegible] dei est
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] partialium
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
Christi ad vulneris est magni labo-
ris [illegible] laborant [illegible]
et [illegible] laboravit [illegible]
[illegible] Scriptu-
re [illegible] vulneribus sunt [illegible]
[illegible] Christi ad vulneris est [illegible]
dei [illegible]
[illegible] offendendum [illegible]
[illegible] sufficiat
Et Augustinus in sermone de passione Christi
[illegible] est sanguis de [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filius ad [illegible]
[illegible] palma est [illegible]
palma victorie [illegible] coronat
[illegible]
[illegible] salutis [illegible]
[illegible] suspendit qui
[illegible] vita
vite disciplina [illegible] salus
[illegible] vita mortis [illegible]
ad [illegible] vitam mortis [illegible]
[illegible] accidit mortis
[illegible] illo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] compatiens
Christo [illegible] sol [illegible]
quia [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] quia
[illegible] petra [illegible] templi
[illegible]
ut [illegible]
[illegible] sepulcra
sepulcra [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] solus homo [illegible]
[illegible] compatitur [illegible] solo pati-
[illegible] hominum [illegible]
[illegible] ad compassionem passionis
Christi [illegible] passio
[illegible] Christi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sepulcra [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] deserunt
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] accipiam [illegible] ille

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sermo lxii

Surge amica mea sponsa mea

Commendat sponsus meritum dilectionis suam iterando amicam vocans / mea[m] inter[at]io affectionis expressio est, ut que nuper ad laborem vinearum [illegible] sollicitum [illegible] caritatis [illegible] sollicitatus, ita vineas salutis [illegible] / Non [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in foraminibus petre, in caverna maceriae [illegible]

[illegible]

sonus sonat, si [illegible] ad [illegible] spiritus [illegible] intelligentie [illegible] amica [illegible] [illegible] videam [illegible] affectu [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in communi [illegible] amica [illegible] in ipsa [illegible] anima [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] unitatis [illegible] foramina petre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foramina [illegible] petre [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in foraminibus petre [illegible] in petra [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] salvatoris /

lxii

tanto illi servatur habito quito
ille poterat est / ad salvandum
venit mundus. Fuit corpus
dyabolus impedatur [illegible] regno
fundatus eius [illegible]
[illegible] grandi
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iniquitates [illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tam potens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] malignitate
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] Christi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

patris vestri [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] excelso
[illegible] voluntate patris
in quo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] misericordiam
[illegible]
ponat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] miseratio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] miseratoris fuerint
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] abundancie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
ego [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ut cum maiore [illegible]
petre, in caverna [illegible]
saltem postea cum ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] sanctis [illegible]
incommutabilis claritate quam
videat, nisi qui introduci
iam meruit, non iam in sancta
sed in sancta sanctorum [illegible]
[illegible] aut contemplativa
postea contemplando [illegible]
temperat [illegible], ego tamen
[illegible] non contemplando [illegible]
nimis [illegible] se oste-
dit [illegible] aliquando
et postea [illegible]
[illegible] se veritatis
et [illegible] relinquit
post se [illegible], erit enim
ostendit faciem suam [illegible]
[illegible], sed anterius [illegible]
[illegible] dulce-
dinis [illegible]
relinquere [illegible]
dignationis sue. postea
[illegible] glorie
dignitatis faciem suam [illegible]
[illegible], sublimibus in regno
[illegible] in hac
[illegible]
[illegible] latina [illegible]
[illegible] salvatoris.
[illegible] sub
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et postea
[illegible] in passione
[illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dei, et forma [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ergo

et postmodum eius in passione [illegible]
[illegible], non enim [illegible]
visionis in passionis [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible], et contemplatio [illegible]
[illegible] et optat [illegible]
[illegible] proinde
[illegible] cum [illegible]
in foraminibus petre, [illegible]
[illegible] tota devotione
[illegible]
[illegible] inde martyri
tolerantia, inde illa fiducia
magna apud altissimum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in passione
[illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ostende [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ille non videt [illegible]
est et [illegible]
[illegible] non videt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sum, stat quippe martyr tripudi-
ans et triumphans, toto licet lace-
ro corpore, et rimante latera
ferro non modo fortiter, sed
et alacriter sacrum e carne sua
circumspicit ebullire cruorem.
Ubi ergo tunc anima martyris?
Nempe in tuto, nempe in petra,
nempe in visceribus Iesu,
vulneribus nimirum patentibus
ad introeundum. Si in suis ipsa
visceribus scrutans ea,
sentiret profecto ferrum, dolo-
rem non ferret, succumberet et ne-
garet. Nunc autem in petra
habitans, quid mirum si in
modum durat petre. Sed nec
hoc mirum, si exsul a corpore

[illegible]

vos sentiunt dolores corporis nostri [illegible]
facit [illegible] et [illegible] subiunxit
[illegible] sensus [illegible] nec
[illegible] dolor [illegible] contemptibilis
ergo et petra [illegible] fortitudo
[illegible] plane [illegible] ad [illegible]
calice domini [illegible] calix [illegible] inebri
ans [illegible] preclarus iste [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] christi [illegible]
[illegible] gaudium item
domini fortitudo [illegible] quid in [illegible]
[illegible] ad voce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
vox [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sane modo [illegible]
que [illegible] ex [illegible] capitulo
[illegible] uno [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] principio [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
modo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Columba [illegible] in foraminibus
petre in cavernis maceri
e [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in cavernis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapidum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ne forte [illegible]
maceriem [illegible] angelus [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maceria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de lapidibus vivis
[illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad lapides
et apostolus tamquam lapides vivi
edificamini domus spiritualis
nec puto alio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum custodiam

[illegible] [illegible] maceriem [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] atque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sancti
in ministerium [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salutis et [illegible]
[illegible] angelus domini in circuitu
timentium eum [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] passionis christi
[illegible] [illegible] que in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est illi [illegible] [illegible]
latronem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
a modo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] maceria [illegible]
[illegible] que antiquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in celesti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a studiosis et piis mentibus non inveniri sed sentiendo, nam modo [illegible] cogitatione et aviditate [illegible] venire in modum materne [illegible] glo[ri]am dei, qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible]

consolatur [illegible] vox tua dulcis que
ac [illegible] angelis, videbis sponsam
[illegible] caritate sobri-
eta nobis, [illegible] puritate
[illegible] in deo, [illegible]
[illegible] ne forte sit ille [illegible]
de quo [illegible] deo quasi [illegible]
[illegible] tibi et reliquie [illegible]
[illegible] que in festo agent
tibi ergo ad [illegible]
[illegible] et exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] in publicam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in plus [illegible]
[illegible] et deo [illegible]
festum [illegible] in letitia [illegible]
exultatione, hoc [illegible]
intimare [illegible]
volunt, quicquid [illegible]
illa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] festiva iubilatione
in dei laudibus [illegible]
videbis [illegible] contemplatiui [illegible]
[illegible] in plenum
[illegible] deo.
maxime sit [illegible]
[illegible] contemplationis
gloria [illegible] de statu [illegible]
[illegible] et gloria [illegible]
[illegible] illa celestium [illegible]
[illegible] sit, alterum
de regis ipsius maiestate
[illegible] illa in sua
[illegible]
tanto [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] maiestatis [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] gloriam.
aliquid [illegible] apparent

[illegible] dei gloria, [illegible] in [illegible]
ad illa [illegible]
[illegible]
hac [illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] simplex
[illegible] sed [illegible]
et [illegible] ecclesia
[illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ecclesia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] gloria
[illegible]
[illegible] maiestatis est [illegible]
[illegible] maiestati [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] in illa [illegible]
dei [illegible]
[illegible] dei alta [illegible]
[illegible]
alter [illegible] mortalium,
[illegible] hoc,
[illegible] et [illegible]
contemplatori [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maiestatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gloria, [illegible]
[illegible] maiestatis
ac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gloria [illegible]
[illegible] gloria [illegible]
[illegible]
templatione [illegible] de [illegible]

beneplaciti. Iuste inhiatores intuitu
Denique vidimus gloriam eius, gloriam
quasi unigeniti a patre, totum
nempe evangelium. Et ne patrum
quod cupiunt gloriae in hac parte, non
aut comprimetur gloria ista, talibus lu-
minibus intendentem in se, ego
potius inhaerebo illi, et cum re-
velata facie speculantes in e-
andem imaginem transformari
absit aut ut gloria maiestatis
et nos magis in voluntatis
modestia dei ab homine scruta-
ntibus confirmatur, gloria mi-
hi esse, si videam de me au-
dio: Inveni David servum
meum, secundum cor meum
patris sui. Itaque quod est in
scriptura dicit: sicut et pater
vester misericors est, qui in celis
est. Hac forma qua deperierat
desiderat in ecclesia: Ostende mihi
faciem tuam forma pietatis et
mansuetudinis, et in omni
scientia, beatus qui petra [illegible]
[illegible] accedite ad eum inquit et
illuminamini, et facies vestrae non confun-
dentur, quo pacto similis ab
homine confundetur, a quo sanctitas
et magnificentia, modestia, non [illegible]
[illegible] abhorrebit a puritate petre
[illegible] spiritus sancti, nec [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible], sed quia [illegible]
[illegible] petre [illegible] quod petra
[illegible] [illegible] potest
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] non solum
in foraminibus petre [illegible]
[illegible] ostenditur, ego
[illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sapientie, et
puritate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anime possunt
[illegible] in foraminibus petre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in petra [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut
[illegible], in [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hec quidem possibile sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ipse absque suo labore.
[illegible] in foraminibus petre
in quibus non laboraverunt, in
dei in quibus laboraverunt et
ipse in laboribus [illegible]
[illegible], ut sit fidelis, nec [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] qui
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in petram abscondere
fossa, [illegible] a facie timoris
domini, et a gloria maiestatis eius
[illegible] adhuc et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non vigilat, et [illegible]
[illegible], fossa ostendit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec
[illegible] et [illegible], ut et
ipse [illegible] possit [illegible] foramina
[illegible] in petra [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible], animi [illegible] in
[illegible] et puritate, et [illegible]
[illegible] fossam [illegible] illam
[illegible], foderit manibus
[illegible] et [illegible], et
non [illegible] de [illegible]
in ea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sedula
meditata, verum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] qualiter illi aptari
possit quod dicitur, ostende mihi
faciem tuam, sonet vox tua
in auribus meis quoque
[illegible] faciem ostendere
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gloriam dei possit
et ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

videbat fiducialiter iam loquitur voce et facie placetur placuit [illegible] facies [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] claritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciem [illegible] sponsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] placeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Audit [illegible] vox [illegible] dulcis [illegible] [illegible] placet vox [illegible] facies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] amen.

Ostende michi faciem tuam sonet vox tua in auribus meis. In hac parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostendit [illegible] vox tua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] faciem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Machabeis [illegible] [illegible] faciem templi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostende michi faciem [illegible]

facies templi

[illegible]

Pdicare sil dare psimas velt. i. pro peccatis et confessionis satisfactio[n]e conf[essio]n[e]m [illegible] ad [illegible] illa cuiusque primo i. te ostendite vos sacerdotibus. sonet vox tua in pdicatio[n]e. dulcia tua in auribus meis i. in auribus meorum xpianorum ut dane[illegible] et vo[illegible] [illegible] qui velut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vasa vino [illegible] dare [illegible] margaritas [illegible] [illegible] porcis nam [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xpistus [illegible] [illegible] in auribus suis. sic vox laudis vox orationis / hec vox pdicationis vox confessionis vox bone doctrine. hec sunt que [illegible] que [illegible] loquebantur in celum. [illegible] primo in celum quia [illegible] [illegible] loqui ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et multa [illegible] [illegible] ut intelligantur ab aliis [illegible] et multa [illegible] [illegible] aliorum ergo sequitur quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] lingua quod [illegible] intelligantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostende michi faciem tuam [illegible] [illegible] quia a deo cognosceris [illegible] nisi fide cognosceris et quod [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] intelligimus / [illegible] [illegible] ut si [illegible] faciem sua [illegible] quia [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] operibus se [illegible] / ut [illegible] operibus [illegible] [illegible] fidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] in [illegible] operibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Beda [illegible] ostende michi faciem tuam / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ostendas quod fidem [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quid [illegible] habens [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] michi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciem tuam ostende [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habere [illegible] [illegible] / aut aliquid [illegible] ad utilitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sonet de [illegible] [illegible] michi sonet vox tua in auribus meis vox [illegible] laudis [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] laudes / ut ad laudem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostende [illegible] faciem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod aut ostende michi faciem tuam [illegible] [illegible] aliena / [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] talem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sonet vox tua in auribus meis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] michi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] michi faciem [illegible] ostende / sonet vox tua in auribus meis i. michi faciem tuam ostende [illegible] aliis / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis / vocem dare [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auribus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

sponsa dicit [illegible] vox tua dulcis et facies tua decora [illegible] ostende mihi faciem tuam [illegible]

[illegible]

sonet vox tua in auribus meis [illegible]

[illegible]

facies

origo

[illegible]

[illegible]

he ornandus est templum aureis [illegible] quia de auro splendor micans va[illegible] [illegible] singularis caritatis [illegible] splendor sapientie [illegible] splen[illegible] [illegible] de primo [illegible] calix aureus babilonis in manu [illegible] de quo apocalipsis [illegible] angelus [illegible] precinctus ad mamillas aurea zona [illegible] virginalis caritatis [illegible] danielis [illegible] precincti ad renes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in veteri [illegible] que [illegible] ad mamillas [illegible] testamento [illegible] ad pectus [illegible] in novo testamento [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

apparebat in plenitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in plenitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dealbata apocalipsis 23 [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible] [illegible] dealbate [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

n°

bone cur vinu[m] ardens est in ne
bus de [illegible] loquitur nobis
in via Alioquin si [illegible] est in
[illegible] se evolue[re] de ore [illegible]
quod dicas quod sancta sunt et comple
[illegible] ut nullus [illegible] et [illegible]
quod in [illegible] est et inaffabilis
et pauper et [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] esse diuin[a]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] absconditur in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicebat sponsi in canticis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cumulata [illegible]
[illegible] lampades [illegible] lampa
des [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aque multe non potuit [illegible]
[illegible] caritatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illam [illegible] [illegible] de hac
se ornata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est aliud
nisi domus dei et porta celi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
patet ingredientibus In hac [illegible]
se ornata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ornat[ur] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] templi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec ornat[ur] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est sapientia
[illegible] celestis est astuta est
profunda est fortis est suavis
est astuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est profunda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est fortis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est suavis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sapientia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a fine [illegible] ad finem fortiter
et disponit omnia suaviter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hec est astutia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] benigne [illegible] ecce
vindicta [illegible] sicut ait poeta
nobile vindicte genus est [illegible]
victo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malicia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malicia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in malicia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] profunda [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attingit
sapientia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit fortis
[illegible] [illegible] et clamat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
ad domum dei iacob [illegible] sit
suavis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gaudet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] se adorare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] da [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sapientiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] destruendo ad [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que sic est ordinata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sapientie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Margin: astuta; profunda; fortis; suavis; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; hec est

Sapientia astuta
celestis profunda
[illegible] fortis
suavis

munda
amara nuda

[illegible] celestis / dicitur verus [illegible] vox [illegible] / Hec est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] / [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapientie / [illegible] quo [illegible] iste factus templi [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] factus templi [illegible] [illegible] / et quibus [illegible] [illegible] altare [illegible] altare est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altare /

Itaque hec [illegible] iste / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] varietatem [illegible] caritate / [illegible] altare [illegible] [illegible] utilitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluptatibus / caritate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

altare dei / vox [illegible]

[illegible]

Patri [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

declinat ad dextram et sinistram

p(ri)ma continet duo/ primo petit
sibi faciem ostendi/ secundo audire
vocem sibi sonare. vox tua [illegible]
simul(ite)r duo continet primo
desiderat quare petit faciem
ostendi/ secundo quare vocem
dic(it) ergo ostende mihi faciem
tuam. Glosa ostendit [illegible] faciem
vite contemplative/ seu vite operative
[illegible] videt sponsus .i. xpus
appetit/ neque assumit nisi vitam
operibus vite sancti [illegible] sed ad [illegible]
exhibitor [illegible] sed ad [illegible]
unde nota quod hec [illegible]
[illegible] bona
[illegible]. Debitam dispositionem
[illegible] continua [illegible]
de primo [illegible] xxi omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] sibi videt quia [illegible]
dicitur [illegible] ullus [illegible]
ad [illegible] opera [illegible]
ad bonum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iustitie ut [illegible]
[illegible] aidat [illegible]
[illegible] superna [illegible]
et audiuntur .i. opera [illegible]
et iustitie [illegible] magis
placent deo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] operibus aut [illegible]
[illegible] et iustitie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Math. 24 [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] operibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hominum [illegible]
[illegible] quia
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible]
mala [illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] simplicibus [illegible]
[illegible] Math. xi [illegible]
hec a [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] .i. [illegible]
[illegible] simplicitas
[illegible] .i. affectibus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

opera. stabiliens/ ex intentione bona
[illegible] opera sunt bona/ [illegible]
declinet a via iustitie [illegible]
ad dextram [illegible] attractus [illegible]
[illegible] seu [illegible]
[illegible] ad sinistram [illegible] adversis
[illegible] aut aliqua suggestione
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible] a malo
.i. affectum [illegible]
dextris [illegible]
[illegible] quae a sinistris
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ergo ostende mihi
faciem tuam ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible]
ad opus bonum/ sicut actus ad
[illegible] sicut [illegible] Math. vi
[illegible] corpus tuum actus [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible]
intencio vita/ et lux facti [illegible]
et [illegible] corpus [illegible]
operationum exteriorum [illegible]
[illegible] et primo
actus [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] simplex .i.
intencio [illegible] formata.
totum corpus [illegible]
.i. tota [illegible] exteriorum
et [illegible]
[illegible] et formata [illegible]
[illegible] actus intencionis [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] adversa et hec maxime
[illegible] caritas in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] caritas
[illegible] veritati [illegible]
[illegible] xxxv [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] .i. [illegible]
ut ad [illegible]
[illegible] actum [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]
iniquitatis [illegible] xxxi [illegible]
[illegible] malus actus est [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] .i. tota [illegible]
[illegible] interiora
[illegible] obscurati [illegible]
[illegible] sicut illi qui [illegible]
[illegible] actus in loco tenebroso

duo actus intencio vita lux facti

duo [illegible] mala

duo actus mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

inclinis videtur / in psalmo ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... astutus est in rebus ... [illegible] ... oculus ergo simplex est ... [illegible] ... adulacionibus / ... [illegible] ... lumen ... [illegible] ... quia nulla intencione ... [illegible] ... dux obtenebratus ... [illegible] ... lumen et intencio ... [illegible]

Oculus simplex

Oculus nequam

Lumen in luce intencio

Dux obtenebratio

Lumen et intencio

Lumen in te est

et glorificent patrem vestrum qui in celis est / Sed de malo facies est abscondenda ... [illegible] ... nesciat sinistra tua quid faciat dextera tua / ut sit elemosina tua in abscondito / Deo autem facies bona operis ostendenda est quia a deo est ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Facies ecclesie ostendenda Deo primo

Facies dei est cognitio dei

et glo[ssa] sup[er] ps[almu]s 108 [illegible]
quia te sanctum [illegible] que est
factus [illegible] nisi [illegible]
sicut factus [illegible] factus
[illegible] factus [illegible] dei est [illegible]
[illegible] digniis [illegible] et
[illegible] nobis aliquo
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
sed effectu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad te [illegible]
[illegible] ad te [illegible]
ad te [illegible]
[illegible] non te [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vox [illegible] in auribus [illegible]
vox predicatoris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] placeat [illegible]
[illegible] placeat [illegible]
[illegible] placeat [illegible]
[illegible] moveat [illegible]
[illegible] et hec nobis [illegible]
[illegible] sponse [illegible]
[illegible] vox tua in auribus [illegible]
[illegible] et placeat
ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad audiendum
et hec [illegible]
auribus sponsi [illegible] vox
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sponse [illegible]
[illegible] amicus [illegible]
[illegible] officio [illegible] relaxare [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] sponso [illegible] amicus sponsi
est [illegible] bono [illegible]
debet [illegible]
[illegible] predicatores
[illegible] sonat in auribus [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] laudabilior
[illegible]
placeat [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum predicatorum sonat
[illegible] in auribus [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab auditoribus laudem
[illegible] et si forte [illegible] laudat
[illegible] laudem [illegible] audire
[illegible] non laudare [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non laudant [illegible]
aliis [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible] in auribus
dei [illegible]
[illegible] in auribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vox
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] placeat [illegible]
placeat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] placeat [illegible]
[illegible]

amici sponsi

[illegible] predicatores

[illegible]

tua vox predicatori [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] vel laboranti | Reg. 2o [illegible] [illegible] placuit [illegible] deo [illegible] hominibus [illegible] filii [illegible] qui [illegible] in bello [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ca. xxviij° mat[h] Omnis enim ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... hoc ... [illegible]
... ostendit ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... claritatis in ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

... intellectus ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

Caritas

[illegible] vivit / qui in operibus [illegible] attendit / et ad quem tendit / et omnia [illegible] sit / cum ipso vivere querit / unde gregorius in pastorali cura. Et caritas vivere [illegible] iusti [illegible] appellat / quod [illegible] in deo colligit / [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad hoc quod actus [illegible] intentione sit [illegible] / et [illegible] simplex requirit vitas in [illegible] / et illa non finit [illegible] finem intentionis [illegible] / unde bernardus [illegible] dicit quid [illegible] simplex [illegible] intentio [illegible] / [illegible] / qui bonum diligit / et malum [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] amor boni [illegible] / que [illegible] / simplicitas facit [illegible] bernardus / [illegible] intentionem finit ante finem [illegible] / [illegible] vitas finit [illegible] / vitas cui [illegible] angelos / [illegible] ut ait bernardus [illegible] operis [illegible] intentionem [illegible] qui [illegible] caritate et vitate vivit [illegible] in [illegible] in veste [illegible] ait [illegible] operibus / ideo videndum [illegible] intentionem [illegible] et simplicitatem [illegible] / et [illegible] accidit / et [illegible] / De hac nota .V. in vita [illegible] simplex intentio sit quedam [illegible] obliquitate [illegible] et simplex sine admixtione [illegible] / et a [illegible] intentionis [illegible] est [illegible] / hugo [illegible] / hec est ad deum tendere

2

vitas

ad deum tende

[illegible] intentio [illegible] / et [illegible] intentionem [illegible] / [illegible] temporalia [illegible] / et [illegible] ut [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] mentibus [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / unde [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] stabilitate [illegible] / [illegible] temporalium [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] mutabilia [illegible] / non [illegible] / [illegible] / quippe [illegible] intentione [illegible] / et [illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] temporalia [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] / et [illegible] ad aliquam stabilitatem [illegible] intentio [illegible] stabilis [illegible] / [illegible] stabilitate. Et [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

rem diligebat / et enim voluntati / et affectum suum a ... ad ... defendebat ... creatorem ... qui ... et ... baptistus ... illuminat ... porro ... iste ... ista vita ... intentionem ... gloriam dei ... et vana iste vita ... fine suo variabilis ... apparent ... et intentio ... et sedans ... et si honesta ... et intentio honesta erit ... et ad talem honestam intentionem ... sponsus ostendit ... [illegible]

[illegible]

et intentio ut a diligente et dirigente et illuminante / et noto quod hec intentio non sit sine aliquibus dependentiam / ... amor finis ... intentionibus ... amor ... finis / ita ... dependentiam ... ad finem ... amor ... amor ... finem ... ordinat ... ad actus finis ... et quod prius amatur est amor ... delectationem bona ... amor autem est actus voluntatis ... quod intentio ... est voluntas ... [illegible]

[illegible]

intentio

pcs aut amor

amor

intentio et voluntas

per quem constituuntur / partibus cuius vo-
luntas civitatis ex gratia in-
mur vita eterna / ex quibus respi-
cite quod intentio [illegible]
[illegible] et magis [illegible]
spirituali / quia addit aliquid
bonitate super spiritualem / ut [illegible]
est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
consequitur vel non [illegible] facta est
ut operantibus [illegible] / et
per has [illegible] [illegible] sunt
sunt [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est homo / et nisi homo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] opera / non solum
a vita [illegible] sunt a suo [illegible]
excludet / sed etiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in angelus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / facta est [illegible]
[illegible] / non solum [illegible] [illegible]
deo [illegible] dei / sed et operan-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonum ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta est
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
altera [illegible] / ac per hoc [illegible]
et vita est / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible].
sunt [illegible] enim [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] laborat / non [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus ad [illegible] est /
si negligentie [illegible] / non [illegible] /
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
plenitudine integram [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] angelus / et [illegible] homo /
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opera
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
voluntate / et [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
non [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quod [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] integritatis plenitudine

[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] ab illo
qui [illegible] [illegible] est / et ad [illegible]
ad aliud / quod [illegible] non est / aut de
[illegible] est / [illegible] de [illegible]
non [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible]
et divino opere. [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sepultura / et [illegible] in
[illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
facta est ut [illegible] et [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
familia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] enim [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible] [illegible] gratia dei [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et pax [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
pax [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facta est [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] dei est / et quia
[illegible] glosa [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] facta est /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

nobilis [illegible] est [illegible]

quod eius grandis est
civitas dei in qua
sit populus militans
et artifices

quod opera bona
militant etc. dei

pisanie illius fuit paratus que
fuit ... data est ...
... in qua ...
... in paradiso ...
... delectat ... est ...
... est ... sponsa ...
delectacione ... spiritus sancti
... sanctificacionem civitatis ...
... civitas ...
... militans ...
... artifices ad ...

[illegible]

curiant et ... excitaci
... vite ...
... omnis ...
[illegible]

sancti dei
1
2
3
4
7
6

Math xvj [illegible] pro celesti esse sicut
[illegible] opus eius boni operis est
in [illegible] quo [illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] y illa [illegible] bonum opus [illegible]

1

quia timorem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et tibis [illegible] timet [illegible]
ad Rom xiij principes non sunt timori
boni operis sed mali [illegible] non timere
[illegible] bonum fac et habebis
[illegible] ex illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex illa [illegible] [illegible]
est tibi in bonum [illegible] aut malum
[illegible] time [illegible] sine causa
gladium portat [illegible] minister
[illegible] in iram [illegible] qui malum
est [illegible] in [illegible] quia tempore

8

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] studet in [illegible] ad
[illegible] labor [illegible] temporis habere
[illegible] [illegible] ad aures non

9

[illegible] homini ad aures non
[illegible] quia in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible] in domo
[illegible] [illegible] gloria et pax omni operanti
ad Rom [illegible] gloria et pax omni operanti
bonum et ad [illegible] in qui eum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] boni et nullam [illegible]
in fide et hec si [illegible] ex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cor 3

[illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est in
auribus [illegible] [illegible] hoc enim
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sonat vox
[illegible] in auribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] essentia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in

nerus de hic deus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auribus dei
[illegible] deus quia sicut [illegible]
videt ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] auribus dei [illegible] [illegible] in
quia omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potentia
omnia [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vari

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible]
[illegible] auribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deus et dixit [illegible] ut [illegible]
in auribus meis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in corde tuo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] audire [illegible]
[illegible] audiat [illegible] cui in
[illegible] audiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
audiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adulterium [illegible] [illegible] te [illegible]
quia homo te non videt ille te
videt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fur [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] te [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nocte [illegible]
[illegible] te [illegible] ubi [illegible]
hec fecisti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et statuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad Rom xlv[illegible]
[illegible] auris audiuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] auris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] auris zeli audit omnia [illegible]
dei zelantis qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
delicta vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne offendat
in aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plantauit aurem non
audiet [illegible] qui plantauit aurem
[illegible] non audiet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

raptus et arcte [illegible] nisi cum
ab exterioribus depositis se ab-
scondat intus [illegible] non penetrat
[illegible] aut audiat et audit
[illegible]
in die qui sic sit absconditus
et occulta [illegible] in intimis au-
dita [illegible] dici non possunt.
Unde [illegible]
spiritualium [illegible] in quantum
[illegible] de celestibus [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] nemo scit
nisi qui accipit apoc. ii° [illegible]
[illegible] qui ad que predestinatus
est [illegible] dicit aug. libro
[illegible] accipit [illegible] vel re-
velationem sic [illegible] patet [illegible]
sponsus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] alloquitur et allo-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible]

Vox enim tua est dulcis et facies tua decora.

Hec [illegible]
in qua dicit sponsus ad
sponsam quod sit [illegible]
[illegible] vox tua [illegible]
[illegible] et vite est dulcis
[illegible] auditui meo et facies tua
[illegible] vel vita est decora [illegible]
aspectui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de capite [illegible]
[illegible] — Beda
vox tua dulcis et facies tua
decora [illegible]
[illegible] dulcis vox [illegible]
dulce est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

xpianis pertrahit / quae si in imo
ex corde dixerit ostende mihi faciem
tuam / sonet vox tua in auribus
meis / nec ... sufficit
... nobis vi... tua ...
... eciam ... errantes ...
... corrigere ... si ...
... quosque ab ... descende ... unde
... subditur ... capite nobis
... sub ... vox tua dulcis sub auribus
... auditoribus sit ... et facies tua
... decora ... tua ... michi
decora ... gratia ... est ...
placita ... unde delectatur ...
te et ... respiciat ... ipsa ...
dilecti ... ad ... [illegible]
... sicut ... capite ...
... declarabitur
... vox tua dulcis quia
... ego vox tua dulcis quia
de dulci et suavi corde ...
... aliquid ...
vox tua dulcis quia ... te
dulci vox tua dulcis ...
dulcedine / vox tua dulcis
in ... / vox tua
dulcis quia laudem ...
... et facies tua decora
... et facies talem requiro
... facies ... est ...
... talis facies ...
... ego sum ... dux
... est facies, est enim facies quia
... de qua dicitur
est et facies quia ...
de qua ... de ... facie de
... apostolus II ad Cor. III nos autem
revelata facie gloriam domini speculantes
in eandem imaginem transformamur
a claritate in claritatem tamquam
a domini spiritu. Est facies quia
... unde ...
illo ... ostende mihi faciem
tuam ... ecclesia
... accipias faciem
... est tibi aliquis ...
... accipies ...
... et facies
tua decora est ... tua

me ... de ...
... de quo ...
... ... cam ...
... ...
... facie ...
facies ... et ...
... facies est decora
... gloria ... ignoranda
... nota ... est
... vox ...
... vocem ... intelligitur
... ... alio ...
... ...
... nobis ... et
... nos ...
... vocibus ...
... unde apostolus ad ...
... de ... de ...
... eloquia dei
...
illorum non ...
... evangelii
... omnibus
... est ... verax
... sicut ...
est in ... iustificans ...
...
... in alio ...
... eloquium ...
... cum ...
ergo ... quod vox sive eloquium
dei ... et ...
est ... legenda
et frequentanda ... et ...
vivificat ...
iustificat penitentes
letificat confitentes
...
...
...
...
...
...
salvificat hosti rebellantes
Unde ... quod vox ... vivificat
mortuos ...
... eloquium tuum
vivificavit me ...
...
...
...
...
...
... iustificat ...
... letificat ...
...
... eloquia tua

sicut qui invenit spolia multa / [illegible] victricibus [illegible] et tuo ... et [illegible] ... statue[re] [illegible] tuo eloquii tui in tunc tuo / [illegible] contemplantibus [illegible] ... doctrinam / et instructionem ... in [illegible] eloquii tui da mihi intellectum [illegible] operantibus [illegible] [illegible] gubernationem seu [illegible] ... gressus meos dirige secundum eloquium tuum / [illegible] affectantibus [illegible] ... desiderium et di[illegible] ... eloquium tuum vehementer et servus tuus dilexit te, et de Joseph dicitur, eloquium domini inflammavit eum ... [illegible] ... dulcia faucibus meis eloquia tua / [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ... seu [illegible] et [illegible] ... et sub [illegible] ... in [illegible] meo [illegible] eloquia tua [illegible] ... [illegible] judicium ... [illegible] ... eloquii tui ... bona possunt inveniri in eloquiis dei, [illegible] ... eloquia casta, argentum igne examinatum [illegible] ... septuplum, [illegible] eloquium domini casta ... [illegible] evangelista [illegible] ... locutus est ... [illegible] ... locutus est in filio suo ... eloquia casta / [illegible] ... admixta ... [illegible] ... plurimi adulterantes verbum dei / sicut argentum / [illegible] argentum [illegible] dulcedine [illegible] ... clementia ... [illegible] ... sonet vox tua in auribus meis vox enim tua dulcis ... eloquia / [illegible] ... amicitiam [illegible] ... [illegible] ... magnitudo / [illegible] ... eloquiorum [illegible] ... septuplum /

[illegible] ab [illegible] ... quia septenarius [illegible] ... septuplum [illegible] dona spiritus sancti [illegible] ... septuplum [illegible] septemplicium [illegible] septem [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... ista sunt meditanda / [illegible] / et in [illegible] ... reponenda / et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ad te [illegible] ut me [illegible] eloquia tua / [illegible] ... eloquii tui / quia [illegible] mandata tua [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] ... [illegible] / et ad eloquia [illegible] aurem tuam [illegible] et in [illegible] ... eloquia tua ... [illegible] ... eloquii [illegible] ... [illegible] flatus [illegible] ... dulcis et [illegible] ... flatus [illegible] ... admonitio spiritus sancti [illegible] ... eloquium [illegible] ... loqui / sicut [illegible] ... apostoli loquebantur variis linguis magnalia dei / prout spiritus sanctus dabat illis eloqui / eloquentia enim est quaedam gratia spiritus sancti data / [illegible] ... [illegible] qui [illegible] ... alius [illegible] loqui ... [illegible] eloquens est ille qui [illegible] magna [illegible] ... submisse et media [illegible] ... magistri / apte disponere / [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... [illegible] ... eloquii [illegible] ... acrius [illegible] / [illegible] quia [illegible]

debet dulciter recitare [illegible] respo
sionis quo eius debet [illegible]
[illegible] predicationis quo quis
debet [illegible] informare [illegible]
[illegible] quo debet deus [illegible]
laudare et [illegible] de vere sui
[illegible] seu de eloquio confessionis
[illegible] accusativo. Job x
dimittam adversum me eloquium
meum loquar in amaritudine
[illegible] mee de eloquio orationis
dei et [illegible] [illegible]
Job v quamobrem [illegible]
et ad deum ponam eloquium meum
De eloquio responsionis [illegible]
dulcis. satisfactivo [illegible] xlix
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eloquia pulchritudinis
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
et eloquium tuum dulce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eloquia
[illegible] [illegible] meditatio
[illegible] [illegible]
De eloquio [illegible]
[illegible] informativo [illegible]
xlix [illegible]
eloquia sapientie [illegible]
xxxij [illegible]
[illegible] ut vos
[illegible] eloquium meum de eloquio [illegible]
[illegible] laudis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
sit et eloquium meum [illegible]
[illegible] in deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est eloquium [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] Job vi ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de eloquio [illegible]
Job xxix [illegible] verbis [illegible]
[illegible] et super ipsos stilla
[illegible] eloquium meum de eloquio
[illegible] xxix [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] vox tua et de [illegible] eloqui
[illegible] de eloquio [illegible]
[illegible] seu [illegible]

[illegible] xxix [illegible]
loquentis [illegible]
eloquium [illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible] iusti et dei [illegible]
[illegible] dulce [illegible] dulcissimum
[illegible] eloquium [illegible] quia
[illegible] dulcedine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible] amaritudo [illegible]
dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo [illegible]
gaudio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
dulcedinem [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible]
dulcia et post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcior [illegible] et Job
xxx [illegible] dulcedo [illegible]
iusti autem dulcedo est [illegible]
[illegible] ore [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelus
[illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et illud [illegible]
in quibus [illegible]
dulcis [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcius [illegible]
[illegible] xl [illegible] dulcius [illegible]
[illegible] simplicitatis [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] xxiij [illegible] dulcius [illegible]
[illegible] dei et
[illegible] xxvij [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
dulcius [illegible] dulcedo autem

a bona

in ore tangat [illegible] Primo admi
rabi ps cxviii° quam dulcia fau
cibus meis eloquia tua / Eo
rumque dam eccli vi° verbum
dulce multiplicat amicos etc
linguam eius / Sic dulcedo
facit vinum [illegible] qui
dulcis est eloquia [illegible]
accipit sive reperit / dulce
dine autem in ore tangat mag
nam similitudines in sacris eccli
[illegible] in volatilibus apis /
[illegible] vt illa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] a
[illegible] et dulci [illegible]
[illegible] xv ascendit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulcedinis [illegible]
[illegible]
in illa die stillabunt montes
dulcedinem / [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo est xvi [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible]
vox [illegible]
dulcis est deus [illegible] vox
[illegible]
in die illa stillabunt montes
dulcedinem et colles fluent
lac et mel [illegible]
[illegible]
vox tua dulcis et [illegible] dulci corde

a vita
dulcis
a via
vox predicato-
ris [illegible]
a fine
dulci [illegible]

vox dulcis

Vox tua dulcis quia de re dul
ci / vox tua dulcis in modu
lacione / vox tua dulcis in [illegible]

communicacio

[illegible] vox tua dulcis /
que procedit de fonte dulcedinis /
inspirante caritatis / vox tua dul
cis que procedit ex fonte candoris
et splendide veritatis / Ideo in spon
sa [illegible] sonet vox tua in
auribus meis / et quia verba tua
interiora dulcescunt / dulcedine
verborum interiorum / Ideo favum
distillans in modo [illegible] ad verba
[illegible] quia mel dulcis [illegible]
[illegible] et lac candidatis [illegible]
sub lingua tua absconditas [illegible]
[illegible] ad verba [illegible] Item
eloquium tuum dulce [illegible]
[illegible] de ista allocucione, quid sit

os cordis

os cordis vel spiritus / et quid lingua
quibus deus alloquitur / Rescribit Gregorius
in moralibus os cordis i. [illegible]
est cogitacio sive meditacio /
[illegible] dicit labia
dolosa in corde et corde locuti
sunt / et ex habundancia enim cordis
os loquitur / tam spirituale / tam
corporale / sive bonum sive ma
lum / Quid sit lingua unde [illegible]

lingua

Gregorius dicit super xlvi super Iob
[illegible] verbi dei est spiritus / et [illegible]
est spiritualis / et habent linguas
suas quibus sibi alterutrum
loquuntur / patres / cum se invicem /

lingua dei

et verbi dei lingua est favoris
dignacionis / anime vero lingua

lingua anime

est fervor devocionis sive di
leccionis / et sequitur [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible]
hanc linguam [illegible] et illa
[illegible] illi esse [illegible]
[illegible] verbo dei / Ideo tu [illegible]
[illegible] lingua moriens /
volens ad [illegible] loqui /
[illegible] sentire [illegible]
ne / vivus enim est sermo dei
et efficax et penetrabilior omni
gladio ancipiti et pertingens
usque ad divisionem anime ac spiritus
compagum quoque / et medullarum /
et discretor cogitacionum / et inte

[illegible] cordis / et quo est illa [illegible]
[illegible] / in respectu [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] se [illegible]
et [illegible] sua verba [illegible]
[illegible] / verbi dei [illegible] late [illegible]
[illegible] hec ad [illegible] /
hec magis quam [illegible] verbo [illegible]
devocionis lingua ad loquen
[illegible] moverentur / [illegible] /
[illegible] puto [illegible] illam allo
cucionem spiritualem [illegible] verba
[illegible] ut ait [illegible]
[illegible] alloquitur anima de hoc [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] verba [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] desiderium [illegible]
esset [illegible] desiderium
[illegible] audivit [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] desiderium est magnus clamor
[illegible] clamat [illegible]
[illegible] desiderat / et tanto [illegible]
[illegible] in aure [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] allocutive [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] audivit verbi
[illegible] et [illegible] alloqui et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vocis / [illegible]
corporales [illegible]
hec locucio ubi est in [illegible]
et responsio [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] accepire [illegible]
[illegible] moralium [illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] distincta verba se [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] formatur / ideo [illegible]
quod anima [illegible] linguis [illegible]
[illegible] desideria et [illegible]
admiracionibus / [illegible]
alloquitur / [illegible] meditacionibus
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] alloquitur
alloquitur [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in meditacionibus [illegible]
desideria [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] soli deo [illegible] /
deo [illegible]
[illegible] / et soli illa [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] adoravit [illegible]
in spiritu et veritate [illegible]
[illegible] cultibus [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] per vitam [illegible]

171

[illegible] ut [illegible] admirando in
[illegible] in stupore mentis [illegible]
[illegible] factas magnitudine [illegible]
[illegible] admirationibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad mentis [illegible]
[illegible] admirans [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
aut [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] et altitudo [illegible]
sapientie et scientie dei quam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] dominus [illegible]
magnificus [illegible] ut
[illegible] desiderans [illegible]
[illegible] filialis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] similiter [illegible]
[illegible] pater [illegible] in celis
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] includitur [illegible]
[illegible] xxii [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] petite [illegible] et [illegible]
pulsate et aperietur vobis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] honorando
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] vel boni sibi [illegible]
[illegible] largitur [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] dominus [illegible]
bonorum [illegible] non [illegible]
nobis [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] infirmitatem
[illegible] infinite [illegible]
[illegible] Job loquitur
in amaritudine [illegible]
[illegible] amaritudo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amare [illegible]
in [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] vidua
[illegible] me [illegible]
[illegible] a

[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] confabulando [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] familiariter se [illegible]
ut familiariter se alloquuntur alloquium
[illegible] aut [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apud [illegible] dicitur // fidelis autem iste deus
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] filii eius [illegible]
[illegible] et filii eius [illegible]
sed ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] habeamus [illegible] aut
se [illegible] familiariter alloquuntur
[illegible] ut [illegible]
se [illegible]
[illegible] ut a [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
ut [illegible] susurrando
ut [illegible] magnitudine [illegible]
[illegible] et mutua [illegible] ad
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] susurrat ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] susurrium [illegible]
ut aut [illegible] et
ut [illegible] mutua [illegible]
alloquuntur ut [illegible]
non [illegible] susurrium [illegible]
[illegible] ad intima [illegible]
[illegible] susurrium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hec aut [illegible]
[illegible] in solitudine [illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible] loquar ad cor
[illegible] in solitudine [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sola [illegible] in medio
[illegible] sola [illegible] fac me
[illegible] vocem tuam [illegible] ego in
[illegible] tu aut [illegible]
intimo [illegible] longe [illegible] aut [illegible]
et [illegible] vox tua [illegible] minus
audibilis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fac me [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de
[illegible]

6

1

susurrium

Can. 3

exponit illud Can. dicens sponsus
dicens se admirari [illegible] allo
[illegible] ait [illegible] admiracio de
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sustinet [illegible] fac me
audire vocem tuam [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sponso [illegible]
est vox qua [illegible]
[illegible] vocat [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] a se
[illegible] in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
esse [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] romanis in [illegible]
dei loquentis [illegible]
archangeli [illegible]
qui [illegible] augustinus [illegible]
sequitur secundo honestas vite

Sec.

[illegible] dicit [illegible] dulcis
[illegible] vocis hec [illegible] est [illegible]
xxviii [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ita vera [illegible] ho-
nestas vite et virtutibus [illegible]
[illegible] vocem [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] honestatis
vite ut omnes [illegible]
laude [illegible] natura nec
[illegible] adeo sit [illegible]
ut [illegible] amicitiam [illegible] honestatis
et aug. li. [illegible] de civitate dei [illegible]
[illegible] honestatis est ut [illegible]
[illegible] officiis [illegible]
[illegible] et amb.
li. i° de offic. [illegible] faciendum
[illegible] si [illegible] honestatem
[illegible] nisi in [illegible]
[illegible] iniuste nec [illegible]
[illegible] esse faciendum
[illegible] nil ad
[illegible] possit faciendum iniuste
[illegible] et [illegible]
honeste [illegible] tullius li. iii
de officiis. Ita vivere [illegible] nichil
[illegible] nisi ad [illegible]
[illegible] honestatis
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] seu [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

ostendit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible]
honestatis se gerit homo [illegible]
et de [illegible] honestius [illegible] de [illegible]
ad [illegible] xiii° [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et ponit [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] vox
[illegible]
[illegible] puella
honestius se gerit [illegible]
hec melius [illegible]
in [illegible] capitulo viii° [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] honeste [illegible]
et hec [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] facti
[illegible] dei [illegible] talibus [illegible]
habebat [illegible] dei [illegible]
honeste se gerit ut [illegible]
sponsi [illegible] viii° [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] delectatur [illegible] et in
[illegible] nomen illius honeste
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] illum
[illegible] ut illa in
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in vita est honeste
[illegible] venerit [illegible]
[illegible] tu illa [illegible]
[illegible] honestius [illegible]
illius [illegible] xxxvi° [illegible] tu [illegible]
inhonesta [illegible] de honestate
[illegible] est [illegible] tu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ut [illegible]
ad [illegible] honestate [illegible]
[illegible] honeste [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible]
aliquid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xxi [illegible]
[illegible]

auferre sompnum / de xxiiii° ergo
amasi vocis fructificationem / nauicle
adonis / de floribus mei hongy
et honestatis / septima societas
per quam homo amicitia [illegible] / [illegible]
nesci cui iste a bono [illegible]
ato desint / hongstanis illum in
laboribus suis et [illegible]
honestis illius / Item [illegible]
[illegible] habet capitulo x in [illegible]
[illegible] assint et
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
de quia in novis honeste et
secundum ordinem stante / ad hoc sequitur
honesta mors / quia / [illegible]
vite prorupto aud [illegible]
et sanctissimus / [illegible]
honesta morte [illegible] /
homines predicationis vox este dulcis
ut de [illegible] sponsus vox tua dulcis
quia quidem vox dulci de [illegible]
libro i de officiis c xxiii° vox ipsa
predicationis [illegible] esse [illegible] /
[illegible] debet esse dulcis / nil feminini
sonans / [illegible] nulli [illegible]
[illegible] similem [illegible] /
formam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] pulcritudine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] predicationis
vox debet esse dulcis et gravitatis
bene debet esse talis ut de [illegible]
libro iiii° de doctrina christiana ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] intelligabilis [illegible] /
[illegible] et [illegible] audiat / [illegible]
vox eius [illegible] debet esse
[illegible] / vel [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] xiii° [illegible] talibus
[illegible] dat [illegible] misterium [illegible]
dei / et talis [illegible] est [illegible] dulcis
quia et in [illegible] est dulcis per
meditationem / et in ore per predicationem
et in aure per [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cedar
[illegible] de vace [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
in [illegible] motus et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] articulatus
et [illegible] / [illegible] vocat sive

[illegible] / [illegible] vocat sive [illegible]
vox dulcis [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] nota [illegible]
admirabilis / vox admirabilis
[illegible] est vox [illegible]
vox [illegible] de [illegible] salus
[illegible] de vox / et [illegible]
[illegible] de quo in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vocat [illegible] /
[illegible] vox [illegible] est na [illegible]
nativitas / [illegible] vocat
[illegible] venite ad me
[illegible] qui laboratis et [illegible]
este et [illegible] vox [illegible]
vocem / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nationum / [illegible]
regna [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / tu palliat
[illegible]
[illegible] libertate et
[illegible] babilonis [illegible]
[illegible]
subiugant ne [illegible]
gentilium [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitatis [illegible]
[illegible] quos alligat liberavit /
et [illegible] absolvit /
denique qui [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] libertatis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vox
qui [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] gentilium salute
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] regni
[illegible] et studium [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
dat [illegible] qui [illegible]
ab omnibus [illegible]
ab [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] ut ad [illegible]
celestium [illegible] et studium
castitatis a nequitia ad virtute
[illegible] movuntur / [illegible]
[illegible] qui in [illegible] sunt
[illegible] omnes [illegible]

in quibz erat thronus corporis gemma
actus mentium ad sublimiora celestia
celestis elevatur atque attollere nititur.
Ideo vox eius quedam [illegible]
videtur et per mare portatur, sedem
que in sua arcem [illegible] nunc co
[illegible] nunc simulat auditus
affectus [illegible] mitigat, fructu
cuique consolatur dulcedine est vox
mirabilis dei. vox [illegible]
est vox viatoris sed bona vox
mortalibus quia iustus viator
mille [illegible] effectus et gratia [illegible] iustis
voce [illegible] ad deum clamavi vo
ce mea ad dominum de peccatis suis
vox detestabilis est vox peccato
peccatoris cum mutat [illegible] voces de
testabiles atque malas [illegible]
[illegible] vox cantantis carmi
na sublimia. vox [illegible]
est vox decipientis sed vox dyabo
li qui voce male suggestionis
loquitur anime [illegible]
abyssus voce sua altitudo
[illegible] levaverunt, dyabo
lus dicitur abyssus [illegible]
malicie. de hac voce [illegible] in
[illegible] suggestionis et falla
cie. [illegible] alti [illegible]
clamoris et [illegible]. vox for
midabilis est vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
dampnatorum de qua [illegible]
vox diei domini amara [illegible]
labitur ibi fortis. vox amicabilis
est vox [illegible] dilectionis vox
letitie [illegible] de qua [illegible] 33 ad
huc audietur in loco isto [illegible]
paradiso vox gaudii et letitie
vox sponsi et sponse. vox [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur [illegible]
[illegible] predicatoris debet esse dicta

vox
[illegible] exhortativa — dicta ergo quia ista est
consolativa — vox sana [illegible]
[illegible] — tam sed ad hoc
[illegible] — [illegible] dicatur
[illegible] — predicatori [illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] alta voce [illegible] ista est
vox sana consolativa [illegible] vox
predicatoris debet esse quidem
consolatoria et benigna [illegible]
vox dilecti mei pulsantis

apperi mihi soror mea [illegible]
[illegible] exsurgens [illegible] quam allo
[illegible] et [illegible] voce
[illegible] dulce [illegible]
[illegible] ista vox est [illegible]
quia [illegible] voce [illegible]
ad [illegible] peccatoris ad gratiam [illegible]
[illegible] ad concordiam [illegible]
[illegible] qui hac voce [illegible]
[illegible] ista est vox [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ista est vox [illegible]
[illegible] petentis a [illegible]
[illegible] dilectionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vocem [illegible] audivimus [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] ista est vox
[illegible] sed potius [illegible]
debet [illegible] in laudibus et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iubilate deo omnis terra in
voce exultationis et alibi [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] et voce
tube [illegible] ista est vox
[illegible] 26 [illegible]
[illegible] ab aquilone venit [illegible]
vox eius [illegible] sonabit [illegible]
ista vox [illegible] esse [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] est in illo [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in ore gladi
[illegible] de quo [illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox aquarum multarum [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] voces [illegible]
[illegible] et quo [illegible]
et [illegible] clamare [illegible] de
mala [illegible] voce [illegible]
[illegible] — dico ergo

vox
de [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible]
clamoris — alta — vox [illegible]
suggestionis — falsa — sed [illegible]
adulationis — [illegible] — et [illegible]
[illegible] — dura — [illegible]
[illegible] voces [illegible]
[illegible] terribiles et [illegible]
sicut patet in aquila et [illegible]
[illegible] detractores qui [illegible]
aliorum [illegible] devorant
voce [illegible] et ista [illegible]
et [illegible] clamant

sepe ye vox clamat in fenestris
[illegible] in sublimi [illegible]
[illegible] vox alte [illegible]
et clamoris, qui [illegible]
[illegible] vocem dei [illegible]
ut [illegible] et [illegible]
et altius sic solent [illegible]
boni. ps. elevaverunt flumina
vocem suam. Item invenitur vox
false [illegible]. Ista enim est vox
[illegible] vox et cantus
dulcis. [illegible]
[illegible] sub navigantes
ad [illegible]. Quarta vox falsorum
amicorum ypocritarum et malorum
[illegible] sub specie boni
[illegible] et sub
[illegible] in baratrum [illegible]
[illegible] navigantes et de tali
[illegible] ge. 21 vox quidem
vox iacob est sed manus sa[illegible]
esau. Item invenitur vox blanda
et fallatie et adulationis
quia sicut serpens inveniendo
[illegible] sibilat solet vocare per
[illegible] adulator solet [illegible] et adu
latoris [illegible] adulationis
ad se alios inclinat. De qua
actus ix vox [illegible] una omni
[illegible]
Vel est vox dura [illegible] et
comminationis. Sed vox tyrannorum
que sicut similis est voci leonis
que omnia alia [illegible] maxime
bestias [illegible] de ista
ps. dicit in ps. elevaverunt flumina
[illegible] fluctus a vocibus aquarum
multarum et ista ad [illegible]
de voce [illegible]
[illegible] gustatio dulcis vocis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sunt [illegible] sustinere
et [illegible] multiplicate [illegible]
ala [illegible] dei [illegible] de celo
sicut flamma descendit [illegible]
[illegible] vocatis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] studia [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quedam dulce

[illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] ad modo [illegible] singulari
[illegible] distinxit et
[illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] eloquia
[illegible] et intelligentibus
et in pectore et in ore [illegible]
[illegible] et hec [illegible] hugo [illegible]
angelice [illegible] sapientia
est magna et magna intelli
gendi [illegible] quod iste [illegible] noscit
veritate qui [illegible] audiendo
[illegible] sed gustando et faciendo [illegible]
[illegible] in tali [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est gustus spiritualis
[illegible]
[illegible] gusti
[illegible] suavis
dulcedo [illegible] in interiori
[illegible] ad modo quodam
singulari et [illegible] qui suscipit
[illegible] distinxit et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et interiori ad
[illegible] hec [illegible] nota quod
quintus gustus qui est [illegible]
discernens [illegible] saporem ciborum
[illegible]
intelligi moraliter [illegible]
[illegible] actus et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] intelligi [illegible] affectionis
[illegible] distinctionis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] compassionis gustus
[illegible] affectionis [illegible]
[illegible] distinguitur aliquid
de gustu gustus infectus gustus
[illegible] gustus refectus gustus
[illegible] est gustus gustans
[illegible] gustus [illegible] est
gustans spiritualia gustus re
fectus est gustans [illegible]
[illegible] gustans [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] gustum [illegible]
infectum et [illegible] grossis [illegible]

gustus
infectus
refectus
defectus

bonorum temporalium / et mentibus de-
lectabilibus spiritualium intellectus delectant /
Similiter multi [illegible] aug-
gustus vistis [illegible] affectu
vitiosa / qui [illegible] plus
delectatur in [illegible] / qui in
[illegible] / sequitur est in [illegible]
est / quare quia gustus [illegible] in
[illegible] / [illegible] ab [illegible]
humana [illegible] xi°
[illegible] gustus vo-
luptatis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et avaritiam [illegible] / dul-
cedine bonorum spiritualium detestatur
[illegible] cado de [illegible]
quia [illegible] in se dulce
et dulcis [illegible] capitulo ab
[illegible] / Et ubi
videtis et [illegible] sicut
illa [illegible] / in qua [illegible]
[illegible] / quibus tam
gustassent filii prophetarum / et clama-
verunt · mors in olla viri dei /
herbe [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] amaritudinibus
[illegible] / que [illegible]
et avaritia [illegible] luxuria [illegible]
delectant [illegible] / ma-
[illegible] / filii [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible].
Gustant optime [illegible] / quia mors
in olla [illegible] gustus qui in tempora-
libus delectatur [illegible]
animi [illegible] / Et ubi [illegible]
sicut [illegible] qui [illegible] gustaverit
aquam dulcem / numquam redit
amplius ad amaram / [illegible] ex quo
dulcedinem [illegible] / et [illegible] gusta-
[illegible] amplius ad [illegible]
[illegible] temporalium
[illegible] / nisi ad [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedine [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible]
sicut [illegible] qui [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] gustaverit / noluit
bibere et hoc est quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
gustavit / [illegible] bibere
aquam / Isto ergo modo gustant
peccatores quibus vox
divina placet [illegible] dul-
cis [illegible] / et [illegible]
et dulcis / [illegible] / [illegible]
vox [illegible] dulcis [illegible]
vox [illegible] amara

Secundo modo gustant [illegible]
sancti viri [illegible] spirituales postq[uam]
[illegible] spiritualia gustaverunt / nu[mquam]
amplius in [illegible] temporalibus
[illegible] carnalibus delectantur / Iste
[illegible] Jonathas [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] gustasset paululum
de melle illuminati sunt oculi eius
[illegible] vox dulcis / dulcis
in corde / [illegible]
dulcis [illegible] dulcis [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] /
dulcis in ore [illegible]
[illegible] / Tertio modo
gustant [illegible] / Iste [illegible]
gustant in patria [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dulce-
dinis [illegible] / [illegible] vox
[illegible] gustatis [illegible] dulcis
est [illegible] / ad quem [illegible]
[illegible] ab hominibus [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible]
et [illegible] / et vas [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible]
[illegible] spirituales [illegible]
[illegible] offerre [illegible]
hostias acceptabiles deo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sicut [illegible]
in parabola [illegible] lucae x
quod [illegible] ne ve-
nirent ad cenam [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ille qui villam
emerat / ille qui [illegible]
boum comparabat / et ille qui
uxorem duxerat / et [illegible]
a patre familias [illegible]
[illegible] cenam istam [illegible]
amplius gustare [illegible]
dico vobis quia nemo [illegible]
istorum qui vocati sunt gustabit
cenam meam / [illegible]
qui [illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] / illi [illegible]
qui emerunt villam / illi qui
[illegible] et [illegible]
temporalia [illegible] avaritiam [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] alia negotia / que

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

y

in precedit a spiritu dei / quomodo cum
intrant dicit sapiens / amande ista
multis qui sunt avariti et potati
qui sunt ebrii / et delicati / sed ille
qui sunt enim quibus bonus v. qui
sunt delectabilia quibus sensus corpus
iam puerit / sed illi qui ducunt
vitam v. illa que in carnis
delectis et luxuriam delectant
delectis cum sit veritas ... bn
omnis cum sit gustabant amen
in diuinis non gustabant amen
dulcedinis ... propter
ut debent / ... et ...
magis gustabant illa terrena
... de ... vero ... cum
in ... magis sit novum
gustavit escam / hic ... patres
aliquid de gustu esuriens / aliquid
de gustu bonorum / aliquid de
gustu ... /
... deo ... caelestibus que
desidat aut esse caelestibus que
... deorum faciunt consequentur
ex opere sanctitate et hic notat
... facies sua dicere
... saluum talem requirunt
quia talis facies est sanctitas
opus et vita ad ...
opus et vita anima ad ...
facies ... qui ...
est facies est cum facies quia
... et qua hic vox tua dulcis
... et facies tua decora est facies
et facies tua ... et quia
qua ... qui ...
hic ... apostolus ... nos autem
revelata facie gloriam domini
... in gaudium ...
... claritate / ...
claritate tamquam a domini spiritu
... et est facies qua de-
... v. ... glo. ...
... ostende in facie sua
glo ... aliena ...
... iste facies ... plena ...
plenum ... et ... et
hec facies ... / ... non ...
magis faciem / cum faciem ...
in ad ... amicum ... / ...
anima esse decorem / ... decori
... ...
... declaratione huius ... ... gloriosus
... luminum ... caritatem ...
... angelum decore ... de ...
venialis ... / ... ...
est ... operantes ... operum /

in quibus cognoscitur / qualis sit
... et faciem ... / cum sit ...
... vides ... / et ... haud sine ...
... sine ... / et alterum ...
... qui ... sive ...
... / et si non ...
... ad facta est / non solum a vita
... sive a suo sive ...
... quasi sua male ...
... / et ut ... quod ...
... facta est / ... solum ... inhere-
... delicto in dei / ... et ...
deo / ... ... bona
... facies ...
ad ... / ... delictum ...
et si ... modo / non ...
sive ... que facta est tanta
... delictum sive alte-
... ... et
remaneat / ac ... hoc ...
... est et ... ...
... sub ... valerum et
... / ... huius fine
... / ... huius ...
... cum ... qui non laborat
... / hic omnis ...
... est si neglientur ... non
... / ... sunt ...
facies ... / ... sunt ...
... valens fundamento ...
... ut videlicet plenitudine
... / et integritate plena
... valens non ...
... huius angelus et ...
... non ... facies
... que ... accidentes
... et elongantes ...
a ... et ... / ...
in ... ...
non quod ... / ... non
esse / sed ad ... est
a ... integritatis plenitudine
accidit / a ... ab illo
... solus ... est et ...
ad aliud ... non esse aut de
... / et ... magis
facies ... est / ... ille
non ... ... a bono
et ... non ... omnium a bono
... quia ut de ...
... ... est / ... omnium
... et ...
... in ... de ...
... anima ... capillus
non ... de capite ... non
... de ... / ...
... / ... ...
... et ... consequatur

... ...

Cap. 24

Videndum est de operibus que [illegible] sanctam et [illegible] [illegible] quibus ordinantur ad proximum [illegible] quibus ordinantur ad se ipsum [illegible] quibus ordinantur ad deum. Opus operationum sanctarum et virtualium quibus loquitur [illegible] [illegible] de virtutibus consistunt in [illegible] virtutibus cardinalibus quamquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distinguit [illegible] [illegible] quasdam quasdam dicit politice, quasdam purgatorie, quasdam purgati animi, quasdam exemplares. Quibus ordinantur ad proximum, [illegible] ad se ipsum, [illegible] ad deum [illegible] alias vero politice sunt quibus boni viri rei publice consulunt, urbem tuentur, parentes venerantur, liberos amant, proximos diligunt, civium salutem gubernant. Purgatorie virtutes sunt [illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible]. Purgati animi virtutes sunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Exemplares sunt [illegible] que in solo deo, non in nobis, sed incomparabiliter excellentiori modo, a quo omnes virtutes in nobis effluunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod non possumus aliquid operari [illegible] nemo [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] operatur quia deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine qua [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] c. 138 ad [illegible] habundat [illegible] ad agendum [illegible] [illegible] non sufficit nisi ab illo [illegible] qui solus est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sufficit abstinere a malo nisi fiat quod bonum est, et parum est neminem [illegible] nisi studeas multis prodesse [illegible] [illegible] 188 [illegible] tibi [illegible] habundat

operibus dei [illegible] que operatur [illegible] anima et deus [illegible] plus illa [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible] quinque bona opera [illegible] que sunt per dilectionem dei [illegible] antecedat fides ut [illegible] ista ab istis incipiat, illa [illegible] operatur dei [illegible] in qua quidem fide [illegible] debet ostendi ut dicitur [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] bona opera et que [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] boni et religiosi [illegible] laudes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponuntur. [illegible] est [illegible] sit ex bona operatione corporalis [illegible] et spiritualis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bono [illegible] exemplo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vult videre ut [illegible] bona opera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] gloriam dei ostendamus et nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona et fide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] amor et timor [illegible] ut faciat bene amans deum et timens deum ut faciat [illegible] amans [illegible] et timens [illegible] [illegible] duo [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible]

Margin: [illegible] operum [illegible] — politice — purgatorie — purgati animi — exemplares virtutes

regno regni ut idem dicit nemo
inventus bene facit ...
... quod facit ... spiritus
... non est spiritus ...
... bonum operans ...
operatur ... bonum ...
... fit de ... facit
quia operandi est bene ...
vita ut dicit ... omnia ...
... ad illud ineffabile ...

[illegible]

Capite vobis vulpes parvulas que demoliuntur vineas, nam vinea nostra floruit. Hec est 2 vox in glosa [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] secundo [illegible] ... qui demoliuntur vineas [illegible] ... vinea nostra floruit [illegible] ... [illegible]

vulpes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Honorius: Capite vobis vulpes parvulas que demoliuntur vineas, nam vinea nostra floruit [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

7a

[illegible] ut [illegible] humilitate
[illegible] simulacrum [illegible] sanctis doctoribus [illegible]
[illegible] capitur [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] virtutibus [illegible]
[illegible] quippe sancti alii [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] diabolus [illegible]
[illegible] lactibus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ipsi [illegible]
[illegible] capitur [illegible] et eius amor [illegible]
[illegible] diligunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vinea nostra floruit [illegible]
[illegible] floruit [illegible] filios ad fidem [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible]

ac debellare contendat / ne migrantes
effecte per tempus / tanto difficilius
a lectione revocantur eius / specialiter
debellent / quanto divinus de pastore hab[illegible]
[illegible] / Et pulcre cum [illegible]
plurali vineas dixerit / virtus singular[illegible]
numero posuit dicens vinea nostra floruit
[illegible] multas vineas unam appellant
[illegible] / per orbem multas [illegible]
una sibi [illegible] volunt esse / [illegible]
[illegible] flore dixit / ut [illegible]
[illegible] ostenderet / Et bene
[illegible]
mox [illegible] singulari appellatione
[illegible] / ut [illegible] maxime
[illegible] / ac [illegible]
[illegible] / ne [illegible] / quia [illegible]
esse [illegible] studeant /
[illegible] distractione. [illegible]
[illegible] moribus ac [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] fraudulenta et maligna [illegible]
in fossis vel speluncis absconduntur
[illegible] apparuerit [illegible] nunc
[illegible] curiosis [illegible]
[illegible] quoquomodo [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] facile
[illegible] intelligit [illegible]
[illegible] capite nobis [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur vel vinea nostra
floruit [illegible] capite nobis [illegible]
[illegible] pusillas [illegible] vinea [illegible]
floruit. ut [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] possint ad debellandum [illegible]
[illegible] / ut malarum
[illegible] / attendentes
[illegible] agendo [illegible]
[illegible] / quia
defendentes [illegible] laborem [illegible]
[illegible] ostendit / [illegible]
[illegible] mox [illegible]
[illegible] cordis /
[illegible] / dilectus
meus mihi et ego illi [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] amoris sponsi et sponse
[illegible]
[illegible] facerent
[illegible] offendit
[illegible] / magis
notabilia [illegible]
[illegible]
esse de adversariis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / aliquas ad idolatria /

Luce

[illegible]

magis [illegible] fraudulenter sub specie boni [illegible] Aaron Exo. xxxii^o fac nobis deos qui precedant nos / Moysi enim viro huic qui nos eduxit de terra Egypti nescimus quid acciderit [illegible] possessionem [illegible] dicitur / et isti [illegible] sunt [illegible] ut [illegible] habet et hoc est quod dicitur capite [illegible] [illegible] vulpes [illegible] demoliuntur [illegible] dolose [illegible] vineam [illegible] plebis [illegible] vineam domini [illegible] [illegible] iste / floruit [illegible] vinea / in [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] vinee [illegible] et flores [illegible] magnam [illegible] in vinea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Moyses [illegible] quis est domini [illegible] Exo. xxxii^o [illegible] ad eum [illegible] filii Levi qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego illi [illegible]

Noto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nota [illegible] heresis [illegible] ab unitate fidei [illegible] [illegible] qua facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] heresis [illegible] ab eligendo quia id sibi [illegible] eligit ad melius esse illi videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arbitrio suo de [illegible] [illegible] heresis dicta est ab electione [illegible] arbitrio suo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipse sibi elegit / ut aliqua disciplina

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] ad [illegible] / et illa [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / Vobis non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] apostolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arbitrio / ad [illegible] / [illegible] accepta a [illegible] [illegible] / unde dicit apostolus ad Galatas [illegible] si angelus de celo aliter evangelizaverit / anathema sit / [illegible] ab [illegible] / [illegible] et facit [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] scisma a [illegible] [illegible] scisma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scismatice [illegible] solo [illegible] [illegible] / unde scismaticus [illegible] a via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab unitate [illegible] [illegible] differt autem scisma ab heresi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] scisma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] heresis / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] heresis est [illegible] [illegible] scisma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scisma et heresim [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] aliquam [illegible] [illegible] scisma [illegible] / qui facit heresis autem est scisma [illegible] / [illegible] scisma est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

caritatis recessit, eruntque aut in
vanitate frigescentes, visibiliter in
corpore Christi. Sed potest ille quem iam
[illegible]

[illegible]

Trinitatis
[illegible]

nisi [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] / facit eas capere / sed [illegible] / [illegible] / ut rapere / [illegible] ministros ut rapere / [illegible] / [illegible] / inventus est / quare [illegible] rebaptizatus [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ut arrepto clipeo veritatis [illegible] resistere vigilemus [illegible] vigilate et orate ut non intretis in temptationem [illegible] a fide [illegible] attendite a falsis prophetis qui veniunt ad vos in vestimentis ovium intrinsecus autem sunt lupi rapaces [illegible] attendite i. diligenter praecavete a falsis prophetis i. hereticis et ab ypocritis [illegible]

Attendite a falsis prophetis

[illegible]

Caput 3

non impleat quod numquam promisit / Iudei
et pagani et alii qui numquam erant non
impleverunt fidem katholicam et tamen
non promiserunt / sed christiani promiserunt /
et se fidei submiserunt / sed pro
a fide [illegible] recedunt sicut non
impleverunt quod promiserunt ideo [illegible]
verba dei quem destinavit ad [illegible]
Ieroboam cum abscidisset se a fide
vera et ydolatriam [illegible]
sibi ut nec comederet panem
nec aqua biberet in itinere nec per
eandem viam rediret / qui cum
[illegible] quidam vir senex propheta [illegible]
investigavit / petivit eum ut secum
panem comederet / quem nolens
[illegible] / cum ille angelus
domini loquutus est ad me dicens re-
duc eum tecum in domum tuam
qui deceptus comedit secum et
bibit / [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] leo in via occidit
eum [illegible]
[illegible] xiiij
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in regno [illegible] / vel
aut [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible]
pelle ovina / O si lupus posset ovi-
na pelle indui [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] lupus
induitur pelle ovina quia apparet
bonus et innocens / ut a se
[illegible] vocarentur [illegible] lupus
lupus [illegible] ille [illegible]
de qua alanus de planctu [illegible]
de [illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] officio / [illegible]
[illegible] in agro
[illegible] lupo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut quidam homo [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] et bona [illegible]
sive magna sive parva sic [illegible]
[illegible] lupi qui ista [illegible]
et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] que est ovicula [illegible]
[illegible] lupus ferox et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] superbia / [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] que viget in [illegible]
[illegible] aut viget in [illegible]
[illegible] vite / que viget in [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] que in mundo est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible]
qui [illegible] est in mundo / aut est
[illegible] / aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] vite quia [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] iste lupus potest [illegible]
[illegible] est iste lupus / [illegible]
de quo [illegible]
lupus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de corpore
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] in corpore suo [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] de tali lupo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in spacio [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] petivit [illegible]
[illegible] istas et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] iste lupus qui [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] xlix [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

spolia [illegible] dicitur [illegible] dividet
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] spolia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ecce [illegible] inaca [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible] nemo [illegible]
[illegible] neque [illegible]
[illegible] vidit illa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible] alius [illegible]
alius sanguine [illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] alia amore
[illegible] esse lupus
[illegible] lupus est [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] alienis [illegible]
[illegible] sub pallio vel sub
[illegible] veste aut sub tegumento
[illegible] quale est [illegible]
[illegible] in qua
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lupus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corporis quia bona [illegible]
[illegible] regna et [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] optima [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad regna [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad illum lupum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] lupo [illegible]
lupus aliter [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et alia [illegible]
[illegible] lupus paulatim mittit venenum

[illegible] ut [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] a se [illegible]
[illegible]
lupo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] valentiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in suo [illegible]
[illegible] ista lupus [illegible] sicut
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] venit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible]
[illegible] venator [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
venit [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] arborem quia
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia et [illegible]
venit [illegible] dimittit [illegible]
[illegible] intoxicator [illegible]
[illegible] intoxicandus
[illegible] et illum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dulces [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] primum
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ex quo [illegible]
[illegible]
sub [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] venenum
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] dimittit
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] post hoc
venenum dimittit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lupi [illegible]

Generum inducitur

qui

venenum inducitur

quia dimidiat [illegible] ab [illegible] filius a [illegible] gregem a pastore / [illegible] et sicut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] modo [illegible] heresis accipit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible]
aliquis [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible]
veritate opinionis singularis [illegible]
[illegible] vehementer adherens
[illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible] quo quis
[illegible] a veritate fidei [illegible] ad
aliquid [illegible] vel [illegible] aliquas fidei
[illegible] opinioni vehementer [illegible]
[illegible] adherendo [illegible] hereticus
[illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubius in fide [illegible]
fide [illegible] dubius [illegible]
[illegible] hereticus ab ecclesia [illegible]
[illegible] hereticus [illegible]
[illegible] qui male [illegible]
[illegible] qui nova [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 22 [illegible] [illegible] et aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hereticus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hereticum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] hereticus qui
[illegible] sunt in fide [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et illos [illegible]
paganus qui [illegible] [illegible] fidem
nec [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hereticus [illegible] infidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] fidem
[illegible] et illos si quis [illegible] in
[illegible] vel in [illegible]
[illegible] hereticus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in ecclesia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dogmata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2 q. 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] falsas aut novas [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est superbia [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aliquid legitur [illegible] est [illegible] quod
[illegible] est verum [illegible] aliud qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus dicit
[illegible] [illegible] dampnati apud inferos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod magnus in carne
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc legerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putandum est sic
[illegible] [illegible] ille qui legitur [illegible] Gregorius
[illegible] [illegible] tam late patens [illegible]
[illegible] magnus maximus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] qui scripsit [illegible]
[illegible] si quis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] post
mortem in corpore [illegible]
solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si de se
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] legitur [illegible] Gregorius
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] intelligitur
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] hoc ille qui
scripsit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] legendi [illegible] [illegible]
ut si quis Epicuri [illegible] [illegible]
in libro aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laudantis in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non esse
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluptate [illegible] iste
[illegible] hic error [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hic alii ibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia
[illegible] alia [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible] alia in Egypto alia in
Babilone alia in [illegible]
Mesopotamia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ecclesiam
[illegible] et [illegible] ab illa [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Videns enim diabolus templa domino [illegible] deserta, et in medio civitatis [illegible] mediatoris [illegible] [illegible] instituit sub vocabulo christiano [illegible] doctrine christiane resistentes / qua si posset [illegible] in civitate dei / sicut cuncti [illegible] [illegible] et adversa sentientes / ut quidam stoyci / quidam epicurii / quidam peripatetici / ex quo sequitur quod si aliquem in ecclesia dei morbidum aliquid [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est spes conversionis [illegible]
[illegible] et in hac [illegible] sequitur
[illegible] debilitate et [illegible]
Et hoc est quod tangit [illegible]
[illegible] qui non sufficit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo dicitur [illegible]
dicit Capite vobis et [illegible]
in hac [illegible] et in
[illegible] vos [illegible]
[illegible] sed et legis ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] dicit quod Capite
vobis. Sed quia [illegible]
[illegible] sagittis et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ostendisti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Sequitur ... actio ... deducta ... capitis ... Lot(?) ... primi ... plato ... capcio ... iste habetur ... in ... capitur ... quia ... homines male ... capitur ... peccatoris in ... in ... capitur a ... diabolo ... laqueum ... avaritie ... iste ... qui ... laqueus iste est ... qui difficile capitur ... capitur ... laqueo ... [illegible]

... capcio ... [illegible]

... civitatem ... sicut ... ostendit ... sicut ... in ... videt ... morte ... laqueus ... ad ... gladio ... capiat laqueo ... [illegible]

4°

[illegible] fuso aut capitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum capto fiat primo
[illegible] quia in anime sicut
[illegible] in laqueo quis [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut suspendatur ps. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capiuntur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] in mundo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitur
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sive [illegible] violenciam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] offenderunt [illegible] plurimi
[illegible] et cadentes [illegible]
[illegible] in morte et [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] et capieni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] meam et [illegible]
[illegible] in me [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] capient [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] capitur [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] capitur
[illegible] in [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] capite vobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolose aliena [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dolose [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cupiditate [illegible]
[illegible] vince aut [illegible]
tibi quae [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sive aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sic
lux [illegible] visu sicut in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vena in [illegible]
et exemplo et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videtur [illegible]
[illegible] quia mortales [illegible]
pena [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad imitandum [illegible]

Verius exemplar imitatur
hic nos capitaneum de regiminibus
iudicam. De confessoribus primo
de aptatis [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] vero de capite vos gloria [illegible] ne
in exemplis neminem lesimus
in corpore affligendo aut spoliando
neminem corrumpimus [illegible] exemplo aut fratre donando
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
temporalibus defraudando [illegible]
[illegible] ad condempnacionem [illegible]
dixi enim quod in cordibus vestris
vos estis ad commoriendum et
convivendum multa michi fiducia
apud vos multa gloriatio pro vobis
repletus sum consolatione superha
bundo gaudio in tribulatione
nostra. In futuro autem capient
[illegible] [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ad quem [illegible]
est libertas domina sicut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
capite [illegible] [illegible]
ipse [illegible] et salvabit vos
[illegible] ab [illegible] predestinando
salvabit in [illegible] iustificando
[illegible] flagellando et [illegible] eruabit nos
liberando a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in conspectu eius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Math. XX [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] a novissimis
[illegible] [illegible] venissent
[illegible] [illegible] venerunt
[illegible] singulos denarios
venientes autem et primi arbitra
[illegible] quod plus essent accepturi
acceperunt autem et ipsi singulos
denarios et accipientes murmura
[illegible] adversus patrem familias
[illegible] hi novissimi hora
[illegible] fecerunt et pares illos
nobis fecisti qui portavimus
pondus diei et estus. At ille
[illegible] uni eorum dixit amice
non facio tibi iniuriam tolle quod
tuum est et vade volo autem et
huic novissimo dare sicut et tibi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia

Cap 2

Ego bonus sum ... cuius nouissimi ... primi et primi nouissimum ... exaltabit ... et ... peccatores ... exaltatur et ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible]

xv q(ua)t(er) capi

et ut sic vulpes avibus et maxime
gallinis insidiatur quibus solo in
fixis genibus de arboribus minat[ur]
ut descendere faciat et rapit quot
quot rapere potest in estate et duo
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fraude et dolo de
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

1 no

Matth 27

luc 13

matth 8

vulpes foveas habent

composita et ficta atque simulata vir[illegible] magnis fructibus [illegible] alienos [illegible] utique vera crux [illegible] non [illegible] aliena multa sed [illegible] quia [illegible] est hic capite [illegible]

[illegible]

Herodes vulpes

cap. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ex quo vult sequi quod quamquam divini
tendum est bonum, nec venialiter
excellens malum, sed ac extrinsecum
de missa lectione quod est humi
veniret ex illo desolato tempore
[illegible] ex quo vult
sequi quod [illegible] misse in die
nativitatis Domini [illegible]
[illegible] in medio nativitatis
[illegible] ante legem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] antiqui [illegible]
[illegible]

quia d[icitu]r | Cor v et ad Gala v [illegible]
[illegible] non ins [illegible]
dictis [illegible] et hec est quod dicit.
d[icitu]r que involuit .i. [illegible] vi-
neas .i. ecclesias seu animas fidelium
[illegible] hic [illegible] se vani [illegible]
dor quare dicit vineas in
plurali et in [illegible] singulari dicit
[illegible] vinea mea floruit ad hec
videtur [illegible] quod [illegible]
et [illegible] statuis et religionibus sunt
distincta et varie [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible] est unio
cultu [illegible] [illegible] ut bon[e]
[illegible] cultus. Et quod que
demoliuntur vineas subditur quod
[illegible] de depositione [illegible]
[illegible] hic intelligi [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
salutis [illegible]
[illegible] quod illi [illegible]
[illegible] bona opera
[illegible] bonis operibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
dicit. Dicitur [illegible]. Job xxi [illegible]
[illegible] vinea in [illegible] suo qui
custodiendus [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vinee [illegible]
[illegible]
vinee [illegible] de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] de statu [illegible]
[illegible] damnum [illegible]
[illegible] sibi et aliis [illegible]
[illegible] salute [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vinea [illegible] floruit hic
tangitur causa [illegible]
et [illegible] hic intelligi [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vineas florentes
et fructificantes et similia hic
[illegible]
[illegible] vinea [illegible] floruit
ad hec [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

debet esse [illegible] unde status
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vinea [illegible] fructifica-
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] et stabilitati [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eo [illegible]
[illegible] debi-
[illegible]
[illegible] dicit ergo [illegible] vinea [illegible]
[illegible] plantatur
[illegible] floruit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] vinee [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in intellectu [illegible]
[illegible] ad intellectum
[illegible] magis ad [illegible]
[illegible] et habetur in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in intellectu
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad opera [illegible]
[illegible] manifesta [illegible]

[illegible] flab ac novab

[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] post [illegible] modum [illegible] dispensacionis [illegible] quia [illegible] infidelitatis [illegible] vitali [illegible] operatis [illegible] vitali [illegible] doctore [illegible] electorum [illegible] electo aut [illegible] est [illegible] ad finem [illegible] voluntas [illegible] aliter [illegible] tamquam [illegible] bono [illegible] est principale [illegible] finis ultimum [illegible] racionem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ea
ita que ad fidem pertinent inveniuntur
quia sacris doctoribus disputative se[d]
[illegible] ita [illegible] legitur
in hoc esse absque vitio [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] etiam fidei
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pestifera et
mortifera dogmata [illegible]
noluit [illegible] defende[re] [illegible]
[illegible] pestifera et mortifera
dogmata non [illegible] illa que
[illegible] dogmatibus fidei [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ea que sunt fidei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ne non [illegible] ad [illegible] fidei
christiane pertinet si aliquis habeat
[illegible] opinionem [illegible] que non sunt
fidei [illegible]
[illegible] que omnino ad fidem
[illegible] aliquis
[illegible] opinionem [illegible] ea que ad fidem
[illegible] aliquis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] ea [illegible]
quibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] modo quo [illegible] fideles [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] opinionis aliquis
[illegible]
[illegible]
que pertinet ad fidem [illegible]
[illegible] aliter [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dogmata [illegible] ea que sunt
fidei [illegible]

fidei. Unde Leo papa in quadam
epistola ad [illegible] episcopum Alexandrinum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
qui non Nestorio [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus dicit ut habetur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
nulla [illegible] defend[illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ecclesie doctrine
[illegible] aliqui doctoribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad fidem [illegible]
[illegible]
ad fidem [illegible] que non
[illegible]
[illegible] dogmata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible]
non nisi ad [illegible]
auctoritatem [illegible]
auctoritatem [illegible]
nec aliquis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible]
quam in katholica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non katholicum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mansuete

mansuete

dicitur [illegible] Joh. viii [illegible] pater [illegible] qui ab initio non stetit in veritate [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] et [illegible] / valens [illegible] [illegible] ad dei [illegible] multiplicare / et [illegible] / ne digne valeant [illegible] voluntatem / [illegible] [illegible] / volens [illegible] / et civitate [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / palladem et [illegible] ad [illegible] discordie / et [illegible] ut habetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] civitate [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] subversatis et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infidelitatis / [illegible] [illegible] discordia / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / que [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] discordia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que fit [illegible] [illegible] / que [illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subvertit / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] expellit / [illegible] [illegible] / ab [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] civitas [illegible] maxime fit [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitate [illegible] / [illegible] infidelitate [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] de civitate [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / et de civitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut de [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] infideles / ut [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitatis [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / difficultate [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et legem [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidelitate [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] fidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] civitates [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidelitatem [illegible] fidem [illegible] [illegible] expellit / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ab initio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / ab adolescentia / [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad malum / [illegible] [illegible] infidelitates [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] pastores / qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exemplorum / et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]

apostolus 1 Cor. 3 destruit dicens ut sapiens architectus fundamentum posui / [illegible] /
in fundamento sunt articuli fidei / in aliis / in quo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
suo / Item dicit apostolus ad Eph. 2 superedificati super fundamentum apostolorum et prophetarum ipso summo angulari
lapide Ihesu Christo in quo omnis edificatio constructa crescit in templum sanctum in domino Gregorius
pastorum tangit Christus Ioh. 10 Ego sum pastor bonus [illegible] pastor est omnium
ipsas oves cognoscit / ante eas vadit / pro eis [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] perdidit / informando verbo / corrigendo [illegible] /
pastores [illegible] [illegible] pastorum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] pastorum [illegible] [illegible] dom[illegible]
symonia [illegible] peccata [illegible] / [illegible] et negligencia / [illegible] /
[illegible] / et symoniacis / tota christianitas est infecta / et [illegible]
vel prelati i. [illegible] in custodia gregis sunt / isti [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] laqueum [illegible] / [illegible] via Bethaniam [illegible]
Hec est que civitas Ierusalem et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] regnum / [illegible] civitas capitur [illegible]
[illegible] de Babilone capta et rege Balthasar occiso [illegible] Darius et Medi
Ista civitas Ierusalem i. anima [illegible] iniquitatum / [illegible]
peccatores [illegible] in [illegible] omnes qui [illegible] iniquitate [illegible]
[illegible] in aliqua que [illegible] civitatis dei / ait [illegible]
carnis [illegible] que viget in voluptatibus / et carnalibus [illegible] Secundo [illegible]
[illegible] que viget in cupiditatibus et avaricia / tercio [illegible] superbie
que viget in ambicione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Per carnalem voluptatem [illegible] carnalem amorem / carnalis amor
avaricia desiderium divinorum et honorum / desiderium divinorum [illegible]
[illegible] et infidelitatem / infidelitas
[illegible] [illegible] captivitatis que [illegible]
[illegible] legis / et [illegible] civitatis / et istud [illegible]
de civitate dei / [illegible] pastores qui [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] plagam bestialem / Item [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] in medio luparum / ad plangendum in plebe [illegible]
ad effundendum pro [illegible] / et ad [illegible] / [illegible] Gregorius
[illegible] / [illegible] que [illegible] sua sunt [illegible]
pauci namque sunt [illegible] / et pauci
amicos diligunt [illegible] / nec [illegible] Petro diligis me / [illegible]
[illegible] hoc tempore [illegible] sparsum / sed spoliare /
custodire sed predari / non est defendere / sed exponere / non est instruere
non est gregem pascere / sed mactare / et devorare / dicente [illegible]
plebem meam sicut escam panis / [illegible] pauci sunt qui [illegible]
in ista [illegible] via [illegible] qua caritate extinguit / et [illegible]

3o

oportet esse cum modestia corripientem eos qui resistunt veritati ne quando det illis deus penitentiam ad cognoscendam veritatem et resipiscant a laqueis diaboli. Sed si heretici non tolerantur sed morti traduntur aufertur eis facultas penitendi. Ergo hoc videtur esse contra preceptum apostoli. Preterea illud quod est necessarium in ecclesia est tolerandum. Sed hereses sunt necessarie in ecclesia. Dicit enim apostolus i Cor. xi oportet hereses esse ut et qui probati sunt manifesti fiant in nobis. Ergo videtur quod heretici sunt tolerandi. Preterea dominus mandavit Math. xiii servis suis ut zizania permitterent crescere usque ad messem que est finis seculi ut ibi exponitur. Sed per zizania significantur heretici secundum expositionem sanctorum. Ergo heretici sunt tolerandi. Sed contra est quod apostolus dicit ad Titum iii hereticum hominem post primam et secundam correptionem devita sciens quia subversus est qui eiusmodi est. Respondeo dicendum quod circa hereticos duo sunt consideranda: unum quidem ex parte ipsorum, aliud ex parte ecclesie. Ex parte quidem ipsorum est peccatum per quod meruerunt non solum ab ecclesia per excommunicationem separari sed etiam per mortem a mundo excludi. Multo enim gravius est corrumpere fidem per quam est anime vita quam falsare pecuniam per quam temporali vite subvenitur. Unde si falsarii pecunie vel alii malefactores statim per seculares principes iuste morti traduntur, multo magis heretici statim cum de heresi convincuntur possent non solum excommunicari sed et iuste occidi. Ex parte autem ecclesie est misericordia ad errantium conversionem. Et ideo non statim condemnat sed post primam et secundam correptionem ut apostolus docet. Postmodum vero si adhuc pertinax inveniatur ecclesia de eius conversione non sperans aliorum saluti providet eum ab ecclesia separando per excommunicationis sententiam et ulterius

relinquit eum iudicio seculari a mundo exterminandum per mortem. Dicit enim Ieronimus et habetur xxiiii q. iii: Resecande sunt putride carnes et scabiosa ovis a caulis repellenda ne tota domus massa corpus et pecora ardeat corrumpatur putrescat intereat. Arius in Alexandria una scintilla fuit sed quia non statim oppressus est totum orbem eius flamma populata est. Ad primum ergo dicendum quod ad modestiam illam pertinet ut semel et secundo corripiatur. Quod si redire noluerit iam pro subverso habetur ut patet ex auctoritate apostoli inducta. Ad secundum dicendum quod utilitas que ex heresibus provenit est preter hereticorum intentionem dum scilicet constantia fidelium comprobatur ut apostolus dicit et ut excutiamus pigritiam divinas scripturas sollicitius intuentes sicut Augustinus dicit. Sed ex intentione eorum est corrumpere fidem quod est maximum nocumentum. Et ideo magis respiciendum est ad id quod est per se de eorum intentione ut excludantur quam ad hoc quod est preter eorum intentionem ut sustineantur. Ad tertium dicendum quod sicut dicitur in decretis xxiiii q. iii aliud est excommunicatio et aliud eradicatio. Excommunicatur enim ad hoc aliquis ut ait apostolus ut spiritus eius salvus fiat in die domini. Si autem totaliter eradicentur per mortem heretici non est etiam contra mandatum domini quod est in eo casu intelligendum quo non possunt extirpari zizania sine extirpatione tritici ut supra dictum est cum de infidelibus in communi ageretur.

4m

Ad quartum sic proceditur. Videtur quod revertentes ab heresi sint recipiendi ab ecclesia quantum ad omnia. Dicitur enim Ier. iii ex persona domini: fornicata es cum amatoribus multis tamen revertere ad me dicit dominus. Sed ecclesie iudicium est iudicium dei secundum illud Deut. i: ita parvum audietis ut magnum nec accipietis cuiusquam personam quia dei iudicium est. Ergo si aliqui fornicati fuerint

per infidelitatem que est spiritualis fornicatio / coniugium est acceptum / hoc dicit Math. xviii° petro mandat ut fratri peccanti dimittat non solum septies sed usque septuagies septies / et hinc multi sunt qui sponsam sequuntur quod quotienscumque peccavit est ei dimittendum / ergo quotiescumque aliquis peccavit in heresim relapsus est ab ecclesia suscipiendus /

3 Tertio heresis est quedam infidelitas sed alii infideles volentes converti ab ecclesia recipiuntur / ergo heretici etiam recipi debent / Sed contra est quod decretalis dicit quod si aliqui post abiurationem erroris deprehensi fuerint in abiuratam heresim recidisse / seculari iudicio sunt relinquendi / Dicit sanctus Thomas doctor noster quod ecclesia secundum dei institutionem caritatem suam extendit ad omnes / non solum amicos verum etiam inimicos / et persequentes secundum illud Math. v diligite inimicos vestros / benefacite hiis qui oderunt vos / pertinet autem ad caritatem ut aliquis bonum proximi et velit et operetur / est autem duplex bonum / unum quidem spirituale scilicet salus anime / quod principaliter respicit caritas / hoc enim quilibet ex caritate debet alii velle quod sibi vult / unde quantum ad hoc heretici revertentes quotienscumque relapsi fuerint / ab ecclesia recipiuntur ad penitentiam per quam impenditur eis via salutis / aliud autem est bonum quod secundario respicit caritas scilicet bonum temporale sicuti est vita corporalis / possessio mundana / et bona fama / et dignitas ecclesiastica sive secularis / hec enim tenemur ex caritate aliis velle nisi in ordine ad salutem eternam / et eorum et aliorum / unde si aliquod de huiusmodi bonis existens in uno impedire possit salutem eternam in multis / non oportet quod ex caritate huiusmodi bonum ei velimus / sed potius velimus eum illo carere / tum quia salus eterna preferenda est bono temporali / tum quia bonum multorum prefertur bono unius / Si autem heretici revertentes semper reciperentur / et conservarentur in vita / et aliis temporalibus bonis posset in preiudicium salutis aliorum hoc esse / tum quia si relaberentur alios inficerent / tum quia si sine pena evaderent / alii securius in heresim relaberentur / dicitur enim Eccle. viii° ex eo quod non cito profertur contra malos sententia absque ullo timore filii hominum perpetrant mala / et ideo ecclesia primo quidem revertentes ab heresi non solum recipit ad penitentiam / sed etiam conservat eos in vita / et interdum restituit eos dispensative ad ecclesiasticas dignitates quas prius habebant / si videantur vere conversi / et hoc pro bono pacis frequenter legitur esse factum / sed quando recepti iterum relabuntur / videtur esse signum inconstantie eorum circa fidem / et ideo ulterius redeuntes recipiuntur ad penitentiam / non tamen ut liberentur a sententia mortis / Ad primum ergo dicendum quod in iudicio dei semper recipiuntur redeuntes / quia deus scrutator est cordium / et vere redeuntes cognoscit / sed hoc ecclesia imitari non potest / presumit autem eos non vere reverti qui cum recepti fuissent iterum sunt relapsi / et ideo eis viam salutis non denegat / sed a periculo mortis eos non tuetur / Ad secundum dicendum quod dominus loquitur petro de peccato in eum commisso / quod est semper dimittendum / ut redeunti fratri parcatur / non autem intelligitur de peccato in proximum vel in deum commisso / quod non est in arbitrio nostro dimittere ut [illegible] / sed in hoc est a lege modus statutus / secundum quod congruit honori dei et utilitati proximorum / Ad tertium dicendum quod alii infideles qui numquam fidem acceperant / conversi ad fidem nondum ostendunt aliquod signum inconstantie circa fidem sicut heretici relapsi / et ideo non est similis ratio de utrisque

Sermo [illegible]

Capite vobis vulpeculas que demoliuntur vineas nam vinea nostra floruit / [illegible] quia non accesse ad vineas [illegible] ubi inveniuntur [illegible] demolientes vineas / [illegible]

62

[illegible]

vinea

vitis
Vitis
Balmus
Opus bonum
Vinum botrus
Specialis
de essenda

Sed pe

Vita
stulti

Stultus

Justus

[illegible]

qui unum testimonium [illegible] cum
lingua loquebar confessionis de
inquit [illegible] est [illegible] testimonium
[illegible] Videbis apud sapientes
[illegible] sermo [illegible]
[illegible] et si quid aliud est [illegible]
[illegible] totum dei cultum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sabaoth
[illegible] denique illi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] defuncti
[illegible] tali capite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ubi multe opes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ba-
[illegible] pollutis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] cum vo-
[illegible] a vulpibus [illegible]
vulpibus occultis detractoribus
[illegible] adulatoribus blan-
dis [illegible] capitis ab [illegible]
dabit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] illos qui talia agunt [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible]
[illegible] salutationibus et
ornamentis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] super caput [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adulatori
[illegible] et illi [illegible]
[illegible] simulatori
[illegible] facies [illegible]
[illegible] capite nobis
[illegible] que demoliuntur
[illegible]
[illegible] ille qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] testis
[illegible]
[illegible] sancte qui diligit
[illegible] et lingua [illegible]
diligit [illegible] et vitale [illegible]
[illegible] capitis est plane
et capitis [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] omnes
[illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible] demoliuntur
et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et ipse [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sed et in capitibus [illegible]
[illegible] sermo ad [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] capite vobis [illegible]
[illegible] que demoliuntur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] disciplina [illegible]
[illegible] spirituales [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualis [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible] omni
[illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] salutis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] dominus
sabaoth [illegible]
[illegible] denique in [illegible]
[illegible] fructus
[illegible]
[illegible] fructus [illegible]
[illegible] caritas gaudium pax
patientia longanimitas bonitas be-
nignitas mansuetudo fides
modestia continentia castitas
[illegible] fructus [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
de [illegible] arbores
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] abscondit [illegible]
[illegible] et pollutis [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible]
capite [illegible] nobis [illegible] parvulas
que demoliuntur vineas [illegible]
[illegible] premisso [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] vinea
nostra floruit [illegible] flores [illegible]
[illegible] fructum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] vinee
[illegible] vinearum [illegible] [illegible]

nuper quasi [illegible] nova [illegible] ... ruit flamma ... in ... novella ... [illegible] ... disciplina ... et ... temporum placeant ... negligentior ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... ingemiscit, conqueritur, castigat se ... descendit ... de celso in abyssum, de pavimento in sterquilinium, de palatio in carcerem, de caelo in [illegible], de paradiso in [illegible] ... principium et origo ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Tentatio monachi ...

[illegible]

teneris floribus plantacionum in
circuitu vis / allegans studium
cuiusque meminit in sermone
alterius / et nunc [illegible] ob hec perse-
cucionis [illegible] / [illegible] ut effi-
ciantur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod sese opponere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
sed solent ex [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
inspecte / ipse quid virtutes re-
dunt vicia / [illegible] [illegible] in-
gressus vias vite / regressus ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instic-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subplanta-
tos [illegible] sui / et [illegible] in [illegible]
suffocatos [illegible] plangere
fructus / vidi hominem [illegible]
bene / et ecce cogitacio / quid
in aucupio fuit / quibus angelis
[illegible] quo solus [illegible] / se ipsum
in [illegible] posterum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / cogitatus et motus /
[illegible] / et facile agnoscent
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
et multas ex illis / nec [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / que [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad vomitum /
et sese reddit infelix / et [illegible]
atque [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
inspecta ita videlicet / et frus-
tratoria spes / qua [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] alias [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] ut etiam
et [illegible] / [illegible] / si
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vigilantem /

[illegible] bene [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] sibi [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] invenerit / [illegible]
anime [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / et [illegible] quos /
[illegible] illud [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et sanguinem / [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] passim
ad [illegible] / et ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in ab-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
abundat in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]
audivimus [illegible] / super terra
[illegible] est / [illegible] illa [illegible] eo [illegible]
minor / quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tibi tam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / hoc paulus [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] inquit [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aaron / item [illegible] / quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] monachi [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] michi [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. monachus
[illegible] / nec [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit illud [illegible] cogitacio /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] sub specie boni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] suscepit / et [illegible] [illegible] :
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /

Eccle[sie] vinee, vulpes heretici

in ipso certe donec utique, si in ea sit, vigilanti assumans studio [illegible] ne irreverentia plus noceat, et difficilius capiantur. Ecce mihi allegoriam: ecclesias vineas, vulpes hereses, vel potius hereticos ipsos intelligamus. Simplex est sensus: ut heretici capiantur potius quam effugentur. Capiantur, dico, non armis, sed argumentis, quibus refellantur errores eorum; ipsi vero, si fieri potest, reconcilientur catholice, revocentur ad veram fidem. Hec est enim voluntas eius, qui vult omnes homines salvos fieri, et ad agnitionem veritatis venire. Hoc denique velle se perhibet, qui non simpliciter capite vulpes, sed capite nobis vulpes parvulas, ait. Sibi ergo et sponse sue, id est ecclesie catholice, iubet acquiri hujusmodi vulpes, cum dicit: capite nobis. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo LXV

[illegible]

[illegible] adulatorum / vulpium detractorum / seductorum

que nobis est · satis me arbitror / in duobus sermonibus scripsisse [illegible] / [illegible] adversus [illegible] / [illegible] tripartiti generis vulpium [illegible] / sunt adulatores, detractores ac / seductores [illegible] mala sub specie bo/ni [illegible] de hac vince/a [illegible] loquor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

gloria dei

lectores

gloria regum celare verbum, gloria dei revelare sermonem

quam omnes sapiens et plus quam dici potest despiciens dei est. [illegible] non iniste tum quod occultas. Si est tum non ad omnes gloriam pandis, nam gloria dei revelat sermonem. Si non tum fidem habes in eo quod non est dei nisi quia lectoribus eo. Aut si dei secreta ad dei gloriam pertinent, aut si dei negent misteria et minime se lectores negent, aut [illegible] manifestos se fateantur inimicos glorie dei qui noluit manifestum fieri quod ei non nisi sit ad gloriam. [illegible] nempe scriptum in libro: Gloria regum celare verbum, gloria dei revelare sermonem. Numquid tu revelare? Non ego vis dei [illegible]. Sed forte hoc recipis scriptum habere. Ita est, solum [illegible] presentem et solos enim latentes. Respondeo vnde [illegible] [illegible] dico in tenebris dicite in lumine et quod in aure auditis predicate super tecta. Jam non licet plene misteria occultari seu occultum vnde quod deus palam fieri iubet. [illegible] oportet esse eosdem [illegible] esse. Non [illegible] ille [illegible] oportuit non esse. Et si numquam oportuit esse [illegible] in aurem in [illegible] oportuit esse qui preceperit. Videte ne vos decipiat aput quos invenimus [illegible]. Et nunc [illegible] ipsi fratres. Cum forte nec [illegible] receptis de quibus iam ita [illegible] omnes [illegible] a nobis [illegible] dispensatis [illegible] verba et scripta et traditiones qui corporaliter [illegible] fuit [illegible] caritate [illegible] [illegible] receptis [illegible] [illegible] in deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verba et forma [illegible] ipsi clamant vos [illegible].

[illegible]

omne scandalum est [illegible]

Ipsi in publico vos in angelis [illegible] vos [illegible] in tenebris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] plus est [illegible] ad [illegible] non potes. Et ad manus est vis [illegible] tibi [illegible] latus tuum et [illegible] est [illegible] mensa [illegible] ad [illegible] oculi tui ad [illegible] in colloquio [illegible] ad manus [illegible] vis [illegible] esto [illegible] sed [illegible] scandalum [illegible] scandali [illegible] caritas [illegible] [illegible] scandala [illegible] scandalizas [illegible] capite vos [illegible] O angeli sancti [illegible] iniquitate [illegible] [illegible] capite vos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] catholicis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] / non est autem homini [illegible] quid sit in homine, nisi [illegible] ad hoc ipsum [illegible] / sic illuminatis [illegible] / sic angelica [illegible] [illegible] signum diaboli [illegible] palam fiet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita / et quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita sua [illegible] vestigia sua [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] / [illegible] filia [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] tibi nulla [illegible] / et quod [illegible] tu ista [illegible] / [illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scandalizare [illegible] [illegible] feminam [illegible] [illegible] manifesta [illegible]

[illegible]

Scandali nulla [illegible] est, [illegible] (uncertain)

Scandalo [illegible] (uncertain)

Retrahi a quibus [illegible] (uncertain)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] via videte dic destruunt sic
ut civitatis et regni [illegible] dissipant
bellorum [illegible] et plebium discordiam
[illegible] civitas [illegible] et intestina bella
et discordias despexit, sic et civitatis
[illegible] vide quod ut de salustinus, [illegible]
[illegible] si bella intestina [illegible]
[illegible] quia discordia generat invidiam
invidia iracundiam, iracundiam detractionem
detractio odium, odium minaciam [illegible]
minaciam, minatia vindictam, vindicta
repugnantiam, repugnantia [illegible]
[illegible] generat bellum, bellum vero destruit
[illegible] et civitates ut de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] audit [illegible]
[illegible] in tota via tota bella [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bellum
[illegible] inter sensualitatem et rationem [illegible]
bellum est inter [illegible] superiorem
et inferiorem, de quibus loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epistola [illegible]
concordia [illegible] discordia dilabuntur
[illegible] salvator [illegible] de [illegible]
civitas [illegible] [illegible] divisa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adversus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] totius [illegible] orbis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit pastorum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] defendit ab adversario
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] insidiarum, et [illegible]
[illegible] pastor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] imminere mala [illegible]
[illegible] fili hominis speculatorem dedi te
domui israel, et quis infra adnuntiat
ut si gladium [illegible] [illegible] est
imminentia [illegible] temptationum

fuit tunc animissis / annunciat ni[illegible]
viventi gladius ut videant d[illegible]
dicam sit ille / qui in sua nunquam
receptus est / sanguinem autem eius
manibus speculatoris requiram Ez. 3
de solo, sed de recapitulatione hostilitatis
debet se quod pastor ad insensibilia
mirabilis applicavit / qui in d[illegible]
laretur ut [illegible] et [illegible]
bello arma fert / [illegible]
castra gladium suo / Zacharie 13
hominis pastor animam suam pro
pro ovibus suis / [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] speculatoris
[illegible] sit / a nobis minus videam[illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
tam [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / ut aut [illegible]
[illegible] iterum [illegible]
quod ambo [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vias [illegible]
velle aliud quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] peccata [illegible]
dicit enim s. Chrysostomus in [illegible]
super illo capitulo XXI [illegible]
sicut de templo omne bonum [illegible]
ita de templo omne malum procedit
et enim sacerdotium integrum fuit / tota
ecclesia integra floret / si autem [illegible]
fuit [illegible] fides / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
foliis / intelligatis ex [illegible]
et si videris [illegible]
sine dubio [illegible] / quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

belli[illegible]

98

In nouissimis temporibus discedent quidam a fide attendentes spiritibus erroris et doctrinis demoniorum in ypocrisi loquentium mendacium et cauteriatam habentium suam conscientiam prohibentium nubere, abstinere a cibis quos deus creavit ad percipiendum cum gratiarum actione. Istas prophetias [illegible] nubere et a cibis abstinentes quos deus creavit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] honorabile connubium et thorum immaculatum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ligat / Sed nescio quid si
in matrimonio invenisset [illegible]
quod fuit [illegible] existimo
suffragari / Illud credo quod dum
tu [illegible] testimonio de [illegible]
de [illegible] deus homines ad ymaginem
creavit / Sicut masculum et feminam
creavit illos / [illegible]
[illegible] deus homo non separet / [illegible]
[illegible] deus quia duo
[illegible] / et iam non sunt duo
[illegible] ex deo copulato
[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplicium quale in obstinatos ista
... tam signat ... [illegible]
... de regula medicorum hoc
... nobis non resplendeat ...
... egenis ... [illegible]
... Ex de disciplina ab
... spiritualium medicorum
schola ... vite ... apud
... dominas ... [illegible]
... de ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... ille
... et donavit ad ...
... ordinatione ... modo
... et semper ...
... a malo ...
... plane abstinentia
... sed ... blasphe-
mia ... magis ... di-
xerim ... omnibus partibus
omnia ... indie ait ille
... optimum ... et ...
... qui ...
... ...
... vel est ...
polluta est et ... eorum
... qui ...
... dicentes
... et ... quos ...
... in corpore ... ...
corporis xpi ... ista ...
... et ...
... et ... corpore
xpi ipse ... sed si ...
qui illud quod ... habere
... se habere ... in
mensa sua corporis xpi et sang-
uinem ... et ...
... se in corporis xpi et ...
... apud ...
... apostolorum ... et ...
... apostolus sui ... va-
lentes ostendere quoniam ... lucerna
sub modio ... non est ... lux
... est apud ... et ...
... super candelabrum ut ...
... modii ...
... apostolorum ... ipse ...
... ad alia ...
... qui ... non
... abscondi ... non
... ut lapidem

... modii ... aut ...
... vel ... tenebit

de monte abscisa sine manibus
monte ... et impleatur
... sicut ... publi-
canus et ... hec quid ...
... apud ... respuit
publicani sine ... suspen-
... habet et ... xpus ...
integram hereditatem suam et
possessionem ... hec ...
... sublime ... magne
hereditati qui xpo illa conjunge-
... vidite ... vidite
... vos quod baptismum
infantibus quod ... mortuis
quod sanctorum suffragia postulamus
in omni genere ... in utroque
sexu festinat ... xpum ...
adultis et parvulis ... vivis
et mortuis ... quid ...
tibus ... impossibile ...
ad adultis ... difficultate ...
tinentiae ... porro ...
... parvulis ...
auxiliis ... defunctorum
sanctorum qui ... suffra-
giis spoliantes absit ... non
relinquit ... plebem suam
que est sicut arena maris
... pluralitate
... qui ...
... apud ... ad
... magis
... qui ...
... [illegible]
... pro
infantibus ... sanguinis ... et
... vox sanguinis ... clamat ad dominum
... clamat ... et clamat ...
de terra ... clamat ... infantibus ...
... ubi ... quodam modo
et ... salvatoris ...
... ad ... virgi-
... clamitat ...
... vite ... flagitat
... quia ... pati
... clamitat innocentia
... clamat innocentia
... clamat ... adducti
... clamat ... anima
... fides matris

destitutus [illegible] / et [illegible] desti-
tutus et clamat ad pastorem / [illegible]
vo pater [illegible] negat non [illegible]
pater est [illegible] / [illegible] dubitat
quia non habet fidem / cui integre
impartitur [illegible] / involutus illi
in sacramento / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] pallium [illegible]
non possit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] fides / [illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sufficit [illegible]
et sibi / ideo audivit [illegible]
[illegible] est fides tua fiat tibi
[illegible] petisti / [illegible] fide [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] illi [illegible]
obtinuit salutem / Denique habes
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fili remittuntur
tibi [illegible] tua / Et paulo post / tolle
[illegible] tuum et ambula. [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] non
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] fides
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] fide
fide non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] baptismum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] / sed [illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in fide [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
qui [illegible] non possunt / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] hoc mortuus est / [illegible]
[illegible] et mortuus / [illegible] hoc [illegible]
et infans natus est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
post mortem / sed statim [illegible]
[illegible] / vel ad [illegible]
[illegible] / vel ad dampnationem / [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo qui dixit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in hoc seculo
[illegible] / [illegible]
hoc dixerat / [illegible] in futuro
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non qui [illegible] non [illegible]
non est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] qui in [illegible]
[illegible] / et negat
[illegible] testimonium [illegible]
qui [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] posse [illegible]
[illegible] qui petrus est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / et qui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] domini [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dixit / qui vos audit me
audit / et qui vos spernit me
spernit / Multa [illegible] et alia
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]

[Marginal notes: "1 qui"; "[illegible]"; "de fide [illegible]"; "de fide [illegible]"; "quid [illegible]"]

Hec est illa via ... eligit mori ...

loquentur ... malarum
... sed non est ...
... omnia
... labor ...
esset / et nunc ...
... ad istos nec rationis
... quia non ...
... auctoritatibus
... quia non ...
... persuasionibus
nec ...
quia ... batu ...
... eligit mori ...

[illegible]

nomine plus est ... homicen
... magnus ... ab alio
... in ... potuisse
dyabolum ...
qui ... aut ...
suspenderunt ... iudas ...
... dyabolo ...
... ego ... manibus ...
... magis ...

[illegible]

hec et testes habnerit et in ys[illegible] ... 24 si non sustinuit insistere clamabunt de celua quia scandalizant non solum notabilia sed etiam illicita cohabitacione. Ergo ista sufficiant ... decendis [illegible] ad danda signa et tam ... dilecte ac gloriose sponse ... omnia denis audientibus [illegible].

Hic agitur de ca[illegible] vite activa et contemplativa [illegible]

Dilectus meus mihi et ego illi qui pascitur inter lilia donec aspiret dies et inclinentur umbre.

Hec est penultima pars huius ... in qua ostenditur quod sponsa ... sponso suo ... ad laborem actionis. Et dicitur hic ... quo ... ad laborem ... fructum laboris ... in lectulo meo quesivi quem diligit anima mea ... admiracionem ... et ... que ascendit ... aromatibus ... quo ... quid ... ibi qui pascitur inter lilia ... petit ... manifestet ... ibi ... agitur ... de studio quo ... ut ... quia ... a ... est ... aut habet ... studium ... et ... studium ... devotum ... studio agitur hic ... dilectus meus et ego illi ... oracione ... et ultimo ... dilectus meus ... contemplativus ... amore ... dilectus ... et ego illi ... devotissime obediam.

quia diligit me et ego ... debet esse ... obediens ... sicut ... dilectus meus ... sollicite intendo ... id est sponsa ... amica ... quia ... laudenda ... et ... dilectus meus ... et ego illi ... libere ... dei ... pascitur id est delectatur inter lilia ... alia ... delectatio sponsi est ... qui ... ut ... et ...

Donec aspiret dies id est donec ... dies ... plena ... manifeste ... quem ... dei ... Et inclinentur umbre id est ... et ... dei ... iudicia ... regnat ... a ... dei

[illegible] ... dilectus meus [illegible] ... et ego illi [illegible] ... pascit[ur] inter lilia [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... abraham [illegible] ... Donec aspiret dies [illegible] ... donec [illegible] ... et declinent umbre ... Donec [illegible] ... nox vero [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... dilectus meus mihi et ego illi [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... inter lilia [illegible] ... [illegible]

dies

[illegible] ... [illegible]

Beda

[illegible] ... dilectus meus mihi et ego illi qui pascitur inter lilia [illegible] ... dilectus meus [illegible] ... [illegible]

sub cura dei / integra p[er]severat et
atq[ue] obediencie devocione [illegible]
[illegible] / Cantica aut[em] [illegible] sequitur
[illegible] sequi[tur] / pascit[ur] int[er] lilia i[d est] can
didissimo [illegible] virtutu[m] [illegible] solet
odor [illegible] / qui [illegible] per
[illegible] sua [illegible]
solet pasci / et [illegible]
[illegible] / Ita [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia / [illegible]
aliorum pluraliter / [illegible]
[illegible] designat / [illegible]
[illegible] lilia int[er] [illegible]
sic amica mea int[er] filias [illegible]
et [illegible] pluraliter [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] singulari [illegible] vinea
[illegible] vinea nostra
floruit [illegible]
[illegible] / seu [illegible]
singulari [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / sanctorum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] int[er] lilia [illegible]
pasci [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / int[er] lilia pasci
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pascit[ur] ipse int[er] lilia
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible]
[illegible]
int[er] lilia [illegible]
[illegible]

[Margin:] [illegible]
[Margin:] lilijs
[Margin:] pasci int[er] lilia
[Margin:] pascit[ur] int[er] lilia
[Margin:] [illegible]
[Margin:] pascit[ur]

[illegible] fidelium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
pasci [illegible] pascit[ur] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ubi pascitur [illegible]
in meridie / pascit[ur] [illegible]
nobis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] / pascit[ur] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
sub [illegible] / [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]
ad caput / et [illegible] pasci
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ubi ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
habebunt / [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
lilia [illegible] sanctorum [illegible]
[illegible] pascit[ur] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pascit[ur] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Contemplativa alia/ unde de hac
[illegible] de illa/ Cantic./ [illegible] salit
loquitur de illa [illegible] quando
contemplativa [illegible] sentitur
agit de deo. Ecce iste venit
saliens in montibus transiliens
colles. Similis est dilectus
meus capree hinnuloque cervorum
hac de re [illegible] et [illegible]
En ipse stat post parietem
nostrum, et cetera usque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] vinea
[illegible] floruit/ que circa [illegible]
sunt ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ Deinde subiunxit de
utraque pariter/ Dilectus meus
michi et ego illi qui pascitur
inter lilia donec aspiret dies
et inclinentur umbre. In
utraque etiam vita dilectus inter
lilia pascitur/ quia hic videtur
[illegible] bonum operis labor[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
te, [illegible] [illegible] raptim [illegible]
[illegible] celestia contemplantur
[illegible] regem in decore
suo [illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] quia
gustus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] delectatur
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Dilectus meus
michi et ego illi, et [illegible] vitulo
conflatili qui pascitur inter lilia
[illegible] delectatur in [illegible]
ab ydolatria/ Donec aspiret dies
[illegible] in quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] vitali [illegible]
~~Similis esto dilecte mi~~
in [illegible] habetur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
pro altari [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible]. Usque dilectus [illegible]
[illegible]/ pastus in liliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] adventu suo [illegible]
[illegible] in hac cantico [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] ego
[illegible] loquor [illegible] ecce [illegible]
[illegible] adventus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] venite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dilecto [illegible]
[illegible] dilectum et dilectum
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
dilectus pascitur in liliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in dilectis venerat ad dilectam
[illegible] adventu suo
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dilectum et dilectam
[illegible] dilectus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ego illa [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] in te [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] hic loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dilecto [illegible] esse [illegible]
dilectum et [illegible] Joh. xvii°
de [illegible] dilectus [illegible] pater
[illegible] te non cognovit
ego autem te cognovi et hii cog
noverunt [illegible] tu me misisti
et notum feci eis nomen tuum
et notum faciam ut dilectio qua
[illegible] sit in ipsis et ego
[illegible] [illegible] dilectio
[illegible] et [illegible]/
[illegible] [illegible] dilectum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ ille in et ego
illi/ ille [illegible] et
[illegible] et ego illi/ [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible]
ego illi [illegible]/ ille
[illegible] et ego illius
[illegible]/ ille [illegible] ego
[illegible] ille [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]/ ego illi/ et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] audio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] est [illegible]
ille [illegible]/ et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] adventu in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Ista ergo proprie est mutue dilectionis
et fruitionis amoris / fidelis exhor-
tationis / adiutorii oportuni
et utilis / est primo mutue
dilectionis et fruitionis amoris
quia fruendo amore copulatur
sponso / et hoc notat dicens
dilectus meus mihi et ego illi
i. ille vocat me sponsam amore
et ego illi / de quo refert b. greg.
super [illegible] quanto plus
et plus amat / intantum ad
ingressum regni celestis appropinquat
[illegible] amare negligit
intantum ingredi renuit / status
[illegible] est quia verus amor [illegible]
dilectio mutua sine caritatis
nullum pati [illegible] nisi se et
obiectum suum dilectum et dilectorem
[illegible] medium / ideo dilectus
[illegible] inhaerenter in ipsum
dilectum immediate / ideo [illegible]
[illegible] donec [illegible]
ad ipsum / et in ipsum pervenit
unde hugo super [illegible]
[illegible] dicit sic dilectio mutua
sine amor [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et esse [illegible] / et tam
[illegible] / [illegible] / hanc [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] ad
deum [illegible] affectionum / [illegible]
[illegible] / unde apostolus
in epistola ad macedonios [illegible]
tanto nobis melius est
quanto ad deum magis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] amando /
[illegible]
quanto [illegible] amore / quo in
[illegible]
[illegible] / hec enim dilectio mu-
tua ut dicit auctor [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dei [illegible]
et [illegible] ad deum [illegible] caritate
[illegible] et mutua dilectione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / et dilectus
ad dilectum [illegible] / ideo [illegible]
[illegible] / et dilecta
dilectio / et diligunt deum / et
[illegible] ad deum / [illegible] ut ad
deum / sic familiaris est deo

caritatis [illegible] noluit [illegible]
ubi caritas non fuit / et mutua
dilectio / et dicit hugo [illegible]
mutue dilectionis [illegible] dilectio / et
dilectam [illegible] mutuo
[illegible] que ad superiora [illegible] intenta in
[illegible] ad inferiora / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / i. ad [illegible]
et active [illegible] ...
[illegible] ille qui est ad supe-
riora [illegible] contemplatio / [illegible]
operatio [illegible] / et ad superiora tendit
[illegible] quiescat / ad [illegible]
tendit / [illegible] ad se [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ut vocat
[illegible] caritatis in superiora
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible]
illos ad [illegible]
[illegible] tendit /
[illegible] illas [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] mutua dilectio [illegible]
[illegible] dilectio [illegible] exempla
[illegible] est [illegible] ad superi-
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
ut [illegible] / et [illegible]
mobile / quia amoris [illegible]
ut [illegible] dilectio [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
dilectus meus / amat me / [illegible]
ego illi / [illegible] ostendo
in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] dilectus meus
est fidelis exhortationis [illegible]
[illegible] exhortationum dilectus meus
[illegible] ostende [illegible]
[illegible] / et ego illi
[illegible] / [illegible] / et
[illegible]
[illegible] exhortationum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dilectus meus [illegible]
adiutorium oportunum et utile
[illegible] dilectus [illegible]
[illegible] / et ego illi
[illegible] obedientiam [illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible]
in [illegible] bonis [illegible]
[illegible]

dilectionis mutue

de amore

dilectio mutua

dilectio mutua

Ista nobilis [illegible] venit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mutua habitur [illegible]
et sponsus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dilecto [illegible] sponse [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible]
et nobilis et [illegible] quia talis dilecto
[illegible] quia diligit sponsus/
sponsi dei quia diligit [illegible]
et [illegible] in nos diligit/ [illegible]
[illegible] illius/ et ipsa [illegible]/ et nos
[illegible] diligimus in ipsa/ est enim
talis dilecto. lux in [illegible]/
[illegible]/ in cognitione/ [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]/ vita in morte/ et ideo
[illegible] est appetenda/ et ob
[illegible] qui illuminat in
[illegible]/ quia est lux et [illegible]/
[illegible] in corporalibus lux est
[illegible] caloris/ et in signum
[illegible] in [illegible]
de celo/ Iob 38 [illegible]
[illegible] lux diuiditur [illegible]/ Ita
in spiritualibus [illegible] dilecto est
[illegible] lucis/ Et [illegible]
[illegible] dum tenuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]/ Et [illegible]
[illegible] lux est/ lux enim sua [illegible]
[illegible] tenebras fugat/ ut patet
de luce solis/ Sic dilecto dei fugat
omnes tenebras peccati in homine/
[illegible]
[illegible] manifestatione [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] manifestat/ Sic dilecto
dei [illegible] loquendo [illegible]
fugat [illegible] a pectore/ Sicut
[illegible] solis [illegible]
Iob 10 qui diligit [illegible]
in lumine manet/ et in dilecto
dei/ et scandalum in eo non est/
[illegible] sicut in sole [illegible]
[illegible]/ et [illegible]/ Sic in di-
[illegible] desideriis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]/
Ego diligentes me diligo [illegible]
me [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicitur in [illegible] dilexisti
iustitiam/ et odisti iniquitatem/
[illegible]
[illegible]/
[illegible] afferunt [illegible]
ut gaudium est de bono [illegible]
[illegible] dilectionis [illegible]
[illegible] in bonum [illegible]
[illegible] de omnibus [illegible]

deo celi/ et dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] tetigit [illegible]
[illegible]/ a [illegible] olfactu [illegible]
gustu frigiditate tactu/ [illegible]
[illegible] auditu/ et [illegible]
dilecto [illegible]/ quia [illegible]
[illegible]
in dilectione/ quia dicitur actu [illegible]
[illegible] gaudentes a [illegible] quia digni
[illegible]
pati/ [illegible] quia [illegible]
diligit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] afferebat [illegible]
a malo sicut [illegible]
amaritudinem et similiter [illegible]
Sic dilecto [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
mali futuri/ [illegible] spiritualis
adiutorium/ Sapientie [illegible]
[illegible]
in omni [illegible]/ dilecto [illegible]
[illegible] Iob [illegible] si quis di-
ligit me/ in [illegible]
[illegible]/
in quo diligimus [illegible]/ et pater
meus diliget eum/ dando ei [illegible]
[illegible] et ad eum veniemus/ [illegible]
dando sapientiam/ [illegible]
in quibus [illegible]
bonitatis/ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]/ bonitas
[illegible]
[illegible] diligentibus [illegible]
[illegible] dilectus meus [illegible] et
ego illi/ [illegible] dilecto meus diligit
me et ego illum/ in quo notatur
dilectionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui diligit te sicut sol
in ortu suo splendet ita rutilat/
Sol illuminat [illegible]
lunam et stellas/ [illegible]
[illegible]/ et signum mortis et [illegible]
[illegible] planta mortua [illegible] fructi-
[illegible]/ sic [illegible]
[illegible] dilectione/ Iob 3o qui non
diligit manet in morte/ et ita
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]/ sed [illegible]
[illegible] dilectione [illegible]/
[illegible] dilectione [illegible]/ [illegible]
dilecto inflammat affectum/ quia

[illegible] dilecto inflammat affectum

Capitulum

similiter

quia ignis est sicut xii ignee re[illegible] mitte in [illegible] et quid [illegible] nisi ut ardeat / Ignis autem [illegible] sua [illegible] suo calore / [illegible] suo ardore / quia est calor [illegible] ut ignis et fumus [illegible] est in motu / ignis [illegible] [illegible] fumo [illegible] / ascendit suo vapore ardenti ascendit [illegible] levitate / Sic dilectio mutua dei [illegible] ista [illegible] suo calore [illegible] dilectio dei [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] violentiam [illegible] [illegible] manifestam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] specie [illegible] caritatis / [illegible] est dilectio quam [illegible] sit [illegible] amor [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ix [illegible] ad [illegible] quis nos separabit a caritate christi / certus sum quia nec mors nec vita nec angeli neque [illegible] aliqua poterit nos separare a caritate dei que est in christo / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et revelatione dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est revelatio [illegible] [illegible] in amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad deum [illegible] altitudinis est / ascendit ad deum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible] nisi pater qui misit me [illegible] illum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ignem [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] revelationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei salvatoris / et non ex [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / et quare illum [illegible] et illum non [illegible] / nolo velle indicare [illegible] [illegible] et intellige [illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] dilectio mutua que est inter sponsum et sponsam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] caritatis vincula caritatis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / revelando [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] similibus vincit [illegible] ad [illegible] sponsum / ut [illegible] dilectus meus mihi et ego illi [illegible] et dilectus meus [illegible] [illegible] et ego illi obediam et [illegible] [illegible] dilectio mutua / et loquitur sponsa / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] est / et [illegible] [illegible] dilectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible] / dilectio mutua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua ascendit ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ascendat ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eloquium [illegible] inflammavit me / et [illegible] [illegible] inflammatum est cor meum et [illegible] renovati sunt / [illegible] ignis [illegible] suo ardore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut calor [illegible] ignis rubiginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] quid aliud [illegible] dilectionem dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubi[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quanto magis [illegible] caritatis ignis [illegible] [illegible] actus potentius est in [illegible] [illegible] / Sic actus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] / [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deum diligit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ignis [illegible] suo calore sic dilectio dei / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dilectus meus locutus est / [illegible] [illegible] sicut ignis dat [illegible] splendorem / calorem [illegible] [illegible] / Sic dilectio [illegible] [illegible] splendorem [illegible] manu [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

tamquam dixit / alia anima mea
fuit vigilancia / vel non anima mea
solum non vitam sed carnem et
carnem sabite que corporibus recondunt
quibus anima vel [illegible]
eternam [illegible] sciam. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et tradicionem [illegible] sui ut credat
sed quam quam caritate non sunt
sicut cymbala sonancia / vel sunt
vel illis [illegible] / non ego in illis
quibus boni [illegible]
que [illegible] / vel non [illegible]
[illegible] / sed in hoc cognoscant
omnes quia mei estis discipuli
si dileccionem habueritis invicem
quia dilectum [illegible] hec sponsa
ad sponsum [illegible] dilectus
[illegible] et ego illi o [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] o
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illustrans / ut
candidas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] o quis hic tibi
cantatur in illo [illegible] cantico [illegible]
epithalamio tuo quia [illegible] in
deliciis tuis [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tua [illegible]
[illegible] tua quia tu es dilecta eius
et ipse dilectus tuus tu hic cantas
in hoc cantico [illegible]. dilectus meus
mihi et ego illi [illegible]

Sponsa autem per [illegible] dixit quod dilecto
[illegible] sponse ad sponsum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] patet per illud Gen.
xv noli timere abraham ego protector
tuus sum / et merces tua magna
nimis / et quia ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / nec [illegible]
nec auris audivit / nec in cor
hominis ascendit / que preparavit deus
hiis qui diligunt illum / sed tamen ut
dicit Augustinus libro ad [illegible] / non sunt
[illegible] vita [illegible]
dileccione [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] voluntate
et [illegible] / ut nichil [illegible] / de [illegible]
voluntate / [illegible] [illegible] libro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in nos [illegible]
et deus [illegible] / [illegible]
vel aliud [illegible] / [illegible] vita sua /

Sicut enim ab inicio fidei insignia
[illegible] [illegible] fideli
[illegible] / sed ut fideles essemus
[illegible] est vita eterna
[illegible] nos / [illegible] est
in [illegible] et [illegible] non ita
[illegible] deo [illegible] / gracia eius
[illegible] / et quod [illegible]
[illegible] / unde et ipsa vita
eterna que [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] meritis precedentibus
redditur / tamen quia eadem merita quibus
redditur / non a nobis parata sunt
per nostram sufficienciam / sed in nobis
parata sunt / [illegible] [illegible] quod
nuncupatur / stipendium inquit
apostolus peccati mors / gracia autem dei
vita eterna / [illegible] autem dixisset
stipendium peccati mors / quis non
[illegible] [illegible] adderet
si diceret stipendium autem iusticie
vita eterna est / et verum est quod
[illegible] [illegible] tamquam stipendium
redditur mors / ita [illegible] iusticie
tamquam stipendium / vita eterna
autem si [illegible] [illegible] iusticie
[illegible] [illegible] iusticie [illegible]
[illegible] / sed [illegible] apostolus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vigilantissime
[illegible] stipendium inquit
peccati mors / [illegible] stipendium quia
debetur / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] inde ne
iusticia / [illegible] se extollat
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] pendit
iusticie / vita eterna / eterna [illegible]
[illegible] si accepisti [illegible] ut
[illegible] sponse [illegible] vitam eternam
iusticie [illegible] stipendium est
sed tibi [illegible] est / et ipsa iusticia
tibi autem tamquam redditur
si [illegible] tibi esset iusticia tamquam
deberetur / [illegible] non [illegible] plenitudine
eius [illegible] accepimus / non solum
graciam qua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in laboribus / [illegible] in
[illegible] / sed et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] / et deus [illegible]
[illegible] et voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] et operis [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed contemplative [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] erga nos
[illegible] / in [illegible] / sed [illegible]

40

per ... [illegible] est quid agat in intel-
lectu ... [illegible] ...
na non amat ... [illegible] ...
medullitus in humilitate deo et
proximis ... [illegible] ... consume-
... pariter ... et custodita
... [illegible] ... a corde
expelle ... [illegible] ... ipsa ...
... amare ... [illegible] ...
deo diligere ... et ... afflictor ...
... amat ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... nova ...
... [illegible] ...
... in ... magnis ...
... sicut dicit b[eatus] Ber[nardus].
... voluit esse magna
... [illegible] ... voluit
... non querere voluit
... non ... voluit ...
... non laborare ...
... miseriam et ... omnibus
... que explicare ...
... que a deo ...
... [illegible] ... lxx
de toto tempore vite huius ...
... laudes ...
... [illegible] ... patris
... quod debes ... deo tuo ...
... de ... qui redemit
... qui te ... gloriam
... gaudio mutua dilectione
ad alios ... amplius
... [illegible] ... duo
... est ... que tenet se ex parte
dei ... [illegible] ...
... ad alium ... est bona volun-
tas que tenet se ex parte hominis
... beatus in libello de
templo spirituali quod ... omnia
dona dei que ad salutem ...
... hominis spectant ...
... et ... bona
voluntatis esse ...
in nobis ... dei ...
imago reparatur ... que
bona voluntate ... bonum in
... est ... bona
voluntate ... dat
... homo faciat non
potest esse bonum nisi ex bona
voluntate procedat et hoc dicit
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
et ego ... bona voluntatem
ostendo in operibus bonis ...
... bona voluntate ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... que ...

Ad ... duo requiruntur gratia dei et ... voluntas bona

bona voluntas nec dari potest invito
nec auferri nisi volenti ...
... homo est in bona voluntate
exemplo ... sequitur ... si
voluntas tua tanta ... tan-
tum. si fuit magna, magnum ...
si maior, maius ... si minima
minimum ... sequitur. tanta
merces quanta ... ergo magna
voluntate, si vis esse magnum ...
Ergo deus ... in ...
redemptionem ... qui ...
nisi velit ... amat ...
equaliter ... et pauperes
quia voluntas eorum bona ...
si non operatur quod potest ...
... patet ... voluntas
bona reparatur ... hec ...
... [illegible] ... dicit enim ...
... ad ... c. 38 Ego
magnus ... tua magna nimis
magnum ... magna domus ... dicit
magnus est ... nimis ...
... tua magna nimis
... non ...
... infinita ... longa
... magnus est ... dicit et ...
... tua ... ut magnus est tu
magna est et ... tua ... non
aliud est ... aliud ... tua
sed tu magnus nimis ipse tu ...
magna nimis tu ... est
et ... [illegible] ... ipse
... est ... meus
et ... quia ... est
... [illegible] ...
... adoramus ...
... magna ...
... [illegible] ...
... est toto
... gaudium quod expectamus
... vita ... ut cognoscant
te deum solum verum et quem misisti
dominum ... Ioh xvii ...
... ut ... [illegible] ...
... mandata dei ...
... est ... [illegible] ...
... alia bonis
bona ... quibus ipse
homo fit bonus bonis ...
... mutua dilectio ...
quod dedit ... discipulis ...
... Ioh xiii mandatum novum
do vobis ut diligatis invicem
sicut dilexi vos ut et vos diligatis
invicem. In hoc cognoscent omnes quia
mei discipuli estis si dilectionem habueritis
ad invicem ergo ... in caritate

voluntas bona

ipse

Secundo noto quod in studiorum societate [illegible] qui est de secundo titulo [illegible] dicit: Dilectus pascitur inter lilia. Sacrorum [illegible] certe militantis ecclesie gaudium quod dilectus pascitur inter lilia, scilicet in sanctis prelatis et doctoribus, ubi tanguntur tria circa studium. Primo quid sit studium, quo ad effectum, et hoc nota: [illegible] ~~[illegible] ubi inter lilia~~ quod quidem studium est pastus scilicet mentis vestre [illegible] [illegible] dicitur hic ubi sit studium: ubi inter lilia. Tertio tangit cum dicit scilicet sit studium: in domo [illegible] appetitus [illegible] domus veritatis sicut lux orta que erit in [illegible] circa [illegible] et [illegible] umbre, id est fugiant et deficiant [illegible] hec [illegible] et [illegible] sunt. Circa primum noto quod studium pastorum [illegible] hec tria extirpandis [illegible] et vitia hominis [illegible] moveri ut [illegible] [illegible] discant [illegible] studium [illegible] magis [illegible] alii [illegible] ut [illegible] de nativitate [illegible] quod [illegible] sepe ingenium attingit ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] studiosius [illegible] tarditate intelligentie [illegible] ut eo maiora premia [illegible] inveniat quo magis in studio inveniendis elaborat, [illegible] esse [illegible] sive [illegible] quod et studiosa tarditas ad [illegible] [illegible] et studiose et velocitatis ad [illegible] [illegible]. Secundo legunt aliqua ne negligant, legunt et alia [illegible] legant et alia [illegible] ut teneant, sed ut [illegible] [illegible] tempora [illegible] [illegible] lassitudo [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] inordinata [illegible] et ardor abstinentie, et inordinate [illegible] et temperantie [illegible] et [illegible] tate sui [illegible] ut hic [illegible] quam hec [illegible] [illegible] ita studium [illegible] [illegible] et quod laudabile et in [illegible] sit de [illegible] [illegible] culpabile.

[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] de [illegible] Tria sunt que tempore studentibus [illegible] obesse solent, videlicet [illegible] imprudentia et fortuna[?] negligentia. [illegible] in quod [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] studiose [illegible] [illegible] ut auditum [illegible] libenter audit omnia legit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] persona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod [illegible] esse vult [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingeniis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] agentibus hic [illegible] ut [illegible] hospitia habeant, nullas [illegible] [illegible] attidit[?] [illegible] [illegible] familiarit applicant [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planta que sepe [illegible] de loco in locum [illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] libros avelle volo [illegible] fastidientis stomachi [illegible] [illegible] degustat que ubi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pariter varie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapientia quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut paupere [illegible] [illegible] ad philosophandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] studium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] artibus liberalibus [illegible]

lilia

scilicet dilectus meus [illegible] ego illi

2

3

Studium prelatorum

dentes[?] [illegible]

lege

ut

1 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

alligaveris sciendi quasi debite non possumus capere. Refert enim Bernardus super cantica sermone 36 capitulo quod [illegible] ... abstinere quid [illegible] magis [illegible] nec [illegible] ... Omnis autem scientia bona que tamen veritati subnixa sit; sed tu qui cum timore et tremore tuam ipsius operari salutem pro temporis brevitate festinas, ea scire prius ac magis curato que senseris viciniora saluti. Et apostolus dicit: qui se putat aliquid scire, nondum cognovit quemadmodum oporteat eum scire. Vides quod fructum et utilitatem scientie in modo sciendi constituit. Modum sciendi dicit ut scias quo ordine, quo studio, quo fine queque nosse oporteat. Quo ordine, ut illud prius quod maturius ad salutem [illegible] ... magnitudinem gratie ... magnitudinem caritatis ... ne [illegible] sed non inflat. Cum ergo tanta sint [illegible] in bonitate sua ut tribulationibus [illegible] possit [illegible] ... disciplina [illegible] ... et sibi bonum quod [illegible] et que a Deo donata sunt ei, et que possit [illegible] nescire [illegible] animo non [illegible]. Quo studio, ut illud ardentius quod vehementius ad amorem. Amor autem quedam vita duo copulans vel copulare appetens, scilicet amantem et quod amatur. Et omnis creatura cum bona sit et bene potest amari et male: bene ordine custodito, male ordine perturbato. Unde Augustinus de civitate Dei libro XV: Duas civitates fecerunt amores duo: Jerusalem facit amor Dei, Babiloniam facit amor seculi. Interroget ergo unusquisque se quid amet, et inveniet unde sit civis; et si habet in se ordinem boni [illegible] perturbatum. Quo fine, ut non ad inanem gloriam aut curiositatem aut aliquid simile, sed ad honorem Dei aut ad salutem suam aut ad

edificationem proximi. Sunt namque qui scire volunt eo fine tantum ut sciant, et turpis curiositas est. Et sunt qui scire volunt ut sciantur ipsi, et turpis vanitas est. Et sunt qui scire volunt ut scientiam suam vendant verbi gratia pro pecunia, pro honoribus, et turpis questus est. Sed sunt item qui scire volunt ut edificent, et caritas est. Et sunt qui scire volunt ut edificentur, et prudentia est. Et horum omnium soli duo ultimi non inveniuntur in abusione scientie, quippe qui ad hoc volunt intelligere ut bene faciant. Denique intellectus bonus omnibus facientibus eum. Ceteri audiant: scienti bonum et non facienti peccatum est illi. Atque ex similitudine [illegible] ... cibi [illegible] ... sicut cibus indigestus et male digestus malos generat humores et corrumpit corpus, non nutrit, ita et multa scientia indigesta stomacho anime que est memoria, si decocta igne caritatis non fuerit, et per quosdam artus anime, mores scilicet et actus, transfusa atque digesta, quatenus ipsa quemadmodum ex hiis que noverit vita et moribus attestante bona efficiatur, nonne illa scientia reputabitur in peccatum tamquam cibus conversus in pravos noxiosque humores? Annon malus humor? Annon male [illegible] ... mores? Annon torsiones et inflationes sustinebit qui causa sciendi [illegible] ... Ad hoc facit quod dicit Gregorius in Pastorali: Admonendi sunt qui arripiunt prava [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quia [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... intelligentie lumen [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... in [illegible]

[Margin, red:] [illegible] / [illegible]

[Bottom margin, red:] Jerusalem facit amor dei / Due civitates Babiloniam amor sui

angeret supplicia quod stricto attingant, ut possent delere peccata quorum millesimam magnitudinem tu nullis agitis quod dimidietatem venturum iam [illegible] hic degustat ut tu etiam suppliciis huiusmodi obnoxia sine hic nunc iudicio examine nec sit absoluta tantoque illic acriora tormenta recipiet quanto hic minus ut deserviret, et quod ipse recompensat hic vitiis dum omnibus sine voluntate domini sui non paravit se et non fecit secundum voluntatem eius plagis vapulabit multis. Huius voluit, descendunt in infernum viventes, viri quippe que ibi illos agitur sciunt et sentiunt. Mortui autem sentiunt nil post mortem enim in infernum descendunt si mala nesciendo perpetrant. Tu vero sciunt mala et tu faciunt iniquitatem in infernum viventibus nisi peccantes quod descendunt. Et glossa de [illegible] illo [illegible] nos est sol [illegible] lux [illegible] sol qui lux [illegible] vita qui doctrina vita [illegible] ad [illegible] veritatis [illegible] sacra non [illegible] dicit [illegible] magnificentia [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] alterum quod sic [illegible] in se [illegible] mala [illegible] nec audiste [illegible] mala et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut in [illegible] hunc [illegible] hoc autem accidens [illegible] ad [illegible] cognoscibilibus ut [illegible] cognoscentibus [illegible] cognoscentibus [illegible] accidens [illegible] [illegible] occupatum [illegible] studio [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] officii ad quod [illegible] si [illegible] studium [illegible] a causis [illegible] sacerdos a confessionibus aut aliis [illegible] aut a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible] negligunt alii confessiones alii [illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] alii docent [illegible] praecepta dei alii [illegible] loco doctrinam fidei alii [illegible] volunt discere [illegible] alii [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] informationibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curae pastoralis [illegible] aliud [illegible] in aliqua spirituali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a fide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscibilis [illegible] ad malum inclinat [illegible] in se [illegible] utilitatis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscentis [illegible] aliquid [illegible] utile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellige [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ponit magistri sui sententia quod re
cepit [illegible] ut est quid sunt
in alto, secundum in imo, quid
sunt primo, quid erit ultimo,
sicut dicit Seneca [illegible]
[illegible] adversa [illegible]
tanta [illegible] Contra iste
[illegible] in studio, est fortuna
[illegible] in eventu vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] doctorum
[illegible] evenit que
[illegible] a studio [illegible]
[illegible] nulli [illegible]
a studio [illegible] de negli
gentia [illegible]
de [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] iste, [illegible]
fortuna [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] ad ista
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
studium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de temporalibus ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
que solus deus est [illegible]
[illegible] deus
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad te [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
que [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] ad quam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sapientie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vita
habere [illegible]
quibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
iste [illegible]
quibus [illegible]

pervenia[n]t ad quem laudem
quod est vana gloria, [illegible]
[illegible] et quando [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] instant
tanto magis [illegible]
quia [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] et
[illegible] de quibus de Iob
xxi dixit [illegible]
a nobis scientiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sapientie
et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
pellam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iste [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotes
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
illi qui [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
iste [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] stultitiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] addit [illegible] labor
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] sapientie
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible] et accepta
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] in via [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
te [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] predicator

pastor inter lilia / attestans

videri solent / Sic sancti si forte
viderent, corda ex vinibus admi-
flamma viciorum / consolacionis ad
spiritus remedium / dicit Gregorius pas-
citur inter lilia id est in castis et
sanctis [illegible] [illegible]
pastor inter lilia / non habentibus
respectum ad bona temporalia /
misere pascitur inter spinas
distulit [illegible] / ut dicitur / et ho-
norem [illegible] pascitur / inter
veritas [illegible] magnopere
est videri / et inflari / et non
[illegible] omnis [illegible] / inter
multa [illegible] / non [illegible]
inflari / caritas autem sola [illegible]
et humiliat / i Cor xiii [illegible]
inter [illegible] pascitur / quia
[illegible] ad caritatem / et ubi sine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Studium

[illegible] studium sunt / ubi
castitas [illegible] / ubi [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi humilitas [illegible] /
ubi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et veritas infallibilis
[illegible] [illegible] hoc
studio / ubi quies sine [illegible]
ubi vita sine morte / ubi [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] / ubi sanc-
titas sine regulis [illegible] /
ubi lilia sine [illegible] /

tria lilia
in modo
castitatis matrimonii

[illegible] et lilia [illegible] modo
i castitatis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pascitur sponsus [illegible]
i [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] seu [illegible] bonum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullam aliam / et uxor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et nullum aliud /

bonum fidei

bonum prolis

[illegible] bonum prolis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut religiose
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] informetur /

bonum sacramenti

[illegible] bonum sacramenti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] bonum sacra-
menti [illegible] matrimonium aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

2 lilium

[illegible] lilium est continencia vidualis
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quia pascitur [illegible]
in adimplendo [illegible]
votis /

3 lilium

[illegible] virginitas [illegible]

integritas virginalis / [illegible] ad
angelice puritatis imitacionem
[illegible] pascitur sponsus [illegible]
angelice puritatis / [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] castitatis [illegible]
in pallore [illegible] / [illegible]
vidualis in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] virginalis in [illegible]
candore floris / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / que est in [illegible] [illegible]
carnali sine [illegible] obligat
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] hoc habent
communiter / quod alii sunt [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] flori
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in flore quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] lilium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oracio [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / deo dante oracio est
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nascente / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] pascitur domine [illegible]
[illegible] i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lux [illegible] / que [illegible] [illegible]
aurora [illegible] / [illegible] est
[illegible] illustrans [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fugat [illegible] [illegible]
et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] non est
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et enigmata [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / In angelis
est [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi nulla [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vite / [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / quia

tempestuosis
3 dies { spiritualis
celestis

[illegible] dies illa in qua [illegible] nox in qua [illegible] est [illegible] 4

cuius splendor expauit et nos inde [illegible] ad xpm factus est suspirantibus / a xpo [illegible] factus est respirantibus / post [illegible] aspirantibus in gloria [illegible] dies [illegible] tempestuosis [illegible] ad calamitatem [illegible] quam maledixit Job iii° [illegible] spiritualis / ad intelligentiam [illegible] xxviii° dies diei eructat verbum et nox nocti indicat [illegible]

[illegible]

et in illo [illegible] umbre [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible]

[illegible]

iiii
vespera

3 umbre { luctus temptatis
[illegible] mitigantis
[illegible] vespere

204

[illegible] in temptatione
[illegible]

Ad vesperam demorabitur fletus / et
ad matutinum letitia / glo ad vesperam
i. ad occasum veri solis in articulo
mortis [illegible] / demorabitur i. dimi-
norabitur / sed usque ad matutinum
i. ad ortum veri solis / i. adventum
salvatoris / de quo Mala. plenius
vobis timentibus nomen meum
orietur sol iusticie i. xpistus / et hoc
est quod dicit et ad matutinum le-
ticia quia cum xpisto orta est leticia
sanctis / de quo Luc. 2 ecce evan-
gelizo vobis gaudium magnum
quia natus est vobis salvator /
[illegible] in media sollicitudine
de qua [illegible] exibit homo ad
opus suum / et ad operationem suam
usque ad vesperam / glo de huius vita
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] homo ad opus suum [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] / et ad opera-
tionem [illegible] usque ad
vesperam / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] expectabo vesperam / et Job
[illegible] opere [illegible] qui
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] temporis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et vagatur
[illegible] ad [illegible] bono opere [illegible]
[illegible] manibus [illegible] /
[illegible] / quia nec opus
nec ratio / nec [illegible] / nec sapientia
erit apud inferos / quo tu properas
[illegible] sollicitudine / [illegible]
tempore [illegible] quia post [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] veniet la-
[illegible] ad vesperam / in qua [illegible]
dabitur [illegible] laboris /
Tertia vespera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia iam [illegible]
et dies inclinata est ad vespe-
ram i. [illegible] inclinatum
est ad vesperam [illegible]
vespera [illegible]
[illegible] vespera de [illegible] vesperas
[illegible] i. [illegible] qui est sponsus
[illegible] [illegible] ubique
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / Tertia de vespera
[illegible] veri sponsi [illegible]
i. in contemplatione [illegible]
homo [illegible] spiritualiter [illegible]

in crediderunt ex nimia claritate /
unde Ysaie 38 attenuati sunt oculi
suspicientes in excelso / glo attenuati
[illegible] / i. [illegible]
[illegible] pre nimia expectatione /
suspicientes in excelso / i. ad deum
[illegible] in angelum / [illegible]
ex nimia attentione / ad aliquid
debilitatur visus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] i. in solem / qui [illegible] suam
[illegible] plenitudine debilitate visus
visiva / dum inspiciuntur / quia
de [illegible] scribitur [illegible]
[illegible] / qui talis [illegible]
[illegible] in nocte [illegible]
[illegible] / glo [illegible] in noc-
te [illegible] i. [illegible]
sine nocte / [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] sic attenuata [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] / et [illegible]
vespera [illegible]
quia fulgebunt sicut sol in regno
patris sui / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / hic [illegible]
ubi [illegible] iustos [illegible]
quia [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
quasi lux [illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] i. [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sine nocte [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sed dies [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] ad vagationem [illegible]
est omnibus [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / quibus
est [illegible] vagari [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in corde [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] / quibus
[illegible] / [illegible]

/ trinitatis

2

/ et repleta laboribus usque ad vesperam

3

Nota

[illegible]

Tex plenius 1 vesperam [illegible] 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible]

parantur / quinimmo ... qui-
bus ... defectu / que
... hec habeat
... possit
... illud Job xxxvi^o
plenus ... tale ... ira
...

[illegible]

3 plenum

[illegible]

Dux ... causa ... diversa

Istis sententiis ponit hec verba
velud sequi capituli. Sponsus
videlicet cum ecclesie copulatur pascitur
inter lilia sanctorum virtutum katholice
ecclesie. Donec adveniat dies eterne
glorie in quo tollentur umbre pre-
sentis miserie. Hec gloria
sanctis [illegible]. Hec una est in prima
[illegible] in corpore iustis lu-
centibus quando cum sponsus pasci-
tur inter lilia nisi cum [illegible]
virtutibus sanctorum et katholice
ecclesie. [illegible] ipsa inhabitat quia et
magister [illegible] quia cum est
mediator dei et hominum, una na-
tura sua sponsa katholica ecclesia
sibi habitat, unde et caput ecclesie
corpus eius, et ipse caput
corporis ecclesie, pascitur [illegible]
nascitur ipse inter lilia in fidelium
animis in [illegible] et fonte regeneracio-
nis angelorum, pascitur inter lilia fi-
delium cum sibi [illegible] meditacionis
exemplis bonorum fidelium varia
[illegible] in omnibus amore
sanctis in [illegible] sanctus virtutes
pascitur ergo inter lilia hoc fruitur bonis
katholice ecclesie hoc [illegible]
quia si fidelis [illegible] virtutibus inter
istis pascitur [illegible] delectacione
et delectando accepta opera bona
[illegible] ad sponsum
[illegible] ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] bono ergo ut [illegible]
de summo bono [illegible] sponsus
domino [illegible] ad [illegible] sponsum
inter lilia, una sponsa pascitur
[illegible] est, cum vivendo
recte sine [illegible] vivit, et hic vivit
[illegible] ibi [illegible] sponsus
si credidit [illegible] invocat
et [illegible] et hoc [illegible] confitendo
laudat et pascitur [illegible] credit
nec tamen credenda esse [illegible]
sensu carnis [illegible] sed
magis ut intellectu [illegible]
[illegible] sponsi quem pascitur
sub [illegible] fidelis sanctis sine
[illegible] est placere deo
[illegible] cum sponsus
[illegible] possit
ergo [illegible] quia
[illegible] virtutes [illegible] et
corde [illegible] in-
[illegible] sicut [illegible] fides sine
[illegible] et [illegible] ergo
dicitur ita [illegible] est fides
[illegible] corde [illegible] teneat
[illegible] que sit fides
[illegible] ad opus bonum

in quo fides debet velud sponsus
pastus velud in corpore [illegible]
in [illegible] sponsi [illegible] non est
[illegible] et dilatetur et hoc debet
[illegible] caritate [illegible] apostolus. Cor[inthios] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
ardeam caritate autem non habu-
erit michi prodest. Sine amore
[illegible] quantum [illegible]
ad [illegible] non [illegible]
tanta est [illegible] virtutes ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nulle illarum
dicuntur esse credit nullum [illegible]
sine caritate [illegible] virtus
cum omnibus virtutibus [illegible]
que sunt dilatare sponsum [illegible]
[illegible] hoc autem [illegible]
[illegible] pasti fide et [illegible]
[illegible] spe [illegible]
ad gloriam et [illegible] a desperacione
qui [illegible] male agit [illegible]
[illegible] dei re-
[illegible] nunc [illegible]
[illegible] desperant
si [illegible] est [illegible]
spem venie [illegible] deus
[illegible] nam qui
iuste peta [illegible]
desperans [illegible] caritate
ut a malo discedamus et de dei
pietate veniam speremus [illegible]
[illegible] spe et fortitudine
[illegible] quia ille ad gaudia
[illegible] ad fortitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] adiuvat. Ex quo patet
[illegible] sponsus
pascitur in fide cum [illegible] cum
caritate [illegible] in spe [illegible]
pastus ergo illis in fide [illegible]
in caritate [illegible] in
spe. [illegible] salutis tue [illegible]
pastus sponsi salutis [illegible]
[illegible] xxiiii. [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible]
alium sicut [illegible] pastus ad
[illegible] De hoc habetur
in Ezechiele [illegible]
alter ad alteram [illegible]
quo [illegible]
[illegible] affectu [illegible]
[illegible] ab altero exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] Cant. [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus [illegible] pascitur inter
[illegible] hac [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] Canticum [illegible]

in quibus vox vite eterne
petitur habet / et ipse est qui totus
amenus in placens decore [illegible] magnitu-
dine ad eum [illegible] / tu in virgin-
eis [illegible] inest virtutem gemmarum
quod decrepit vestem suam [illegible]
illas absorbat / tu aut non sine deca-
cus ornata fide sapientia [illegible]
nisse aut veritate suscipiunt quae
nosse [illegible] ad illam sunt quae
parat [illegible] declinatur
ve eum [illegible] vitalis est scripture
sicut adorat animat fidem spe-
ciei intellectum illuminat / de hoc
[illegible] Joh. xv ego sum vitis
et vite qui [illegible] vitalis
[illegible] constituit / si dico adiuste
[illegible] et medio flamis [illegible]
quam singularis amicitia [illegible]
[illegible] candidissimo flame
pulcre ac decenter disposita
in [illegible] / et agnoscere auream
in christo [illegible] / quam [illegible]
[illegible] i. christi [illegible]
quam [illegible] aut [illegible]
in pluralitate [illegible]
[illegible] / quo [illegible]
[illegible] / si magna [illegible]
[illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible] ingressi
[illegible] / nec posse illum videre /
in eo nisi [illegible] vitam
in qua videbit [illegible]
[illegible] 2 pro [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] quae de-
[illegible] deus [illegible] / est h
[illegible] quod deus ille est.
deus [illegible] omnis illu-
[illegible] deus hic [illegible] /
[illegible] / donec appareat deus [illegible]
donec veniat [illegible] et ergo
[illegible] deus [illegible] /
[illegible] succedentibus [illegible] /
ubi [illegible] esse aliquid / quod [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est
[illegible] / [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] est qui vult vitam
diligit [illegible] deus [illegible] /
[illegible] in libro soliloquiorum ad deum
c. 21 [illegible] / o [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ante faciem tuam /
[illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
qua [illegible] deus / [illegible] /
et [illegible] / a deus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] audiam vocem laudis
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / tu [illegible]

in gaudium domini tui / math. 25
[illegible] et bone serve in pau-
ca fuisti fidelis intra in gaudium
domini tui / [illegible] gaudium [illegible]
in domini [illegible] dei [illegible]
magna / et in [illegible]
[illegible] / quod [illegible] est [illegible]
intra in gaudium et in [illegible]
quae [illegible] letitiam /
ubi erit [illegible] / et [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] / ubi erit [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi erit vita vitalis
dulcis / et amabilis [illegible]
mirabilis / in illa [illegible] /
[illegible] quod plangit [illegible]
[illegible]
habere [illegible] /
nec auris audivit / nec in
[illegible] ascendit / quam solis
[illegible] diligentibus [illegible] /
[illegible] maior
[illegible]
[illegible] laude [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / cum gloria [illegible]
[illegible] / in qua iusti fulgebunt
[illegible] / [illegible] pax erit / ubi
[illegible] / [illegible] / nullus
[illegible] / nulla [illegible] / nec [illegible]
[illegible] / nulla mors / sine ulla [illegible]
nec [illegible] / nullus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] assidua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / et ubi [illegible]
est ibi christi [illegible] / ubi quicquid
[illegible] manifestum erit /
ubi [illegible] manifesta est [illegible]
[illegible] / et ille [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est in
[illegible] / et ille in [illegible]
[illegible] / cur alius [illegible]
[illegible] / alius in infantia / alius
in [illegible] / alius in senectu-
te / cur alius pauper / alius
[illegible] / cur filius adulterae
[illegible] / et alius filius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ante baptismum
[illegible] / cur qui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in libro [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi [illegible] patebit
ubi [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi nullus
[illegible] / [illegible] nullus
[illegible] / [illegible] / qua qui
[illegible] sempiternam diliget /

inspiciebit / vel alterius invidere
possit / tamen nemo sibi ipsi invidere
Nec velut esse aucturus vel [illegible]
esse gaudet quia erit / quia
aliter esse quia inceptum non
esse decernit / nec aliter esse
desiderabit / quam quod erit / et ita
esse ut erit / pulcherrimum erit / non
[illegible] solis sed et omnium
corporum celestium / cum quodlibet
membrum / in corpore sanctorum /
ut infidelibus parabitur / aliter
cum constituerit [illegible] / monstruosum
esset [illegible] et turpe / Dic
mirum si aliquibus in regno
dei sanctis dederit quam [illegible]
[illegible] et voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] turpitudine [illegible] /
non solum [illegible] / sed et omni
congregationi / in qua qui erit
[illegible] [illegible] sine dubio
[illegible] quia totum habens
[illegible] / et si [illegible]
[illegible] eius videre [illegible]
[illegible] in comparatione [illegible] /
et gaudebunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et corpori
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et gaudio / [illegible]
quod maiestatis et invisibilibus
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omni et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et ex [illegible]
[illegible] facie ad faciem visione
cum pulchritudinem mirantur
angeli / cum [illegible] tota cordis
[illegible] audit / cogitatione
cum oculus non umquam vidit
cum audit [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pena / cum [illegible]
[illegible] nova / et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] post mille annos / et
[illegible] mille / et [illegible] angeli
ab initio [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non umquam [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] non diem
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

diem [illegible] non videt / sed utique [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ad
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] adam
peccaturum / non peccare potuit / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
esse [illegible] / quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] allegavit / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hic [illegible] est [illegible]
voluntate [illegible] peccavit [illegible] / et
[illegible] alia [illegible] / quia in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in voluntate et libero
arbitrio / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dei non [illegible] [illegible]
peccavit [illegible] [illegible] nisi voluntate
nulla alia re cogente / quia [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum / et ergo non est [illegible]
ad peccandum / potuit sine dubio / non
peccare / si vellet / [illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a deo pena [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] voluntatem
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ostendit / quia [illegible] angeli
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Ex quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] / que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a nobis / et a [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / diem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
civitatis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] / et [illegible] De bonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] civitatis / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] de civitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acquiescit / [illegible] plus
ad [illegible] / [illegible] deus autem omnis
[illegible] qui vocavit nos ad suam

ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hec [illegible] est [illegible] angeli [illegible] sermone suo dicentes [illegible] de [illegible] ab [illegible] die usque in finem mundi [illegible] ab adam usque in finem seculi [illegible] civitatis. Et [illegible] aliud quam dei civitas [illegible] aliud [illegible] civitas dei [illegible] trinitatis ipsa dei [illegible] est que [illegible] immutabilis [illegible] quia [illegible] non [illegible] ibi [illegible] erit [illegible] sed [illegible] Ego sum qui sum. Hec [illegible] deus [illegible] tibi [illegible] aliud tibi [illegible] non esse [illegible] [illegible] Ego sum inquit deus abraham deus ysaac deus iacob [illegible] civitatis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] deus [illegible] examinari [illegible] in die [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] in die iudicii [illegible] dies ille dies [illegible] et angustie dies calamitatis et miserie [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Melior est dies [illegible] ... melior est [illegible] ... nota [illegible] ... [illegible]

que [illegible] umbram [illegible] ... est [illegible] ... umbra corp[oris] ... et fulgor [illegible] ... vite [illegible] ... [illegible] ... vita [illegible] ... umbra [illegible] ... vita [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quia [illegible] ... umbra [illegible] ... umbra [illegible] ... vita [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quia [illegible] ... vita [illegible] ... [illegible]

umbra

vita [illegible]

umbra

2

3

7

7

6

[illegible] corporis / [illegible] vita nostra [illegible] vite / et [illegible] / Et aug[ustinus] [illegible] de vita et morte. Homo similis est [illegible] / [illegible] a vita [illegible] / [illegible] Septimo quia umbra in fine diei longior apparet / sic homo quo plus senescit / eo plus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] labore / [illegible] umbra [illegible] / sed in sole [illegible] umbra [illegible] apta [illegible] umbram [illegible] umbram [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quia ex licione sic deducta per² primo aspiracionis et elevacionis [illegible] sequitur vmbre decli[nato] [illegible] ... c. xv. [illegible] ... corporis molis [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] assumpcionem [illegible] ... vmbre declinato [illegible] ...

[illegible]

blasphemans [illegible] ... vapulando sed ... in malis [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

et tunc non haberemus [illegible] et si
se plage [illegible] non sequuntur que
sunt dierum que cogitari possunt
Duplex autem plaga est ab esse
regno dei et esse in inferno
vel [illegible] angelorum annuncie
et terribilium demonum [illegible] pati
que autem [illegible] vita
debent nullo tempore [illegible] in
[illegible] annis dei delicijs
centum annorum eligeret et [illegible]
[illegible] et sine illa [illegible]
voluptate carnalis [illegible]
non attendunt [illegible] effugiunt [illegible]
[illegible] non centum annorum
non [illegible] mille sed sine fine
seculorum x xl vel lx annorum
delicijs [illegible] quamlibet [illegible]
delectabile centum annorum esse [illegible]
[illegible] et centum annos
non centum usque sed plus [illegible]
xl vel lx annos vel [illegible] et
[illegible] sine [illegible] sine
in malo [illegible] omnibus [illegible]
diebus aliqua [illegible] in centum
annorum spacio [illegible] modica
et non centum annorum [illegible]
nulla [illegible] est in illa [illegible]
ubi [illegible] et [illegible] centesima
vel millesima [illegible] esset [illegible]
post centuplicationis spacium vel
millecuplicationis [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] que
[illegible] nullo tempore [illegible] non
non esset fortiter [illegible]
resistendum est voluptati fortiter
[illegible] fallantibus [illegible] blandicijs
repugnandum est [illegible]
[illegible] suggestionibus vigilandum
est omni studio lata via
[illegible] vitanda est que ducit
ad mortem et infinitos [illegible]
et non omni [illegible] desiderio
[illegible] est via angusta que
ducit ad vitam [illegible] est
lux et dux [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
via non angusta est via [illegible]
est [illegible] abstinentie castitatis
humilitatis et omnis religionis
qua [illegible] ambulantes
[illegible] et [illegible] qua via
ad [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] vestigia et nos [illegible]

donec [illegible] ad urbem
regiam [illegible] in qua
[illegible] de qua urbe quando
[illegible] dixit quasi stella
de [illegible] est vel [illegible] scintilla
de [illegible] non [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] plane quod delectat [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nisi quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in regno
[illegible] dei [illegible] digni
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] temporalium [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
in [illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] ego [illegible] videt [illegible]
umbre [illegible] que [illegible]
a luce [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod umbra non est aliud
quam [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible] et tenebra
[illegible] qua umbra [illegible]
luminis [illegible] aliquod
corporis [illegible]
tenebra [illegible]
luminis [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
umbra [illegible] debet
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] appropinquam
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] noto quinque umbra

umbra
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possessionis
diuine abstractionis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corruptionis
[illegible] dampnationis

[illegible] quod est umbra
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] umbra de et umbre
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de stabilitate [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]
umbra que [illegible] a sole
vel a luna [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

modicum [illegible] statu [illegible] vel
manet / cuius dum capitis [illegible]
bra est, contingit [illegible] esse, quod
[illegible] statum solet deficere,
et cessare [illegible] solis et
lune [illegible] [illegible] totaliter
et mutatur. Sic [illegible]
vita mobilis est et non stabi-
lis fugax et non tenax [illegible]
[illegible] et non manens / et quod
cum incipit non cessat amplius
[illegible] solis et
[illegible] et [illegible] ordinationem de
[illegible] statum totum
de [illegible] quousque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contingat
[illegible] de [illegible], et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] declinat ablatus
umbra [illegible] sicut la-
[illegible] et [illegible] quod vita humana
[illegible] umbre [illegible]
patet Ysaie 38 [illegible] Ezechias
rex Iuda [illegible]
a deo quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. et xv annorum dilatarem
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et legitur [illegible]
quod vita humana umbra est
et sicut umbra [illegible] et
fugit et [illegible]
[illegible] similis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut umbra [illegible]
ista enim est umbra [illegible]
corporis [illegible]
similitudo corporis [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] umbram
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ista non est [illegible] vita
sed quedam similitudo vite
[illegible]
subito per mortem fugere [illegible]
[illegible] sicut umbra declinavit
et ego sicut [illegible]
[illegible] de va-
nitate vite [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et nulla est mora um-
bra [illegible]
[illegible] possessi-
onum [illegible] prosperitatis
umbra [illegible] nulla
[illegible]

perit deficit, defluit et cessat
quid breuius vita [illegible]
umbra [illegible] sicut umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quid inde
nobis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut umbra
et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua, umbra [illegible]
[illegible], et sicut ista est
caloris [illegible]
luminis obscuratiua
maturitatis fructuum retardatiua
[illegible] in [illegible]
caloris [illegible]
serpentum [illegible] et colubrorum nutritiua
sic [illegible] umbra [illegible] prosperitatis
[illegible] calorem caritatis obscu-
rat splendorem vitalis retardat
maturitatem honestatis [illegible]
[illegible] et sanctitatis
nutrit et sustentat serpentes
[illegible] et colubros i. [illegible]
[illegible] malignitatis et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] in umbra
prosperitatis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut umbra
[illegible]
[illegible] cognitionis
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
ad salutem. unde Job 3. obscurent
eum tenebre et umbra mortis
et [illegible] de [illegible] prosperitatis [illegible]
maturitate honestatis [illegible]
qui s. illi qui gaudent in umbra
prosperitatis sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Ezech. xvii° omne volatile
sub umbra eius nidificabat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad successionem
[illegible]
[illegible] prosperitatis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in luto [illegible]
[illegible] umbra mortis
[illegible] in ista umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et serpentibus i. [illegible]
omnis [illegible] quia [illegible]
sepe fit [illegible] quod illi qui sunt amplius
[illegible] et serpentes sunt in umbra
prosperitatis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
dicit Job xl° quod in umbra dormit
in secreto calami in locis hu-
mentibus [illegible] quod umbra
significat [illegible] possessionum

Et sic hic notandum quod ista
umbra fugientes insequitur
et insequentes fugit, et quod
illos qui sibi vertunt faciem
solet fugere, post illos vero qui
sibi vertunt dorsum solet currere.
Sic ergo umbra prosperitatis mundane
et [illegible] si ibi [illegible]
respicientes et de [illegible] ac
cum fortitudine [illegible] ambi-
endo et procurando [illegible]
[illegible] solet fugere quia vix [illegible]
[illegible] ad ea que cupiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod ista [illegible]
illos egreditur et [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] umbra et ad illos
vero qui ipsam fugiunt et eam
contempnunt et qui [illegible]
et displicentiam sibi [illegible]
solet accedere et venire sicut
de Jona legitur [illegible] super cuius
caput ex insperato et subito
orta est edera faciens sibi um-
bram. Ista cotidie videmus
de multis qui premia mundi
contempnunt et tamen [illegible]
ad eos veniunt et accedunt
[illegible] ad dignitates
ambiciosi [illegible] debent repelli
[illegible] fugientes debent an-
[illegible] et si [illegible] potest
adhuc notandum [illegible] quod ille
qui vertit faciem ad solem in
umbram [illegible] possessio et
[illegible] qui umbram suam respicit
sibi [illegible] dorsum vertit
modo illi qui [illegible] ad
solem iusticie [illegible] affectionis
bonum [illegible] umbram [illegible]
[illegible] sui status et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
istam umbram [illegible]
solem iusticie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] affectu
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] ista umbra
multa [illegible] fecit et multa
[illegible] [illegible] xv
in [illegible] mala [illegible]
cogitando et umbra [illegible]
multa alia [illegible] de
umbra mundane prosperitatis
[illegible] ad plus [illegible] quod

umbra mundane prosperitatis et
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] habet
umbram [illegible] potestatem et [illegible]
umbra eius ex corpore resultat
et [illegible] corporis se extendit, quia
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
dato quod corpus minuit [illegible]
[illegible] umbram suam [illegible]
et [illegible] longe late [illegible]
et [illegible] apparent
umbra [illegible] resultatio sue
potestatis et bonitatis et clementie
[illegible] sub
[illegible] umbra [illegible]
ista umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] sub umbra
alarum tuarum protege me a facie
impiorum qui me afflixerunt
et alibi et in umbra alarum
tuarum sperabo, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible] in qua [illegible]
in ventre virginis incarnatus
in umbra [illegible] et [illegible] in
incarnatio obumbravit [illegible]
et angelus testatur Luc. I [illegible]
[illegible] in te et
[illegible] altissimi obumbrabit
tibi [illegible] de quo [illegible]
[illegible] illud Ysa. xlix [illegible]
[illegible] notandum [illegible] sub
umbra manus sue [illegible]
[illegible] 21 [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et devotionis
umbra eius refrigerat [illegible]
[illegible] et devoto [illegible]
et [illegible] in temptationibus
calefactus in [illegible]
in umbra [illegible] legitur
[illegible] et sic [illegible] laboribus
[illegible] 18
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] illud Ysa. 32 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
umbra [illegible] in
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] salvationem quia
[illegible] de umbra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]
illud [illegible] sub umbra illius
quem desideraveram sedi et fructus
eius dulcis gutturi meo
introduxit me rex in cellam

[illegible]

[illegible] ... in latere inferiori ... [illegible]

Cantico 2°

Dilectus meus et ego illi [illegible]

[illegible]

Vox ergo a dilectione incipit
de dilecto prosequitur, nil sonat aliud
sic meditans nisi dilectum
pater a quo sermo, sed quo non
ita, non enim sic ipso [illegible]
sentitur et mittitur, cum ipse iam
non assit, neque [illegible] dubium
venisse mox est revocare.
[illegible] et [illegible] qui postea
clamans revocavit in quibus dilecte
[illegible], unde adducimur non aliud
sane convincere nisi quod sanctus
vobis suis, [illegible] sine more
se absentaverit, et ipsa remansit
[illegible] de eo loquens
cum numquam absens est sibi.
Ita est in ore, reliquit quem
non [illegible] a corde, nec
quem [illegible], ad de ore processit
de corde venit, ex habundantia
cordis os loquitur, quo loquitur
de dilecto, nisi ut dilecta et ut
diligenda, qui diligit [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam de
quo [illegible] et non [illegible]
nisi facere. Cum adolescentulis
quas a matre abesse non
[illegible] nisi discesserit [illegible].
Sed melius ut opinor [illegible]
tamen [illegible] potius et [illegible]
[illegible] aliud sit locutum [illegible]
quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
inveniat [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] plane, ad [illegible]
intelligentiam auditorum, ab
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
loquitur dilectus meus mihi
et ego illi, quo plus
pendet animo, [illegible] pedet
[illegible] desistit, sed [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] quid est hoc [illegible]
ille mihi et ego illi, nescimus
quid loquitur, quia non sentimus
quid sentit, o sponsa quid
tibi ille, et tibi [illegible] ille tu
[illegible] quaeso [illegible] vobis tamen
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] exemplo et re
[illegible] tibi ille, tu quoque [illegible]
illi, sed quid [illegible] et tu quid
tibi ille, an aliud si nobis
si ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] quod sentis

erumpo, quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ita est affectibus [illegible]
ad intellectum et [illegible]
ad quod [illegible] nichil nisi [illegible]
mirabiliter dilatata et affectata
[illegible] [illegible]
affectus sunt, illo fervente,
nec tamen [illegible], [illegible], nec
[illegible] sensibus [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible] est, sed
[illegible], ex habundantia
cordis [illegible], sed non
ex habundantia habet suas
voces affectus, quando se [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et dolor
gemebundas, amor [illegible],
[illegible] planctus [illegible]
[illegible] singultus vel gemitus
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
aut usus vocat, aut ratio [illegible]
aut deliberatio ordinat, aut
premeditatio format, [illegible]
[illegible] est, sed motu [illegible].
[illegible] sed [illegible], sic
flagrans ac vehementis [illegible]
[illegible] non attendit
[illegible] ordine, qua lege, qua ve-
[illegible], seu paucitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
nec voces omnino [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] sufficiens.
[illegible] est quod sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ardoris quem patitur,
non [illegible] quid [illegible] qualiter
eloquatur, sed quicquid in buccam
venerit, amoris [illegible] non
[illegible] sed [illegible], quid mirum
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ab ipso exordio [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
illi, quibus hec [illegible]
[illegible] et allocutionibus
[illegible] [illegible] medulla
[illegible], et si [illegible] ex ore [illegible]
non [illegible], [illegible] sed et tamen
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] in [illegible]

desideriu suu, quid mirum si mi
hi potius qui ubi scrib, etiam
aliu tibi scripsisse videt, renuncia
ui pzyta ut via subordinatis
aut pordinatis, nec enim sponsa
rapuit gzabatur sibi aptant
ipse dictis cunctauit cum meri
verbum bonum, quippe eadem re
pleta spiritu, dictauit meus mihi
et ego illi. Nil consequentie hz
de est orom, quid in ructus est
Credo in ructu quis ordinis
nectunras sellepima doctrinam
quas tu tuo ructui leges impo
nes ul reglas. Non recipit
tuas modatom, no ate copbitom
expectat, no comoditate non
opportunitatem requirit ipse ex m
ymus, no mo tunc non vis, sz
et cum nescias, Erumpit, emissus po
cius quam emissus, tu odorem por
tat ructus, quoque bonum quoque
malum, prusorum equibus ascen
ders qualitatibus, Demque bonus
de bono thezauro suo profert bo
num et malus malum bonum vas
sponsa domini mei et bonum in
odor ex illa, Gratias ago tibi domine
ihesu qui me dignatus es admitte
salutem saltem ad odorandum ista de
nam et catelli edunt de micis
que cadunt de mesa dominorum
suorum, Mihi fateor bene
bene redolet ructus dilecte tue et
de plenitudine eius, quamuis mo
dicum quod continet accipio memo
ria habundancie suauitatis tue
eructat, et nescio quid messale
tue digestionis et amoris conditus
sic in uoce ista delicijs mi et ego
illi nam ut dignum est epuler
et exultet in conspectu tuo et dele
cter in leticia, Videtur sic tibi exce
dit ut sobria sit nobis Spa go in
plat in bonis domus tue, et
torrente voluptatis tue potetur Sz

queso ut veniat ad me peccatorem
ul tenuis odor, eructante illa
ad saciata fuit verbum ini eructat
Nam sis et bonus odor de ructu
eius creantis potentie, In princi
pio creauit celum et terram fui
spiramus, nam suauissimum redemptio
nis odorem dedit ita eructans
Tradidit in mortem animam suam
et cum sceleratis reputatus est, et
ipse peccata multorum tulit et pro
transgressoribus rogauit ut non
perirent Credo eum in suam
redolet bonus quod ex ore domine
ructus bonus, credo qui ait Eru
ctauit cor meum verbum bonum Re
pleti sunt omnes spiritu sancto et
ructates omnia impleuerit bone
ructum domine [illegible] requiescho
sum oblitus tamen parabo illud
bonum est prestolari cum silencio
salutare dei, Eius est non
fallor ad mouere naribus bal
samum, Vincit suauitas remu
nerantis instancie qua impor
tat patientem prudentia, volt me
expectare mercedem in posterum
non recipe in presenti, quod inste
ment salutatem non secuti, sed
demum sit dignora sentit mest
expecta eum et ne murmura
mus qui bonum est prestolari cum
silencio Ergo sanum quod hortat
expectabo dominum saluatorem
meum Interpetor sum et gaudium
ad hinc mihi restat via, quia lon
ge a peccatoribus salus non mur
murabo tu ul dolebo in adue
ntum consolabor me, letabitur
iustus in domino, gusta eorum iens
quod ego sentio odoratu Cruciz
expectat iustus, peccator expectat
et expectatio odorato est Nam
expectatio creature aut reuelatio
filiorum dei expectat Porro ex
pectare gustare est, et videre

// et quam

q suavis est dominus an pacius nostri
qui expectat / iam tenet beatus /
Denique expectacio iustorum leticia
/ nam peccator nil expectat et inde
peccator quia bonis presentibus non modo
detentus, sed et contentus nichil
in futurum expectat. Denudus ad vo-
cem illam expecta me dicit dominus in
die resurrectionis mee in futurum. Et
ideo iustus erat symeon quia expecta-
bat et adorabat iam in spiritu quem
nondum in carne adorabat. Et
beatus in expectacione sua, qui per
adventum expectacionis pervenit ad
gustum contemplacionis. Denique ait
et viderunt oculi mei salutare
tuum. Iustus est abraham qui et
ipse expectavit ut videret diem, et sic dicens
ideo est confusus ab expectacione sua.
Nam vidit et gavisus est. Iusti
discipuli cui audiebant et vos similes
hominibus expectantibus dominum suum
Quid non iustus david et quid
anhelabat Expectans expectavi dominum
Ipse est quartus denique prenominatorum
invitatorum meorum, quorum prope pelle-
ram non expedit quidem iste os
suum quidem aperuit, et attraxit
spiritum, et saturatus non modo eructat
sed et cantavit Ihesu bone quantam
meis naribus et auribus ille infu-
dit suavitatem in flatu et cantu suo
De oleo leticie quo unxit te deus
pre consortibus tuis Ex mirra et
gutta et cassia a vestimentis tuis
a domibus eburneis ex quibus delectaverunt te fi-
lie regum in honore tuo. Utinam me dignetur
occursu tanti patris et amici tui
in die solempnitatis tue et leticie, qui
egreditur de thalamo suo, epitha-
lamium suum canens in psalterio
iocundo cum cythara, affluens
deliciis, respersus et resplendens
unguentis [illegible] pulvere pigmenta-
rio [illegible] illa die, vel potius in
illa hora, nam hora est si quid
est et fortassis nec hora quidem sed
hore dimidium iuxta illud factum
factum est silencium in celo quasi me-
dia hora. Ergo in illa replebitur
gaudio os meum et lingua mea

exultacione, non singultus nec dicat
psalmos, sed per versus singulas sen-
tencias dictat. Unguenta odorifera super
omnia aromata. Quid Iohannis
tactu flagrancius qui ubi redolet
et virtutem quamquam divinitatem. Quid
de pauli virtutibus loquar, qui tota
orbem suavitate replevit. Denique
xpc bonus odor est in omni
loco. Verba ecce ineffabilia, et si
non proferat ut audiam, affert tamen
ut cupiam et libeat odorare que
audire non licet. Nescio in quo
pacto, quo plus latet, plus pla-
cet, et audacius inhianter negat sed
Sed iam advenit apud sponsam
silencium quod pauli instar,
in paradiso celo, et secretum non capit
ut scit tamen intactum aliquid et
holocaustum [illegible] indulgens quod
gustui forte nimium, non competere
iudicaret sine [illegible] indignitatem [illegible]
sive [illegible] incapacitatem, dilectus meus
michi et ego illi. Quod non est dubium
duorum quidem hoc loco amor mu-
tuus flagrat sed in amore sua
unius perfecto felicitas, alterius mira
dignacio. Neque enim inter pares est
consensio seu complexio est
ceterum quid ista ex hac proroga-
tiva amoris colligitur impensius
sed [illegible] vicissim [illegible]
se liquido [illegible] nosse nisi qui
propria puritate mentis ac corporis
felicitate in semetipso meruerit. Ille
aliquid experiri. Res est in affecti-
bus, non ratione ad eam pertingitur
sed conformitate. Quin hoc pauli
qui dicat nos autem revelata fa-
cie speculantes gloriam dei in eandem
ymaginem transformamur de claritate
in claritatem tamquam a domini spiritu. Unde
ut sub aliqua qualicumque intelli-
gencie forma quod loquimur redigatur, salvo
quidem sponse sive singulari secreto
ad quod nullum non datur accedere
[illegible] quas nos sumus,
exponimus sane aliquid nobis
accomodacius ad quem sensum
quo [illegible], quod et ubi com-

sequentiam et intellectum det paruulis.
Est michi quidem videtur satis esse ad
nostram grossam et quodammodo popu-
larem intelligentiam. Proinde dilectus
meus michi sibi audiam intendit
vt sit sensus dilectus meus michi et in-
tendit et ego illi. Et nunc quam
ut solus ego id sensissem, nisi prius
eo propheta ante me dixit. Ex-
pectans expectaui dominum et intendit
michi. Vides apte intentionem domini
ad prophetam, vides et prophete adde-
uenit in eo quod dicit Expectans
expectaui. Nam qui expectat
intendit, et expectare intendere
est. Idem omnino sensus, eadem
pene verba apud prophetam que
apud sponsam, sed propheta tunc
posita pluribus aliquid verbis quod
illa paucioribus posuit et conciso.
Ceterum sponsa more suo locuta est
et non procedens multa sed pre-
mittens breuitatem et se preuentam
dilecto gratia confitens. Norte amo?
Nam quis prior dedit illi et re-
tribuetur illi ei. Denique audi
Johannem quid in epistola super
hoc senserit. In hoc est caritas
inquit non quia nos dilexerimus
deum, sed quia ipse prior dilexit nos.
Propheta tamen gratie preuentricem et si
[illegible] non negauit subsequentem
~~non~~ plane non tacuit. Ca-
[illegible] et alio loco eandem dere
ista prius confessionem. Et miseri-
cordia inquit domini subsequetur
me omnibus diebus vite mee.
Audi et de preuentrice eiusdem
pariter non immemorem [illegible] nam
testatur [illegible]. Deus meus inquit
misericordia eius preueniet me. Item
addimus. Cito ait anticipent nos
misericordie tue, quia pauperes facti sumus
nimis. Dulce sponsa postius
ni fallor hec verba, sed non
eodem ordine posuit, sed post-
et ipsa prophete ordine loquitur
hoc modo. Ego dilecto meo
et dilectus meus michi in [illegible] ita necesse
vt tue magis gratia plenam

se probet cum totum gratie dedit et
primas sibi illi partes ascribens et
vltimas. Alioquin quomodo gratia plena
si quid habuit quod non sit ex
gratia. Nam quo gratia intret vbi
iam meritum occupauit. Ergo
plena confessio gratie ipsius gratie
plenitudinem signat in anima
confitentis. Nam si quid de pro-
prio meritum est, gratiam minui
est cedere illi. Est gratie quidquid
meritis deputas. Nolo meritum
quod gratiam excludat. Horreo quod
quid de meo est ut sim meus,
nisi quod id magis forsitan
meum est, quod me meum facit.
Gratia reddit me michi iustificatum
gratis et liberatum a seruitute
peccati. Denique vbi spiritus domini
ibi libertas. O fallacem sponsam
synagogam, que contempnens dei
iustitiam et gratiam sponsi sui
et suam volens constituere
iustitie dei non est subiecta.
Ob hoc merito repudiata est
et iam non est sponsa sed
ecclesia sum tum dictum est. Desponsaui
te michi in iudicio et iustitia. De-
sponsaui te michi in misericordia
et miserationibus, nec tu me ele-
gisti, sed ego elegi te, nec ut
te eligerem tua inueni merita
sed preueni. Ita ergo in fide despon-
saui te michi, et non in operibus
legis desponsaui quia in iustitia
sed iustitia que ex fide est non
ex lege. Restat ut iudices inter
te et me rectum iudicium in quo
te desponsaui, vbi constat
interuenisse non tuum meritum
sed meum placitum. Hoc est autem
iudicium, vt tua merita non
extollas, non preferas opera legis
non iactes pondus diei et
estus que magis in fide et
iustitia que ex fide est, nec non
in misericordia et miserationibus nostris
desponsata. Rectum vero sponsa

est agnoscit ista, et utrumque gratanter
confitetur. Primo quidem eam,
que est, quia et sufficienta est, preciosa
et sequentem sibi sequentem ait itaque
Dilectus meus mihi et ego illi. Primum
dilecto tribuens in consequentibus
ego inquit dilecto meo, et dilectus
meus mihi. Consumatorem illi eque con
cedens. Vult iam videas quid
dicat dilectus meus mihi. Ei enim hoc
tribuit ut sibi audiat intendit
sic hanc dixeris et sicut propheta
ait: Expectans expectavi Dominum
et intendit mihi. Ego illi verbo isto
sentio nescit quid non plane
exiguum sed mediocris prerogative
Sed non est ingerenda fatigatis
auribus et mentibus res omni
alacritate digna. Si non cunctatur
differatur et in longum extenditur
inde incipiet sermo. Tantum
orate ut ab irruentibus occupa
tionibus interim custodiat nos
et nostra sponsus ecclesie Ihesus Christus
dominus noster qui est super omnia Deus
benedictus in secula.

Audite iam quod heri
distulimus, audite gau
dium meum quod sensi
et verum est. Audite gaudentes.
In uno verbo sponse sensi hoc
et quod celatum absconditum. Eo
vobis hodie festinus exhibeo
quo tempestivus. Sponsa lo
cuta est, et quis est sponsus
hic est Deus noster. Illa si audeo
dicere nos sumus cum reliqua
quidem multitudine captivorum quos
ipse novit. Gaudeamus gloriantes
quia nos sumus quibus intendit
Deus. Et vita tamen disparitas
quid tam degener et filius hominum
coram illo. Sed prophetam sic sunt
quasi non sint, et quasi nichi
lo et inane reputati sunt ei.
Quid ergo sibi vult inter tam
dispares comparatio aut illa in
mensum gloriatur quod sic inmensum
amat. O rem admirabile

et quod illius intentionem ista sibi quasi
propriam vendicat dicens dilectus
meus mihi. Ut eo contenta tamen perhibeatur
amplius gloriari. Videtur enim ille quod
ex equo morem gerere respondere et
rependere vicem. Sequitur enim et
ego illi. Insolens verum et ego illi
sit minus insolens dilectus meus mihi.
Nisi quod utrumque insolentius utrumque
simul. Quis audet comprimi
et consortia bona et fides non ficta
mihi inquit intendit ista
ne tunc intenta est illa maie
stas cui combinatur pertinet et ministra
to universitatis in alibi et cura
seculorum sed sola cufferetur nego
cia inmo cura amoris et desiderii
hominum. Ita plane ipsa est ecclesia
electorum quibus apostolus omnia igitur
propter electos. Et tamen dubium quod
gratia et misericordia Dei sit in sanctos eius
et respectus in electos illius. Er
go providenciam ceteris creaturis non
negamus, curam sponsa vendicat
sibi. Nunquid de bobus cura est Deo
sed dubium quod idem possimus
dicere de equis de camelis, de ele
phantibus et de cunctis bestiis terre
similiter et de piscibus maris, et
de volatilibus celi, postremo de
omni re que est super terram, solis
sane exceptis hominibus dicat et
omnem sollicitudinem vestram pro
icientes in eum quoniam ipsi est cura
de vobis. Nam non tibi videtur
veluti hiis verbis dicat: Inten
dite illi, quia ipse intendit vobis.
Et observa apostolum Petrum, cuius
verba sunt sicut non et ipse iuxta
sponse abservavit ordine nempe
non dicit: omnem sollicitudinem vestram
proicientes in eum ut sit ipsi cura
de vobis, sed quia ipsi est cura de
vobis. Apte promittere demonstrans
curam sanctorum, non minus quam dilecta
sed et quod prius dilecta fuit. Con
stat ad eam non pertinere de verbo
hoc de bobus dixit apostolus
verum curam illius hiis qui

dilexit illam et semetipsum tradidit
pro illa. Nonne hec est cuius ex
amore tam cura circa superiorum
cure gregum prelata est / demum
illis postpositis / pastor descendit
ad istam / quesivit diligenter inven-
tam non reduxit / sed reportat
Nova ad illa et de illa intulit
celis festa gaudiorum ... angelorum
invitans ad sollempnitatem. Quid
ergo prius humeris evectus est cum
imponere et curam illius non habet
Vides non confunditur dicere dilectus
sollicitatus est mei ut se exhibeat
curiae cum rege dixit / dilectus re-
bibet ... Et si quid est aliud
aliud quod curam dei circa sponsam
sollicitam videatur unde est quod dum
sabbaath diebus suis dat et ea-
sum cum tranquillitate indicat
annam sibi intendere gratiam. Quid
in ysaye audivit illam dicere
sibi / numquid mater potest obliviscifi
at ut misereatur filio uteri sui / et
si illa oblita fuerit / ego autem
non obliviscar tui / demum
oculi domini super iustos. Et quid
sponsa nisi congregatio iustorum
Quid ipsa nisi gubernatio gra-
cio quedam divina quedam sa-
nctitatem dei sponsi. Non enim ille
intendit huic / et non ista illi
propterea utrumque preuenit dicens
Ille michi et ego illi. Ille michi
quia benignus et misericors / ego illi
quia non sum ingrata. Ille michi gratiam
de gratia / ego illi gratiam pro gratia /
Ille mee liberationi ego illius
honori. Ille saluti mee / ego
ipsius voluntati. Ille michi et non
alteri quoniam una sum columba eius
Ego illi et non alii / non enim vo-
ces audio alienorum / non enim acqui-
esco dicentibus michi Ecce hic est
Christus / aut ecce illic est / hec
etiam quod singulis quibusque vestrum
putavi ne in vobis quispiam
esse / cui aptari queat. Hoc dicat
quod dixi in vobis. Ego autem

et de quorum intra ecclesiam constitu-
tus si quis habet queat non omnino
reprehendendum conspiceret. Non
in una unione est atque atque
multorum / demum non propter unam
amat / sed propter multas in unam
ecclesiam colligendas in unitatem
astringendas / sponsus deus qui
tamen in multa ... fecit et protulit
tam operatus est salutem super ...
in medio terre. Prima illa est vera
unitas non adherens alteri sponso
non credens alteri sponso. Quid
ista non audeat apud tam am-
biciosum amatorem / quid non
ab illo speret / qui te quesivit
e celo / vocavit a finibus terre.
Non modo quesivit sed acquesivit
adde et de modo acquisitionis
in sanguine acquisitionis. Alias
vero propterea ut assolet magis
presumit quia presentiens in futurum
non ignorat / quia dominus se operi-
bus. Quid ad quid / ad videndum
in bonitate electorum suorum / ad
letandum in letitia gentis sue
ut laudetur in hereditate sua.
Nec presumis hoc opus existimes
nullum / dico tibi / remanebit
opus perfectum si hoc vitarit
Nonne de statu et commutatione
ecclesie finis eum pendet. Tolle
hanc et frustra ... ista cata-
revelationem filiorum dei expectat.
Tolle et hanc / et neque patriar-
che / neque prophete aliquid con-
summabunt cum paulus asser-
at ita providisse pro nobis
ne sine nobis consummarentur. Tolle
hanc et ipsa angelorum societas
pro instauratione sui ruinam gloriam claudi-
cabit nec dei civitas de sui
integritate gaudebit. Unde ergo
implebitur propositum dei et mi-
sterium voluntatis eius / magnum
id pietatis sacramentum unde
postremo dabit in infantes
et lactantes quorum ex ore.

laudem suam perficit. Felium [dei]
non sunt infantes, sed etiam
quibus et dicit: lac vobis
potum dedi non escam. Et hi
ad laudem quasi complendam
a propheta invitantur dicente laudate
pueri dominum. An putas deum
suum totam habemus sue glorie
laudem donec veniat qui
in conspectu angelorum psallat
sibi letati sumus pro diebus quibus
nos humiliasti annis quibus
vidimus mala. Hoc premium le-
titie celi nescierunt, nisi per
ecclesie filias, hic nemo longum
letatur, qui nunquam non letatur.
Oportuit per tristitiam gaudium
subit post laborem quies per
naufragium portus. placet
tutis securitas sed ei magis qui
timuit. Iocunda omnibus lux
sed evadenti de potestate tenebrarum
iocundior transisse de morte
ad vitam, vite gratiam duplicat.
Pos mea hec in celesti convivio
et seorsum ab ipsis beatis spiri-
tibus studeo dicere ex parte
mee habitudinis in parvam vitam
nisi si dignetur fateri quod per
caritatem eius in me sum et per
me aliquid sanctum videtur eius
presentiam illi accessisse ex me
neque hic parum. Denique gau-
dent angeli ad primam peticionis.
Nam si delicie angelorum lacrime
mee quid delicie domine corpus
laudare corporum deum, sed deest
laudi, si desint qui dicant
Transivimus per ignem et aquam [illegible]
et convertisti nos in refrigerium.
Felix proinde in sua comissione
ecclesia, quorum omnis glorie impar
est causa non pro his tamen que
iam de illa facta sunt, sed
pro his quoque que de illa adhuc
oportet fieri. Nam de multis quod
sollicita sit, cum de ipse sto

dei timor suppetit secundum quod gla-
di ratio non per se ipsum negare de-
nique non sufficit. Hinc iam fecit ut
scriptum est. Qui in fecit que ventura
sunt, faciet faciet nos de eis suo
suo tempore deus sit non est, que
iam queras quibus minus premia
bona possum cum audies apud
prophetam non propter vos sed propter me
ego faciam et dixi. Sufficit ad me-
ritum scire quod non sufficiant merita, sed
ut ad meritum satis, de meritis non
presumere sic carere meritis satis ad
iudicium est. Porro infirmum re-
natorum nemo carere meritis sed
Christus habere merita. Quibus se tamen
ibi indignos reddunt, si sua merere
non quesierint sed neglexerint.
Quod quidem periculum adulte etatis
est. Merita proinde habere cures habita
data noveris fructum sperans dei misericordiam
et omne periculum evasisti paupertatis
ingratitudinis presumptionis. Pernitiosa
paupertas penuria meritorum presumptio-
aut spiritus fallaces divicie. Unde
divitias et paupertates ne dederis
mihi domine ait sapiens. Felix ecclesia
cui nec merita sine presumptione nec
presumptio sine meritis deest. Habet
unde presumat sed non merita habet
merita sed non ad presumendum. Ipsum
non presumere, nonne promereri est?
ergo presumit securius quia non
presumit. et non est quod confundatur
in ubertate glorie cui multa miseratio-
num domini multe, et vitas
eius manes meritum. Quis ni-
gloriaretur secura in cuius testimonio
glorie meum et vitas abundant
sibi. Omne ego dicat delictis
meis mihi, sine dicat, operta-
mi deum et intendit in sine
etiam dicit sollicitus est mei vel
si que sunt eiusmodi voces
alie. Utique alie quam domini quedam
affectum ad singularem favorem
erga aliquid semper et tempore
videantur vel hodie a [illegible] alie in

putabit cum ro consumendi domum comparata est, consistit ad non altam videat spousam alterius ec-clesiam cum possint non fieri. ergo de ecclesia patet quod in nullo illa anima sibi aptare videbitur de una anima quantumcumque sit spousalis et sancta liceat nemini illo modo audere in talibus. neque enim pro-gativas omnis unius illius catho-lice multitudinis aliqua anima sunt una de multitudine arrogabit sibi quantumlibet emineat sanctitate. Et ideo difficilius ut sentio ego intromittere quo possit licite vin-dicare vocem, alio istud sermone temptari ut modo ingredi vias simpliciores disputationis. quamvis ad hunc exitum ignoramus, nisi prius super verba abscondito oratio fuit ad eum qui aperit et nemo claudit sponsus ecclesie Iesus Christus dominus noster qui est super omnia deus benedictus in secula. Amen.

Dilectus meus mihi, et ego illi. hanc vocem universali ecclesie sermo superior assignat propter factas sibi a deo promissiones vite eius que nunc est et future. de anima proposita est questio quare non potest arrogare quod universitas audeat nec aliquo modo ad se trahere illam. Sic non licet respiciamus oportet ita ad ecclesiam ut illatam ad personam ut non hanc sed et reliquas voces similes huic, loquentes gaudia libertatis, repetitions que pertinent dominum, et intendit in. Et si quas alias sermo superior perstringit. Nam si quis licite putat ego non abnuo sed interest cum non in cunctis ipsius habet ecclesia dei spirituales suos, qui non modo fideliter sed et fiducialiter agat in eo cum deo quasi cum amico loquentes testimonium illi perhibente conscientia gloriam humilitatem illi sunt id

quidem apud deum. tu vero audi qualem te oportebat esse si talis vis esse. Non tamen dixerim non quasi captus sed quasi capere cupiens. Da mihi animam nichil amantem preter deum, et quod propter deum amandum non est, cui vivere Christus non tamen sit sed et diu iam fuit, cui studium et opus sit providere deum in conspectu suo semper sollicite ambulare cum domino deo suo non dico magna, sed una voluntas sit, et facultas non desit. Da mihi talem animam, et ego non nego dignam sponsi cura maiestatis eius favore dignantis respectu sollicitudine gubernatis. Et si voluerit gloriari non erit insipiens tamen ut qui gloriatur in domino glorietur. Ista inquam multis gaudent, audet et omnis sed alia ratione, nempe secundum multitudinem cause super dicte silentium amare. Secundum facit duplex tacere, quidem primo quod quod habeat in natura simplicissima sponsi dominitas qui omnem respicit multos et quasi nullos unum. Nec ad multitudinem multiplicatur nec ad paucitatem rarus, nec ad diversitatem divisus, nec restrictus ad unum nec anxius ad curas nec perturbatus seu turbulentus ad sollicitudines. Sit same unum intentus et non detentus. Sit pluribus ut non distentus. de-inde quod ut probare suavissimum ita rarissimum probasse est. Tanta est dignatio verbi, tanta benivolentia patris erga bene affectam et bene compositam animam, quod quidem ipsius patris munus est verbi opus est quam sua tali benedictione prevenerit et preparaverit, de sua gratia dignatur presentia, ita ut non modo ad eam veniat sed etiam mansionem apud eam faciant. Non enim sufficit quod liberari nisi et copiam sui preberant. Primus est veniente ad animam verbum, erudire in sapientia. Secundum est preveniente afficere ad amorem sapientie

ut dici possit quia amatrix fui
sum forme illius. prius dilexi re
est, et ideo prius adventus ex
infusa dilectione probatur. Quid
facit absque dilectione eruditio, In-
flaret. Quid absque eruditione
dilectio, erraret. Demumque errabat
de quibus dicebat testimonium
illis perhibeo quod zelum dei habent
sed non secundum scientiam. Non decet spon-
sam verbi esse stultam. porro
elatam pater non sustinet. pater
enim diligit filium, et omnem alti-
tudinem extollentem se adversus
scientiam ubi semper in promptu est
deicere atque destruere sive in mittendo
zelo sive intendendo quarum
altum vide, altum nidum est prima
omnem in me extollentiam comprimat
immo deiciat et ad nichilum redigat
non accensus furor sed infusus
amor ulturam dictam non sup-
bire sed unctionem ponens cum vel
tione [illegible]. Domine ne in furore
tuo arguas me sicut angelum
extollentem se in celo neque in ira
tua corripias me sicut hominem
in paradiso. Ambo iniquitatem
meditati sunt altitudinem affectan-
tes. Ille potentie, iste scientie. De-
mumque credidit insipiens mulier
pollicenti sed seducenti. Eritis
sicut dii scientes bonum et malum.
Nam sese ante seduxerat cum persua-
deat similem fore altissimo. Nam
cum putat se esse cum nichil
sit ipse se seducit. Utrumque
altitudo deiecta est, sed in homine
mitius iudicatam, ita illo qui
omnia facit in numero pondere et men-
sura. Nam angelo in furore punito
immo dampnato homo iram
tantum sensit et non furorem. Neque
cum iratus fuit misericordie recordatus
est. propter hoc sumus enim filii ire et
non furoris usque in hodiernum
diem. Si non nasceremur ire filii
non opus esset renasci. Si furoris

[Left margin: aliquid ex]

nasceremur aut non contigisset aut non
profuisset renasci. Fratres videte furoris
filium. Si vidisti sathanam tamquam
fulgur cadentem de celo quod est in impetu
furoris precipitandum. Et cognovisti
desperare deum. Demumque ira est recordatus
misericordie sue, quod cum iratus fuerit misericordie
recordabitur. Non pervenit iram usque
ad furorem exarsit. Ve filiis
diffidentie huius quod qui ex adam
sunt qui nati ire filii. ipsi sibi
iram in furorem vertunt in baculum
immo in malleum. Diabolica obsti-
natione [illegible]. Demumque thezauri-
sant sibi iram in die ire. Ira autem
accumulata quid nisi furor? comparavit
pertinaciam diaboli et diaboli pena perel-
lunt. Ve etiam eius minus quibus
filius ire qui nati in ira non compe-
ctavit renasci in gratia. Nempe
mortui in quo et nati ire filii perma-
nebunt. Ire dixerim non furoris
quia ut pessime creditur et leva-
[illegible] gerunt [illegible] sint
pene tamen quo addicti sunt aliunde
trahenda. Ergo indignatus est infunde
diabolus quod inventa est iniquitas in eo
ad odium hominis aut ad iram, et eo
in ira corruptus. Ita omnis altitudo con-
trita est. Atque inflat et que precipitat
prece [illegible] zelante [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible]
dei que ipse est, et presumpta scientia
aliunde quam a sapientia dei que nichil aliud
ipse est. Domine quis similis
tibi. Nemo nisi ymago tua. Quis
nisi splendor et figura substantie tue
filius in forma tua solus non
rapinam arbitratus est esse se equalem
tibi altissimo, altissimi filius.
Quo non equalis etiam unum est
ipse et tu. Sedes illi a dextris tuis
non sub pedibus. Quo pacto audet
quis invadere locum unigeniti tui
precipite. Ponit sibi sedem in ex-
celso, sub [illegible] kathedra pestilentie.
Item quis docet homines scientiam.
Nonne tu clavis david aperiens
cum vis, et cum vis claudens. Et
quo sine clave ad thezauros

[Right margin: de [illegible]]

Actum dolose cepit in conspectu eius ut
inveniatur iniquitas ad odium eius
denique illo servum dei.

sapientie et scientie introitus ipsius irrupto
temptabatur. Qui enim non intrat per
ostium fur est et latro. Petrus ergo
intrabit qui claves accepit, nec tamen
solus. Nam et me si voluerit intro-
ducet aliunque quos excludet que forte
voluerint nolint in scientia et potestate sibi
data desuper. Et hee claves atque
potestas aperiendi et claudendi atque
intus excludendos et ad mittendos
discretio et non in serpente thezaurisata
sed in Christo. Et ideo non potuit dare
scientiam serpens quia non habuit. Sed quod
habuit dedit ut neque potuit habere
potentiam quia non accepit. Sed qui
habuit accepit et dedit. Denique accepit
Petrus nec inflatus de scientia nec
gloriandum de potentia. Quare
quia in ventura extollit se adver-
sus scientiam dei qui nichil habuit
ut sciam dei affectavit. Sicut
ille qui se scribit apostolus Jhesu Christi
secundum potentiam dei patris. Et hec
dicta sunt pro eo quod incidit de zelo
dei quem intendit in prevaricantes
angelum hominemque. Nam in am-
bobus cepit pravitatem quam tangit
in ira et in furore suo destruerit
omnem altitudinem extollentem
se adversus scientiam dei. Nunc iam
recurrendum ad zelum meum in quo
non intendit, sed quo inmittitur
quem qui intendit ut iam diximus
indicium est et satis nos fecit ex
memoratis exemplis tam quam
pictorum preterea. Ubi ergo nichil
ad fontem refugiam a facie furoris
domini, ad illum utique pietatis
zelum suavem ardentem efficacem
corripientem, numquid non corripiat
caritas et potenter legi que aperiat
in latitudinem pectoris. Sed dico
nichil non idonea est seu suffi-
ciens ad detegendum humiliandam
omnem extollentiam oculorum et cor-
dis et maxime nam qui non
extollitur non inflatur. Si ergo

dum ille ergo digneretur venire ad me vel
potius in me non in zelo furoris
et ne in ira quidem, sed in caritate
et spiritu mansuetudinis, emulans
me emulatione dei. Quid enim cer-
ta ut dei caritas nempe deus est
sed in quam ista venit in hoc cognos-
cam quod non sit solus, sed venit
et pater simul cum eo. Nam quid
eque paternum preter hoc nempe non
pater ubi tamen sed et pater misericordiarum
est appellatus, qui natura est misereri
semper et parcere. Si sensero aperi-
ri michi sensum ut intelligam
scripturas, aut sermonem sapientie
quasi ebullire ex intimis, aut
ex infuso lumine desuper revellari
misteria, aut certe expandi michi
quasi quoddam largissimum celi
gremium et uberiores desursum
influere animo meditationum
imbres, Non ambigo sponsum
adesse. Ubi sequuntur hec verba
sunt, et de plenitudine eius
ista accepimus si se preterea infu-
derit humilitas quedam sed pin-
guis intime affectionis devotio
ut amor agnite veritatis neces-
sarium quoddam odium vanitatis
in me generet et contemptum, ne
forte aut scientia inflet, aut frequen-
tia visitationum extollat, me certe
paterne sentio agi mecum
et patrem adesse adesse non dubi-
to. Si autem perseveraverit huius
dignationis dignus semper quod
in me est affectibus et actibus re-
spondeo et gratia dei apud me va-
cua non fuit, et mansione apud
me faciat, tam pater enutriens
quam verbum erudiens. Quia ita putas
sebat mansione inter unum et
animam familiaritatis gratia
oriatur quia de familiaritate
sequatur fiducia hinc est ut opinor
quod iam talis anima dicere licet
dilectus meus michi. Quia ergo
esse se diligere, et vehementer di-
ligere sentit, etiam diligi nichilominus

vehementer non ambigit. ac de sua
singulari intencione sollicitudine animam
beatam, diligencia studio quoque quo inces-
santer et ardenter invigilat, que-
admodum placeat deo. Equidem hec omnia
in ipso indubitanter agnoscit recor-
dans promissionis eius. Cum in qua
mensura mensi fueritis remecietur
vobis. Verisimile puto exhibicionem gracie
prudens sponsa ad sua magis
tanta contrahere partem sciens
se preveniri pariter a dilecto. Unde
est quod illa illius curam profert
dilectus meus michi et ego
illi. Ergo ex hiis que sunt penes
eam agnoscit ut dubitat se a-
mari que amat. Ita est amor dei
amorem anime parit. et illius
preveniens intencio amantem inten-
tam facit sollicitudo quoque sollicitam.
nescio enim qua vicinitate nature
cum semel revelata facie dei
gloriam speculari anima potest mox
illi se conformari necesse atque
in eandem ymaginem transformari.
Igitur qualem te paraveris deo talem
oportet appareat deus. Cum sancto
sanctus eris, et cum viro innocente
innocens eris. Quid nunc et
cum amante amans et cum vacante
vacans. et cum intento intentus
et sollicitus cum sollicito. Denique
ait Ego diligentes me diligo
et qui mane vigilaverint ad me
invenient me. Vides quomodo non
solum de amore suo certum se red-
dat si quidem tu amas illum sed etiam
de sua sollicitudine quam pro te
gerit, si te senserit sollicitum
Tu vigilas et ille vigilat, et ipse
consurge in nocte in principio
vigiliarum tuarum accelera, continu-
us etiam ipsas anticipare vigi-
lias invenies eum non invenies
Teneat in tuo negocio vel plus
aliquid tecum tibi vel plus. et
magis amat et ante. Si hec anima
sentit, ymmo quia sentit miratur quod illa
maiestatem quasi ceteros non
curantem soli sibi intendere
gloriae cui soli ipsa preponit ceteris.

omnibus tota se decentius custodit.
Sermo finem desiderat. Sed unum di-
co spiritualibus qui in vobis sunt
mirum quiddam sed verum amantem deum
videntem. Habet sensus vide quod si so-
la videatur adeo. Ergo fiducia de
illius intendere sibi, se sed illi in-
ter se et ipsum videns Dominus
bis domine anime querentem te currens
amplecteris sponsum exhibes. qui
deus est ymmo qui est super omnia
deus benedictus in secula amen.

Dilectus meus michi et ego illi
qui pascitur inter lilia. Nemo
hinc imputet presumpcioni
vel insolencie, si se dicat immisse
sollicitudinem cum illo qui pascitur
inter lilia. Etiam si inter sidera pasceretur
eo solo quod pastorem nostrum tamquam
magnum videri possit eius consuetudinis
amicicias seu familiaritatem habere
aliquid presumpcionis ignobile et humile
sonat pasci. Nunc vero cum et
pasci inter lilia prohibetur dile-
ctionis adiecto longius amovet
et repulsat temeritatis notam. Non
enim sunt lilia iuxta id cum dominum
fenum quod hodie est et cras in cli-
banum mittitur. Quomodo est iste qui
feno pascitur quinymmo agnus aut
vel vitulorum. Et agnus plane
et vitulus saginatus, sed tu forte
vigilancius advertisti non palam
hec loco designari, sed locum hec
cum dictum est lilijs eum pasci
sed inter lilia. Esto non fenum
comedit comedit ut bos, feno
tu versari et super fenum discumbere
instar unius de turba quid
convenire hec potest. Quid vero
glorie hinc habet dilectum illum
qui hec agit. Et sponsum cum
sponse verecundia et cautela proderat eius in loquendo satis ap-
paret utique disponendo sermones
suos in iudicio, et rerum grande
decora modestia temperantis,
alias aut non ignoraret sponsum
esse, et qui pascitur inter lilia
et qui pascit

commorantem et regnantem super ethera
At libenarius dilectum similitudinem meam ait
propter similitudinem quidem ut dixi in quantum
aut quod exinde cepit esse dilectus cum
quo et pasci ut modo exinde sed
inde Nam qui in altissimis est
dominus minus est dilectus super sidera re
gnans et inter lilia amans amabat
et super sidera quia nunquam et nunquam pa
tiuntur non amare qui amor est sed
donec et lilia descendit et pasci
inter lilia compertus est ut amatus
est ut fieret dilectus Quid non est
amatus a patriarchis et prophetis est
sed non prius quam visus est et ab
ipsis inter lilia pasci Nam et non
viderunt quod crediderunt nisi ita
quis absque spiritu sit ut prudentem
in spiritu putet vide nichil videret
nec enim poterant velle videre in cor
pore quem in spiritu non vidissent

Vnde ergo videntes sic enim prophete
appellati sunt et nichil viderunt
Vide est quod volunt videre quod non
viderunt ut non poterant velle videre
in corpore quem in spiritu non vidissent
Sed dicto nunc omnes prophete Nunquam
omnes videre volunt aut fuit omnium
fides Sed non qui viderunt aut prophe
tiunt aut a prophetis acquiescentes
Et credidisse non vidisse fuit non
nisi namque qui prophetie spiritum sed et
qui per fidem viderunt videntes si quis
primum quod dicat vide in spiritu michi
non videtur errare Ista ergo quod ad
lilia descendere dignatus et pasci
est is qui omnes pascit dilectum fecit
illud quia non potuit diligi antequam
agnosci ac per hoc eius dilectio
facta est interius pulchre et illud
incarnatio est quod dilectionis et agni
tionis extitit causa Nuenda in
spiritu conspectu hec inter lilia nam cor
poream cogitare ridiculum est Nunc
apud lilia spiritualia si quid potu
erimus de monstrare nobis tempus
puto hic quoque nos dicere

oportebat Vnde inter lilia pasta
dilectus liliis vero ipsis an aliis
inter lilia reconditis herbis
vel floribus Et in hiis id
in difficilius apparet quod pasci
non pascere perhibetur Nam
quia pascat dubium non est
nec enim indigum ei Sed pascere
indigentiam signat et nec spiritua
liter quidem sine iniuria maie
statis facile illi pasci asscri
bi videtur ut ergo sane contendere
usque modo aduersus me intantum
tito hic pastus vespera perhibe
tur pascentem puto contende
mus et nos instruere demus
postulauit sibi aliquid de
monstrari ubi in meridie
pasceret et cubaret Et inter
quid quod nunc dicit dixat
perhibet pasci sed non simplic
postulat sibi locum indicari
sed ipsum indicat assignans inter
lilia Novit hic id non novit
quia eque presto esse non potest
quod sublime et sublimius est
et quod humile super terram
Sublime opus sublimius et
locus ut descensus ad eum usque
ad hunc vel ipsi sponse Et ob
semetipsum exinaniuit usque
ad hoc ut pasceretur ipse enim
pastor et inventus est inter
lilia et visus ab ecclesia ad
amatus est sibi inope paup
factus dilectus propter similitudinem
non solum autem sed et propter vite
et mansuetudinem Et in istud
per eum sed promissiones ad
implete sunt quod iniquitates
remisse sunt quod superbi demo
nes una cum principe suo iudi
cati sunt Talis ergo apparuit qui
merito amaretur verax in se
mitis hominibus iustus omnibus
O vere amandum Et totis

medullis cordis amplectendo
sponsum Quid tam carissime
cultia tota se tota devotione
committe. tam fide creditori tam
pia indultori tam iusto remu
neratori porro promisit gratia
dictus de specie tua et pulchritu ne
tua intende prospere et regna.
Unde species haec et pulchritudo pri
te ex liliis Quid lilio speciosius
sit nichil formosius sponso
Que sunt ergo lilia e quibus
species decorus eius, procede nisi
et regna, propter veritatem et man
suetudinem et iusticiam. lilia
sunt lilia mirum orta de terra
nitentia super ceteram eminentia
in floribus terre fragrantia super odo
rem aromatum Ergo inter haec li
lia sponsus et cum ex his spe
ciosus et pulcher velut alias non spec
quidem ad carnis infirma spectat
non erat ei species neque decor. Bo
num autem lilium veritas candore co
spicuum odore praecipuum decor deique
candor est lucis eterne splendor
et figura substantie dei lilium plane
quod ad novam benedictionem terra
nostra produxit et paruit ante fa
ciem omnium populorum lumen ad re
velationem gentium. dont sub male
dicto fuit terra spinas et tribulos
germinaverunt. Et nunc veritas de
terra est orta dicente benedicente
speciosus admodum quidam flos cam
pi et lilium convallium. Agnoscite
bos candore lilium qui mox in ipso
exortu floris pastoribus de no
cte emicuit. dicente evangelio
quod angelus domini stetit iuxta
illos, et claritas dei circumfulsit
illos Bene dici quod non ante
sed lilii candor ille accedit,
sed id innotuit in sero bethleem
Agnoscite lilium et odorem quo
et longe positis innotuit.
magis autem quando stella apparuit

sed etiam interne viri que sensi
fuissent nisi intima quaedam sua
vicolentia grati lilii trahente.
Est vero lilium veritas cuius odor
animat fidem splendor intel
lectum illuminat certa etiam oculos
nunc in ipsam personam demo
que in evangelio loquitur Ego
sum veritas Et vide quam compe
ter veritas lilio comparetur. Di
non ad vertisti ad liteae de medio
floris huius quasi virgulas au
reas prodientes cinctas candi
candidissimo flore pulchre
ac decenter disposita in coronam
et agnosce auream in Christo divini
tatem humane coronatam puritate
nec in Christum in dyademate quo
coronavit eum mater sua. Nam in quo
coronavit eum pater suus lucem
forsitan habitat inaccessibilem
ut possem in modo illum videre in eo
Sed de huius alias nunc vero lilium
veritas est Est et mansuetudo
et bonum lilium mansuetudo habens
innocentie candorem et odorem
spei quia sunt reliquie homini
pacifico homo spei, vir man
suetus ut minus curans, inpri
lucandum quod vite est socialis ex
emplar dum non lilium quod lu
cet officio redolet spe venie sicut
veritas de terra orta est, ita et
mansuetudo nisi eum dubitet
ortum de terra agnum dominatorem
illum agnum qui ad occisionem
ductus est et non aperuit os
suum Nec tamen mansuetudo
seu veritas de terra orta est, sed
et iusticia propheta dicente rorate
celi desuper et nubes pluant iu
stum et terra sal et iusticia
eius oriatur simul Est autem iusticia
lilium sit recordare descripta ibi
iustus germinabit sicut lilium et
florebit in eternum ante dominum

Nequaquam hodie lilium hoc hodie
est et cras in clibanum mittitur
quia in eternum florebit Et flore-
bit in eternum ante dominum et in
memoria eterna erit iustus et ab
auditione mala non timebit Illa
sed addicione qua in clibanum [illegible]
pectores me iubent Porro hic
lilii candor tui non splendet
nisi tibi non placeat denique sol
est sed non ille qui oritur super
bonos et malos neque enim quidem
cum sunt sol iusticie non ortus
est nobis alioquin illius quoque
viderunt / viderunt autem quod audi-
erunt / Vobis qui timetis deum
orietur sol iusticie Ergo candor
huius lilii apud iustos fragran-
cia etiam usque ad iniquos dif-
funditur et et si non in bono
operis denique audimus iustos
dicentes / quod Christi bonus odor
sumus in omni loco Sed aliis quidem
odor vite in vitam aliis odor
mortis in mortem Quid vel
scelestissimum iusti non probet
opinionem / quamvis non amet opera
Et beatus si se non iudicat in eo
quod probat / iudicans aut probans
bonum et non amans / Videlicet
non beatus plane sed miser ipsa
condempnabitur in [illegible] Quid co-
nscius tibi odor vite non vi-
te sed mortis initiatus est in mo-
nitionibus quid sibi [illegible]
Sunt inclita apud sponsum et
alia lilia / propter hec que [illegible]
[illegible] nobis vitate [illegible]
dico et mansuetudinem et iusticie
Nec erit difficile iam cunctis
[illegible] in orto tam delicioso spon-
si [illegible] et superfundit super-
habundat floribus Quis illa
enumeret nempe quot virtutes tot
lilia Quis [illegible] virtutum apud
dominum virtutum Christus plenitudo
virtutum in Christo et liliorum Et
propterea fortassis se se lilium ap-
pellavit quod totus [illegible] sentiat nihil

suis et omnia que ipsius sunt
lilia sunt Conceptus conceptio
ortus conversatio eloquia mira-
cula sacramenta passio mors
resurrectio ascensio Quid
horum non candidum et non
suavissime redolens Candi-
da denique in conceptione re-
fulsit supremi luminis claritas
et de spiritu sancto habundan-
cia suavitatis ut ne ipsa quidem virgo
sancta sustinuisset si non
sibi obumbrans foret a
virtute altissimi Porro ortum
candidum reddit incorrupta
virginitas matris conversationem
innocentia vite eloquia veri-
tas / miracula puritas cordis
sacramenta pietatis arcana
passionem patiendi volun-
tas / mortem libertas non
moriendi resurrectionem martirum
fortitudo ascensionem completio
promissionis Quam bonus
fidei odor in hiis singulis
[illegible] quidem qui candorem
non vidimus tantum ac [illegible]
replens et beati qui non
viderunt et crediderunt
Pars mea in hiis odor
vite qui prodit ex omnibus [illegible]
infusus naribus mentis
meis a pro quodam fidei in-
strumento Et quidem copio-
sius pro multitudine // Sane liliorum
consilium levat et probe de-
siderium assidue imbuit in
[illegible] Sunt lilia
et aliqui sodalium sponsi
sed non copiam / Multi enim ad
mensuram spiritum acceperunt vir-
tutes et dona Solus ille non
sed modum qui sed totum Aliud
est hec lilia aliud non nisi
lilia habere Quid dabit mihi
de filiis captivitatis a dex-
[illegible] innocentem et sentio quia tota

terram suam floribus occupa-
re potuit. Et huiusmodi flo-
ribus ut nisi unus ex te unum
diem sine sorde est super terram
magnus est qui tela quam
vel quater patuit in terra sua
invenire in tanta densitate
spinarum et tribulorum que sunt
germina inveterata maledictionis
antique meum [illegible] qui paupe-
rum bene agitur si unum ab
hac pessima segete iniquitatis
videlicet atque vitiorum terram illius
terre mee vendicare extirpando
et extollendo sufficiam ubi unum
saltem plantare lilium possim
possim si forte et penes me
pasci intendat dignetur his ex
hiis qui pascitur inter lilia. Et parum
dixi. unum de penuria cordis
mei os meum locutum est. unum
profecto non sufficit duo ad minus
necessaria sunt. Dico autem conti-
nentiam et innocentiam quarum
una sine altera non salvabit.
Frustra denique ad unam quarum-
libet invitabo sponsum qui non
in lilio pasci sed inter lilia per-
hibetur. Dabo profecto operam
habere lilia ne de singularitate
causetur ille qui non vult nisi
inter lilia pasci. Et sic decli-
nat in ira a servo suo. Pono
itaque prius ante innocentiam
et si habuero insuper continentiam
quid divitiarum me putabo in posses-
sione liliorum. Rex sed at si
tantum hiis adiungere potero
patientiam. Et quid prius sufficere
ille sed quia et desistere in temp-
tationibus [illegible] si quidem tempta-
tio est vita hominis super terram.
Opus profecto patientie est que
utriusque sit quasi nutrix que-
dam et custos. Porro si venit
amator ille liliorum et ita
invenerit quod non dedignabitur

iam pasci apud nos et apud nos
facere pascha. Ubi illi et multa
familiaritas in duabus et magna
erit securitas propter tertiam. Ubi qua
parte dicatur pasci qui pascitur
[illegible] Forte videbitur mihi non
apparet sponsus non modo apparere
inter lilia sed ne inter omnino
lilia posse aliquid invenire cum
omne quod de eo est et ipse sit
lilium sponsus ecclesie ihesus christus
dominus noster qui est super omnia deus
benedictus in secula. Amen.

[Sermo] Omnibus precedentis sermonis prin-
cipium hinc est ego lilium
sponsus sed nec lilium inter
spinas cum non habeat spinas qui
peccatum non fecit. Denique sponse
protestatus est lilium inter spinas
cum sibi dixit vel sponsa quod spinarum
non habeat serpentem sed non et
vitam in terra non est de vo-
catione quid et lilium professus
non tamen inter spinas magis autem
Ego inquit flos campi et lilium
convallium et non est spinarum
mentio quod solus sit omnium qui omnino
non habeat dicere. Conversus sum
in erumpna mea dum configitur
spina. Ergo absque lilium inquam
est quod absque vermis semper est
quoniam totus et semper est candidus
speciosus forma pre filiis hominum.
Tu ergo qui hec audis vel lec-
tura habe lilia penes te si
vis habere hunc habitatorem liliorum
habitantem in te apud tuum sen-
sum tuum desiderium tuum lilia
esse protestantur. Singulis quoque
ipsarum rerum candor atque odor
habent et mores colores suos
habet et odores. Neque enim in spi-
ritibus [illegible] est color et odor
non magis quam in corporibus.
Ergo de coloribus consci-
entie de odore fame effectus
tuus a domino [illegible] in terra sua

aut Jacob haut dubium quidem ad
filios suos dicebat aut de genimine
Porro colorem operi suo dat conscientia
interna et indutum conscientie mis-
sumus intro virtus candida est
Inter hanc atque illam conscientia con-
sulta distinxit dictat sententia domini
de oculo nequam et lucido quia
ut candidum et nigrum contrarios limi-
tes fecit et diuisit lucem a te-
nebris Quamquam ergo de corde puro
et conscientia [illegible] bona virtus est
et candidum est. Si autem et bona
fama secuta fuerit et lilium est
quippe, cui ut candor lilii
desit, ut odor, porro virtus et
si non propterea maior pulchrior
tamen illustrior quoque efficitur. Quia si
in conscientia verum fuit ut quod [illegible]
predicarit carebit vero Nam si
radix in [illegible] sed ramo sit per
hoc quidem [illegible] sit, quia radix vinea-
ta non absque [illegible] vitium quo
se producat verbi gratia firmo [illegible]
[illegible], etiam si fama a plaudente videri
non [illegible] debent lilium dici, quia
et si odor [illegible] videtur sed non
[illegible] Nullo pacto enim lilium veritatis
vero ut sane fama ambit veri-
tatem virtuti quod esse virium co-
vincit conscientia. Erit quidem virtus
contenta candore, ubi [illegible] non
potest odor fame [illegible] a dor-
mire fame [illegible] sufficiet virium
[illegible] de colore [illegible] tamen
[illegible] quod in se est hoc virtutis
bonum non sit tota deo sed etiam
tota hominibus ut sit vere lilium sed
est etiam candor [illegible] indulgentia
dei ipso dicente per prophetam
Si fuerint peccata vestra ut coccinum
quasi nix dealbabuntur et si fue-
rint rubra velud vermiculus
velud lana alba erunt Et est
candor que [illegible] indumentum qui
[illegible] in hilaritate Et enim

si intueris vultum que propheta describit
hominis [illegible] qui [illegible] et
[illegible] Nonne is tibi videtur
de [illegible] cum [illegible] iocunditate [illegible]
[illegible] candorem quendam pietatis
vultum [illegible] et operi suo dat
egregie [illegible] tristitia et veluti egregie
[illegible] quibus tribuat non can-
didum plane manum et fronte
colorem. Et ideo hilarem datorem
diligit deus [illegible] et tristem
Profecto qui respexit ad abel
ob alacritatis candorem autem in
faciem suam a cayn quia cum
[illegible] facies eius utique tristia
et livide [illegible] qualis color
tristicie seu invidie sit qui autem
aspectus [illegible] et eleganter in
colorando [illegible] candor iocun-
ditatis laudatus est. [illegible]
[illegible] super omnia vultus [illegible]
bonum [illegible] hilaris dator
sed et qui tribuunt in simplicitate
diligitur a deo et simplicitatis
candor est probatum [illegible]
Nam [illegible] duplicitas [illegible]
[illegible] macula est [illegible] duplici-
tas [illegible] dolus [illegible]
[illegible] egit in conspectu dei [illegible]
ta est iniquitas eius ad odium
Ideo beatus cui non imputavit
dominus peccatum nec est in spiritu eius
dolus [illegible] dominus [illegible]
utraque [illegible]
doli [illegible] Nolite [illegible]
fieri sicut hypocrite tristes Spon-
sus itaque et cum sit [illegible]
in [illegible] complaceat sibi
et cum sit lilium liberum inter
lilia commoratur et cum sit can-
dor delectatur candido [illegible]
[illegible] hoc est quod dicitur pasci
inter lilia candore [illegible] Et
[illegible] delectabiliter [illegible]
pascebat olim corporaliter

dixi

apud mariam et martham et re-
cumbens etiam corpore inter lilia
de illis loquor nam in illa cant-
ici ... sponsi resonabat
devotioni et virtutibus inhaerendo
Quid si illa hora intrasses propheta
aut angelus seu alius quivis
spiritualis tamen non ignorans quae
maiestas recumberet nonne stuperes
dignationem et familiaritatem qua illi
esse complacuit cum purgatis animis pu-
dicis quam corporibus cum tremens et
... ... testaretur
quod vidi illum non modo commo-
rantem sed et pascentem inter lilia
Ita ergo hi utrique carne dico et
spiritu pasti inter lilia sponsi mere-
bantur et puto quod et ipse non mi-
nus pasceret sed in spiritu hic ipso quod
pascebat Quo pascebat Quo-
niam confortabat timiditatem
feminarum laudabat humilitatem
impugnabat devotionem Sed si
vidisti quod pasti illi pascere sit
vide etiam tibi ne forte et esse
pasce ei sit pasci Domine qui
pascis me a iuventute mea ait
sanctus patriarcha Iacob Bonus
paterfamilias qui suorum domes-
ticorum curam gerit maxime in
diebus malis ut alat eos in
fame cibans illos pane vitae
et intellectus et sic nutriens ad vitam
aeternam At pascens ita puto mi-
chi Solomonis pascitur ipse et quidem
cibis quibus pascitur libentius pro-
fectibus et in gaudio domus fortis
nostra Ita ergo et cum pascitur pascit et
pascitur cum pascit simul nos suo
gaudio spirituali reficiens et de nostro
aeque spirituali profectu gaudens Ci-
bus eius poena mea Cibus
eius salus mea cibus eius
ego ipse An non tamquam
panem manducat ego autem quod
perferor sim ut manducer ab eo
Mandor cum arguor glutior
cum instituor decoquor cum ... (in margin: cibus)
formor unior cum conformor
Nolite mirari hoc manducat
nos et manducatur a nobis (in margin: manducat dum)

Quo illi gravius restringamur. Non sane
aliter perfecte unimur illi et nisi si
manducor videbitur in me ille esse
sed nondum in illo ego Quod si man-
ducor quidem et non manduco me
inesse habet ille sed non etiam in me ego
habebo nec erit perfecta unio in uno
quovis horum Si non manducet me
ut habeat me in se et ante manducem
manducetur ut sit in me quatenus ut
... sit finalis quoniam cum ego in
eo et ipse in me erit Vis tibi
pro simile Iudaeae quod dicit attolle oculos
tuos in quibusdam sublimioris quid
... ... similem tibi
huic Si ipse sponsus in patre ita
esset ut non tamen in ipso pater aut
ita pater in ipso esset ut hic esse ipse
in patre audeo dicere et ipsorum citra
perfectum unitas remaneret si tamen
unitas esset Nunc vero cum et ipse
in patre et pater in ipso sit non est quo
clauderetur unitas sed vere et totum
de uno sunt ipse et pater Dicit igitur
amica tua ad haerere bonum est non
aut se existimet ipsa perfecte unitam
nisi tamen et illum in se et se in illo
manentem persenserit non quod idem
sit unum dicta cum deo sicut unum
sunt pater et filius quamvis qui
adhaeret deo unus spiritus est legi hoc
sed id non legi Non dico de me
qui nihil sum sed plane neque
nisi demens sive de terra sive de caelo
usurpabit sibi illorum unigeniti
vocem Ego et pater unum sumus
Et tamen ego licet pulvis et cinis
fretus quidem scripturae auctoritate minime
hoc dicere vereor quod unus cum deo spiritus
sim si unique tamen certis fuero per-
suasus experimentis deo me ad-
haerere ad instar unius illorum qui
in caritate manet ac per hoc in deo
manet ac per hoc in deo manet et
deus in eo manducans deum
et manducatus a deo Nam de tali
adhaesione puto dictum qui adhaeret
deo unus spiritus est Quod ergo dicat
filius ego in patre et pater in me

est et unum sumus. Sed et homo: Ego
in deo et deus in me est, et unus
spiritus sumus. Sed numquid pater et filius
ut sibi invicem ac proinde unum
invicem se manducant, sicut deus
et homo mutua se quadam mandu-
catione trahunt, ut perhibetur, et si nichilomi-
nus unus spiritus sunt? Absit. Ut enim
una modo insit sibi hinc atque illinc,
neque una unitas utrorumque. Denique
constituit sibi unitatem [illegible] necessitas hic
unius et unus [illegible] ut pater et filius
unum, ut homo et deus homini potest
convenire. Tu si sapis, occasione
accepta eius sapientiori prudenter
advertens aliud quidem pro unitate
tenendum sive vel ne, hic vero pro unius
eque veritatem, sed iam longe aliter
quia neque substantia et natura homini neque
et deo sua cuique et natura et substantia, ve-
rum patris et filii consistit penitus.
Et unam videns illam, ut unitatem
esse sequitur huic singulari simili
unitati comparatione nequaquam, quo
unitas ubi unius naturae substantiae
quia diversitas et tamen unus spiritus est,
et est tamen deo: anima adherens
deo, ut commendat certe pluralitas uni-
tatis huic, quam facit non confusio
naturarum, sed voluntatum consensio. Consensio
et haec plus multa corda unum
et multae animae una dicuntur, sicut
scriptum est: multitudinis credentium
erat cor unum et anima una. Et hec
ergo unitas. Ceterum quid ad illam
que non unione constat, sed con-
stat unione? Non plane illam
quedam instar huius mutua man-
ducatio facit, quia ut sit esse non sed
ut quomodo naturarum seu essentiarum vo-
luntatum vero consensio constituunt ea,
quia ut animo vel consensus unum
non est. Est autem patri filioque una
essentia, voluntas, una non una
sed unum. Hoc nempe est illis
esse quod unum esse vel unum esse.
Non est itaque quod unitas qua
unum sunt pater et filius dicatur
fieri de naturis vel essentiis

vel voluntatibus, quia non sunt.
Non est quod dicatur vel fieri,
quia esse. Nec enim facta est sed
nativa. Sunt in se pater et
filius non solum ineffabili, sed
etiam incomprehensibili modo
sine impari capabiles pariter et ca-
paces, sed semper ita capabiles
ut non partibiles, ita capaces
ut non participes. Nam ut in
[illegible] cantico: In patre totus
filius et totus in verbo pater est,
pater in filio in quo semper sibi
bene complacuit, et est filius in
patre a quo ut numquam non natus
ita et numquam est separatus. Por-
ro per caritatem homo in deo et
deus in homine est, dicente apostolo
Johanne: quia qui manet in
deo manet et deus in eo. Sed
homo quidem ab eterno in deo,
tamquam ab eterno dilectus, qui tamen
non ex illis sit qui dicunt quia
dilexit et gratificavit nos in dilecto
filio suo ante mundi constitutionem.
Deus vero in homine ~~non est~~
~~qui non sit~~ ex quo dilectus ab
homine est. Et si ita est, homo quidem
in deo est, et quidem in homine
deus non est. Deus autem in homine
non est qui non sit in deo
manere in dilectione. Non potest
esse forsitan ad tempus diligat
non dilectus? Potest autem nemo
diligere cum dilectus aliquando quo-
niam stabit quod ipse prior dilexit
nos. Porro tunc iam diligit
qui diligebatur: homo in deo et
deus in homine est. Cum autem
numquam diligit numquam dilectum
est, ac per hoc nec ipse in deo
nec deus in ipso est. Hec dicta sunt
ad dandam differentiam inter illam
unitatem qua pater et filius unum
sunt et illam qua adherens deo
homo unus spiritus est. Ne forte quod
legitur de homine manente in caritate
quia in deo manet et deus in eo
et id de filio quod in filio sit pater

sit et proprium in ipso per punctaturam ad
oppositam prorogatum et corn(u)ti. Huius
modo ita ab solitis recurrendum est
nobis ad illum qui pascitur inter
lilia, quia inde consurgit hic fructus
e(st) usque huc prolixe nimis otiose vos
non dilatabitis. Et tamen quid, leonis ipsius
duas intellectus pasceram sive qui
in virtutibus pascitur candidatorum
qui virtus et candor est, sive qui
p(ec)catores recepit ad primam in corpore
suo quod est ecclesia, pro quibus [illegible]
incorporandis sepius fecit petitiones
[illegible] fecit ut desuetur [illegible]
[illegible] tui li[illegible] transplantata sive
operantes. cedit quia instancia in ipso
[illegible] Ad hunc [illegible] pono
[illegible] que gerat, et satis facere
[illegible] inis plani complanatione
[illegible] et p(er)fine [illegible] Huius dei
[illegible] est et ipse sponsus [illegible]
audite [illegible] audit et nomine
obeditur et varius intus et
ieiunus quoddam modo remanet [illegible]
no tristis et querulus quod platus
in varium sit. Si aut obeditum
fuit nomine [illegible] tibi videtur in
quadam crevisse corpulentiam
quia [illegible] opus est accessit ut pate
[illegible] quibusdam fructibus obedie(n)
[illegible] fugibus. Unde est quod
apostolus loquitur: Ecce sto ad ostium
et pulso; si quis audierit vocem
meam et aperuerit ianuam michi
ad illum et cenabo cum eo et ipse mecum.
Vide(tur) approbari hic [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] suam dñi, ubi dicit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad eum varium
[illegible] et faciet ad quod in
[illegible] Non venite(re) inquit
ad me varium vel ieiunum, sed
[illegible] in omnibus agens saturabor
in bonis actibus eorum qui in dilectionem
acquiescunt illi demum visu lo
quendi [illegible] impletus. Non dico
enim sint [illegible] effectum,
quod videlicet tam diu manus et mat
ac famelicus sit donec opere impleatur.
[illegible] audi ipsum quomodo se dicat [illegible]
ali [illegible] inquit [illegible] est ut
faciam voluntatem patris mei. Ubi

ubi [illegible] apte indicant esse sua cibaria
[illegible] suum, si [illegible] invenit [illegible] inter
lilia hoc est inter virtutes. Alio quoque
si contraria reperiat, et si bonus quod
in se est videtur albus non tangit illud
is qui pascitur inter lilia. Verbi causa
non recipit elemosinam de manu
raptoris seu feneratoris sed nec de ypocrite
quidem qui cum faciunt elemosinam
faciunt tuba canere ante se ut glorificentur
ab hominibus, sed neque illius orationem
aliquo modo exaudiet, qui amat
orare in angulis platearum ut ab
hominibus videantur. Nempe oratio
peccatoris execrabilis est. Frustra
offert munera sua ante altare
qui conscius est sibi quod frater suus
habet aliquid adversum te. Denique
non respexit ad munera Cayn
quod non recte ambularet [illegible]
fratre suo teste propheta. Etiam ab eo
[illegible] sabbata et neomenias
et sacrificia iudeorum, ita ut ma
nifeste protestaretur odisse ea
anima, et dicebat eis: Venietis
ante conspectum meum; quis quesivit
ea de manibus vestris? Credo non
redolebat lilia manus ille et
[illegible] munera [illegible] qui pasti
consueverunt inter lilia et non
inter [illegible] Nimium infirmosas
manus habebant quibus dicebat
ysaias: vestre sanguine plene sunt.
Et manus Esau pilose erant
[illegible] similes, ideo quoque non
fuerunt [illegible] ut ministraret
[illegible] vereor ne aliqui inter
hos sint quorum non acceptet
munera sponsus eo quod non redo
leat lilia. Et enim si in die ie
iunii mei invenitur voluntas
mea non tale ieiunium elegit spon
sus nec sapit illi ieiunium meum
quod non lilium obediencie, sed vicium
voluntatis propriae sapit. Ergo aut
non solum [illegible] ieiunio sed de silencio
de vigiliis de oratione, de lectione de
opere manuum, postremo de omni
observancia monachi ubi invenitur

respondit

voluntas sua in ea, et ita obe-
diencia mors sua. Adipisci sancti-
simime propositis observancias illas
et si bonas in se tamen inter lilia, i(d est)
inter virtutes censuerim deputandas?
Audiat a propheta qui eiusmodi
est iniquitate et abscisum quod
elegi dicit dominus. Et addit: In die ie-
iunii vestri invenitur voluntas
vestra. Unde malum propria voluntas
qua fit ut bona tua bona non sint.
Oportet proinde ut ex ea lilia fiant
que humoris [illegible] nichil omnino quod
propria inquinatum sit voluntate gusta-
bit is qui pascitur inter lilia. Sapiencia
est ubique attingens propter mundiciam
suam et nichil inquinatum in eam
incurrit. Ita ergo inter lilia pasci
amat sponsus, id est amat munda et in-
ticia corda. Sed quousque? Donec aspi-
ret dies et inclinentur umbre. Tene-
brosis locis et condensis non
inveniemus in silvis. Hanc prosimi-
litudinem, nisi clara luce diei. Iam
me disputante me longius inclina-
ta est dies [illegible] abstrahamur
ab hiis liliis, ut sint [illegible] pli-
xitatem, tum fastidium omne detra-
heat odor florum modicum quod re-
stat [illegible] at ipsum mo-
dum [illegible] minus sicut et cetera
[illegible] Sed qui re-
velat misteria aderit ut confido
[illegible] pulsare [illegible] et non claudat
[illegible] loquendo se tam familiare
magis revelare est clausa sponsus
ecclesie Ihesus Christus dominus noster qui
est super omnia deus benedictus in secula.
Dilectus meus mihi et ego illi
donec aspiret dies et inclinentur
umbre. Novissima autem huius capi-
tuli [illegible] tractanda proposita est
[illegible] dubito in [illegible]
potissimum duas precedentes [illegible]
[illegible] differenter utique sine [illegible] dicas
Dilectus meus mihi et ego illi donec
aspiret dies et inclinentur umbre
interposito tamen qui pascitur inter
lilia donec aspiret dies et inclinentur
umbre, nam [illegible] utramque
assignas. Hoc sane refert, quia donec
sic [illegible] inclusum oportet
intelligas, si medio [illegible] sen-
tencia [illegible] est. Esto nempe quod desi-
nat sponsus esse inter lilia ubi aspira-
verit dies, num simul etiam cessabit
sponse intendere aut ipsa illi? Absit.
Sinceriusque perseverabunt sibi [illegible]
felicius, tum vehemencius
tum vehemencius cum expedicius.
Sit ergo tale hoc donec quale est illud
apud Matheum ubi narratur non
cognovisse Joseph Mariam donec
peperit filium suum primogenitum. Non
[illegible] cognovit vel certe [illegible] quale
id in psalmo: Oculi nostri ad dominum
deum nostrum donec misereatur nostri. Non
enim avertentur cum ceperit misereri vel
quale illud quod dixit ad apostolos: Ecce
ego vobiscum sum usque ad consummacionem
seculi. Non [illegible] non erit cum
illis [illegible] ita si donec referas
ad dilectus meus mihi et ego illi.
Sin autem ad qui pascitur inter lilia
respicere malis, aliud [illegible]
Porro oppositum [illegible] quod inter
lilia pasci desinat ad aspira-
mentum diei. Et enim si dies [illegible]
is est qui dum multo magis pa-
scit ibi inter lilia ~~habet~~ ubi [illegible]
maior admodum copia erit et
[illegible] que hec [illegible]
dicta sunt [illegible] iam ad
[illegible] meam toto liliis fulge-
[illegible] regno sponse [illegible] medio [illegible]
[illegible] et delicante non tamen esse
[illegible] dicatur et pasci inter id quod
quod ante consueverat ubi
namque iam perfectos quos
sibi incorporet Christus mansiones
[illegible] quasi quibusdam
[illegible] discipline austerioris
afflictione carnis [illegible] et cordis con-
tricione. Sed neque tibi sibi iam
sponsus [illegible] liberi [illegible]

donec

factis seu operibus obedientie ubi
omne negotium eius solis quam intuitu
et affectu res erit. Et quidem cibus
eius ut faciat voluntatem patris sui
sed hic non ibi. Quid non faciet
factam. Et perfectam tunc esse con-
stat. Deinde probare iam tibi est
omnibus factis que sit voluntas
dei tam bona et beneplacens, et
perfecta et hec post factam perfectam fa-
ciendum super est nichil factum de toto
restat non fieri. Capiti mea Novi-
ssimo est quem instantissima prece
dicti quidem adhuc sicut in celo et
in terra perfici postulans, cum eius iam
delectet fructus, actus non factus.
Non erit itaque sponse operis celebis
quod cesset utique est omne opus ubi
plenius ab universis percipitur sapida.
Nam qui morantur actu percipiunt
eam. Sed videamus nunc, si quod
dicimus stare possit et secundum illam similitudinem
qua pascitur inter lilia candidatum verbi
id delectat quidam interpretantur.
Nam et nos ipsam inter ceteras
non spernimus dicimus ne aut non
forte a sponso minime sapientie v
virtutes et quidem tunc sentire altitudinem
dementie est. Sed vide ne forte aliis
illis delectetur. Nam constat de-
lectari sed forsitan potius magis quam
pasci. Denique in tempore et corpore isto
nulla nostra virtutes ita ad purum
defecata erit ulla ita sinceris et
mera ut sit sponso habilis ad po-
tandum. Sed qui vult omnes homines
salvos fieri dissimulat multa, et
quod non potest potandi intinum facili-
glutine, curat erga vel quippiam
elicere sapidum quasi arte quadam
et quodam labore madendi. Erit
id erit vinis colabilis nec comme-
dente vel fatigabitur a madente
vel facilius non fatigabit man-
dentem, que bibentem bibentem absque
ope delectabit tamen iam utique po-
tus non esca. Denique hec sponsi
dente in ... quod non bibam

de hoc genimine vitis usque in diem illum cum
bibam illud novum vobiscum in regno
patris mei, et dabo nulla ...
Sed apud prophetam quasi loquitur tamquam
potens crapulatus a vino. De hoc
autem nichil ubi penitus invenitur.
Sponsa ergo conscia misterii huius
cum dilectum pasci inter lilia perspexis-
set et perhibuisset constituit ter-
minum in quo ad id dignaretur
numero constituto agnovit et perhibent
dicens: donec aspiret dies et incli-
nentur umbre. Sciebat enim verbi
per hoc potandi potius quam pa-
scendi convenire videtur, et consuetudine
qua parum cibus potius sumi de more
potest solet, ergo qui hic manducat
illic bibet eo tunc suavius quo
securius glutitur, et carnem que scu-
pulosius modo, et quodammodo labo-
riosius quasi madendo liquatur. Nunc
iam intendamus considerare de die
illo, et de illis umbris que ille
ille qua ratione aspirans hec in
qua potestate habeant inclinari di-
citur. Annunciatum donec aspiret
dies, nimis singulare solo quod hic
loco ni fallor diem aspirantem
reperies dum nempe non tempora aspi-
rare dicuntur. Spirat homo
spirat tota animalia quibus presenti
videtur temperatus aer vita con-
tinuatur. Et quid hic non ventus
spirat et spiritus celestis, et inde
spiritus. Quo pacto ergo dies spirans
qui nec ventus, nec spiritus, nec anima-
le animus nec spirans quidem, sed
quod singularis ponat aspirans dicens
sit nec unquam potest solitudo determina-
re inclinandum umbre. Denique ad
portum hinc corpori visibilis
quam lucis umbre non inclinantur
sed annullantur. Extra proinde cor-
pora quendam hec res est si quis
spirituales maxime invenimus dies
et umbras tibi forsitan et melius

lucem, et illius aspiratio sanctius elu-
cebit. Quid illum diem dicens de quo propheta
ait: Melior est dies una in atriis
tuis super milia. Corporeum aspirationem
nescio; quid iam non corporeum aspirare
est? Etiam in mala significatione dies
cum maledicere propheta. Absit autem
ex visibilibus huius quos fecit Deus.
Itaque spiritualis est iam umbram quis
ambigat spiritualem, qua male obum-
bratum est sapienti? Et item eamque
in propheta sic meditatur: Spiritus ante
faciem nostram Christus Dominus, sub umbra
eius vivemus inter gentes. Ego tu
umbrarum nomine, hoc loco nihilominus ar-
bitror designatas contrarias potestates, que
non modo umbre vel tenebre, sed
et principes tenebrarum ab apostolo perhi-
bentur, simul et inherentes illis degene-
res, filios utique noctis et non lucis,
neque diei. Hec siquidem umbre non
plane ad aspirantem diem nihil
recentior redibunt, sicut a facie cor-
poree lucis umbras corporeas non
dissipare tantum, sed et penitus deperire
videmus. Itaque erit, minime quidem
extimo, nichil minus tamen erit
sed inclinate et subdite. Denique incli-
nabitur se rigente et cadet. Hanc domi-
nabitur qui princeps tenebrarum cum dilatatur
sunt pauperum. Ergo non vel delebitur
sed potentia substrahetur ne perturbent
subdita sed dispergit hora et potestas tenebrarum
tollitur, ne videant gloriam Dei non an-
nullabuntur ~~umbre cum deponentur~~ ut
semper vivant. Quid tu inclinabuntur
umbre cum deponentur potentes de
sede, ponetur et scabellum pedum. Quod
utique oportet fieri cito novissima hora
est nox precessit dies autem appropinquat.
Aspirabit dies et expirabit nox. Nox
diabolus est, nox angelus sathane et si
se transfigurat in angelum lucis. Nox
et Antichristus quem interficiet spiritu oris
sui et destruet illustratione adventus
sui. Numquid non dies Dominus est
dies plane illustrans et spirans, spiritu oris sui fugat umbras et destruit
larvas illustratione adventus sui.
Aut si magis placet simpliciter horum
inclinationis accipe nichil aliud
inclinari quam annichilari esse putandum,
ne huic de finis sensum dirimam.
Umbras fictas et enigmata seu figuras
nec non sophisticas locutiones cavilla-
tionesque verborum et implicata argumen-
torum, que omnia interim veritatis lumen
obumbrant. Ex parte enim cognoscimus
et ex parte prophetamus, veniente aspirante
die inclinabuntur umbre, et extirpante
omnia luminis plenitudine, non quod ex parte subest
tenebrarum deique cum venerit quod perfectum
est evacuabitur quod ex parte est. Habetis
de hiis sufficienter patet, si spirat dies
illa et non aspirans dicta fuisset. Nunc
vero tenuiculo licet additamento adhuc
aliquid addendum existimo nimirum
pervestiganda huius diversitatis ratione.
Ego enim, ut verum fatear, iam olim
michi persuasi in sacri pretiosique
eloquii textu ne modicam nonnisi
particulam. Solemus autem hac voce
uti cum vehementer aliquid deside-
ramus, ut verbi gratia cum dicimus
ille ad illum honorem vel illam
dignitatem aspirat, designatur itaque
per hoc verbum mira assiduitate affectionis
vehementia quod spirat dies illo cum non
solum totam, sed et corpora sua quidem vi-
gore spiritualia erunt et qui digni inve-
nientur inebriabuntur ab ubertate do-
mus Domini et torrente voluptatis illius
potabuntur. Vel aliter iam sanctis
angelis dies serenitatis illuxerit spi-
rans illis inter impetum perpetuis illu-
cens mellifluas sempiterne divinitatis
arcana, denique fluminis impetus
letificat civitatem Dei. Sed dimit-
tamus ad. Sicut letamur cum hy-
tati est inter cum autem et nobis
qui terram inhabitamus spiraturum advenit
erit non modo spirans, quod dilatato sy-
nu admittat et nos rursus paulo
altius repetamus et disseramus

latinus plasmato homine de limo
terre, terre plasmator ut verax narrat
historia inspiravit in faciem eius
spiraculum vite factus per inde ille
dies inspirans. Et certe invidia
nox callide impegit in diem hanc
luce utique similata. Nam diem
quasi splendidus luminis sue pollicere
inopinate nove luci effundit prin
cipaliter tenebras et tenebras primor
diis originis nostre. Nam dyrnasse
comparationis invexit caligine ut
ve nescierunt neque intellexerunt in
tenebris ambulant nescientes po
nentes lucem tenebras et tenebras
lucem, denique comedit de ligno mihi
quod sibi dederat serpens vetuerat deus.
dedit quoque viro suo et cepit illis qui
de novo dies esse. Nam illico aperti
sunt oculi amborum et factus est
dies tamquam conspirans inspirantem
ostendens et subsistens conspiratem.
Conspiraverunt siquidem et convenerunt
in unum adversus dominum et adversus
christum eius. serpentis astuciam iuvat
blanditie. viri mollities unde et
loquebatur invicem dicens et christus
eius. Ecce factus est adam quasi
unus ex nobis quod ad utrumque inimicus
lactantibus se pectoribus acquiescens
In hac die nascitur nascimur omnes
portans denique omnes impressum nobis
cauterium conspirationis antique.
Eva utique vincte in carne nostra
cuius per hereditariam concupiscentiam sponsi
nostri sive fautorem sedula satagit
sollicitudine vendicare consensum
Ipsa ut dixi huius diei mater
fecit breve aptantes et cito diem
in tenebras ... conditionis et co
tenebrosus dies dum non cessat
in ea caro concupiscere adversus spiritum
legique mentis membrorum contra
legem rebellione infatigabili as
sidue contradicat. Itaque dies con
spirans factus est. Et hinc nisi et
demum quis est homo qui vivet
et non videbit mortem dicat
pro qua ego non minimum ...

Convenerunt

puter ut electos pro quos omnia sunt
dum desatiget molesta contra qui
captivum ducat et ipsi in legem peccati
que est in membris scelera habent in
micum et eximie fecit turpem capti
vitatem et tristem contentionis festinet
Inde respirat a conspiratione anti
qua et magna quia breves dies ho
minis sunt sane capiat nos dies
respirans quam nox suspirans ab
sorbeat eterne caliginis tenebris
exterioribus involutos. Queris in
quo respiratio ista nec si incipiat fer
ventissime concupiscentie adversus carnem hinc
si repugnas respiras, si spiritu facta carnis
mortificas respirasti Si hanc cum vitiis
et concupiscentiis suis crucifigis respirasti.
Castigo corpus meum inquit et in
servitutem redigo ne forte cum aliis
predicaverim ipse reprobus efficiar. Vox
est respirantis immo que respirat vade
et tu fac similiter ut te respirare probes
ut dein demum inspirantem tibi no
mis illuxisse Nox nox mortis pro
valebit adversus redemptum hinc dies
magis autem et in tenebris lucet et te
nebre eam non comprehendent. Interim
non teror nisi vita decedente cede
lumen vite ut nemini congemiscens
quasi sic mortuo assignandus tu festa
vocem Et nox illuminatio mea in
deliciis meis. Quid in claustris vi
deat, nube vel potius fece corporis
evolutus evolutum. Erit sine dubio
vinculis solutus corporis inter mor
tuos liberos, et inter cecos videns
Nam quemadmodum alium omni celo
caligante per ... ceptum
solus in mediis tenebris clare
videbat populus, videns demum populus
Sicut erat lux lux erat, sic hinc
filios tenebrarum intra mortis ca
liginem fulgebunt iusti et videbunt
cum utroque quam clarius, quo conuti corporum
umbris. Nam et hii qui ante
non respiraverunt, nec cum quesierunt
inspirantis dei lumen et salutem
ubi est ortus eius hinc magis ibunt
de tenebris in tenebras densiores

duatur qui ...

vt qui in tenebris sunt tenebre
scant adhuc / et qui vident / vi
deat magis ubi non invenerit
[illegible] adducet ea sermo dei
[illegible] dixit / quia habenti dabitur et ha
bundabit / ei autem qui non habet
et quod videtur habere auferetur ab eo
Ista est et additur in morte viden
tibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] magis / magis [illegible]
vident / dant et has accipiat
capiat suspirans nox, et illos
aspirans dies / que sunt nomina
sua utrorumque / summa videlicet
veritas et suprema claritas Ex hac
iam non est quod demat[ur] [illegible] va
nus non est quod addatur plenus
nisi quod [illegible] [illegible] nescio quid ple
no amplius se acceptiuros consimiliter
[illegible] permissionis ad se [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quidem verbum tale est mensu
ram plenam et confertam et coagita
tam, et supereffluentem dabunt in
sinum vestrum [illegible] plus plena quam
[illegible] tibi esse videtur / quod supereffluit
Porro plenda an dies plenus et
plenius [illegible] / si te legisse meminero [illegible]
[illegible] et ultra Ergo si cumulus aspi
rantis est diei / ipsa [illegible] addi[illegible]
ad necessitatem inspirate plenitudinis
aspirantis diei copiam super modum
in sublime pondus glorie operans
ita ut redundet in corpora superefflu
ens clarificationis adiectio Hac
de causa [illegible] / non spirans sed aspirans
dicta est / quod addat ad inspirantem
[illegible] sufficientie [illegible] [illegible] adiectam
[illegible] [illegible] illa intus il
luminat / hec ista adornat foris et
stola glorie induit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vocabulum [illegible] est [illegible]
rans ipse est salvator quem expectamus
qui reformabit corpus humilitatis
nostre configuratum corpori claritatis sue
Nam et [illegible] [illegible]
idem est operatorum qua nos respi
rare facit in lumine quod in

spirat ut simul et nos dies respirans
in ipso Sed quod interior noster homo re
novatur de die in diem renovatur
in [illegible] mentis sue ad ymaginem eius
qui [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] dies de die
et lumen de lumine [illegible] [illegible] duo in
nobis [illegible] dies / unum quidem [illegible]
rans pro corporis vita / alter vero respi
rans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] porro [illegible]
[illegible] sit aspirans in resurrectionis
[illegible] gloria [illegible] ad impletionem [illegible]
quod precessit in capite magnum [illegible]
pietatis sacramentum / et prophete testimonium
qui ait vivificabit nos post duos
dies / in die tercia suscitabit nos et
vivemus in conspectu eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipse est
[illegible] angeli prospicere concupiscunt
sponsus ecclesie Jhesus Christus dominus
noster Qui est super omnia deus be
nedictus in secula Amen. Et

Revertere similis esto
dilecte mi capree hinnu
loque cervorum super montes
bethel / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
capitulo [illegible] sponsa [illegible]
sponsus [illegible] [illegible] se ei [illegible]
manifestet / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] dilectus tuus corporaliter
abiit / [illegible] [illegible] resurrectionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparuit /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] dei / in celis assidet /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] similis capree [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit / [illegible] [illegible]
forma [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
venit / [illegible] in celis [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] sponsa ad eum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] possim [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dilecte mi quem diligo super omnia
in reuertendo ut diligatis me
sicut prius / et in signum istius
dilectionis quam habes erga me
similis esto capree hinnuloque
ceruorum i. cito et velociter veni tamquam
ad modum capree silvestris et hin-
nulo ceruorum / super montes Be-
thel i. tu qui habitas in excelsis
montibus [illegible] quos alii
[illegible] montibus / Bethel
[illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] dei / montes Bethel
sunt excellentes in vita et
[illegible] / in quibus habitat deus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
super montes Bethel i. super
[illegible] synay / ubi deus
loquebatur moysi / facie ad
faciem / sicut amicus cum amico /
Dicit [illegible] quod tunc temporis
dixit dominus moysi vade et
descende de loco isto / peccauit
populus tuus / quem eduxisti
de terra egypti / recesserunt cito
de via / quam ostendisti eis / fece-
runtque eis vitulum conflatilem /
et adorauerunt et immolantes
ei hostias dixerunt / isti sunt dii
tui israel qui te eduxerunt
de terra egypti / et cetera [illegible]
moyses [illegible] quod populus iste
est dure ceruicis / similiter
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
super eos / orauit autem moyses /
et placatus est deus ne faceret
malum quod locutus fuerat /
aduersus populum suum / [illegible]
deus [illegible] est de super-
bia ad [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] veni [illegible]
et hoc petit sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
lecte mi qui quidem absit
in regionem longinquam
accipere sibi regnum et reuerti
luce xix et in reuertendo
similis esto capree hinnu-
loque ceruorum i. sicut capra
nulla [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / sic sponsa [illegible]
dicit [illegible] [illegible] bonus /

et [illegible] / separabuntur [illegible] ab inuicem
Math 25 Et sicut supra dictum
[illegible] / ubi filius debet / sic sponsa
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quando ad electos suos
[illegible] illos in suum habitaculum
hinnuloque ceruorum super similis
[illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / ut dico [illegible]
in montibus bethel i. super
altitudinem [illegible] celestis [illegible]
[illegible] ego in altissimis habito
[illegible] capree [illegible] se osten-
dant in montibus ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Ita tu [illegible]
[illegible] officio [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contemplationis
tu dico [illegible] super montes be-
thel i. [illegible] montibus [illegible]
i. [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sponsi
[illegible] [illegible] / petit ut
[illegible] se subtrahat / ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Ita
[illegible] quod sicut similes capree
que ostendendo se venatoribus
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super montes Bethel
i. ad alta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et similem habitet [illegible] ubi dicitur
fuge dilecte mi super montes
aromatum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sic exponitur [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fatigatus / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fatigata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filia
[illegible] / [illegible] filia babilonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] auxilio
illam [illegible] [illegible] · o mi dilecte
veni ad filiam babilonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / similis esto [illegible]
capree que alta petit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a noxiis [illegible] /
ut [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] alta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / aut similis esto [illegible]
hinnulo ceruorum / qui velociter
[illegible] et [illegible] loca [illegible] /
ut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / etc.

Bethel

Exo 32

Et descen[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna

y

ad hoc [illegible] sunt, et de celestium vita
opera studiis querere. An quis
teris super hec operatores dicun-
tur [illegible] loqui, sed sedu-
la qui sunt contemplationi vaca-
tis in domo dei/ quod est eccle-
siastica est. Alia post pas-
sa dicitur super montes
bethel/ id est betel de domus
vigilantis/ vel domus vigilarum/
vel domus dei/ et est ecclesia
que ad celestia consurgit/
sed in qua sunt vigilat laudes
dei/ cum [illegible] et in qua
in qua dicitur devote et sancte
hec domus/ montibus sunt
doctores alti virtutibus super
quibus/ est sponsus [illegible] caprea
et hinnulus cervorum/ quia per eos
bonos a malis eligit/ et
qui per exempla sanctorum sicut
fiunt capree et hinnuli
in montibus bethel habitant/
qui quoque fideles per doctrinam
sanctorum ad alta celorum festi-
nant/ Moralitas istius hic

Tropologice dilectus sponsus
a [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
in illa in operatione spiritualis
vim a claustrali amicitie
ad regimine status vocat/
hic in montibus salit cum
eam de statu in statum per
exempla patrum ducit/ Ipse
similis est capree hinnu-
loque cervorum/ quia bonus sumus
eligit/ alta studia petit/ ad
gravium vite exempla sanctorum
currit/ stans post parietem
impellit, in corpore humana
latitat/ respiciens prospicit
per fenestras/ et cancellos
respicit/ [illegible] apertas et parvas
eas spiritus sublevat attendit/
Dilectus ei per cancellos et se
videns loquitur/ et surge
in proximo/ et aperit et ostendat
eum plenum/ ut primos [illegible] hic
veniendi [illegible]/ Ipse [illegible]
surget [illegible] ei ad [illegible] dilecte
speciat in apprehendere et in pro-
primum speciat/ Et amicus dei
sit, in alios dei amicos facit

columba est, sed simplicitas primitus
formosus est, sed alios ad bonum
informat/ Venit sed in dilectatione
dei impleat/ Iam hiems transiit
eum asperitatem quam dudum tempore plebis
in malitia induravit/ calore
divini amoris soluta/ in recte
comparationis turbida/ imber
recedit cum temptatione recenti
[illegible] se reparabit/ Cum caritas
a [illegible] [illegible] iniquitatis [illegible]
[illegible] sustinent/ quia amicus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paciente/ [illegible]
[illegible] florentes flores apparuerunt
quia resurgente [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tempus/ [illegible]
[illegible] amputabit/ [illegible]
in terra congregat/ vox turturis
in terra nostra audita est/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] penitentes ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] opus
vinee florentes dant odorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonorum [illegible] [illegible]
Ipse surgit [illegible] [illegible]
amicus dei efficit [illegible]
dei [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
ad nuptias venire [illegible]/ Co-
lumba est, que alienos
pullos nutrit/ [illegible] filios per
[illegible] filios gehenne fi-
lios [illegible] facit filios regni/
filios dei/ In foraminibus
petre [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parat/
In caverna maceriae [illegible]
[illegible] in doctrina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] deo [illegible]/ [illegible] per
[illegible] quod agit dei [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] faciem/ et loqui
[illegible] [illegible] faciem [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
vox [illegible] in auribus sonat
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

testes ad vigilandum instruere con-
veniunt / aut incontinentibus de re-
fugium repellit / ne vincat sub
[illegible] / i. ne [illegible]
[illegible] simulatione subintrant /
Dilectus meus mihi / in promissis /
et ego illi / in obedientia /
[illegible] ipsius / pascitur inter lilia
qui [illegible] sanctorum [illegible]
in virtutibus candidum. donec
aspiret dies, hoc est donec
lux evangelii appareat / et
umbra inclinentur / Synagoga
est umbra ecclesie militantis
[illegible] synagoga fuit
umbra ecclesie / et [illegible]
ille [illegible] figura fuit
illius [illegible] / [illegible] agnus /
[illegible] et [illegible]
sub [illegible] fuit / [illegible]
[illegible] omnia mala [illegible] vite
sub umbra [illegible]
vite / [illegible] lux vere [illegible]
illuxit [illegible] umbra [illegible]
evanescit / et tribula [illegible]
[illegible] / dilectus ad hunc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] augetur / [illegible]
dilectus [illegible]
[illegible] a malis [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] fiant / et hoc
[illegible] [illegible] Bethel [illegible]
[illegible] per platoes domus dei /
Synagoge dilecti sponsum
a [illegible] / [illegible] Christus
[illegible] ad [illegible].
vocat / [illegible] in montibus
et collibus salientem / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelis / et [illegible]
in dextera patris regnantem / [illegible]
[illegible] videt et [illegible]
[illegible] quia de patriarchis natu
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /
et in gloria patris [illegible] /
[illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
amica [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

plena formosa [illegible] mea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]
ad contemplandum [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plenius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] minus
[illegible] potuit / amplius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] flores [illegible]
[illegible] in terra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /
in [illegible] habebit / [illegible]
tempus [illegible] advenit /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Christi in terra [illegible]
[illegible] auditur [illegible] in gaudium
[illegible] tui / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dant odorem / [illegible]
[illegible] in virtutibus floruerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluptate / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] amica in
gloria speciosa in amplexu [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] Christi et in
[illegible] [illegible] hoc est in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ostendet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in maiestate
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
vox [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / dicet / venite benedicti
patris mei percipite regnum quod
vobis est paratum ab origine mundi
[illegible] vox [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per angelos [illegible]
[illegible] de regno [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] /
Dilectus illi [illegible] et ipsa
illi qui pascitur inter lilia qui
regnat inter [illegible] [illegible]
in virtutibus candida [illegible]

Synagoga

dilectus venit

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

nunc nisi lilia pascit quia in
splendoribus sanctorum in sinu patris
requievit. Donec aspirat dies
et inclinentur umbre. Dilectus
tua gratia valde splendida est
pascitur per totam noctem super
veniente aurora querit
sibi lecta loca. Ita Christus dominus comparat
indutus qui est lux per mane
noctem pascit. De sanctorum
splendoribus tunc aspirabit dies
eternitatis et ortus sicut sol iustitie
Christus postea non laborabit in
fidelibus sed deus erit omnia in omnibus
hinc de inclinatione umbrarum similis
erit capree que homines habens
[illegible] et alta petit quia homines
ad se elevatos in alta gloria patris
sui equabit et erit similis
hinnulo qui in umbroso loco
requiescit quia in refrigerio
sanctorum ipse refrigerium super
requiescet super montes Bether
id est super omnes choros angelorum
celestium [illegible] que est domus dei
Pro introductione huius questionis [illegible]
articulo precedentis [illegible] quia
dilectus vester ad dilectam
ecclesiam militantem adventu suo
[illegible] doctorum [illegible]
tunc dilectus [illegible]
per resurrectionem [illegible] et
admirabiliter [illegible] mirabiliter
ascendit. Sed tunc veniet
in fine [illegible] resuscitabit eorum
[illegible] et in iudicio manifestabit
super montes Bethel
similis capree [illegible]
[illegible] apparebit quia [illegible]
[illegible] ad iudicium [illegible]
[illegible] in celo [illegible]
[illegible] et pater [illegible]
[illegible] gratias [illegible]
[illegible] amor
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
carnis [illegible]
[illegible] modestie et opportunitatis
[illegible] non solum eius
[illegible] patriam [illegible]
in iudicio [illegible]
[illegible] tanta in
iudicio erit [illegible] in iudice

vitas in maiestate sublimitas
in statu [illegible] iocunditas ut
non possit cogitare [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] si veniret
in illa [illegible] magnitudine fortitudine
[illegible] sola
[illegible] potentiam suam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Sed [illegible] filios [illegible]
blanda quedam [illegible]
[illegible] fulminibus [illegible]
[illegible] Sed quis
[illegible]
[illegible] sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] familiaritatis [illegible]
[illegible] contemptus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vobis [illegible]
[illegible] memoria
[illegible] apparent
maiestati [illegible]
voluntati [illegible]
[illegible] vocat [illegible]
[illegible] sponsum [illegible] dilectum deus [illegible]
dilecte mi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortalitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] infantuli [illegible]
[illegible]
sepulchri [illegible]
de dilecto [illegible]
[illegible] adventus salvatoris
[illegible] sponsi
[illegible] dilecte mi [illegible]
adventum [illegible] antiqui
[illegible] desiderabant
[illegible] desiderant [illegible]
[illegible] in maiestate quem
[illegible] desiderant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] antiphone
[illegible] ante
[illegible]
natale [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] antiqui [illegible]
unde o sapientia que ex ore
altissimi prodisti attingens a
fine usque ad finem fortiter suaviter
disponensque omnia veni ad do-
cendum nos viam prudentie
[illegible] unde [illegible]

fame

[illegible] adventu

desiderant

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

O adonay et dux domus israel / qui moysi in igne flamme rubi apparuisti / et ei in syna legem dedisti veni ad redimendum nos in brachio extento / liberacionem unde ecce venit. O radix yesse qui stas in signum populorum / super quem continebunt reges os suum quem gentes deprecabuntur veni ad liberandum nos iam noli tardare. [illegible] ad patrem respiciunt. adventum in quo [illegible] in [illegible] peccatis / et [illegible] unde cantat ecclesia. O clavis david et sceptrum domus israel qui aperis / et nemo claudit / claudis et nemo aperit / veni et educ vinctos de domo carceris sedentes in tenebris / et in umbra mortis / gracie illuminacionem. [illegible] O oriens splendor lucis eterne et sol iusticie veni illumina sedentes in tenebris et umbra mortis. salute [illegible] temptacionum [illegible] O rex gencium et desideratus earum lapisque angularis qui facis utraque unum veni salva hominem quem de limo formasti / [illegible] septimum est de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salute ab hac vita misera / [illegible] peteret salutis a [illegible] / in hac autem petit salutem [illegible] patrie unde cantat O emmanuel et rex legifer noster expectacio gencium et salvator earum veni ad salvandum nos domine deus noster. Emanuel enim dicitur nobiscum deus / quia erit nobiscum deus [illegible] in illa felicitate / in qua salvatorem expectamus dominum nostrum ihesum christum / qui reformabit corpus humilitatis nostre configuratum corpori claritatis sue. Sed ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quorum molestat [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bethel [illegible] nobis

omnes illi [illegible] ab ysaia [illegible] omnes in arabia / [illegible] in arabia / arabia autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et que [illegible] a nabuchodonosor rege [illegible] [illegible] / et ad hoc [illegible] omnes arabie sicut dicit in aliis omnes babilonii omnes egypti / sed dicit in arabia [illegible] [illegible] arabum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post iordanem / [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut hoc est omnes in arabia / que vespera dicitur / que dici [illegible] est / vespertinum [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ab hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / vespera que ut dicimus dici [illegible] est / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / hec [illegible] omnes [illegible] hec vera lux est / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vespera est [illegible] [illegible] venit de [illegible] in [illegible] / unde [illegible] vespere et mane / et meridie / narrabo et annunciabo / et exaudiet vocem meam / vespera est [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in plenitudine / Ge. Jacob ben. xlix beniamin lupus rapax mane comedet predam / vespere dividet spolia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad vesperum dividet spolia / quia in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / vespere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] in hora [illegible] [illegible] christi [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] qua descendit de vita in morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] christus / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

liberacionem

[illegible] peccatis

illuminacionem gracie

salute

salutem eterne vite in patrie

Ad Phil. 3

70

inminente hora mortis ... [illegible] ... vnde in ... xi dixit ... ad ... ego te [illegible] ista ... ad hostibus ... et eventus belli / et ... [illegible] ... bellatoris ... et ... hortar vos / ... augustinus ... [illegible] ... post me ... et ... [illegible] ... mortis ... et ... [illegible] ... dolorem ... [illegible] ... xxi ... [illegible] ... de primo ... [illegible] ... vnde ... [illegible] ... vnde ... [illegible] ... herodes ... [illegible] ... in morte ... [illegible] ... blasfemiam ... [illegible] ... vnde ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... vnde ... [illegible] ... in ... [illegible] ... vnde ... xxxv° ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... tercia vespa ... [illegible] ... qua ... [illegible] ... demonis ... [illegible] ... de primo ... [illegible] ... salvatorem ... [illegible] ... xiiii° ... de ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... vnde ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

3 vespa

... [illegible]

Beda

corporis humilitatis nostre configuratum
corpori claritatis sue. Hinc est quod
Beda exponit. Revertere similis esto dilecte
mi capree etc. Ecclesia rogat ad exultan-
das vineas, vel ad instituendas
multiplicandasque plebes fidelium
nunc exaltasti ac roborasti quas
ab eisdem vineis fraudulentas
impugnatione hereticorum tamquam
vulpeculas abigere iussisti, quia
faciem tuam tibi ostendi, vocem
que meam in tuis auribus reso-
nare voluisti, tu nunc quoque
tua michi dat [illegible]
faciem [illegible] notam
tibi ex parte. Demonstrando quia
presens semper in candelabro lo-
quaris, absconso a carnali intel-
lectu, veniens sepius ad illus-
tranda sublimiora corda perfectorum,
et sicut capree hinnuloque cervo-
rum quidem sed tu delectacionem
compunctionis in montibus solet
ipse ascendere. Sic in celsis
montibus vestigia tue magni-
tudinis [illegible]
prout ut dulcedinem vite im-
mortalis quam mitteris domi-
nicis in retributione perennis
aliquibus [illegible]
a longe speculanda revelas.
Congrue autem et non immerito
in mentibus eorum qui contemplationi
celestium [illegible]
studuerunt, tu de super montes

Bethel

bethel, bethel quippe domus
dei interpretatur siue domus vigi-
liarum [illegible]. Et qui dili-
genter [illegible] aut semper
ad superna assurgunt, quasi stu-
diosis hec arcana vigi-
liis multo certius [illegible]
[illegible] celestia [illegible]. Si autem
legatur ut quidam codices habent
super montes bethel, id est domus
dei, ubi omnis [illegible] habitus
patet, alias vero [illegible]
montem domum dei vocari
ad [illegible] non
[illegible] sanare et quam
et certe [illegible] hec est [illegible]
[illegible] et alia
eduntur, per hoc nomine latine
scribitur, bethel super montes

fragrantie et aromatum odore. Que
sanctorum mentibus dignaris, qui
non sunt vagis cogitacionibus
arctati, sed velud arboribus aro-
matum sublimibus fructibus [illegible]
[illegible] diligentibus, et dulcedine
et caritatis refecti. De quibus uni-
versis atque aromatibus superius
hoc [illegible] volumine sub nomine
bethel iunxit, et [illegible]
[illegible] significatum est. Venit
quippe amatoris virtutis nostre
salus de iudeis, sed ut veniret
de gentibus, et de utraque plebe
una fidelium ecclesia colligitur. Testa-
tur [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]
suo redemptore [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] sue salutis advenit
[illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] insurare [illegible]
[illegible] de gentibus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] similis esto dilecte mi
capree hinnuloque cervorum super
montes bethel. [illegible]
[illegible] tue [illegible]
per resurrectionem in celum ascendit.
[illegible] Ad [illegible]
[illegible] resurrectionis [illegible]
[illegible] in iudicio manifesta-
bitur. [illegible] similis capree
hinnuloque cervorum apparebit
quia in carne [illegible] veniens
ad iudicium omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
aliter, alia [illegible] que
[illegible] in celestibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
et sicut [illegible]
modo est [illegible] bethel autem
domus dei [illegible] que hec
[illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
super montes quos bethel [illegible]
capree hinnuloque cervorum appa-
rebit quia in [illegible]
forma ad iudicium veniet
quia ab [illegible] qui in
hoc [illegible]

sup[er] montes bethel

[illegible] ... mo[n]tis bethel ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... dicitur ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... bethel ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... bethel ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... nota ergo hic quod prelati ... [illegible]

no[ta] de p[re]lat[is]

[illegible]

3^a pompa prelat[orum]

[illegible] ... cor ... [illegible]

Cap. 24

dispositos tangha / creatos sophia
perfectos ... / iniungentes
actiue / ... solida ut
bonitate diuina placeant /
ad opus aggrediantur / quo [illegible]
... quo stant in [illegible]
... in [illegible] sustinent /
[illegible] ... [illegible]
s. diligam te domine sicut [illegible]
... ecce [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... super montes
bethel [illegible] super montem [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... in [illegible]
[illegible] legem datam moysi
[illegible] ... domini dei / et
[illegible] ... ... loquentis
[illegible] ... ad faciem / ... sicut
[illegible] ... amico / In libro
[illegible] ... montes [illegible]
[illegible] ... / vel [illegible]
... [illegible] / ... [illegible]
... dei ... / ... [illegible]
... quia [illegible] temporis dixit
dominus moysi vade et descende
de / de loco isto / et [illegible]
te et [illegible] ... ascende /
... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ad [illegible] moysi
[illegible] ... doctorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ... qualiter
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... tempore [illegible]
[illegible] ad iudicium generale [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
... / [illegible] ... [illegible]
quando [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] / ... [illegible] quo
ad ... ... / [illegible]
[illegible] ... tempore [illegible]
ad iudicium generale / ... [illegible]
... / ... [illegible]
de pastoribus [illegible] [illegible]
venit [illegible] ... ad
[illegible] ad iudicium generale
et ille [illegible] ... [illegible]
... / [illegible] ... vite
[illegible] ... / ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... / et ... venit
[illegible] seculi / ... [illegible]
... quodque homine / [illegible]
finis [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] / qui venit inveniat /

te [illegible] / ... vigilate [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [illegible]
adventus / [illegible] ... [illegible]
ille dies ... [illegible] ...
sine vite finis ... / ...
[illegible] ... iudiciali generale / ...
dies ... [illegible] ... / ...
b augustinus libro de fide ad petrum ...
... c. 24 ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible]
... filium dei ad iudicium
[illegible] / ... / et mortuos venturum
... vivos / ... dona [illegible] /
... / [illegible] ... [illegible] /
[illegible] ... fidem [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] in fide / caritate
... [illegible] / [illegible] ...
donat [illegible] / ... ad
[illegible] / [illegible] / ...
[illegible] / ... / ... [illegible]
... bona [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ...
angelis faciat / et ad [illegible]
[illegible] / in quo ... [illegible]
... donat [illegible] ... [illegible] /
et ad [illegible] ... [illegible]
... / ubi [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] / ... ... vita [illegible] /
[illegible] ... angelis [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] / ...
ubi [illegible] ... [illegible] / ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] / ...
... angelis [illegible] ...
... iniquitatis [illegible] / ...
[illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... / ... / ... [illegible]
... [illegible] / ... ante [illegible]
... ... [illegible]
... [illegible] / ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ...
et mortuos / vivos qui [illegible]
[illegible] / mortuos qui [illegible]
[illegible] ... / vivos [illegible]
mortuos [illegible] / vivos [illegible]
... et mortuos ... [illegible]
... / et [illegible] ...
[illegible] / ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... / ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
... hec ... ... [illegible]
... ad iudicium generale
[illegible] ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... filius dei / ad

[illegible]

et nichilominus [illegible] / nisi modi
cum sunt [illegible] predicta deficientes /
universitatis bonorum [illegible] dampna
[illegible] recipit / sed in iudicio
generali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ante clamor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnitudo [illegible] pla
cuit [illegible] petitis bonorum
[illegible] veniant [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] pro [illegible] de suo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
petitis salutem suam ut [illegible]
ad tale iudicium generale ut dis
cuteret multa et [illegible] bonorum
et sunt hec quia [illegible] [illegible]
dem sui laboris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est tale
iudicium / de quo et sancti cum
deus [illegible] ut habetur apocalipsis
vi et cum aperuisset quintum
sigillum vidi subtus altare ani
mas interfectorum / propter verbum dei /
et propter testimonium quod habebant
et clamabant / voce magna /
dicentes / usquequo domine sanctus
et verus non vindicas nec
iudicas sanguinem nostrum de
hiis qui habitant in terra / et date
sunt illis singule stole / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] data
[illegible] / [illegible] singule stole [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et dictum
est illis ut requiescerent [illegible]
adhuc modicum donec compleantur
[illegible] conservorum eorum et fratrum
qui [illegible] [illegible] sicut et illi
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iudicium generale / quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] desideraverunt iudicium generale /
non postulaverunt aliquam vindictam
de eis / usquequo non vindi
cas sanguinem nostrum [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] sancti non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] iustitie [illegible] / et volun
tati divine se conformando / de
cuius [illegible] gaudent [illegible]
sunt [illegible] deo / ut de cuius vo

luntate dei [illegible] gaudeant / cum de
penis reproborum / [illegible] [illegible] valde
a deo [illegible] illud psalmi letabitur
iustus cum viderit vindictam /
a deo [illegible] iuste / quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud Luce xv gaudium est
[illegible] super uno peccatore / qui [illegible]
[illegible] gaudet [illegible] [illegible] vin
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] gaudet [illegible] [illegible]
iustitia [illegible] / quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] opera sua quod sit bonum / et de
[illegible] iustitia [illegible] [illegible] gaudet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] non solum letabu
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
habuit [illegible] / in sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xix [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ergo [illegible]
dei [illegible] petit [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] iste / [illegible] [illegible] sancti
in celo / non [illegible] aliud nisi mani
festatio in generali iudicio / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / sicut dixit deus ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox sanguinis
fratris tui abel clamat ad me
de terra / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ergo illa
vindicta malorum / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonorum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] petitis [illegible] [illegible]
de illud quod petit / [illegible] [illegible]
deus [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
non [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible]
caritate non [illegible] / [illegible]
et vota [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] / habebit
de [illegible] [illegible] / non habebit
de [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] illa gloria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / quod non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelis / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] similis [illegible]

[illegible] alb[illegible]

cui qua videbimus illum [illegible]
est. Nam totum gregatim [illegible]
sunt angeli laudant deum et [illegible]
do et quid aliud [illegible]
salutis sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] ergo laudate [illegible]
[illegible] maior erit gloria [illegible]
[illegible] glorificans eum [illegible]
quia [illegible] eum et [illegible]
[illegible] deus meus ac [illegible]
[illegible] eum [illegible]
[illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] benedicit facit nos
[illegible] facit nos [illegible]
[illegible] glorificans facit nos
gloria [illegible] facit nos homo
[illegible] glorificavit
[illegible] sibi hanc
[illegible] hic [illegible]
ergo glorificationem [illegible]
[illegible] dilecti [illegible]
[illegible] dilecti [illegible]
[illegible] ostendendo in
[illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit
[illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] glorificavit et hoc [illegible]
illa die [illegible]
[illegible] in ascensione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] status [illegible]
[illegible] assumptus
[illegible] in celis [illegible]
est a [illegible]
[illegible] videbitis
[illegible] celi [illegible]
[illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible] quia
natus est [illegible] similis
[illegible] similis [illegible]
[illegible] quia
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] civitate hoc
[illegible] de similitudine
[illegible] venit [illegible]
venit qui [illegible]
venit et [illegible] in [illegible]
manifestus ille qui [illegible]
est [illegible] ille
qui sicut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] manifeste [illegible]
[illegible] deus manifeste
[illegible] sicut homo [illegible]
[illegible] sed sicut deus homo

manifeste scibimus et audiemus
[illegible] sicut in
dextre [illegible] est [illegible]
ut te [illegible] aut [illegible]
per formam [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] iustitia [illegible]
dextre [illegible] mala [illegible] ille
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] dilecti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corrupit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temporis est quicquid
hic [illegible] locus
[illegible] agat
est [illegible] ita [illegible] agat
[illegible] quia [illegible]
locus est [illegible]
ut ille [illegible]
hic [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] salute [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quid
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ille et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelis
[illegible] angelis
[illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible]
ostendit [illegible]
[illegible] adventus [illegible]
[illegible] ad gloriam [illegible]
[illegible] civitatis
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] alta [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible]
ubi [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
qui [illegible] videbunt eius
[illegible]
[illegible] ita est [illegible]
[illegible] ad illud [illegible]
hoc [illegible] ad [illegible]
est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad deum [illegible]
[illegible] informatium [illegible]
[illegible]

iustitia
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

similis capree hynnuloque
cervorum / [illegible] bethel
sic anima sancta ascendit
cum ad dexteram patris qui
sic animam sanctam fecit [illegible]
[illegible]
ascendit [illegible]
eorum ascendentibus et
[illegible] ascensionis [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentes
[illegible] ascendere [illegible]
[illegible] xpo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] possit
ascendere / [illegible]
[illegible] carnalibus [illegible]
[illegible]
mobilis et [illegible]
[illegible] mundi ascendit
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] assimilat [illegible]
[illegible] capree [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capra
[illegible] hynnulus et vitulus
[illegible] agnus dz [illegible]
[illegible] petra / dz manna
[illegible] manna / [illegible]
[illegible] / sic dz mons / et [illegible]
[illegible] / sic dz [illegible]
[illegible] / sic dz
leo [illegible]
leo / sic dz agnus et [illegible]
[illegible] / sic dz vitulus

et [illegible] / sic dz
hynnulus [illegible]
hynnulus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / qz [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
leo [illegible] / qz [illegible] fortitudinem /
[illegible] petra [illegible]
[illegible]
agnus [illegible]
vitulus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] manna [illegible]
[illegible] hynnulus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] petra /
et quia sit petra / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] robusto /
petra / et de [illegible] dz petra / et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] leo
[illegible]
[illegible] dz [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est / in signo [illegible]
vitulus [illegible] victima / sic
est / in signo hynnulus [illegible]
capra et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
est caro xpi / [illegible] cervorum
[illegible] hynnulus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
similis [illegible]
[illegible] / qz in [illegible]
[illegible] sapientiam / non
est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] similis et [illegible]
[illegible]
qz ille similis et [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] ille

[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible] /
qz adversarius [illegible] / tamquam leo
rugiens [illegible] / [illegible] /
cui resistite fortes in fide / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] est
[illegible] /

xpc dz capre

leo

petra

agnus

vitulus

mons

manna

hynnulus

capra caro xpi

hynnulus [illegible] xpi

vel dz similis dei

xpus: capra, hynnulus, agnus, vitulus, manna

similitudine sed per creaturam / ut in celestibus ubi sic peregrinamur / quamquam eum homo [illegible] possit esse propterea superatur / sed in interiori mente hominis [illegible] quod facti sunt ad imaginem dei / Dominus cum in apparuit similitudine in terris / quem videbunt cum sicuti est / [illegible] augustinus [illegible] similes ei [illegible] / Inde igitur videbimus [illegible] similes erimus / quia [illegible] dixit [illegible] esse [illegible] esse filios dei / [illegible] quia [illegible] in agnitionem dei / [illegible] et tanto [illegible] similes illi quanto in [illegible] et caritate [illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] non potest hic [illegible] ut [illegible] ad eum in [illegible] capere et [illegible] assumpta [illegible] qua et ascendit ad [illegible] sub [illegible] caritas qua [illegible] appellatur [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] forma [illegible] non [illegible] Hec augustinus [illegible] dei c 6 dicentis in ratione [illegible] iudicaturus [illegible] iudicandi [illegible] in [illegible] ad novissimum iudicium [illegible] legitur [illegible] et si [illegible] alia [illegible] non [illegible] iudicium [illegible] de [illegible] debet intelligi / quia et si pater iudicabit [illegible] filii [illegible] iudicabit [illegible] et [illegible] manifestandam non iudicat quemquam / sed omne iudicium dedit filio / qui manifestabitur homo iudicaturus sicut homo iste iudicatus /

magni [illegible] hominibus [illegible] et spiritum sanctum / angelis [illegible] / [illegible] nec christum in forma dei ubi est eum patre et spiritu sancto pariter invisibilis / sed in forma hominis / ubi esse voluit patiendo susceptibilis / iudicando visibilis / [illegible] quod christus in iudicio extremo [illegible] / in forma dei / qua equalis patri est [illegible] ab impiis [illegible] / sed in forma hominis apparebit / qua minoratus est [illegible] paulo minus ab angelis / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] iudex ergo erit filius hominis / forma illa iudicabit que iudicata est [illegible] qui stetit sub iudice / [illegible] qui factus [illegible] venit [illegible] in ea forma [illegible] ut [illegible] iudicandi [illegible] erunt boni et mali / sed bonis solis forma dei ostenditur / malis [illegible] ut dicit ysaias tollatur impius ne videat claritatem [illegible] in claritate sua / christus [illegible] erit iudex visibilis [illegible] / [illegible] immutabilis / [illegible] tormenta sine intervallo / sine temperamento / tortores horribiles [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] cum deus videt [illegible] et peccata

6 ¶ Deo [illegible] similior tanto quisque fit propinquior / nulla est ab illo alia longinquitas quam eius dissimilitudo / Incorporali vero illi eterno bono et incommutabili tanto est anima hominis dissimilior / quanto rerum temporalium mutabilium cupidior / Hec augustinus libro de trinitate 7 et c° 6

uita / et auctori intimauit [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] an[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dormio [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] lector / aut gaudeo
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
amplectar / denique [illegible]
et ubique / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / ubi [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] factum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ut [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

et cum [illegible] quidem [illegible]
intelligentie [illegible] / [illegible]
vite [illegible]
morte [illegible] / et fulgentes
[illegible] illam [illegible]
quia [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
et [illegible] / illa [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] amplexus /
[illegible] / et quia
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
clamat [illegible] magno
[illegible] pulchra [illegible]
desiderio [illegible]
[illegible] amplexu
[illegible] / et nos in amplexu
[illegible]

[illegible] ... satiabor ... [illegible]

[illegible] satiabor [illegible] / [illegible] ... desiderio [illegible] / [illegible] ... satiabor /

Satiabor

1 de[illegible]

cap. 3

Ex quo sequitur quod si cottidie ex-
teriora vana tormenta [illegible]
et pati. si [illegible]
[illegible] tempore tolleremus / ut Christi
sponsi presentiam videre possimus
in gloria [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
dignum pati [illegible] /
ut tanti boni tantam gloriam
[illegible] habere mereamur / [illegible]
[illegible] illa gloria sanctorum
[illegible] sanctorum [illegible]
[illegible] / in vita [illegible]
fulgebunt sicut sol / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in regno [illegible]
[illegible] recepit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] singulis
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] celestia / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sanctorum
in visione [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] celestibus [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] amatoribus
[illegible] / [illegible] immortalitate [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] /
Unde in petro [illegible] /
[illegible] dixit
Bonum est nos hic esse. Et quanto
[illegible] gloria
gloria / [illegible] /
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] gloria celesti [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in illa gloria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] celestia / [illegible] /
[illegible] alia quidem celestium gloria /

[illegible]
[illegible]

alia autem terrestrium / celestium
[illegible] / [illegible]
terrestrium [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] celestibus [illegible]
[illegible] celestium [illegible] /
[illegible] terrestrium [illegible]
[illegible] alia claritas
solis / alia lune / et alia stellarum
stella enim a stella differt
in gloria / ut dicit apostolus [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] reddenda
[illegible] / [illegible] sicut sol et luna
et stelle [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in gloria celesti /
[illegible] illorum [illegible] dignitatis
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sunt /
de quibus dicitur [illegible] iusti
fulgebunt sicut sol in regno
patris sui / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] bonis operibus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et bonis operibus
[illegible] claritatibus [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
de stellis que [illegible] /
et [illegible] /
[illegible] hominibus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
gradibus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] stellis
et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / sicut dicit in
[illegible] apostolus / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in gloria [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] gloriam [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De secunda autem [illegible] qualiter [illegible] incubantis [illegible] in [illegible] sponsa [illegible] cessat [illegible] gratie sponsum ad illuminandum [illegible] est [illegible] quo [illegible] sponsus [illegible] gratiam [illegible] nos gratia [illegible] illuminat [illegible] nobis ad [illegible] manifestat [illegible] nemo tamen [illegible] tamen datum est quam [illegible] illuminante gratie [illegible] non [illegible] villa [illegible] bonorum non [illegible] sufficiunt ut non [illegible] sufficit [illegible] intelligencia [illegible] it agendum [illegible] cum [illegible] luminis [illegible] lucidus sed fit lucidus [illegible] sed absente luminis [illegible] manet [illegible] homo gratia dei [illegible] illuminat absente [illegible] obtenebratur a quo [illegible] naturalis [illegible] ideo [illegible] lumen [illegible] indigent [illegible] luminis [illegible] quo ablato [illegible] non videntur [illegible] est [illegible] gratie lumine [illegible] ab illo qui illuminat [illegible] illuminatus [illegible] ad sapientiam [illegible] potest venire [illegible] sponse [illegible] loquitur ad sponsum dicit

c. 36 gratias ago domine [illegible] dignatus es [illegible] gratiam me [illegible] illuminas [illegible] luminum [illegible] sanctum lumen [illegible] lumen admirabile lumen [illegible] lumen [illegible] quod illuminas [illegible] [illegible] te video [illegible] gratias tibi ago [illegible] video lumen [illegible] in hac lucet [illegible] oculis [illegible] de [illegible] a facie luminis tui [illegible] sicut [illegible] mea [illegible] tua gratia me illuminat [illegible]

tenebre peccatorum mearum [illegible] ille [illegible] sanctus [illegible] veritatis [illegible] ille [illegible] ille me [illegible] splendor [illegible] o ignis [illegible] qui semper ardes [illegible] et non extingueris [illegible] de me o lux que semper lucens [illegible] et non extingueris [illegible] ad me illumina me ut videam [illegible] mea [illegible] o [illegible] sancte [illegible] lucis [illegible] ut [illegible] diligam [illegible] ad quos tu [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] maximum [illegible] gratia de qua [illegible] gratia dei [illegible] non [illegible] post [illegible] multorum [illegible] post [illegible] intelligenda est hec gratia [illegible] est [illegible] per [illegible] illam [illegible] ista [illegible] sola [illegible] a malo sive [illegible] sive cogitando [illegible] sive volendo et amando sive agendo facit [illegible] ut [illegible] qui [illegible] ut illa [illegible] voluit quidam [illegible] sola [illegible] abscondita et illa [illegible] in angulis [illegible] hanc [illegible] sponsa [illegible] in [illegible] sub [illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible] illuminari a [illegible] dicit [illegible] gratia tua [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] per gentes[?] quicquid [illegible] ...

in tribus primo in [illegible] ... tempus ... [illegible] ... aut ... aut ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... et [illegible] libere [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... libere [illegible] ... sapias que sunt ... et que [illegible] ...

alij

... [illegible] ... quia [illegible] ...

primo

... [illegible] ... culpe ... primo ad [illegible] ...

133

... [illegible] ...

126

... [illegible] ...

plancti ... [illegible] ... et quia ... [illegible] ... ubi quia ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... que sunt templa dei ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... periculosi ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

4a

Vespertiliones vero noctu pene illuminat
ad instruendum [illegible] / per pergunt /
ostendendo hominem fatuitatem [illegible]
dem / considerando eum [illegible]
minimus [illegible] flagelli sed [illegible]
patris glorie dei [illegible]
[illegible] / et consolacionibus eius
[illegible] / Illuminatos [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] que sit
[illegible] vocacionis eius / que
divitie glorie hereditatis eius /
in sanctis / et que sit semper
eminentis magnitudo virtutis
eius / in nos / [illegible]
[illegible] potentie virtutis
eius / Et ad hebreos x Rememoramini
[illegible] dies /
in quibus illuminati certamen
magnum passionum sustinuistis
[illegible] / Et in alterum quidem
[illegible] et tribulacionibus
[illegible] / in alterum autem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] bonum operandi
[illegible] de columbis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] illuminavit
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illuminacionum [illegible]
[illegible] civitatem /
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illuminare [illegible] in
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in viam pacis / Et
[illegible] surge et illuminare
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et gloria [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illuminabuntur
[illegible] a montibus
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in civitate
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] illuminatur /
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illuminato [illegible]
[illegible] illuminabit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] illuminator [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illuminabit
[illegible] civitatem
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ergo intelligentes et plures per bona opera sunt contemplatiue siue actiue scilicet apprehendentes / et diligentes ad lucem [illegible] illuminati / hec diligentur ad deum illuminantem per amorem / et ideo Iacobi [illegible] primo hinc est quod eius [illegible] / diligite eum eius voluntatem implendo et illuminabimini [illegible] glosa / Iacobi xxiiii° [illegible]

[illegible]

donat operibus / secundum Iacobum primo capitulo / et non omnibus / non omnibus hominibus donat omnia bona / sed uni hoc / alii illud / [illegible] tribuit [illegible] dat / sed [illegible] uni / quam [illegible] / et [illegible] / non enim omnibus [illegible]

[illegible]

mali dona dei ad suam dampnacionem accipiunt

de [illegible] spirituali [illegible] reddit / et de [illegible] [illegible] sanguine crucifixus [illegible] / [illegible] gratia [illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible] qui [illegible] est iusticia [illegible] [illegible] agimus [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] dei / et accipientibus est [illegible] / sicut et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] postulamus et [illegible] [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

bonum accipit / non [illegible] / sed amplius aliud / [illegible] quod meruit / [illegible] alterius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quod meruit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mali vero [illegible] dona ad dampnum accipiunt / quia non [illegible] ad dei laudem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / bonus male [illegible] [illegible] dei dona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] dei dona habens [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

dona dei

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cristus — prius gloriam
penitentia — prius gaudium
Sara — resurrexit ad — mortis victoriam
petrus — culpe veniam
maria — resurrectionis vitam

Christi resurrectio fuit in sua ascensione de qua Thoe xiv [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] penitentibus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mortis dissolutione
de qua Job [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] resurrectio [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] resurrectio [illegible] [illegible]

Christi resurrectione — renovationis / mortis dissolutionis / vite restitutione

[illegible] de resurrectione Christi [illegible] fuit sicut aquila [illegible]
[illegible]

et [illegible] Christus [illegible] aquila [illegible] magistrale [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] patris de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] annos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] patre. ad [illegible]

missi sunt ubi in Babilone tribus
[illegible] et captivi
nos sanctos [illegible] do
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
et ducit [illegible] xlix
[illegible] captivos filiorum
[illegible] ubi in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] victorie
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] captivitate [illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible] xl
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ostendit
post [illegible] in terram [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad terram [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

opulenciis et gaudiis redundat
terram [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible]
in terram [illegible] eius qui
de terra sua in [illegible]
in [illegible] in estate
[illegible]
de terra [illegible] sunt
[illegible] ad terram [illegible]
[illegible] tempore iste [illegible]
[illegible] in terram
[illegible]
[illegible] iste [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum anno
[illegible]
post angustiam [illegible]
et hoc ostendit [illegible] valet
[illegible] nativitatis sue
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] amoris et [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad locum nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis sue [illegible]
et [illegible]
et [illegible] ad terram [illegible]
[illegible] Gabriel [illegible]
portatus fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xxvi [illegible]
[illegible] in locum

refrigerium

berzellai

in quo dicitur [illegible] in [illegible]
et capitulo xix [illegible] est ber-
zellai [illegible] ostendit
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] berzellai [illegible]
[illegible] refrigerium [illegible]
possessionis [illegible]
[illegible] berzellai [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et in ignorantia [illegible] mortem et sanguinem [illegible] et tali via [illegible] et amor [illegible] mortem [illegible] salvati [illegible] mortem [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] dominus [illegible] ad quem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

abstinentia

amicitia

fortitudo [illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible] fortitu-
do renovatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ante
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xxx [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
xxx [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fortitudo [illegible] xviii
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ante [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xix [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
fortitudo [illegible] x [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xxiii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
xvi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] xxi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] xxvi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] xv [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est illa
[illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
x [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] xi [illegible]
ad [illegible]

ipsius quod ex toto sancti viri vid-
-erunt figurati in sedibus [illegible]
de quibus dicit Ezech. x quod non rever-
tebantur cum incederent. Ista est con-
versio honestis de [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] ut ipsi est
[illegible] que de [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible]
quod ad eam [illegible]
[illegible] et in eam [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible] in domo [illegible] abiit
[illegible] longissime in die [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
corpore separatus est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] abiit
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] postquam [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad illud [illegible]
[illegible] et ad istud [illegible]
altare [illegible] Josaphath
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de Babilone in [illegible]
et hoc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sermo lxxiijo

Recte similibus isto diebus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut aliquid
[illegible] est
ille, sic [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
quod illi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et quidem
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ut
salutare [illegible] de [illegible]

et insipida erat tamquam [illegible]
de palea, de testa nucleum,
de osse medullam, aliquando
et hoc erit, quod gustatu
carnali sapit, [illegible] mor-
tem affert. Sed cum ad [illegible]
[illegible], de spiritu sancto est, quibus
aut loquitur mysteria teste
apostolo, sed ipso revelato mysterio
ipsam mysterii revelationem [illegible]
[illegible] nisi quia adhuc vela-
men est positum super cor eo-
rum qui sanctum erat illius [illegible]
[illegible] signat [illegible], ac [illegible]
[illegible] mortem in [illegible], qui
ubi vita in spiritu, [illegible] spiritus
est qui vivificat, dat quippe
intellectum, cum [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible], intellectum da mihi et
vivam. [illegible] ad [illegible] in-
tellectus [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] in [illegible], non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter
[illegible] salutis, [illegible] vita
[illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] attollere sibi et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], fatebor [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] vitalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud, [illegible]
ille senior frater qui de agro
veniens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible], qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
quia intellectum [illegible] habuit
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], et non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
intrare domum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adhuc [illegible] symphoniae
et chorum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] synagogae quo et

veritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] manifestior [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salubritate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sponse [illegible] convenient [illegible]
[illegible] sancti amoris affectu
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
hora illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus [illegible] [illegible]
hac [illegible] ad patrem [illegible]
quid [illegible] animi [illegible], [illegible]
illa domestica [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desolatam.
[illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] loquor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] sollicita [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi erat [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
dei in [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est, nobis [illegible]

// Sermo

solo de misericordia fermento
xxii. Clamor hic nempe pro
iustorum [illegible] animo.
multiplex in [illegible], aeterni
meritis in iudicio [illegible]
[illegible] exaltare [illegible] et qui
in iniquitatibus absorbuit
in electorum. quis [illegible]
[illegible] non fuit [illegible] in [illegible]
spiritu eius et in angelis.
[illegible] semper [illegible] audi
[illegible] sanctis et electis quid
[illegible] ego [illegible] veni
[illegible] iniquitatem [illegible]
pro hac orabit ad te omnis sanctus
in tempore optimo, omnis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] peccaverunt et [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
illo [illegible] quo apostolus. et [illegible]
[illegible] inventus ut homo,
[illegible] quid. Si enim hic ergo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in iudicio [illegible]
[illegible], in maiestate [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] posset cogitari [illegible]
[illegible] causis [illegible]
[illegible], si [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] loquor et
potestate, in illa [illegible]
magnitudine fortitudinis [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ostensio
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et homo
[illegible], et quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] homo
[illegible] claritate inae-
[illegible], [illegible] in
[illegible], [illegible]
maiestate [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] blanda [illegible]

visio hominis. [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] in electos [illegible]
[illegible] ipse pater [illegible], [illegible]
filio [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius hominis
o [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
hic sanctus david, orans
[illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelos.
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] apostolis
[illegible] hic [illegible] assumptus
[illegible] est a vobis in celum sic veniet
[illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] in celum, [illegible]
[illegible] forma corporis [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in se [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
que sub umbra [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quia [illegible]
erit, in iudicio [illegible]
et orantis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
omnia [illegible] apparent
[illegible] electos, nisi hoc ergo
[illegible], quia ad discernendum
alterutros esse opus erit
[illegible] illa [illegible] quid
[illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] posset, [illegible]
[illegible] et quibus [illegible]
hic sancte [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] loquitur, cum [illegible]
[illegible], nec [illegible]
ad [illegible] necesse est, sed [illegible]
[illegible] domino [illegible] domino dei
[illegible] vos eius quod in
[illegible] vos ut [illegible]
ante faciem [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] debetis vos et [illegible]
[illegible] domino omne [illegible]
[illegible], amplectimini [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
vos in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vos in [illegible] Sic [illegible]
[illegible] intelligendum
videtur, ut malos [illegible]
[illegible], aliquando bonos [illegible]
[illegible] non
[illegible] cogitat [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] bo-
norum malorumque, cum [illegible]
[illegible] ita dictum
est in [illegible] alio [illegible]
capitulo [illegible] alibi, [illegible]
et ab [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] suspensionem/
[illegible] vita
[illegible]
[illegible] iudicio [illegible]
iusto [illegible]
[illegible]
dictum est, hec autem [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible], et forte [illegible]
videtur [illegible]
capitulo [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in capite
[illegible], addit [illegible]
[illegible] bethel, [illegible]
in domo dei quod sonat bethel
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amplectitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bethel
[illegible] bethel
[illegible]
[illegible] principalis [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] intelligen-
[illegible] ut de [illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible] tanto melior
[illegible] quanto [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelis, [illegible]
[illegible] melior [illegible]
[illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in hoc
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et hoc
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] est, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bethel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est hec [illegible]
et [illegible] angelis
melior, [illegible]
[illegible] melior, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in eo quod [illegible]

[illegible]

dimittere eam, / hinc est quod sponsa ait
quo abiit dilectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratiam ac
nostris [illegible] cum non [illegible]
nam, quibus et [illegible] [illegible]
quibus dicitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
requirat, atque eam, subductis
sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud, [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut nunc [illegible]
[illegible], restat quod [illegible] abrupte
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ita quod [illegible]
[illegible], et revocatur [illegible]
ait. Sed cum [illegible] semel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
valida, [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod abrupte [illegible]
et [illegible] quae vox [illegible]
[illegible] ait [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et nunc [illegible] in [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] sponsus
[illegible] solent cum familiari-
tas [illegible], cum [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible]
ne, et ego [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
se, nec ab eo penitus [illegible]
qui in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum absque dubio
[illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible], alioquin
non [illegible] illum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est, et forte [illegible] subtraxit
se, [illegible] amicus [illegible]
tenetur [illegible], [illegible] alii
simulabat se longius ire,
[illegible] [illegible], volebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] manere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad vesperum, et
[illegible] alia [illegible]
ne ambulantes, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] laborant in
[illegible], quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] volebant [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] denique
[illegible] ait [illegible] beati [illegible]
et clamaverunt. [illegible] phan-
tasma esse. [illegible]
[illegible] simulationis, [illegible]
dispensationis, quia [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
in [illegible] contemplationem. [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
devota sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], atque eam hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] visitantis dilecti [illegible]
subito [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dispositionis, [illegible]
[illegible] voluntatem, atque plenius
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in anima [illegible]
modo [illegible] eam, et
[illegible] sibi sicut ait [illegible]
et venio ad vos, [illegible] modicum
et iam non videbitis me, et iterum
modicum et videbitis me, o
modicum et modicum, o modicum
[illegible] longum [illegible] modicum
dicitis quod non videbimus te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] et modicum
[illegible]. et [illegible] modicum [illegible]
habes atque in [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
venit, et non tardabit,
quo non tardabit [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ad [illegible]
est, non [illegible] ad [illegible], porro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissimulat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] revocat [illegible], et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] similis
esto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] montibus Bethel, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nunc, [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible]

[illegible] autem agitur in eiusmodi
hoc petit quid si ydar [illegible]
ut [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] nobis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et amicis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spiritus intrauit
ad me non semper aliquotiens
[illegible] intrauit [illegible] semper
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], sed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et qualiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] unde [illegible]
a quo vadat, [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] est, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
vestigia tua non cognoscentur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia non est [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud, [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible], quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quia non [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
aliquid ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] est, et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible]. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
esse, [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
esse [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] est [illegible] esse
[illegible], qui ille [illegible], qui
[illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad esse [illegible] et [illegible] esse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], et
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], tenebrosa illuminat, [illegible]
[illegible], frigida inflammat,
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
aspera in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quidam
illico [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] in [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicunt mihi si et ego usurpo
michi proprie propter mire
vocando illud cum sit absolu-
tibilis, quia ita nec equali
[illegible] depositio fuerunt, q
familiarius [illegible] erat quod ad
[illegible], [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod utique
quod [illegible] [illegible] est, et quotiens
[illegible] totiens [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quasi post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] depositio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et reddat letitiam
[illegible] sui reddat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible]
aliud [illegible] nec [illegible]
quod solum habet, et [illegible] ut
non [illegible] [illegible], sed plenum
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
capere et [illegible] [illegible].
in [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] non possum
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible], aliogu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non erit, [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] absque hac [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] absque illa
dissoluta posset [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] absque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] factum est, ut in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluerant [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (margin note)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid
sit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sit
[illegible] vel [illegible], [illegible]
denique [illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible]
[illegible] sua, non [illegible]
[illegible] cum subito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] esse in [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] sibi cum [illegible]
quid [illegible], vel [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] non in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible]
sola quidem unitate, [illegible]
[illegible] quid te optat facere
non [illegible] et [illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod iam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
et non [illegible]. quod [illegible]
[illegible], que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sufficit [illegible] dixi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
at istud [illegible] parte [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] loquor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quibus
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Cap[illegible]

ex multo adeptus secundo autem causa in[illegible] [illegible] persona sit universalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc ipse sit ex [illegible] [illegible] secundo quia causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est lex sapientie [illegible] veritatis [illegible] [illegible] sapientia [illegible] veritas [illegible] [illegible] Filio Dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] lex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater [illegible] pater [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

7o

a quo filius accepit [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] Johannis [illegible]
[illegible] xpistus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /

Ad [illegible] in quo quelibet
[illegible] indiciaria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] indiciaria [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] filius hominis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ineffabilis filius dei /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius hominis [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

indiciaria potestas

[illegible]

caput [illegible]

[illegible]

et ita [illegible] homines [illegible]

[illegible] Et ad [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

ad [illegible]

[illegible]

Debita sunt [illegible] eius solum [illegible]
convenientem [illegible] et [illegible]
curam et [illegible] gloriam aut [illegible]
et [illegible] caritatem passionis
et [illegible] q[uod] incarnata

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4°

[illegible]

2

[illegible]

6

1

[illegible]

2

[illegible]

3

[illegible]

Vel secundum sanctum doctorem [illegible] quod angeli [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nostre [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi per angelum [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ta civitate [illegible] dei [illegible] aliquibus angelorum [illegible] et angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] christus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] christus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super angelus et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ministerium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad alia [illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible] gaudia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudium [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] christus [illegible] [illegible] et tibi

[illegible] nazarene [illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] sanctus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei a principio [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veritate [illegible] angelo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] christus [illegible] super angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] christus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

capitulum

In lectulo meo quesivi per noctes quem diligit anima mea. Capitulum tercium in quo ponitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et obscure Job xvii in tenebris stravi lectulum meum [illegible] [illegible] per noctes [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in lectulo meo Adam [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

in canticis / et magno cum
exultatione assumunt / qui filiae
Babylonis de vinea cum suis
canticis vos [illegible] / et magno
tripudio / suscipit / et magno
comitatu / et plausu mittit
[illegible] regis duxit / sancte
vix regali [illegible] [illegible]
decorata / ad [illegible] [illegible]
... duxit / per apostolos et ecclesiam
gentium missa / sancte [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / quae iudaeis [illegible]
de Iudaea [illegible] apparendo [illegible]
[illegible] in templo domini
et in [illegible] [illegible] / ideo
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vocantur / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
/ et alii — bas iam gentes [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fecerunt / et quia cum
[illegible] gentibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et quid [illegible] in [illegible]
constituta / de illorum [illegible]
exultaverunt / filiae Babylonis
[illegible] in idololatria
[illegible] gentilitatis filia quasi
omnis / nunc autem virginis
quae ad verum regem Christum
[illegible] loquitur filiae [illegible]
ut [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quas passa est
a [illegible] vita [illegible] in lectulo
meo per noctes quaesivi quem
diligit anima mea / [illegible] [illegible]
est illa / quae in nocte
[illegible] [illegible] / de
[illegible] [illegible] / ac tam
[illegible] quaerens / [illegible]
inveniatur / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

lectulus — in lectulo [illegible] infidelitatis / in
infidelitatis — quo requievit [illegible] gentili-
nox — tas / Nox vero intelliguntur
[illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] / per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in
lectulo meo per noctes quaesivi
quem diligit anima mea quasi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in infidelitate [illegible]
in lecto [illegible] [illegible] per noctes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

quaesivi benedictum [illegible] [illegible]
nocturnis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] diligit anima mea / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] diligit [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / quaesivi illum [illegible]
in [illegible] gentilium / et [illegible] in
[illegible] aequalem patri / nam
de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] gentilium / [illegible] [illegible]
fuerunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
veritatis / quia [illegible] [illegible] est
via veritas / et vita / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] apud illas [illegible]
non inveniebam dixi in cordo
meo [illegible] de lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lectulo et
lectulum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
in hoc lectulo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
sollicitudinibus [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] per noctes
[illegible] [illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tenebris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
tenebras / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quaesivi illum et non inveni

Dedit vero [illegible] [illegible] in lectulo
meo per noctes quaesivi illum
~~quem diligit anima mea~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
subdita / [illegible] per noctes [illegible]
[illegible] in tenebris [illegible]
[illegible] / quaesivi / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] doctorum / in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ostendit / inveniet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
tempore / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qua quaerebam / inveniret
[illegible] / [illegible] in anima
mea de lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ad laborem

A quaesivi illum per [illegible] / nullo studio
[illegible] [illegible] / et studendo / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] orando / quaesivi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligit anima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diligit [illegible] [illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
diligit / Sed quia

3

salutifere manifestationis [illegible] ... publice [illegible] ... audierant adire. magistrum [illegible] ... invenire studiose [illegible] ... labor [illegible] ... virtutis [illegible] ... testantur [illegible] ... indagine virtutis [illegible] ... testatur [illegible] ... aliud [illegible] ... templum [illegible] ... testatur [illegible] ... adorationis [illegible] ... fama [illegible] ... veritatis [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... amor [illegible] ... sic paulus [illegible] ... Moyses [illegible] ... Egypto [illegible] ... [illegible]

Salus dei

Qui autem constat / uo refert gen-
tium, ecclesiam collectam esse
ex iudeis et gentibus / de
iudeis quibus ex multitudine
[illegible] passus
Xpi sicut Math. x de in viam
gentium ne abieritis sed potius
ite ad oves que perierunt
domus Israel. De gentibus vero
quibus ordinatur [illegible]

[illegible]

3

vel que spes incorporalis impediat
inveniatur [illegible] boni [illegible]
vel aut quod [illegible] petit [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus qui petit [illegible]
[illegible] et qui querit invenit et pul-
santi aperietur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tres articulos [illegible]
[illegible] studium inordinatum carnalis
voluptatis impediat [illegible] boni
spiritualis [illegible] intempera-
tus amor temporalis boni
impediat inventionem [illegible]
boni spiritualis [illegible]
defectus fidei [illegible] impediat
inventionem [illegible] boni spiritualis
primum articulum tangit [illegible]
in lectulo [illegible] in lectulo
[illegible] ut dicit augustinus [illegible] studium
[illegible] in quo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in lectulo [illegible] sed in lecto
[illegible]

[illegible]

3 lectuli

lectulus

[illegible]

3 cause sunt
que querentes
frustrare solent

effunde sicut aquam cor tuum
ante conspectum domini. dicit notanter
sicut aquam. et non sicut lac aut
sicut vinum. quia post usum manet
sapor et post aquam non. sic post
lacrimas [illegible] dicit [illegible]
delicias peccati. lavabo per singu-
las noctes [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] flendo. et lacrimis
meis stratum meum rigabo
ad literam rigabo [illegible]
plorando. dicit autem lectum
et stratum [illegible]
[illegible] lectus [illegible]
[illegible] stratus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lavabo aquis
lacrimarum ad [illegible]
singulas noctes i. [illegible]
singulas [illegible]
noctes laboriosas [illegible]

[illegible]

Ruminans … [illegible] / … [illegible] / … [illegible] / … [illegible]

3 status: corde puritas, ore vilitas, opere sinceritas

3

tenebre peccati que fecerunt anxie-
tatem et turbacionem in conscientia
hominis. unde ps. cxlii° Colloca-
vit me in obscuris sicut mortuos seculi
et anxiatus est super me spiritus meus in me
glo. quia potuit in obscu-
ris … [illegible]

[illegible]

et tenebre … [illegible] … quia
… [illegible]
vadit ad tenebras exteriores
que sunt in inferno / ad ipsas venit
glo. tenebre / et Jo iii° dilexerunt
homines magis tenebras quam
lucem / erant enim eorum mala opera
… [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. 3

desiderauimus nec inuenimus pos-
sumus/ grandi autem [illegible]
hec est omnis vallis visio-
nis Isa. xxii° [illegible]
nos [illegible] veritatem
[illegible] in bono [illegible]
de vallibus visionis/ visio ad
[illegible] ad contemplacionem/ vallis
ad humilitatem/ ut dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] contemplans [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] humilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] vanitatis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

visionibus / prima utique ponitur
visio imaginalis sed ponitur
3a intellectualis. est utique in
imaginatione prima celum / ad
quod pertinent omnium visibilium in
intelligibiles et similitudines
in quo est visio vallis. secundum
est celum ad quod visibilium
omnium varietas dissimilitudines
et invisibilium investigatio
nes / in qua est visio vallis
intelligentie. tercium ad quod spec
tant spiritualium corporum dimensionum
representationibus et tota ipsa
veritas / in qua est visio mon
tis / post in visione vallis
[illegible]

dilatatur que per rationes [illegible]
et datur nobis et gustamus
in bonis consummatum [illegible]
per rationes [illegible] et datur
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sublimatur
ad [illegible] et in ea consummatur
unde [illegible] oritur sol et occidit
et ad locum suum revertitur ibique
renascens gyrat per meri-
diem et flectitur ad aquilonem
[illegible] [illegible] in circuitu
[illegible] [illegible] et in circulos suos
[illegible] omnia flumina intrant
[illegible] in mare et mare non re-
dundat ad locum unde exe-
unt flumina revertuntur ut iterum
fluant [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radius
[illegible] ad locum suum
[illegible] et ibi renascitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est anime [illegible]
[illegible] intelligentia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod re-
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et flectitur
ad aquilonem hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sole oriente [illegible]
valle quia [illegible]
rationem et [illegible]
sole [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] bonorum gaudia
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sole [illegible]
in meridie que est in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vallis vel in
[illegible] [illegible] hec est omnis
de quo [illegible] vallis
[illegible] anima eius [illegible]

delectatus ibi quiescit ubi ipse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affectibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bone
[illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible]
in dicto loco [illegible] in lectulo
meo [illegible] in [illegible] delicie
[illegible] hec vox est [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quiescit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui diligit
[illegible] amat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] bono
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible]
esse [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible]
ex quo adam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intelligens
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hic quiete summum bonum quod
in lectulo [illegible] et
tangit hic [illegible] [illegible]
tangit quod [illegible] [illegible]
summum bonum hec tangit
hec tangit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que diligit [illegible] [illegible]
vel summum bonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est summa [illegible]
a quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est in eo summa [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] est in eo bo-
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] summa [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

bono

[illegible]

[illegible] bonum

operari / quiete mistica quiete contemplacionis / et quod absconditum est / in die furoris domini /
De sapientia diligentiam habentes / ps. cxviiij° declaracione dicit / in sermonibus mandatorum tuorum / quia mandata volui et pro ideo / quia mandatis tuis / illam quam dicit sermonibus adversus tuos / et cetera xx et ibus ad vitam / capitulo xx ... mandata / sapientia mandatum ... / te sapientiam / tu primo corde studendo / in audiendo / ore orando / aut interrogando / corde / gustui ad eam inveniendum / sicut spiritus / quia gustu / ad quam ... / descripsi ... gustu / ... invenitur sicut / ad illam ... / sanctam / sicut sapientiam / designatur / in sermonibus mandatorum dei / de bonitate / clementia / in bono corde / et cetera ... / in diebus illis et in tempore illo ait / dominus / venient filii israel / ipsi et filii iuda simul / ambulantes et flentes properabunt / et dominum deum suum querent / in syon interrogabunt viam / huc facies eorum venient / et apponentur domino federe / sempiterno / quia nulla oblivione delebitur / hoc quoque in / tangit quod querendum est / dominum bonum / secundo tangit / quo loco querendum / quia non / loco corporali regionalis / nec / in affectu inordinato carnali / sed in angustia tribulacionis / in lectulo nec ... / in nimio a quibus pro / de ... inquirentes / ... invenientes / illum et non toto corde querentes / illum / toto corde donatio / quia ... ita ut ... / ... sicut ... / voluntate et si querentes tota / tribulacione ... / tribulatione et angustia pro / pectore vitis / quia nunc ...

Que pro invenienda [illegible]

quibus querunt illum in corde toto / in habitu assiduo / inveniunt / et statim / in distributione qui / de ... xxxiiij° capitulo / inveniunt / et quamvis iste locus / ... homo / ... inveniunt / ... / in quo ... / absconditus / vel carnalibus affectibus / ... / de ... in ... / vel amaritudine / ... / quo tempore querendus / ... / ... / die ... / ... / ... / ... / gaudia ... / in morte ... / mali affectu ... / ab illo ... / ... / ... in morte / ... / morte ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / datur intelligi quod ... / ... / hoc querendum ... / immediate querendi et habendi / dei ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / immediate / ... / et habendi / ... / quia ... xl et ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / et ... / ... / et ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ...

tangit /
in lectulo
la

querunt ... immediata querendi et habendi dei

Amor triplex: fictus, opinatus, verus

3

sola caritas sit vera immediata
[illegible] dei / quia dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] ministrare amiculo / et
in [illegible] seminatur unde
[illegible] diligentes
[illegible] thezauri [illegible]
Et si hoc dicitur [illegible] quod sola
medicina sit vera immediata
[illegible] et habendi dei / quia
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad te / et peccati [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] immediata
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
si hoc dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] inflammati / et
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

quod amor iste triplex / est enim
amor fictus / et hic est in
ypocritis / est amor opinatus
et hic est in vanis / et [illegible]
talibus [illegible] est et
amor verus / et talibus vanis /
amabat [illegible] ista amore [illegible]
opinato / [illegible]
[illegible] invenit [illegible]
[illegible]
aut [illegible] / non [illegible]
amabat [illegible] amore [illegible]
qui solus [illegible]
et qui [illegible] invenit / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] diligit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et amatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

3

vicibus. Propter carnis ... [illegible] ... propter spiritum / propter ... [illegible] ... propter carnalitatem ... quia ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible] ... alius ... [illegible] ... alius ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible] ... amat ... [illegible] ... amantes ...

malos detestantur ... [illegible] ... sermone ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible] ... carnalis est quia ... [illegible] ... iste amor filiorum ... [illegible] ... qui amat filios ... [illegible] ... qui non amat ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible] ... amat ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible] ... duo amores ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible] ... amor ... [illegible]

1 Carnalis amor

2 amor filiorum

amor consanguineorum

Mathei (?)

duo amores

amor carnalis in carnem (?) [illegible]

Cap 3

Cap 4

[illegible] quaerentes enim inveniunt eum [illegible]

et invocabo te credens in te [illegible]

simile

[illegible]

sit a se inutilis quodammodo
dimissus / dispergatur / distractum
et ideo quia ad istas operationes
temporales sufficit / et ipsis
temporalibus / intemperantius sibi
sit / quia secundum temporalis
[illegible] / sic [illegible]
[illegible] cupiditate [illegible] /
quia [illegible] divisus
quia [illegible] mundiale
[illegible] / huic [illegible]
motibus / sine stabilitate /
labor sine requie / et sub
sine [illegible] ita ut
sit [illegible] / et [illegible] /
tandem / donec illi adhaereat
[illegible] / ubi [illegible]
nihil de esse gaudeat /
et ea quae diligit [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
et ubi [illegible] humanis
[illegible] ab hac infinita
distractione / quae [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] nisi
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] colligentibus [illegible]
[illegible] / tanto amplius
in unum colligitur / quanto
magis [illegible] / ut de
[illegible] / [illegible]
donec tandem [illegible]
[illegible] sit / et ad illam
[illegible] et unitatem quae [illegible]
[illegible] immutabilitatem
[illegible] / ut [illegible] sine
[illegible] stabilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] requiescat / sic in
[illegible] collocatus /
[illegible] aut amore
temporalium illa [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] patet quod
[illegible] inordinato
amore temporalium [illegible] /
descendit ab [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad temporalia / [illegible]
[illegible] inordinato amore
[illegible] descendit
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] descendit / [illegible]
[illegible] ita descendit

ad [illegible] / [illegible] amicos christi
[illegible] / et [illegible] ille [illegible]
mortes [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] invenerit / [illegible]
[illegible] / ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] angelus / [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] amare
et male. / sicut ordinate
[illegible] / male ordinate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de civitate dei
duae civitates duos faciunt
amores / Ierusalem civitatem facit
amor dei / Babyloniam
facit amor saeculi intemperatus /
et inordinatus / [illegible]
[illegible] / quid plus
amat / ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / in morte /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] anima ut
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] amat et
[illegible] sua petit / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quo
[illegible] / [illegible] domino [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sua
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] bonum /
ad [illegible] inordinate
[illegible] temporalia / ita [illegible]
[illegible] amatoribus
[illegible] / [illegible]
temporalium / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / quo [illegible] / caritas
[illegible] caritas vero
[illegible] quaerit quae sua sunt / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] duo amores distinguuntur
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] alter [illegible] /
[illegible] / alter sanctus / alter immundus /
[illegible] / alter [illegible]
[illegible] / alter socialis /
alter privatus / alter utilitati
communi consulens / propter supernam
societatem / alter rem communem
in potestatem propriam redigens /
propter arrogantem dominationem /
alter subditus deo / alter ~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amari

duae civitates

1 Cor xiii

[illegible] bonum

similis / deo / alter tranquillus
alter turbulentus / alter
tenebrosus / alter [illegible]
alter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / alter
quoquo modo amandus /
alter admirabilis / alter
amandus / alter [illegible] volens
[illegible] quod [illegible] / alter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / alter in
bonis / alter in malis /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
sub admirabili / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
alter [illegible] / alter [illegible] /
alter celestis / alter [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ultimo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et altera [illegible] an
gelis [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
altera [illegible] angelis [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amoris [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / alius [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] /
in [illegible] angelicis / [illegible]
[illegible] in die / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] noctibus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] boni / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] boni / primo [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
debilitando / et fortius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
opus boni / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

9°

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

primo male delectando / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alliciendo / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
XXI [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / debilis est
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a suo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
opus / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opus [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

amor ordinat

plena

tene

in peccato offensa

in civitate

Sor

ut se extollunt de [illegible]
[illegible] divitiis pauperes [illegible]

si solis malis darentur, putarent
ne ea quaererent et appeterent
quod soli mali haberent. Proinde
et data sunt bonis et malis.
Rursus si solis bonis auferrentur
[illegible] ille timor esset quasi maior
nec quaererent ad deum. Rursus
si solis malis afferrentur ipsa
sola putarentur pena, quia ma-
li plecterentur. Ecce Deus dat ea
bonis consolationem itinerantibus

ne

quod ea et malis [illegible]
bonis sunt quia despexerunt
quae non habent. [illegible] malis

bonis aufert bona

quia rursus bonis aufert
ea [illegible] ut [illegible]
se de viribus suis et [illegible]
[illegible] si cum forte latebat
[illegible] posset [illegible]
tu Job dixit Dominus dedit, Dominus
abstulit. Sicut Domino placuit
subtraxit data sed non sub-
traxit datorem. Sit nomen
Domini benedictum. Ecce habebat unde
consolaretur, anima virtute
fidei, caritatis, pietatis et spei
roborata. Et si sanis pau-
peribus minus dives et malis

malis aufert bona

ea aufert, sed non habent sanis
quod teneant, nec habent in quibus
[illegible] requiescant, ut [illegible]
quod adeo habuerunt ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] illis ut~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
Ergo Deus creaturis hac modestia
[illegible] utens ut ex bonis [illegible]
bona facias, unde malus fiat,
quia et ipsa bona sunt. Nec dantur
hominibus nisi ab illo quibus
[illegible] caelestia et terrestria [illegible]
[illegible] nec contemnentur mala dantur
et bonis, et ne contemnentur
magna vel summa dantur
et malis. Item auferuntur
ista et bonis, ut [illegible]
et ut non extollantur [illegible]
[illegible] et malis ut
[illegible]
[illegible] negat, quibus
ita sit stultus ut non videat
quod salus carnis mortalis
corporis et [illegible]
[illegible] et victoria
de hominibus et honor et
[illegible] temporalibus et ceteris

ista bona aeterna et bonis dantur
et malis, et bonis auferuntur
et malis. Salus non est [illegible]
immortalitate corporis, beatitudinis
iustitiae et victoria de cu-
piditatibus inimicis, gloria et
honor et pax in aeternum [illegible]
non dantur nisi bonis et
amicis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ista temporalia
non habetis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habetis [illegible]
[illegible] Ecce [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de talibus [illegible]
[illegible] de talibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] talia pauperes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] talia bona
temporalia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nec amicorum [illegible]
nec familiae [illegible]
auri argentique [illegible]
nec gemmarum [illegible]
fulgentes, nec [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
nec [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plus lugent [illegible]
[illegible] plus diligunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per noctem [illegible]

brosam in [illegible] et est quibus
[illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible]
omnis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nox est synagoga
iudeorum [illegible] nox est [illegible]
[illegible] nox erat cum iudas
accepit buccellam a christo et
statim intravit in illum sathanas
[illegible] unde nox erat [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible] in cuius pecto-
re [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nox est in
[illegible] argenteis
nox est cum [illegible]
[illegible] legem dei
[illegible] legem dei
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] traditori
nox erat [illegible] in nocte
accepit buccellam [illegible]
et [illegible] exivit ad [illegible]
[illegible] iudeis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Audi etiam vocem querentis vel in noctibus [illegible]. In lectulo meo per noctes quesivi quem diligit anima mea. Accipe fratrum [illegible] quesivit in noctibus orando [illegible] vel lacrimis deplorando. quesivit in noctibus quia posuit tenebras latibulum suum ut querere eum solliciti discerent. [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] gentibus [illegible] et [illegible]. Deinde adiungitur de nocte testimonia de [illegible] evangeliste [illegible] posuit. Unde septimus [illegible] noctis in [illegible] sunt [illegible] in noctibus in [illegible] et [illegible] in tribulationibus et laboribus. nox est [illegible] quibus [illegible]. Unde [illegible] nox [illegible] in hac [illegible] bonus [illegible] que [illegible] tenebras [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible] media nocte [illegible] ad [illegible] iustitie [illegible] media nocte [illegible] media nocte surge [illegible] et maxime media nocte [illegible] in nocte [illegible] et surge.

[illegible] querere [illegible] media nocte singulis [illegible] surgendi [illegible] media nocte [illegible] ad [illegible] in illo maxime [illegible] nec [illegible] tenebras [illegible] tempus [illegible] aut vigilanti [illegible] vigor [illegible] temptationi [illegible] tenebris [illegible] arbitrii [illegible] et aliquorum qui sancti [illegible] exemplum [illegible] et [illegible] temptationis [illegible] boni [illegible].

In lectulo meo per noctes quesivi quem diligit anima mea [illegible].

[illegible]

16

tale est / veritate dilecte [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
ad gratiam [illegible]
est / utique ob illas causas que
dicte sunt / Require [illegible] que amat
[illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] / Et sic [illegible]
in lectulo / [illegible]
surgam [illegible] civitatem
per vicos et plateas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] palam
[illegible]

[illegible]

sponsa

[illegible]

quere de

de sanguine [illegible] quo [illegible]

[illegible]

Cur quod dicit [illegible] quia iam nunc [illegible] [illegible] domini [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] quos [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] gloriam dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] nunc et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempus acceptabile nunc dies salutis [illegible] tempus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona opera [illegible] [illegible] tempus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempus [illegible] [illegible] et ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hostia [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] acceptabile et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in tempore [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lecto [illegible] [illegible] in lecto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

16

nec xiiii magni p(ro)phete utero
sanctificatus est / s(ed) [illegible]
de q(uo) ad filios / Ex utero matris
ante luciferum genui te / [illegible]
[illegible] ne lectum [illegible]
[illegible] requiescens sit [illegible]
ille / qui [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / ma-
[illegible] in p(re)sepe [illegible]
[illegible] / denique [illegible]
[illegible] ad dexteram /
patris sedens / sedet indubitata
[illegible] / et ipse [illegible] sibi sedem esse
[illegible] / ut sciatis
in sanctis [illegible] i(d est) in [illegible]
[illegible] relatiua [illegible]
habet / s(ed) [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] omne quod
[illegible] est dei / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ne [illegible]
[illegible] / nasci / lactari / mori
sepeliri / [illegible] mortalibus
nati / [illegible]
[illegible] crucifixi / [illegible]
[illegible] sepulti / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] nova [illegible]
In lectulo meo p(er) noctes quesivi
quem diligit a(n)i(m)a mea / [illegible]
[illegible] / quem se iam
[illegible] / [illegible] videntis
[illegible] astra [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] celi [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] /
et [illegible] in [illegible] lec-
tulo [illegible] / [illegible] esse
hic [illegible] queris in lectulo
[illegible] / in lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] in stabulo / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dei / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sedes [illegible] / [illegible]
sub [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sed sedet / et [illegible]
[illegible] subsidia [illegible] / [illegible]
ut [illegible] / aut
sedet [illegible] / aut stat ad
[illegible] / hic [illegible] o [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] mortuos [illegible] mortuus

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est autem
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et dicit / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / E inde [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
que [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ab angelis / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
In odore [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] a petro / [illegible]
[illegible] in sepulc(ro)
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] apte et competent(er)
[illegible] /
In lectulo meo [illegible] quem
diligit a(n)i(m)a mea / [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] de
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sponsa
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] domum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] a petro

[illegible] virginitatis
[illegible]

et que huiusmodi sunt corporalia
sunt [illegible] / carnalibus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dicit [illegible] /
et hoc [illegible] quia sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] / sed non animam [illegible].
animam suam sponsi sui diligentis
dicit / monstramus [illegible] sponsi
esse sponsum / et a se [illegible]
[illegible] spirituali amore dile
git / et dicit per noctes sicut
supra dixi / nam sunt nox pro
[illegible] / qui dormiunt nocte dor
miunt / et qui ebrii sunt nocte
ebrii sunt / ita [illegible] absque de
[illegible] / quia qui
[illegible] nocte [illegible] /
et per hoc qui [illegible] nocte
[illegible] / [illegible] quia
[illegible] / [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] nox [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
in nocte [illegible] / nox [illegible]
[illegible] sponsi /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] nocte
[illegible] noctes [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] noctes [illegible]
[illegible] /
noctes / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
nox [illegible]
nox [illegible]
nox [illegible] / nox
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
nox [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] per noctes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / quia nulla
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

quesivi

[illegible] / et qui non
diligunt [illegible] / [illegible]
noctes [illegible]
et non potuit [illegible] / non
[illegible] / [illegible] per noctes
quem diligit anima mea / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
lectulo [illegible]
[illegible]
at [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in lectulo meo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
quesivi quem diligit anima mea
[illegible] quesivi in lectulo meo
[illegible] in lectulo [illegible] / hoc
est [illegible]
[illegible] / et omni
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / quesivi
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per vicos [illegible] quem diligit anima mea
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

3

[illegible] attenuati fame [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / id est [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

Quesivi illum et non inveni. Hic est [illegible] in anima [illegible] / [illegible] / Quesivi illum [illegible] in quibus non est [illegible] / [illegible] non inveni illum ubi / Quesivi [illegible] et non inveni [illegible] / [illegible] quidam [illegible] in [illegible] / quia venimus ad [illegible] / [illegible] et non invenerunt [illegible] / quia [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et hoc notat [illegible] quesivi et non inveni illum [illegible] in loco [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] invenitur / [illegible] Job [illegible] non invenitur in terra suaviter viventium / [illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] / [illegible] temporibus [illegible]

[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] labo[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] inveniaque te in [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] inveniaque te in templo / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / quia qui amat te / [illegible] amat / [illegible] invenit / [illegible] / [illegible] alloquitur / [illegible] a te [illegible] / [illegible] / te [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] temporibus [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] voluisti / [illegible] / [illegible] quid [illegible] / [illegible] tibi [illegible] / [illegible] / et in die [illegible] / [illegible] te [illegible] / [illegible] quesivi illum et non inveni / quia [illegible] / et quicquid [illegible] sufficit [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

Margin: [illegible] frequentia laboris
Margin: [illegible] amor inveniens
Margin: quibus

[illegible]

defectus [illegible]

[illegible] negotiis [illegible]

[illegible] in hoc statu [illegible]

[illegible] delectamini [illegible]

[illegible]

magna est [illegible]

[illegible]

labor [illegible]

3

vnde susanna [illegible] tribulata / magis elegit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustie sunt michi vndique [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in conspectu domini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se pro eo [illegible] sui / Angustiam vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] saul regem / de quo i regum vltimo totum pondus prelij versum est in saul / et consecuti sunt eum viri sagittarij / et vulneratus est vehementer a sagittarijs dixitque saul ad armigerum suum evagina gladium tuum et percute me ne forte veniant incircumcisi isti et interficiant me illudentes michi / et noluit armiger eius / erat enim nimio terrore perterritus / arripuit itaque saul gladium suum et irruit super eum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saul / irruit et ipse super gladium suum et mortuus est cum eo / Simile habetur iudicum ix de abimelech qui fortiter pugnabat contra turrim thebes / et appropinquans ostio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ait ad eum evagina gladium tuum et percute me / ne forte dicatur quod a femina interfectus sim / [illegible] vero religione [illegible]

· [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

i petri

[illegible] angustie / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religio christiana / In isto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in morte / et [illegible] angustie i petri [illegible]

vi^o [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religio [illegible]

ps 33

ps 7

Tractatus ad penitentiam — ore tm. ut Saul / corde tm. ut Petrus / ore et corde simul ut [illegible]

Absterget deus omnem lacrimam ab oculis eorum et mors ultra non erit neque luctus neque clamor neque dolor ultra erit quia prima abierunt. et dixit qui sedebat in throno ecce nova facio omnia. Apoc. xxi. Prov. viii. Ego diligentes me diligo et qui mane vigilaverint ad me invenient me, quasi studentes ad habendam sapientiam; quia in initio operum invenitur et in medio manet et in fine delectabiliter invenitur. In tercia particula religionis consideratur quod religio est ... religio [illegible] et ambulatio penitentialis [illegible] optima. Religio namque honestatem [illegible] lenitate castigat, mundiciam formigat [illegible] ... Platonis ... [illegible] ... ad primum [illegible] disciplinam [illegible] dulcedo ... pacem ... rectitudo dat loquendi ... que nec sensibus patet lenitatem nec dulcedo dissolutionem nec rectitudo in fine [illegible] ... Unde Ps. [illegible] dulcis et rectus dominus propter hoc legem dabit delinquentibus in via ... legem [illegible] in via [illegible] ut emendent ... et [illegible] in [illegible] ... ista binis [illegible] aggravat indifferenti [illegible] ... ostenderis [illegible] penitentiam amaritudinem [illegible] dulcedine [illegible] rectitudine. Ita enim [illegible] penitentem [illegible] amaritudo [illegible] ... aut [illegible] ... mala sua defendunt aliorum bona [illegible] ... ad [illegible]

religio

Humiles facit [illegible] et [illegible] turbavit. David destruxit Goliath [illegible] sua magnitudine et armorum [illegible] filios Israel. De armis vide [illegible] capitulum [illegible] ... sinistra [illegible] ... in capite [illegible] ... sinistre [illegible] penitentia [illegible] obstinatum contra [illegible] defensio aliorum [illegible] ... ad regem [illegible] ad [illegible] Absolon [illegible] David [illegible] sicut Achitophel ... omnibus [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] penitentiam tanto levius [illegible] penitet.

Exemplum: Reg. xv. dixit Saul ad Samuelem peccavi quia prevaricatus sum sermonem domini et verba tua [illegible] ... et nunc [illegible] peccatum meum et revertere mecum ut adorem dominum. et ait Samuel ad Saul non revertar tecum quia proiecisti sermonem domini et proiecit te dominus ne sis rex super Israel. et conversus est Samuel ut abiret, ille autem apprehendit summitatem pallii eius que et scissa est. et ait ad eum Samuel scidit dominus regnum Israel a te hodie et tradidit illud proximo tuo meliori te ... [illegible] ... dolens in corde [illegible]

Xpus

[marginal rubric:] [illegible] deus homini [illegible] / ut homo homo [illegible]

3

Deus

Ire et corde [illegible] David [illegible] / aut [illegible] / honi / peccantium [illegible] / dono [illegible] / desperavit consola- / [illegible] / rogavit [illegible] / [illegible] / magister et [illegible] / [illegible] discipulo [illegible] / [illegible] / desperavit ad [illegible] / exempla [illegible] / [illegible] post [illegible] / [illegible] discipulo [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / Sic David [illegible] / in [illegible] Saul [illegible] possit / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] discipulo [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / optima est [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] de malo [illegible] / de bono [illegible] / [illegible] optimum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / visitat deus [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et disciplina religionis / [illegible] / [illegible] clamavit / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] capitulo [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] quere [illegible] esse dubitatio / [illegible] qui [illegible] dubitat [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] absolute [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible] dubitat [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] dubitat [illegible] manifestavit / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ab angelo [illegible] / [illegible]

[margin:] [illegible]

[margin:] [illegible]

[margin, red:] [illegible]

[margin:] [illegible]

ubi domus invenieri
sed non ubi querere

(Math 28) (Iohannis xx°) (Ubi querimus) (Orto cum sole tenebre)

quereretis viuentem cum mortuis et
duas nobis sicut et illis
mulieribus dicitur querentibus
viuentem cum mortuis,
non est hic sed surrexit vi
uus et glorificatus. Inspicite
dicitur ubi quem vellet
Christus dicitur / vade ad
fratres meos et dic eis ascendo
ad patrem meum et
patrem vestrum deum meum
et deum vestrum. Ubi queramus
eum? Ubi quesiuit et inuenit
[illegible] filium apud [illegible]
nos eum in templo [illegible]
queramus / et [illegible]
pedes eius / et amplexemur
eum / ut dicat et nobis /
et in [illegible] de resurrectione
qui incipit ut sequitur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que cum aromatibus ad mo
numentum venerunt / angelos
viderunt / et Maria Magda
lena / que gratius eum dili
gebat apostolis ad domum [illegible]
quia non inuenerunt [illegible]
Christum / [illegible] [illegible]
sepulcrum peruenerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
qui viderunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
venit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
videre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in monumento [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aut in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / salvatorem
qui saluant [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] orto cum sole [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in tenebris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] / et in [illegible] [illegible]

tibi et tenebris [illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
Christum / quia [illegible] rex est
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non inuenit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
opera mala / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
anima [illegible] ad mo
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] et
ad [illegible] patrem [illegible]
sepulcrum / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tua [illegible] [illegible]
Ego te [illegible] sed [illegible] non
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in operibus bonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] ut te dormientem
[illegible] / non [illegible] ut latronem
[illegible] / non [illegible] ut te
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] dormientem / [illegible]
[illegible] vigilat / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui dormit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]

dux defectus fidei [illegible] diminucionis

3

[illegible] tardius resurgit ut de Augustino [illegible] [illegible] et ubi [illegible] [illegible] et non abhominatur [illegible] abhominat[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] offerens te [illegible] non refugias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in agro et in sanctis [illegible] [illegible] fructus arborum nova et vetera [illegible] [illegible] tibi hec est [illegible] data tua [illegible] novum et vetus testamentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defectu fidei [illegible] fidei [illegible] et est fides [illegible] [illegible] articulis fidei [illegible] [illegible] fidei in articulis [illegible] [illegible] articulos [illegible] diminuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] articulis fidei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sed semper bonum opere ut cum fide integra operatur et credendo integre operatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pura cum fides non [illegible] fluctuat [illegible] [illegible] servit [illegible] integra est servit [illegible] et illesa est servit [illegible] et solida est servit [illegible] et illibata est servit [illegible] [illegible] pax illibata est [illegible] fides [illegible] fides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab ecclesia katholica [illegible] defectus [illegible] [illegible]

pura fides

[illegible] servit [illegible]

fides et [illegible]

[illegible]

fides placet deo

[illegible] fides

Galea capitis

lancea

scutum

Spem et galeam capitis [illegible]
tes / [illegible] uero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ta / Spem et lanceam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut ue-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diabolus [illegible]
tutum / et quod [illegible] [illegible]
ad totum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] scutum assumite /
et qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] iustus
ex fide [illegible] [illegible]
iste iustitia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] absque aliquo defectu
[illegible] / hic [illegible] ab [illegible]
malo / et [illegible] [illegible]
illud [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
tua [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et diabolo
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et ad [illegible]
ut [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] statim ut cadat
et si cadit statim [illegible]
pugnat cum hostibus suis
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] largissime / et
si quis in tali bello [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in
[illegible] [illegible] auctore
[illegible] / [illegible] fide [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / religione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / fides [illegible]
[illegible] / confessio
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] / satisfactio [illegible]
[illegible] / quae fides [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

ad [illegible]

[illegible] ut pugnet
[illegible] ut [illegible]

fides

confessio
[illegible]
satisfactio

[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
quibus de [illegible] [illegible]
causa est infidelitas. [illegible]
[illegible] angeli in [illegible]
[illegible] diabolus sicut [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] qui uiuunt
[illegible] / quae [illegible] de [illegible]
innocentibus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit culpa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dereliquisse / et [illegible]
esse nulli / ueniam [illegible]
[illegible] culpam [illegible] de [illegible]
sic infidelitatis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / et
peccata pro ipso [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
infidelitatis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amisit / [illegible]
[illegible] factus est / postquam
[illegible] negauit [illegible] / sicut
[illegible] sufficit illi ad [illegible]
[illegible] / ita [illegible] sufficit
ad [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / fuit 12 [illegible] / et [illegible]
innocentibus / et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et infidelitatis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sibi [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] et opera
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] uiuendo [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
fide [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] hic [illegible]
de infidelitate [illegible] cum infideli-
tas sit in intellectu [illegible]
cum infidelitas sit [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible]
infidelitas sit [illegible]. ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum infidelitas sit
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] infidelitas est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infidelitas

[illegible] [illegible] de infidelitate

et in voluntate et quo ad intellectum [illegible] contraria sunt in eodem subiecto [illegible] infidelitas [illegible] in affectu [illegible] vero est infidelitas in intellectu est tamen in affectu.

Respondeo secundum sanctum doctorem 2a 2e q. x ar. 3 quod peccatum dicitur esse in illa potentia que est principium actus peccati. Actus autem peccati [illegible] dux primum. Unum quod primum et ultimum [illegible] omnis actus peccati, et hoc principium est voluntas, quia omne peccatum est voluntarium. Aliud principium actus peccati est proximum et formale quod elicit peccati actum, sicut concupiscibilis est principium gule et luxurie, et sic dicitur gula et luxuria esse in concupiscibili. Dissentire autem quod est proprius actus infidelitatis est actus intellectus moti a voluntate sicut et assentire. Et ideo infidelitas sicut et fides est quidem in intellectu sicut in proximo subiecto, in voluntate autem sicut in primo motivo. Et hoc modo dicitur omne peccatum esse in voluntate. Unde [illegible] voluntatis causat dissensum intellectus in quo perficitur ratio infidelitatis. Unde causa infidelitatis est in voluntate, [illegible] effectus infidelitatis est in intellectu.

Ad secundum. Utrum infidelitas sit maximum peccatorum. Et videtur quod non, quia [illegible] minuit et excusat peccatum, [illegible] videtur esse maximum peccatum. Sed infidelitas excusat [illegible] apostolus [illegible] qui prius fui blasphemus et persecutor et contumeliosus, sed misericordiam consecutus sum quia ignorans feci in incredulitate. Ergo infidelitas non est maximum peccatum. In oppositum est Aug. [illegible] illud [illegible] nisi venissem et locutus eis non fuissem, peccatum non haberent. Magnum [illegible] peccatum sub generali nomine vult intelligi hoc est

[illegible] peccatum infidelitatis [illegible] quod [illegible] peccata infidelitatis [illegible] maius [illegible].

Respondeo secundum sanctum doctorem quod omne peccatum formaliter consistit in aversione a deo. Unde tanto aliquod peccatum est gravius quanto per ipsum homo magis a deo separatur. Per infidelitatem autem maxime homo a deo elongatur, quia nec veram dei cognitionem habet; per falsam autem cognitionem non appropinquat ei sed magis elongatur ab eo. Nec potest esse quod quantum ad aliquid deum cognoscat qui falsam opinionem de eo habet, quia illud quod opinatur non est deus. Sic ergo manifestum est quod peccatum infidelitatis est maius omnibus peccatis que contingunt in perversitate morum. [illegible] infidelitas [illegible] habet [illegible] negationem [illegible] infidelitas [illegible] non [illegible] Alio [illegible] infidelitas [illegible] ad fidem [illegible] audita fide [illegible] contempserunt [illegible] infidelitatis et simpliciter infidelitas est peccatum maius [illegible] infidelitas [illegible] negationem [illegible] de fide [illegible] quia talis ignorantia [illegible] excusat [illegible] damnatur [illegible] alia peccata que sine fide remitti non possunt [illegible] autem damnatur [illegible] infidelitatis peccatum [illegible] si non venissem et locutus eis non fuissem peccatum non haberent, [illegible] illo peccato quo non crediderunt.

[Margin notes: "[illegible]" (left, twice); "infidelitas [illegible]" (right, red)]

Habere fidem

in xpm [illegible] unde habere fidem
non est [illegible] naturale
sed in quantum [illegible] est [illegible]
meritis [illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] infusionem [illegible]
et [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] unde infidelitas
[illegible] hoc est [illegible]
infidelitas [illegible]

infidelitatis [illegible]

peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] homo
[illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] regulis [illegible]
[illegible] patrum
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] / quod est [illegible]
[illegible] contra [illegible] esse
[illegible] aliquatenus
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] VI q. I [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] aliquas
non [illegible] / [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]

infidelitatis

[illegible] / unde infidelitas
[illegible]
[illegible] ad ea que
[illegible] fidei / et [illegible]
[illegible] peccati maxime
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] / et maxime
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
infidelis [illegible] vero infidelis
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] peccati [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible]
[illegible] a fide et
infideli [illegible]
[illegible] fidelis
[illegible] infidelis [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] infidelitas [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] infideli [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] actus infidelis
[illegible] / [illegible] aliqua actu [illegible]
est peccatum / [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] tollat [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / unde [illegible]
[illegible] mortale
infidelitatis [illegible]
[illegible] / infidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] / infidelitas non [illegible]
[illegible] quod infidelitas [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] bona opera [illegible]
[illegible] meritoria / [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem [illegible] / unde
[illegible] / aliquem [illegible]
non [illegible] aliqua bona opera
[illegible] infidelitate [illegible]
[illegible] / ex [illegible] fidem ut aliquid
[illegible] / [illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] ad fidem [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] infidelis ut aliquis actu
[illegible] / [illegible] quod non [illegible]
ad [illegible] infidelitatis / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] infidelium vita est peccatum [illegible]
infidelium [illegible]
[illegible] vita infidelium
[illegible] peccata
[illegible] fide non tollantur / [illegible]
[illegible] ex infidelitate
peccatum est unde [illegible]
[illegible] infidelis [illegible]
[illegible]
unde fides [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in infidelibus
non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] infidelis
actu [illegible]
in infidelitatis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] aliquid

[illegible] in [illegible] omnis infidelium vita peccatum est
[illegible] quod [illegible] bonum
[illegible] augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] incommutabilis veritatis [illegible] est [illegible]
in optimis moribus /

ad quem [illegible] attendenda sit [illegible]

3

de cuius bonis / de consilio aut [illegible] quod infidelibus non [illegible] aliquando [illegible] eius [illegible] accepta non fuisse deo, nec pure fide nec pro placito [illegible] aut fidem [illegible] non dicit manifestata [illegible] veritate unde nec etiam in fide [illegible] insisterent [illegible] potuerunt [illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible] impedit [illegible] hoc [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] industria / [illegible] [illegible] non habet [illegible] [illegible] mandante [illegible] diligentia in [illegible] magna sollicitudine [illegible] [illegible] inveniens [illegible] in temporibus [illegible] [illegible] homo [illegible] [illegible] ad quemvis sive in bono

attendenda sit [illegible] locus temporis [illegible] locus [illegible] debet esse [illegible] locus ad [illegible] debet esse talis [illegible] [illegible] quietatem [illegible] amor [illegible] quieti [illegible] debet [illegible] non in loco in quo [illegible] [illegible] in loco [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible] esse / [illegible] ad quemvis sive in

locus [illegible] esse [illegible]

[illegible] pompa

tempus [illegible]

bonum requirit tempus quod est
duplex. Primum in quo iste
qui in nocte vix est aliquid
invenimus, ut patet circa per
noctes scilicet in noctibus aut fulgure
sunt naturis scilicet modo illuminate
gratia dei, quoniam qui diligit
eam mane, quoniam et [illegible]
venit ipsa [illegible] et quaerentes
et quaerere [illegible] invenit.
in die scilicet [illegible] plenam
plenitudine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] invenimus
[illegible]
scilicet modo [illegible]
scilicet [illegible] Alio quia tempus
[illegible] et magis nunc [illegible]
ad [illegible] agendum et [illegible]
[illegible] postea autem
tempus [illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible] iste tempus
acceptabile, in quo si quis
quid invenit et qui petit
accipit et pulsanti aperitur
[illegible] Alio quaerendum

3 modis

[illegible] modo debito et
modo tali est quaerendum quod
[illegible] lingua
[illegible]
quod fit per devota oratione
quod [illegible] palam quoniam in
[illegible]
[illegible] qui diligit
[illegible] ad [illegible]
quod fit per [illegible] intentionem
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod fit per [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et quaerenti [illegible]
ad pulsandum quod fit per [illegible]

lxxvi[o] manibus [illegible]
ad [illegible] quod fit per [illegible]

Tempus

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fructus
[illegible] est triplex [illegible]
[illegible]

& fructus triplex

[illegible] dulce [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quaerentibus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
quia [illegible] de illa [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Secundo
[illegible] pro
[illegible] in bonis [illegible]
quod pauperes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] bonis
[illegible]
quod [illegible] ampliat [illegible]
[illegible] notitia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
nota quod quia [illegible] quoniam
[illegible] quaerere [illegible]
diligenter. Et est in [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
invenitur [illegible] quod

gradus

deus [illegible] nota quod deus
iustus quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quaerentes
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et quod [illegible]
[illegible]
diligere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

3

[illegible]

[illegible]

quod quia ... [illegible]

quod quia ... [illegible]

2

ampleximur quibus et claudi
conspectus. Hec enim raro in-
ter Paulo et Maria Magda-
lena [illegible] inveniuntur sicut
et non conveniunt cum aliis
secularibus et annexionibus
sicut est glorie omnibus bonum
et quibus capitulo [illegible] xi
quibus non conveniunt divina ne-
gotia. Gregorius pater [illegible]
misericors [illegible] [illegible]
Ideo dico quod impatiens sunt
vite corruptionem sicut [illegible]
videmus quod pueri non [illegible]
nisi maturi sunt [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
dicit potestas non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
per [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
nec investigat et [illegible]
de illis quod ab omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] nunc [illegible] quod [illegible]
mundi dignitates [illegible]
[illegible] voluptates quod [illegible]
[illegible] facultates [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et clarum [illegible] xiii^a [illegible]
altam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
patentes [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et possessionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] I regum XXVI quod Saul
desperavit [illegible] [illegible]
ut quereret David quem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et desperationem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ideo dico quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel aliud
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et vigilate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gloria et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diligit [illegible] [illegible] et non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] inordinate diligere [illegible] et [illegible] nascitur [illegible] in magno [illegible] et [illegible] inordinate et [illegible] labo[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Surgam et circuibo civitatem / per vicos et plateas / queram quem diligit anima mea / quesivi illum et non inveni / [illegible] [illegible] habitatum a principio [illegible] textus ibi surgam et circuibo civitatem usque ad [illegible] illum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gentilitatis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] surgam [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ubi sit [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitate per vicos et plateas [illegible] [illegible] laboris [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] quesivi et non inveni / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] surgam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] et circuibo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitatem / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per vicos [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel per plateas [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legis [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] quem diligit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitatis [illegible] [illegible] civitatis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / vicus est stricta via / et [illegible] [illegible] per strictam viam [illegible] [illegible] ad gaudia [illegible] / arta via est [illegible] / [illegible] corpus castigare / a [illegible] abstinere / et [illegible] diligere / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] castitate [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] paupertatem diligere / [illegible] platea est lata via et [illegible] [illegible] qui per latam [illegible] [illegible] tendunt ad celestia [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non inveni quem diligit anima mea / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et ab [illegible] qui sunt in contemplativa vita / et ab [illegible] qui sunt in activa vita /

Marginal notes: [illegible] [illegible] carnalitas / via / platee / [illegible] / vicus / arta via / platea / lata via

[illegible] apostolo [illegible] [illegible] x. ego [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus meum / [illegible] in labore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in ieiuniis [illegible] / et in [illegible]

ut discant quid potissimum
ei placeat / et ante ceteris
diligit cum animi [illegible] charitatis
[illegible] que est affectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] secularium / et [illegible]
[illegible] / apud illas [illegible]
[illegible] / tandem [illegible]
diligenter solicite et attente
[illegible] [illegible] investigante /
et [illegible] vitam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] invenire
[illegible] [illegible] civitatis /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plus animi [illegible]
[illegible] corporis agitare / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] passionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitate / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
angelorum / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] deo in
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitate in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] civitatis / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ad celestia toto corde [illegible]
angustam viam [illegible] / qua
ad vitam [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] singuli [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible]
voluptates [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] fastidit /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et quid [illegible] in

corum actibus [illegible] ad [illegible] /
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] aut et [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] imitarum / ad [illegible]
[illegible] amplexibus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
laborem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] difficultate
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ac [illegible] [illegible]
publice / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
adhuc
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / studia [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] deo / [illegible]

3

[illegible] [illegible] / hec ego
dimitto vobis / dilecta [illegible]
fecit [illegible] et omnis [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] in manifestis
templis [illegible] testatur
devotio [illegible] [illegible]
qui cognoscunt [illegible] cultus
[illegible] / et elemosinis
a deo querere [illegible] testatur
[illegible] et omnis [illegible] / qui
de finibus terre / ad templum
[illegible] [illegible] / quare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adiit / et
tanto [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ardebat amore / et etiam
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] fama [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] alibi se manifestat
[illegible] est / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]
ut invenirent / [illegible]
[illegible]. iam olim [illegible]
[illegible] / ego [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et in medio [illegible]
fontes / [illegible] [illegible] fontes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad fontes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aquarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a te [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] / flumina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] invenerunt [illegible] [illegible]
vbi sponsus [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et plateas civitatis /
et [illegible] quia [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et non inveni /
[illegible] autem [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] paululum
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anima mea /
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sponsus [illegible] [illegible]
non invenitur in [illegible]

a [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] non invenitur
in [illegible] civitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] non invenitur
in [illegible] plateam civitatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] /
que surgit / de lecto [illegible]
[illegible] / a quo sponsus [illegible] /
ut [illegible] se [illegible] /
que [illegible] civitate [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut in civitate [illegible]
[illegible] / que [illegible] [illegible]
et plateas / angustie / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ad quas [illegible] / et

[illegible] [illegible] ut ad regnum [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ubi [illegible] et (Math. xviii°)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
nomine meo / [illegible]
[illegible] ego sum. [illegible] qui (Luc. v)
vult venire post me ab
neget semetipsum / et tollat
crucem suam / et sequatur me /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et matrem / aut vxo
rem / aut filios / aut agros
[illegible] meum [illegible] centuplum
accipiet / et vitam eternam
possidebit / Math. xix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] centuplum [illegible] (glo.)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
accipiet / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
sicut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] centuplus est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / glo. [illegible]
que est regnum dei / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xii et [illegible] xxvi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / (relinquendo)
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
centuplum / et vitam

in quo delectabilitatis/ et in quo vetustatis/ postea debet in quo [illegible] / Tribus autem [illegible] fortitudinem operibus [illegible]/ Sunt autem fortes [illegible] quam [illegible] affectu diligunt [illegible] non [illegible] cor [illegible] quia [illegible]/ quia [illegible] cognoscunt [illegible] et de benignitatem [illegible] [illegible] ad rigorem/ et [illegible] [illegible]/ Isti portant onera [illegible] consolando/ corripiendo [illegible] docendo/ [illegible] exemplaria [illegible] dando/ [illegible] ut si ipsi [illegible] [illegible] vita/ Sunt fortes [illegible] [illegible]/ et voluit/ sicut [illegible] [illegible]/ Isti sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] quod possunt/ et [illegible] substinendo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]/ non [illegible]/ Sunt qui [illegible] et [illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible] David/ [illegible] alii sunt fortes sicut thobias/ qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de gabelo [illegible] [illegible] David [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia non amplius amavit filium quam debuit/ In hiis enim duobus est fortitudo scilicet in victoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in amore [illegible]/ in dolore [illegible]/ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] thobias/ non plus filium amavit quam debuit/ [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ Sunt fortes sicut Job qui [illegible] [illegible] nec doluit/ qui de morte filiorum [illegible] [illegible] turbatus/ [illegible] fuit/ pro morte [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] singulis in vita [illegible]

locum sui [illegible]/ Sunt fortissimi ut abraham/ qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filium suum [illegible]/ et ysaac morti [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponse/ que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsum [illegible] ut se [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non invenitur [illegible] [illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ que dicitur in [illegible] [illegible] carnalis [illegible]/ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] voluptatis/ et in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]/ in [illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nathan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ ut possis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multiplices [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ et ubi non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] abstinere/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]/ a [illegible] [illegible]/ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]/ a [illegible] actibus/

[Margin notes:]
fortes [illegible]
fortes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortissimi

3

Ideo dicitur surgere s. delectatio delectata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] respectu propinquitatis et acceptatione [illegible] sufficit ambobus per [illegible] et [illegible] obstinatis propinquis et placavit et cessavit [illegible] decreto sic surgere a [illegible] sua salubrissima divisione que dicit non sola carnis [illegible] vite carnalitatis et voluptatis [illegible] nullis sunt surgentes [illegible] aut ab [illegible] [illegible] invenianaque diligit [illegible] et [illegible] ab illo s. [illegible] delinquente [illegible] [illegible] sanitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

se solo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu de [illegible] surgere nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad surgendum in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] seu surgere sit liberi arbitrii [illegible] liberum ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad surgendum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

12

2

3

1 [illegible]

Sanct

sanat [illegible] in hac vita / et illa
sanitas plene restituetur /
Illa autem duo in presenti vita [illegible]

Difficultas

sunt scilicet resistendi malo / et diffi
cultas operandi bonum / remo
uentur / et sanantur / [illegible] glo
rie / et non tantum virtutibus
gratuitis [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / sed [illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible] / [illegible] in actibus
[illegible] / [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
bonum ad bonum / et ad
mali [illegible] / [illegible]
que duo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in gratia / [illegible]
vel sequela / [illegible] [illegible]
terna sponsa in abiectione

Ca 1

carnalitatis non dum invenit
sponsum virtutis / Uero quam
[illegible] tam sint mota / [illegible]
[illegible] convenienter / non [illegible]
[illegible] persistente / Secunda

Ca 2

sponsa in abiectione delictorum
non dum invenit sponsum
[illegible] / Uero / [illegible] non dum
[illegible] expressum delictorum
suorum / Tertia sponsa in

Ca 3

[illegible] caritatis sive non
dum invenit sponsum uerum
[illegible] [illegible] quia
non dum [illegible] [illegible]
caritatis [illegible] / in aliquo
[illegible] [illegible] / quia
[illegible] sponsa [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ex quo sequitur quod non
obstante illa gratia / gratia [illegible]
[illegible] sanctitate [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa
[illegible] [illegible] speciali gratia [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] gratia speciali / Dicit autem

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] gratia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] alia gratia [illegible]
indiget / [illegible] sic videtur illa gratia
[illegible] [illegible] frustra / [illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc ut homo bonum
[illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] / [illegible]
hoc non sufficit / ad quid [illegible]
valet [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] operandi [illegible] / [illegible]
homo indiget gratia speciali ad
hoc ut vitet omne malum /
non quod gratia que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sufficientes / [illegible] statu [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
nisi [illegible] speciale adiutorium
gratia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] sic [illegible] dei voluntatem
in terra [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] qui
in celis sunt / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adiutorio speciali ad [illegible] [illegible]
et ad mala [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homo
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in bono
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] habitu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] firmiter [illegible]
[illegible] ad bono [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] ac
[illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] habet / nisi ad
actuale / [illegible] [illegible]
bona opera a deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / nisi [illegible] ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] habitum
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habitum
[illegible] / [illegible] non potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

Ego vero [illegible] diuinam
[illegible] in qua de
[illegible] sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] verarum ciuitatum
[illegible] amorum de
[illegible] est
[illegible] quam [illegible]
ciuitatem [illegible] ciuitatis
[illegible] militantis [illegible]
[illegible] ciuitatem
[illegible] illa ciuitas [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] glosa [illegible]
[illegible] ciuitatis [illegible]
[illegible] illa ciuitas [illegible]
[illegible] damasco [illegible]
[illegible] ciuitate [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

La mari [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ad [illegible] a statu [illegible] / ad statum
[illegible] ut ad negotia
[illegible] statum [illegible]
[illegible] in statu [illegible] sed
[illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] in solo [illegible]
et hoc [illegible] bene [illegible]
[illegible] laudando
[illegible]
[illegible] apud
[illegible] illa ciuitas
[illegible]
[illegible] in laudibus dei [illegible]
[illegible] / erat

[illegible]

/ xx

[illegible]

/ [illegible]

bedo omnia rata quasi quedam
vestigia tabernaculi ad ... /
invisibilia enim ipsius a creatura
mundi per ea que facta sunt
intellecta conspiciuntur / Tunc
in magnitudine cinguli in illo
magna potencia dei consideratur /
In decore cinguli ea conspicitur
sapiencia et magna filii dei / in bo
nitate eius cinguli ea conspicitur
clemencia spiritus sancti ... quo
omnis ... vestigium
in cognicionis ... /
... fidem dei toto orbe diffu
sam intuendo / tamquam funda
mentum omnium accionum bonarum
... credentibus in xpisto ...
... / ... castra celes
... custodiendo / ... corpo
... sancti ...
... / exempla pa
trum precedencium / ...
... quam ...
... sub ... / Tercio
... ecclesiam dei ...
... et ... ipsius
... sola et ...
... in tabernaculo ...
... toto orbe diffusam /
... ecce tabernaculum
dei cum hominibus ...
... / ...
... / ... in ...
ipsius xxiii° ... tibi ...
cordibus ... et ...
... posse ...
... /
... / ... est ...
... xii° ...
in platea ... aurei
... /
et ... vita ... / ...
... xlix ...
in ... / ...
... / et ve
... tibi ... xi°
... in vesti
... in ... /
... /
... / ...
... /
... et ... /
et ... / et ... / et

quidem in plateis ... / ...
... et
et ... / ...
... / ...
... / ... studiosi
... ad ...
... / ...
... et ...
... contemplaciones ...
... sola ...
... ix ...
... castella ... /
et ... et ad ...
xv ab ... /
... ad ...
... / quibus ... posset
... / ... in
... ad ...
... / ...
... ad ...
... ad ...
... /
... / ...
... et ad la
... /
... et ... /
... / ... /
... /
... et ...
... x ...
et ... / que ...
... civitatis
... /
ad celestia regna ... /
... /
... et ...
... / et ...
... /
... /
... / ...
... /
... /
... / et ...
... / ...
... / ...
... / in ...
... in ...

Fructus argenteus et in corpore clementia ... in morte ... fructus

2 de 39 ...

3

qui penas [illegible] lugerint et sus
tinerint / Omni induere tota
ecclesie varium / [illegible] pr[illegible]
Lor quidam de viris prelatis
fuerunt / qui si in seculo remansissent [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] potest / in religione
[illegible]
[illegible] laborat / [illegible]
religiosis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] esse in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] regulari [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

habitationis inferni / que [illegible]
[illegible] debent formidari
[illegible] de quibus dampnata [illegible]
illud [illegible] xxi [illegible]
[illegible] / et possidebunt ha-
bitationes / ista vita [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / Sequitur
[illegible] deducta sequitur

Cap

[illegible] cuntate [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] sed [illegible]
non tenuit / hac [illegible] in libello [illegible]
in libello de precepto et disciplina
[illegible] alterutrum diligeret quid
[illegible] quid [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] sub
habitu religionis [illegible]
[illegible] / et sub [illegible]
inveniatis [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] quosdam quibus sunt [illegible]
[illegible] non possum / post
[illegible] simulantibus
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et magna [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
sub [illegible] / et ma-
[illegible] / sed et
[illegible]
[illegible] aliena / et sua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et si [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible] vitoria
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] familiar
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vita
[illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] semper [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
tecto / post [illegible] in
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ac sub
[illegible] / et [illegible]
alias [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et in patientes amplius [illegible]
in claustro [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible]
vite [illegible] non tenuit /
q[illegible] est [illegible] textu supplicantes /

ubi [illegible] illis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] illi
in [illegible] / et in
[illegible] / [illegible]
Collationum [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible]
non obediat hac [illegible]
xxx [illegible] de [illegible]
laudari appetit / posse retinens
moribus [illegible]
quos plerique [illegible]
sequitur / nichil plus [illegible]
[illegible] de sanctis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] monasterium [illegible] /
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ac [illegible]
vite [illegible] in dubio [illegible]
[illegible] plerique [illegible]
religatum etiam de sanctitate
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sub
[illegible] ordinis / in
[illegible] pelagio [illegible] /
et [illegible] monasterium qui [illegible] /
[illegible] fortiter obediunt / [illegible]
tenui [illegible] stricte tenenda sunt /
[illegible] / et angelis de
[illegible] non potest [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] obedientie / [illegible]
ab [illegible] / que non [illegible]
sola sibi obedientia tenuit palmam
sola inobedientia invenit sibi penam
[illegible] quod obedientia non
[illegible] / sed [illegible]
[illegible] est / non timet
[illegible] / [illegible] amor [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] obedientia sola virtus est
que [illegible] virtutes [illegible] /
et [illegible]
virtutibus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] victimas aliorum vero per obe-
dientiam voluntas propria mactatur /
Et [illegible] l. xxx [illegible]
[illegible] obe-
dientia [illegible] victima / nec [illegible]
[illegible] / nec enim [illegible]
[illegible] / nec [illegible]
[illegible] esse potuit
acceptus apud deum / tales [illegible]
qui [illegible] in stricta vita
et si ei non obediunt / [illegible] non [illegible]

obedientia sola virtus [illegible]

3

ut testatur hic sponsa de his [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
virtutis esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicit de vita [illegible] non [illegible] illam
[illegible] hec [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] super illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnibus que possunt
[illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible]
non sufficit ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi post [illegible]
[illegible] salvatoris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona
[illegible] et non solum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et auditis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super illud
de [illegible] in [illegible] super illud
[illegible] XIX [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eterna
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] celesti gloria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amore
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficiant
sed et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valet ad amorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vestigia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vult [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
nulli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bene vivere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] Claustra
ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fugare ab [illegible] de
[illegible] a refectorio [illegible]
[illegible] a dormitorio [illegible]
[illegible] a capitulo [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] XIX super [illegible]
[illegible] religionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
herode infantem [illegible]
salvatorem [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sponsus ego [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sponsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] et

[illegible]

fugere [illegible]

[illegible] solum

[illegible]

3 [illegible]

platee civitatis

civitas triplex

Prima mundi ipsius civitatis

nomi honestate / Armid ca-
ut de Gorinnis. platee civitatis
nisi stillantes hominibus qui
et lata via [illegible]
et quod ego volo ferire de
ligentes ab eis virtute [illegible]
nostri gaudio / et sic illam
[illegible] / ora illorum
[illegible] / sic enim videntur
[illegible] alia amplectendo / alii
[illegible] alia [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in civitate [illegible]
[illegible] singentes a [illegible]
erunt / Est autem civitas
triplex. Prima est mundi huius
de qua Ezech. X vir indutus
lineis etc. / cum ingressus
esset in medio rotarum
que subtus cherubin
et implevit manus
suas prunis ignis / et
[illegible] super civitatem / scilicet huius
mundi / De qua loquitur Johannes
1 Joh. II° nolite diligere
mundum / neque [illegible] / neque
ea que in mundo sunt / si quis
diligit mundum / non est cari-
tas patris in eo / [illegible] non est
[illegible]
[illegible] omne quod est in
mundo / aut est concupiscentia
carnis / scilicet que viget in
voluptuosis / aut concupiscentia
oculorum / scilicet que viget in cupi-
dis et avaris / aut concupiscentia
vite / scilicet que viget in ambi-
ciosis / et [illegible] que scilicet concupiscentia
non est ex patre / scilicet [illegible]
[illegible] in deo / [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in deo / sed ex
mundo est / et mundus transit
et concupiscentia eius / Ecce quam
ista civitas mundi [illegible]
[illegible] igitur triplici / scilicet carnis
[illegible] / et [illegible]
trat autem ad istam civitatem
per viam nature / [illegible]
ad [illegible] / quia [illegible]
esse [illegible]
[illegible] Ecce ego hodie ingre-
dior viam universe carnis /

[illegible] secunda civitas mundi qui
in [illegible] ponitur. [illegible]
intelliguntur / qui ardent igne [illegible]
[illegible] / platee huius civitatis sunt
[illegible] concupiscentie
[illegible] aut [illegible] in laude [illegible]
[illegible] sapientia mundi [illegible] / [illegible]
visibilia / et invisibilia / sed
[illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible] domus / non [illegible]
[illegible] / sed [illegible] / et aliqui
laudantur [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / sic civitatis alii lauda-
[illegible] / [illegible]
civitas est velud militans
que est mater nostra / que nos
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in eternam vitam
[illegible] / [illegible] lacte nutriunt
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mater
[illegible] / [illegible] autem [illegible]
filii [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / nec diligere quam [illegible]
in ecclesia [illegible] non est qui
[illegible] alia est nec
cum deo est / qui vita [illegible]
porta huius est [illegible]. alia
[illegible] platee. de qua
[illegible] XXI vidi civitatem
sanctam ierusalem novam descen-
dentem / de celo a deo paratam
sicut sponsam ornatam viro
suo. Tertia civitas est de [illegible]
[illegible] XL vidi edificium
[illegible] ad austrum
civitatis / [illegible] in-
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi victoria
[illegible] / [illegible]
ubi vita eternitas / [illegible]
sunt angeli / ubi templum [illegible]
[illegible] / ubi caritas
[illegible] / Illa est civitas
[illegible] nullus [illegible]
[illegible] nullus admittitur [illegible]
[illegible] nullus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et malos / [illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible].
In [illegible] civitatibus [illegible]
[illegible] in prima [illegible]
in [illegible] in secunda [illegible]

prestitam ezo xxx videbunt porte
noā mim / s. misericordie
in medio sustinuit / In platea
eius viderunt lapidibus eius
cu. Thobie xiii. de qua
flagrat caritatis / et undique
laudem magnifice et gloria
videntur sanctum [illegible] / que
resplendent sicut sol. Ita
ad stabili aliud Math. xiii. de
[illegible] habentibus sempiterne [illegible]
Ysaie xlviii. Egredimini de
Babilone et fugite a Chaldeis
/ Ideo egredimini i. exite s.
vos fideles de Babilone i.
de peccato que confusio vobis
confusionem [illegible] / et in futuro et
fugite a Chaldeis i. a pravis de
monum [illegible] / et
Ezech. iii. Surgens fuge in
campum s. dilatate caritatis in 2
[illegible] ad Ephe. iii. ut possitis
comprehendere cum omnibus sanctis
que sit latitudo / et longitudo
et sublimitas / et profundum / ideo
ut possitis comprehendere cum omnibus
sanctis / que sit latitudo s. caritatis
usque ad inimicos / et longitudo s. caritatis
[illegible] ad perseverantiam / in operibus
bonis / et sublimitas s. caritatis
que est [illegible] celestis patrie /
et profundum s. caritatis quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] que nobis procedit ex
domus dei crescentis illa [illegible]
crescere in vicis et
plateas civitatis. [illegible] xiii.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alta / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amatorum / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] inflammatione /
[illegible] surgit de lecto carnalis
voluptatis / in quo non [illegible]
dilecta anima est [illegible]
et clamat [illegible] tua
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
te volui et non [illegible] / a

[illegible] tuis / sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] /
[illegible] civitate
caritatis [illegible] / in qua
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ad quos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dilectum [illegible] [illegible] /
in quo est [illegible] / ad
quos [illegible] illud [illegible]
xxi. In [illegible] possidebitis
animas vestras / [illegible] in plateis
[illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] ad
quas dilecta [illegible] clamat
illud Prov. vi. usquequo piger
dormies / [illegible] a.
sompno tuo / paululum dormies
paululum dormitabis / paululum
conseres [illegible] / et veniet
tibi quasi viator egestas / et pau
peries quasi vir armatus / [illegible]
[illegible] / et Math. xx.
Quid hic statis tota die ociosi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laboriosi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] labore / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / tota
[illegible] tota [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ysaie xxxv.
ad [illegible] / et Ysaie xxxv.
Confortate manus dissolutas
[illegible] / et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et genua debilia
roborate i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
aut debiles in fide roborate.

in vicos / et plateas

in plateis

andiv[illegible] et non [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] da

Cant 3

s(ed) cum sola veritate / in fervoris cari-
tate / [illegible] pusillanimitatis co-
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ipse veniet
et salvabit nos / [illegible] viso
[illegible] sponsa quesivit dilectum
clamabat / Domine / quesivi illum et
non inveni / [illegible]
[illegible] vitate [illegible] caritate
fervoris [illegible]
[illegible] informata
[illegible]
[illegible] / ex quo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

verone [illegible] nullam [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
quesivi / [illegible] non inveni [illegible]
et hec [illegible]
quesivi illum s(cilicet) alium s(ed) infidelitate
[illegible] et non inveni
[illegible] labore [illegible]
philosophorum libris discussis
[illegible] de vera [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] non
invenit / et hec [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] non invenit
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] manifeste [illegible] virginum [illegible] [illegible] in lectulo meo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostenditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

intellectualis ad radium divinum et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virginem [illegible] in paradiso et [illegible] civitatem [illegible] et [illegible] civitatis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Civitas

De visione dei per angelos

civitas patrie

essencialia [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] civitatis se stringit ad loca aliquod/ utpote ad plateas [illegible] latam speculacionem divine plenitudinis/ [illegible]

[illegible]

Dux invenit

[illegible]

Non invenies
[illegible]

Non invenies
fons pietatis
lux veritatis
flos puritatis
ros sanitatis
fructus utilitatis
[illegible] unitatis
[illegible] equitatis
[illegible] unitatis
pax tranquillitatis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sermo lxxxij

P[illegible]

[illegible]

Absolute

Qualiter fideles

equalitatis / sic nec inferiore prior / nec posteriore. Simpliciter [illegible] / ista intelligi vel [illegible] / sed qui debita [illegible] hac / illaque dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / non enim extimandum [illegible] aliter [illegible] clarificavit [illegible] / nisi [illegible] [illegible] gloria / palam mundo maiore resplendente / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

Vide de fide

[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] pater [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] pater eius debitus

cum [illegible] utique / adde quod nulla [illegible] gloria [illegible] a principio filii [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / pater clarifica filium tuum [illegible] petisse [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / ergo dispensatoria [illegible] [illegible] patre / [illegible] a patre accepit / [illegible] quia non solum pater clarificat filium / sed et filius clarificat patrem [illegible] pater clarifica filium tuum ut filius tuus clarificet te / [illegible] filium / [illegible] claritatem / [illegible] / [illegible] claritate [illegible] / [illegible] claritas filii [illegible] / [illegible] clarificavit patrem et filium / [illegible] patris [illegible] / equalitatis [illegible] / [illegible] claritas [illegible] / [illegible] pater clarifica nomen tuum [illegible] / [illegible] nomen patris [illegible] et responsum [illegible] a patre / et clarificavi et iterum clarificabo / [illegible] / [illegible] claritas filii [illegible] / [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] / [illegible]

hic est filius meus dilectus / Sed et in monte coram tribus discipulis / nihilominus magnificentissime clarificatus est / Ad ultimum vero ad dexteram ut se relatus de laude / cum in via illa ab illa sua fulgurantione corporis sui / cum et quam attestatione duorum qui ibi apparuerunt / cum eo loquentibus dum esset / qui in mundum missus a patre simul adhuc clarificatus / Itaque licet plenitudo glorie tunc non quierit amplius addi / Sed ubi illa debite declaratio / non tamen in aliqua suscitata est in anima vel placitis / nisi forte in illis de quibus quod placere tibi nunc fecerunt / aut ubi et quantum vitiis tuis illa caritatibus in spiritu veritate illa accipiat a patre filius claritatem / tum non posset similibus rapere nec in celestibus quidem / tunc ibi angelorum aliquis dictum est / hodie adorent eum omnes / non modo autem de mundo angelorum / sed nec de superioribus quibus reliquus ordinum omnium quibus aptius est ideo neque ad capessendum superemi- nentem gloriam habere est ingenium / prorsus illorum facta est illa vox glorie singularis / neminem visitans nisi se efficientia uberiori data / sive illa angeli sive dominationi / sive principatus sive potestatis / effecto dei declarant / hi cum / Sponse / non fuit illi comparatus / Nam non fidei / dico / singulariter et dicitur et datur hodie adorent eum glorie / ut ipse in gloria pariter / quasi in essentia substantiali et gloriatione consimili manifesta / sed non dispari claritate / non posterior / Ubi illa quam / quis inveniat / et videat / gloriam eius / non gloriam quasi unigeniti / sed plane gloriam ut unigeniti a patre

Quid facies o sponsa / putas posse sequi eo illuc / aut te in gaudium audies / ut vadis / quo tanto sanctitatis ex- celsi sanctuario / ut filium a patre / ut parens in ipsum filium / non utique ubi ille est / tu potes / veniens modo / venias postea / Age tu sponsa quere que sunt illa inaccessibilibus claritatis ut sublimitatis a querendo retrahat ab inveniendo desperatio / patris vide / anima possessa sunt / videntem / ut est nusquam habet in ore tuo / in corde tuo / credere et invenisse / non aut fideles habitare Christum per fidem in cordibus suis / et quam genere decore sui fortia / quasi devota bonum est sanctus eius querentium / quere eum / sic invenit / quod nunc non invenimus fidelis attingit / in natura in fide / de sic nemo ignota suspiciunt / nunc ipsa apprehendit in eum / Ultimum ipsam denique sanctitate / non ipso vastissimo quodam / ambulat / sidere dixerunt / Christum claritatem et sanctitatem / quod non intelligo credo / et fide teneo / quod non capio / invenit / Sed erit aliquis quo querit / sive plurimum in fide / a quo didicisti sic audiens / et fidem verborum dominus / vixit / Dominus et recte canis / Christo sic / qui non nam sponsam celeste cum sponso / de quibus oportet instruat / et informet fidem doceant / formam pietatis ac religionis tradant / audi de quibus quid adiunctum / Invenerunt me vigiles / qui custodiunt civitatem / Quis sunt vigiles / quis nempe illi quos sub tanta nomine vigilum / Invenerunt me

Bi querendo inveniendo

/ non credere invenisse

/ per fidem

super caritatem

fides invenit dicta

at ergo

vigiles

[illegible]

vigilantes boni

custodes boni

[c]ivitatis / Si in nocte venerit / in-
venerit vigilantes / quia
boni vigiles / qui nobis
dormientibus ipsi pervigilant /
quasi rationem pro animabus nostris
reddituri / Boni custo-
des / qui vigilantes circa
[illegible] [illegible]
hostium insidias [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] malignantium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / dissipant [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / hi sunt fratrum ama-
tores / et [illegible] / qui
multum orant pro populo / et
universa sancta civitate /
[illegible] [illegible] sollicitati
pro sibi commissis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ad vigilandum [illegible] / qui
[illegible] / et [illegible]
altissimi [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] insufficientiam
in custodienda civitate /
nisi enim dominus custodierit
civitatem frustra vigilat qui
custodit eam / porro [illegible]
[illegible] / vigilate
et orate / ne intretis in
temptationem / [illegible]
[illegible] duplici hoc remedio / [illegible]
[illegible] studio [illegible] custodien-
[illegible] ut esse sancta civitas /
[illegible] sponsa / [illegible] / hoc
[illegible] / [illegible]
civitatis [illegible]
sponsa [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] hoc sponsam [illegible]
civitatem [illegible] / [illegible]
civitatem sanctam Ierusalem novam
descendentem de celo a deo
paratam sicut sponsam ornatam
[illegible] suo / [illegible]
tibi / et de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / si recordaris [illegible]
[illegible] / petrum loquar
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quia attende

civitas sponsa et ornata

[illegible] et amor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sponsum / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] hoc animi sponsi /
[illegible] animi / ac [illegible]
[illegible] sunt / [illegible] qui
privilegio tante [illegible] familia-
ritatis donavit / [illegible]
et [illegible] / petre
amas me / [illegible] [illegible]
et ego quidem [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] me amas / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / hoc [illegible] plus
[illegible] / plus quam hos / plus
quam et hic / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et qui posset [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] attendite vobis / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / attendite [illegible] vobis
et [illegible] / quod vobis
[illegible] / civitatis est [illegible]
ad custodiam [illegible] /
sponse vero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pastorum /
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / forte [illegible]
[illegible] / porro custodia
civitatis / ut sit sufficienter
[illegible] a vi tyrannorum
a fraude hereticorum / ab temptationibus
[illegible] demonum / Sponse
vero ornatus in bonis operibus
et moribus et ordinationibus
ad pastores [illegible] [illegible]
in pastoribus [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
vite / [illegible] disciplinis / [illegible]
[illegible] dispensationum / [illegible]

Custodia pastorum contra: vi tyrannorum / a fraude hereticorum / temptationibus demonum

Sponse ornatus consistit in: operibus bonis / moribus et / ordinationibus

Nota

opus pastoris est in viro forti, fideli, spirituali

et pupillos corde / ac impen-
dunt apponunt / et est in libro
[illegible] fortiaque / quia [illegible]
nus sapientie [illegible] sanus
et qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
ad discretionem boni et mali
[illegible] tamquam agnitionem
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] pote-
state / non visa / [illegible] bonum
[illegible] pastoris / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] /
bonis [illegible] exemplis /
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alienis
[illegible] alienis / et non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illis / et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ergo qui videtur [illegible]
[illegible] pastoris [illegible] [illegible] /
vobis apposuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
exempla bonorum / in [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] hoc [illegible] pietati [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] vobis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] non pastor bonus hor-
[illegible] curabit / ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sal habet in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad salutem / [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
et pastor [illegible] [illegible] sunt /
volo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] designari / [illegible] [illegible] /
qui [illegible] avide [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible]
ad quod [illegible] [illegible] pastor est /

Amice ad quod venisti / nisi
fallor ad salvandum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] satis est [illegible]
[illegible] / opus in viro forti
spirituali, fideli / forti ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / spirituali
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
fideli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] discipline [illegible] /
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
zelo illo / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ille emulator
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emulor
[illegible] [illegible] emulatione / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pastor [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pastor
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / non sit [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / non tam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et in hac parte hoc omnibus
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alterum / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / o [illegible] o [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc ago / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
mox audiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

Sermo lxxxviii

Q[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ambulaq
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

ydiota

stans

Venditores sponse qui [illegible] [illegible] sed non zeli

qualis habemus / longe dissimilis extitit / non amicus
amici sponsi / quos habere
sponse [illegible] inde assistere
[illegible] / et ut verbo [illegible]
tam quasi [illegible] [illegible]
paucis ad modum sunt qui non
sua sed querant / [illegible]
tamen eius diligit [illegible]
nec sunt pariter diligunt sponsum
quia nimium suas deserunt
mansiones / induentes quo in
venit. nitidi et ornati / tamquam
amicti vestimento tamquam
sponsi procedunt de thalamo
suo / ubi [illegible] quompiam [illegible]
[illegible] talem repen-
te cuiusque procedente aspec-
tu / sponsam [illegible] putabis
[illegible] sponse custodem / [illegible]
non [illegible] illis [illegible]
[illegible] ut sui affectuum
vestium splendore / et nigrum
hyemis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
domus sponse / inde est quod ista
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / misericordia
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
inter hec / non est hoc tempore
[illegible] sponsam sed spoliant /
non est custodire sed [illegible] /
non est defendere sed exspoliare /
non est instruere sed destruere /
neque est pascere gregem sed mac-
tare / et devorare / [illegible] de
illis dicit [illegible] devorant ple-
bem meam / ut cibum panis /
Et quia [illegible] datos
et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
in alio [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / solatium [illegible] non
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
mihi [illegible] [illegible]
qui non plus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]

qui [illegible] animum placabilem
duo / leniora loqui / [illegible]
[illegible] manent medium / sine
causa [illegible] / et illis
in [illegible] / [illegible] non audiunt
[illegible] / [illegible] literis scripta
mandantur ista / que divini
[illegible] legere / aut si for-
te legerit / multi indignabuntur
[illegible] [illegible] sibi hec scribi
[illegible] [illegible] / non
inventores sponse / sed vendi-
tores / et [illegible] potius
illos / a quibus sponsa se in-
ventam loquitur / et quia
illorum [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] non zeli / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vigi-
les [illegible] / qui
alacres [illegible] ad [illegible]
vigilaverunt utique solliciti /
[illegible] ab illis / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / pro [illegible] / nec
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] appropinquavit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] / quia ad
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] vigi-
libus / [illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] oblivionis [illegible]
ad [illegible] domini [illegible]
[illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ut non pa-
tiuntur [illegible] / qui non [illegible]
sibi [illegible] pariter et
[illegible] / Sed [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] illi vigiles a quibus
se inventam [illegible]
[illegible] apostoli . [illegible] apostoli [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] quia
invenerunt [illegible] . [illegible]
vigilantius quia nunc [illegible]

nec tenet [illegible]

[illegible]

lxxviii

tumus sollicitante [illegible] [illegible]
a malo vitae domesticum [illegible]
necessarium sed [illegible] est / et in
et domus domesticum eius
neque enim quia [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] / suo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tam / sic [illegible] et custodiunt
eam / sic erit morte hoc est
in vita / et in morte sua
[illegible] preciosa est in conspectu
domini mors sanctorum eius / non
ambigo ego quin vel tanto
in morte potentius adiuvantur
quanto in ipsa amplius con
fortatur [illegible] principaliter
hic ita assistit alius quibus ac
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut ab [illegible] [illegible]
aspectibus. Tu ergo si tu [illegible]
[illegible] testimonio in [illegible] putabis
testimonium dei maius est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statum custodes tota
die / et tota nocte / et [illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible] [illegible]
angelus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
viis / omnes sunt administratorii
spiritus / ac quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] / qui
potest quod minime [illegible]
angelis comparatus sunt / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
quitando / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in montibus sanctis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dubio [illegible] / [illegible]
illa vox est / transivimus
per ignem et aquam / et [illegible]
[illegible] nos in refrigerium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] fluctibus
[illegible] / nec [illegible] manu
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est ita
bene [illegible] agitur o [illegible]
[illegible] / bene [illegible] agitur in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] / de [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] custodiunt te / in [illegible]
[illegible] / neque dormitabit
custodes tui angeli sancti
[illegible] tui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / non
[illegible] qui te [illegible]
ab utrisque [illegible] [illegible]
et ab utrisque [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] te [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cadentes de [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / de te [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expectant / alii
[illegible] / alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] quod ista illius
[illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ego [illegible]
ad hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi
[illegible] / denique [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ego multo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / illa [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
legem vite / et disciplinae
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] viam [illegible] /
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
plantationes / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / hoc est [illegible]
illi [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] / quia [illegible] est
[illegible] / et qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

custodes angeli

capitulum

qui dimittit oves ad pascua sine custode

nisi utique id quo vitalis ad
eruatur. Patronus sane corporis
vitalis sanum rapax. Sed utinam
non fortassis si amor veri
defuit. Homo quippe carnalis
est id servilis est. Et ego ca-
rui ad [illegible] a servitu-
te absque eo inveniam. Sed illa
[illegible] minime naturae
illius divinae magnitudinis
[illegible] intelligebat divini-
tatem ex quo rectoris [illegible]
[illegible] unde est ab
audit aut intra ad dulcis
custosque assurgere vitalis qui
placeat. Et in amore illius
tota servitute ac servire te
[illegible] si [illegible] intelligat
[illegible] aut oculis tanti propo-
sitionis [illegible] repetit, quae
ad [illegible] [illegible]
non ipse sibi carnis [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] aut
magnum aut [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] esse discimus.
Quia de dignitate venustatis
dei domini [illegible]
venit hoc [illegible] nunc non
sponsa quae [illegible] nunc
sponsus et quas [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] audiant
haec [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] velit [illegible] non sunt
[illegible] sibi in arte
[illegible] [illegible] et dicta
[illegible] pariter et magistri
non sufficiat haec. Et [illegible]
[illegible] discipulos sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia multi
ex hac arte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nimium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] factum est
ut qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui sunt
[illegible] sit quod [illegible]
[illegible] de sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] quae non [illegible] ad
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]

potuit [illegible] cum sibi [illegible]
[illegible] magisterio [illegible]
ad [illegible] de [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dat manum, qui
dare dissimulat [illegible]
qui dimittit oves in pascua
absque custode. Pastor est non
[illegible] [illegible] nunc iam
videamus de sponsa quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] satis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] una de loco alia venit
venit autem ab [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et a
[illegible] [illegible] Sed non
[illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible]
nisi ab [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae diligit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vocabulo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
si dixisset [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loquentem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] dixerit [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible]
si qui haec [illegible] una [illegible]
illo [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fundat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubiis et
[illegible] [illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adiutum [illegible]

3 19

[illegible] constringit / prodest [illegible]
et deprecationibus humane mentis
agendum / eo quod [illegible]
ad huius [illegible] adeunt
ad [illegible] soluti adiutorium
[illegible] animum apud benevolos
[illegible] auditoribus / [illegible]
[illegible] volunt vero hec ha-
[illegible] requirere [illegible]
[illegible] clarandum
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] autem dicit [illegible]
[illegible] non solum [illegible]
[illegible] diligere.
[illegible] amplius sponsus
et [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] 19

[A]d [illegible] invenimus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et omnis [illegible]
[illegible] laborem [illegible]
sive qui in [illegible] plantat
sive [illegible] plantata
sunt / angelorum [illegible]
ad salutem [illegible]
[illegible] sunt
[illegible] angeli ab hominibus dili-
gantur / nam quod ab angelis
homines diligantur / [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
quod antiqua sunt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] caritas
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
qui [illegible]
[illegible]
et paulus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in modo operandi /
differentia [illegible]
[illegible] operis [illegible]
[illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] sola [illegible] facultate
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temporis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] singula-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] angelus
[illegible] operatur /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] liber est
in operando / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
salute / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
magnifico [illegible] salutis /
[illegible]
[illegible] auctor deus /
[illegible] in illis [illegible]
[illegible] et reparatores /

differentia [illegible] in modo operandi

[illegible] in singularitate

in quibus operatur

hic operatur

tria [illegible] sibi deus

b

ante mundi constitutionem ut esset
sancti et immaculati in conspectu
eius in caritate et addit qui
predestinavit nos [illegible] in adoptionem
filiorum per [illegible] Christum in ipsum / Ymo

suos predestinatione sacramentum inspi
ratum / optima predestinatio
sua dico ab eterno ordinata
sic ante a mundi principio quia
sui denique a tempore illo / ut
illo ante tempora est porro
certa est in tempore [illegible]
vacatio iam in tempore [illegible]
ubi [illegible] ante mundi sancte
predestinationem [illegible]
[illegible] electorum penitus deum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nos sunt / et [illegible] hoc est
infidelibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] audacter
[illegible] loquar / [illegible] mihi
de corde dei [illegible] ille
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] paulus dico [illegible]
[illegible] alia ita hac [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] non est re
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
benedixit nos [illegible]
[illegible] benedictione spirituali
in [illegible] celestibus in Christo / sicut
elegit nos in ipso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt / in lau
dem glorie gratie sue in qua
[illegible] nos in dilecto
filio suo / nec dubium quin
[illegible] [illegible] electorum ista [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In illo tamen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] va
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] visa esse [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tamen
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

nemo filiorum [illegible] intravit hac
vitam / uno sane excepto qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / qui [illegible] et [illegible]
nobis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit in [illegible] carnis
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in carne / de [illegible] [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
electis [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
est distinctio / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible] a [illegible] aliqua [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] damnationibus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab
initio / [illegible] [illegible] suo
tempore [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
in abdito predestinationis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible] esse / quod [illegible]

inventa ab hiis nec ipsa quaesi-
ta est / Sed utrum quod sic ab hiis
sponsa quaesita est / sed quaerit quod
sic ab ipsis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible]
/ [illegible] quaero est [illegible]
[illegible] est / habetur unum de
de [illegible] Dixit nobis Deus salutaris
noster / sed ad similiter illi
fortassis inventio cognatis
apud me ita est / non est in-
venire deum / sed invenire / et
inveniendi inventio excludit
Denique quid inveniat / quia
[illegible] non venit / non
nisi deus qui se cuius / aut quinta
[illegible] quid / [illegible] aut quos
elegerim a principio / planc quia
ab aeterno praescivit / quia eleget
quos dilexit / quia [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] ad [illegible]
mentem / [illegible] ab [illegible]
ut inveniret [illegible]
xcviii / nec qui [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
quia [illegible] testamentum
[illegible] civitatem [illegible]
novam [illegible] de celo
a deo paratam tamquam sponsam or-
natam viro suo / [illegible] vi-
gilibus omnis qui custodiunt
civitatem / Sed audi [illegible]
[illegible] velut digito rem
demonstrante vigilibus / sed
sub tropo altero / Revelat alios
[illegible] / et [illegible]
quia iam [illegible] / [illegible] ad-
[illegible] / ex hac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible]
sic gratia [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ut dicere [illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] dei / [illegible]
[illegible] factum est / [illegible]
[illegible] inventum [illegible]
de dilecto / [illegible] quaerit
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] apud illam laborabat

ad [illegible] nunc illi / tota [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est voluntatis [illegible]
a deo / denique nec [illegible]
illis quaerentes loquentibus
interrogant de dilecto / ut
invenit [illegible] suos
inventa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] se invenit
[illegible] ab hiis qui
[illegible] civitatem quae
a deo [illegible] / [illegible]
iam se [illegible] et inventa
[illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] est / ita ambo
inventi a deo sunt et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
iam clamavit [illegible] quid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / invenit [illegible]
ad [illegible] / invenit [illegible]
[illegible] Nathanael [illegible]
[illegible] deus illum [illegible]
sub ficu / iam videlicet / quae
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et audies [illegible]
[illegible] suum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a deo et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inventa sunt [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible]
simile quid habet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / nisi [illegible] et ipsa
inventa esset [illegible]
[illegible] nequaquam
ab inventoribus [illegible]
iam [illegible] [illegible]
de eo [illegible] sit ille /

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vix sustinuit, ut illi [illegible] ad eos venisset. unde scriptum est: Et quid [illegible] vidit num quem diligit anima mea vidistis. Dicebat ergo istis [illegible] qui viderunt et admirantur eos qui in Christum credebant: Numquid vos estis quibus [illegible] donatum est [illegible] reges et prophete voluerunt videre et non viderunt. Num vos estis qui invenistis in carne apparere [illegible] in corpore vitalis in homine deum [illegible] dicunt [illegible] et iam illuc ego [illegible] multi qui ibi [illegible] commendabo vos qui [illegible] et bibistis cum eo postquam resurrexit a mortuis. Et hoc dictum sit de eo quod sponsa [illegible] est a vigilibus [illegible] sermone alio. Mihi autem [illegible] hoc [illegible] maxime [illegible] fuisse a [illegible] qui custodiunt civitatem [illegible] quia [illegible] filio suo [illegible] in conspectu eius [illegible] Amen.

Invenerunt me vigiles, qui custodiunt civitatem. Num quem diligit anima mea vidistis? Hec est [illegible] precedentis [illegible] dicit [illegible]

Isti invenerunt me custodes civitatis.

[i. status spiritualis] [i. status [illegible]]

sponsi [illegible] vicos et plateas civitatis [illegible] custodes civitatis, per quos [illegible] de amico [illegible] num quem diligit anima mea vidistis. [illegible] dicit: Dum vos paululum pertransissem eos, quia querebat [illegible] paululum cum pertransissem [illegible] invento [illegible] causa [illegible] invenerunt me custodes civitatis [illegible] num quem diligit anima mea vidistis [illegible] et non invenit [illegible] invenerunt me [illegible] invenerunt me

3

In [illegible] quem [illegible] anima [illegible] diligit [illegible] ... [illegible] civitatem [illegible] ... [illegible] apostolos [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... civitatem ... [illegible] ... num quem diligit anima mea vidistis [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... custodiunt civitatem [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Philippus [illegible] ... evangelii [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Paulus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quem diligit anima mea ... [illegible] ... custodiunt [illegible]

Marginalia: [illegible] plancus (?) · beda · honorius (?)

Capitulum

civitate / ut celiam / ut hos-
tes devorantes / vel heretici /
[illegible] capiant / et aliqui
de [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eum / quem diligit
anima mea vidistis / quasi dicant /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] missi sunt /
apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
salvatorem [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
et non inveni / vos autem
salvatorem [illegible] [illegible]
civitatis / que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vidistis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vidistis / dicat
ipsa paululum [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut sol [illegible]
[illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] et [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /
et ut [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
diligit anima mea vidistis /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigilanti
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et absentibus
[illegible] [illegible] loquitur /
quid de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / paululum cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem
diligit anima mea / [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] moyses et aaron /

ut dicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui vigila-
bant / [illegible] custodiam [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penitens de
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ascendit ad [illegible] / de quo loquitur
est [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quemadmodo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] quem
diligit anima vidistis ad moysen
et aaron [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde ascendere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
et [illegible]. paululum [illegible]
pro aliorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] militantis ecclesie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] glorie /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prelati ecclesie
militantis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prelati
militantis ecclesie. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] militantis
[illegible] [illegible] prelati militantis
ecclesie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigil-
[illegible] custodiunt civitate. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paululum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prelati debet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] / et tali
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fide [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ille [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debent [illegible] prelati ecclesie / [illegible] [illegible]
debet facere [illegible] [illegible] vigilando.
custodiendo. et [illegible] /

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] custodiendo
[illegible]

3

que quid tua [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] Invenerunt me vigi-
les qui [illegible] civitatem [illegible] multitudinem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui custodiunt civitatem [illegible]
[illegible] quem diligit anima
mea vidistis / [illegible] [illegible]
ad prelatos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] quem diligit
anima mea vidistis q. d. [illegible]
vos [illegible] ut vos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / Glo. dicit
[illegible] [illegible] valentibus ut [illegible]
ad quos [illegible] custodie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimio ar-
dore [illegible] illos alloquitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
quem diligit anima mea vidistis
ille autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diligebat [illegible] illa /
Debent ergo vigilare [illegible] [illegible]
custodire [illegible] sollicitudine [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] debent vigilare
[illegible] [illegible] temporalia custo-
dire [illegible] [illegible] spiritualia [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
vigilare ut [illegible] [illegible] insolentes
custodire ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] vigilare per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / custodire
per diligentiam [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] instantiam boni operis
[illegible] vigilare ut [illegible]
[illegible] custodire ne [illegible]
habita / [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vigiles civitatis que quidem
civitas est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloriosa dicta
[illegible] [illegible] de te civitas dei
in hac civitate omnes fideles
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
seu [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
tuta sit a vi [illegible]
a fraude [illegible] a temptacio-
nibus demonum / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] operibus /
[illegible] ordinibus / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] /

ad hoc opus est viro forti ad
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] insidias / [illegible]
qui [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
a talibus [illegible] sponsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quo [illegible] ad
[illegible] / quale [illegible] ad
[illegible] / quo [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] / quam [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] /
hoc est [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Surge aquilo
et veni auster perfla ortu-
lum meum et fluant aromata
illius / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] auster [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
ut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
hoc omnis [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in
[illegible] aquilonis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intelligat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Glo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] intelligat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in affectu / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in affectu [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tria requirit[2] [illegible] ut tuta sit a vi [illegible]
ad [illegible] 2° a fraude [illegible]
civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] 3. a temptacionibus demonum

31

Capitulum

Maria salute spirituali animabus / nostris salvando, salvabis enim gratia te in futuro gloria. Similiter virginitas [illegible] et donati qui omni [illegible] invenisti, unde dicitur: ut inveniatur sancta gratia apud te / et ego [illegible] scilicet simplex [illegible] bona et hoc apud te qui ante invenias / [illegible] apud homines qui magnificant [illegible] sapientiam [illegible] et multiplicavit [illegible] capitulum [illegible] est apud Deum / [illegible] regina austri [illegible] et sapientiae [illegible] qui [illegible] custodientes [illegible] [illegible] in montibus et [illegible] / [illegible] austri scilicet spiritus sancti [illegible] [illegible] a[illegible] ab austro [illegible] / et [illegible] plantatus [illegible] / unde Matth. xii Regina austri surget in iudicio cum generatione ista et condemnabit eam / quia venit a finibus terre audire sapientiam Salomonis / benedictus dominus [illegible] Job 39 Numquid per sapientiam tuam plumescit accipiter expandens alas suas ad austrum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a latronibus [illegible] invenitur [illegible] ipse enim reperit in stabulo [illegible] [illegible] unde dicitur Luc x [illegible] [illegible] ad stabulum [illegible] [illegible] in quo iste sanatus [illegible] [illegible] languores [illegible] vulnera [illegible] et dolores [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad pabulum [illegible] in quo iste sanatus [illegible] ps xxii [illegible]

Christi sic quantitas [illegible] custodientes [illegible] [illegible] custodire [illegible] [illegible] in sapientia ut dicitur in ps 36 Custodi innocentiam et vide aequitatem. Custodire castitatem in voto [illegible] coram Deo ut dicitur Apostolus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] custodientes [illegible] et virtus [illegible] custodite civitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodes / In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] impossibile [illegible] xii [illegible] in omnibus et [illegible] [illegible] quia nemo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate obligat / [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impletione [illegible] ps. lxxv Vovete et reddite Domino Deo vestro. [illegible] qui in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi / et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvatorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pastor [illegible] qui posuit animam suam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde dicitur ps [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Marginalia (left): [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] austri [illegible] est apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luc x

Marginalia (bottom): [illegible] simplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] 31 capitulo [illegible] 31 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud te ps 12

3

in forma [illegible] moribus / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilexit anima / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / vigilat / [illegible] [illegible] pastor bonus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodibus et pastoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quem diligit [illegible] [illegible] mille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] dilexit nos / et [illegible] [illegible] filium suum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos a peccatis / [illegible] sanguine suo [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Canticorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem diligit [illegible] [illegible] civitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodiunt civitate [illegible] [illegible] et vigilie / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per vicos et plateas querebam / [illegible] invenerunt me vigiles qui custodiunt civitatem / Et hoc est quod dicit Marci xiii: Videte vigilate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / videte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laboravi [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] / vigilate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] quia adversarius [illegible] vigilat querens quem devoret / ut leo rugiens / 1 Pet. [illegible] et orate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nocte surgebat [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / videte quid dicat [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] clamat custos quid de nocte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] o [illegible] et pastores [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Sed hi sicut alia alii perdiderunt minime laboravimus / [illegible] [illegible] dampna [illegible] [illegible]. Sunt laborare hic pro pe[illegible] [illegible] laborantes / hic et [illegible] fidelium vivimus / sed quid pro omnibus fidelium laboravimus / illa [illegible] [illegible] stipendium sumimus / que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / nec hi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studio / ut perdiderimus / ut [illegible] sit [illegible] / [illegible] ergo quibus [illegible] queratur [illegible] [illegible] autem / et [illegible] vigilate super illas ergo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vera [illegible] [illegible] vigiliis vite astricti sunt pastorales vigilie / Hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eorum / in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] dicentes / oportet vigilare nos quia [illegible] / quia hora fur veniat et [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est / si [illegible] mortis tempus esset [illegible] / et ab hac [illegible] / quia unusquisque [illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] instancia vigilare ad [illegible] / ergo vigila ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veniat / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] venturus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigilare [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigilant [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Consurge lauda in nocte in principio vigiliarum effunde sicut aquam cor tuum ante conspectum domini / leva ad eum manus tuas / pro animabus parvulorum tuorum / qui defecerunt in fame / in capite omnium compitorum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut cum clamet ad arma [illegible] speculatores vigilant / id est o sobrii estote et vigilate quia adversarius vester diabolus tamquam leo rugiens circuit

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

lamen. ii

[illegible]

[illegible]

omnibus quae dicuntur. Cum [illegible]
tate fortius [illegible]. Et Mathei 26
Vigilate et orate ut non intretis in
temptationem [illegible]
mane dum [illegible] ut hostia
magnum [illegible]
hostes [illegible] sicut [illegible]
vigilat [illegible]
ad [illegible] Luce xij°
Beati servi illi quos cum venerit
dominus invenerit vigilantes
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de servo malo
qui dixit in corde suo mo[ram]
facit dominus meus venire
et capit percutere pueros et an[cillas]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] pullos vigilat
[illegible] Luce ij pasto[res]
erant in illa regione vi[gilantes]
[illegible]
[illegible] vigila in omnibus labora
opus fac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vigiles [illegible]
[illegible] pastorum custodie
[illegible]
[illegible] custodiae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] custodire ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
custodia [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] custodia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] custo[dia]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
villa visitat [illegible] custo[dia]
[illegible] et animam suam
[illegible] quia [illegible]
magis diligit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] custodiam [illegible]
[illegible] in alia debet custodi[re]
[illegible] vitare [illegible]
in appetitu ne [illegible]
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] ne [illegible]

maculam [illegible] labia [illegible] custodiunt
[illegible] ne loquatur [illegible]
la [illegible] legem [illegible]. Et I Joh.
[illegible] custodite vos a si-
mulacris. [illegible]
[illegible] in affectu ne [illegible]
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] fornicatio
[illegible]
[illegible] fornicatio [illegible] bonorum
[illegible]
Math. xix [illegible] Eccl. x custodi
[illegible] domum
[illegible] custodi
[illegible]
a [illegible] voluptatibus [illegible]
a pulvere cupiditatis [illegible]
Et Jaco. I [illegible] munda et [illegible]
[illegible] apud deum et patrem [illegible]
[illegible] pupillos et viduas
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] custodire [illegible]
[illegible] bonum depositum custo[di]
[illegible]
[illegible] custodia est [illegible]
[illegible]
sicut hostia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] hostio
[illegible] custodit
[illegible] ne [illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Eccl. xxxij° [illegible]
dabit ori meo custodiam
et super labia mea [illegible]
[illegible] ut non cadam ab [illegible]
[illegible] et lingua mea
ne perdat me. In lingua duo
debet custodire [illegible]
in duo [illegible] et loque-
[illegible] custodienda est [illegible]
in gustu abstinentia sicut
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et custodit [illegible]
xxi [illegible] custodit [illegible]
[illegible] et abstinentiam
et linguam suam [illegible] modestiam
custodit ab angustia animam
[illegible] non [illegible] corporibus

3

et tam moderationibus fuit [illegible]
in regula quod maioribus abstine-
re debet esse qui aliquid aliud
al. Sed in loquela videntur
sicut nocte custodiuntur in ian-
ua ut nec plus nec minus
debito vox exaltetur et effun-
datur dia sicut auricule custodi-
untur tempore canendi sicut
id ps 38 dixi custodiam vias
meas ut non delinquam in lin-
gua mea. Nam quod deus de-
dit posse ad claudendum et
aperiendum omnibus autem patu-
las ut semper possimus ad audiendum
sed ad loquendum semper [illegible] xiii
[illegible] custodit os suum custodit
animam suam qui autem inconsideratus
est ad loquendum sentiet ma-
la. Iac. ii ab ea que dormit
in sinu tuo custodi claustra
oris tui. Tertia custodia est oris
sicut armorum custodiuntur ad de-
fensionem quod ait qui custodit
[illegible] ob fortem custodiam
et per [illegible] littera laborem [illegible]
ergo custodiunt viam suam [illegible] prave
occasionibus abstinentia [illegible]
[illegible] in opere et [illegible] custo-
diendo. [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] sicut pomum aliquod
custoditur ut sit salvum sicut
[illegible] in fornace [illegible]
[illegible] xlvi custodiuntur fornace
ab operibus [illegible] et iob x
[illegible] omnia opera mea sciens
quod non parceres delinquenti. Et
quod in vino offendit factus
est [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] qui [illegible] in vino
multa dampna [illegible] Sexto
honestate in quolibet sicut
vestimenta custodiuntur ut sit
[illegible] [illegible] apocalypsis xv beatus
qui custodit vestimenta sua
ne nudus ambulet. Septimo
[illegible] quod [illegible] homo debet
custodire et maxime [illegible] prelatus
sicut pastor gregem ne
[illegible] aliquid de grege suo.
lxv [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipse
[illegible] custodis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible] quod adimpleri custodiendum

Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
ps 18 venerunt gentes in heredi-
tatem et polluerunt templum sanctum
sicut [illegible] [illegible] antiochus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
in hereditatem [illegible] [illegible] acquisivit
sanguine suo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] volunt
ut fures et latrones Ioh x
quotquot venerunt fures
sunt et latrones quia sua auctoritate
venerunt et non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xv [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] polluunt templum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in eo
[illegible] [illegible] antiochus
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sancta [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] polluunt [illegible] dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] polluti
[illegible] et in domo sua invent
sunt et [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] in illud [illegible]
[illegible] sicut equi ad illud
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
sua [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] quotquot
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] custodiunt [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod debetur
[illegible] custodiam pastoralis cure
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de bonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populo
post administrationem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] administratur populo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullo tempore
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

quod in aliis tractatum est. Secundo sup(er)
Eccle(siastici) li(bro) [illegible] magnum discrimen
est de [illegible] sermonibus [illegible]
tem causam / vel inter innocentem /
vel inter pugnantem / vel inter vagu(m)
latronem / Luce [illegible] et sunt adu
latione vitatur predicantes et
gesta sine vite / et concupiscentes gloriam
quam habent apud homines / Et
[illegible] verba papalis [illegible]
[illegible] pungens [illegible] palpans
[illegible] Dicit [illegible] maxime
demonstrat [illegible] alterum
[illegible] [illegible] recantibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alium [illegible]
[illegible] vitum [illegible]
[illegible] est papalis [illegible] blandiens
[illegible] [illegible] exigentibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illud [illegible] verba papalis [illegible]
[illegible] delicata [illegible] est
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] cum ipse vinculis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
arcu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sancta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] oportet semper [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] aliis ostendere
quemadmodum hic dicit sponsa /
Invenerunt me vigiles qui
[illegible] [illegible] quem diligit
illam [illegible] illa ad illos [illegible]
[illegible] diligit anima mea [illegible]
[illegible] vigiles sunt predicatores
vitalis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fulgorem vitalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et dicitur et [illegible]
[illegible] vidit [illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videntes [illegible] apertum et
angelos descendentes super
filium hominis / angeli dei [illegible]
[illegible] vigiles [illegible] predicatores
[illegible] [illegible] ascendentes
et descendentes super filium hominis
[illegible] ascendunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et descendunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Sed hic

oritur dubitatio sponse / que [illegible]
quare sponsa [illegible] dicit
me diligit anima mea / Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] respondetur [illegible]
[illegible] diligendus est toto corde
sine [illegible] tota anima sine modo
tota [illegible] sine [illegible] / vel aliter
quia diligendus est [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in bono
esse / [illegible] in optimo
esse / vel aliter quia diligendus
est [illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Ex quo sequitur quod [illegible]
civitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / leges [illegible]
civitatis [illegible] et [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] arma quo
ad defensionem [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] corporis / custodes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] custodia [illegible]
ut [illegible] xxvij [illegible]
custodiunt civitatem [illegible]
[illegible] qui custodit illam [illegible]
dicit ergo hic sponsa [illegible]
et [illegible] invenerunt me
vigiles qui custodiunt civitatem
[illegible] civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / vigi
les [illegible] et custodes [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] antichristum [illegible]
[illegible] est civium [illegible] /
[illegible] custodia / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diligit anima mea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] post
[illegible] invenerit / sive potius

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
verba papalis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vigiles predicatores
ascendentes et
angeli dei [illegible] vigiles
dubium

[illegible]

vigilias / que in infatigabilitate [illegible]
[illegible] / et in
irreprehensibilitatem / et primo animo
[illegible] dicitur vigiles eo quod
[illegible] militante. Et vide
etiam subvenientibus indesinenter
vigilant / unde [illegible] xix [illegible]
angelice / quod non solum [illegible]
quod [illegible] habuit
angelos [illegible] custodes / per
quos [illegible] in deum [illegible]
in [illegible] principium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] civitatis
domus / et platee / et hos
vigiles dicit anima que amplexata
[illegible] invenerunt me [illegible]
dilectum suum. Quos [illegible]
[illegible] angelos [illegible] abstracta a
vitiis carnalibus / ambulante
per vicos [illegible] / sequere [illegible]
[illegible] angelicam / [illegible]
anima a carnalitate abstracta
[illegible] angelica [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / quod vivens in carne
preter carnem / non est vita hu-
mana / sed angelica / unde [illegible]
[illegible] in regionem
dissimilitudinis carnalitatis
et peccati / et inventa est
a sanctis angelis / [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum / et amoris
[illegible] / [illegible] iiii angelice
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Item
invenit [illegible] ambulantem
per vicos civitatis / [illegible] vitiis
carnalibus [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
anima [illegible] mirabilibus [illegible]
[illegible] delectabilibus
[illegible] invenit
[illegible] affectibus / [illegible]
angelicas invenit / [illegible]
ab [illegible] angelice
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] alium [illegible]
[illegible] instructioni
angelice [illegible] / [illegible]
carnales voluptates / et pe-
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] postquam [illegible]
[illegible] / angelus
ab eo [illegible] / [illegible]
xvi [illegible] invenerunt me [illegible]
[illegible] angelice puritatis /
[illegible] a carnalitate abstracta /

[illegible] effecta / divino amore
[illegible] et [illegible]
elevativa / unde [illegible]
[illegible] angelice [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] angelos
[illegible] angelorum
[illegible] angelicam [illegible]
[illegible] / ut daniel et
joseph jacob abraham [illegible]
[illegible] in hac animo.
[illegible]
[illegible] ad angelicam [illegible]
[illegible] diligit /
anima [illegible] / [illegible]
angelis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] amore
[illegible] alloquitur [illegible]
[illegible] diligit anima mea
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] abraham [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
vidit jacob dominum [illegible] ad fa-
ciem et salva facta est anima
eius [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
dominum sedentem super solium
[illegible] et elevatum / et plena
erat domus a maiestate eius
et ea que sub ipso erant imple-
bant templum / seraphin
stabant super illud / sex ale
uni / et sex ale alteri
duabus velabant faciem
eius / et duabus velabant
pedes eius / et duabus
volabant / et clamabant
alter ad alterum / et dicebant
sanctus / sanctus / sanctus
dominus deus [illegible] plena est
omnis terra gloria eius / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] a voce clamantis
[illegible] / [illegible] est fumo
et domus [illegible] / ut daniel et ezechiel
vidit [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] diligit anima mea
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

Marginalia (red): vigiles; invenit dilectum; ad carnalitate abstracta; de [illegible]; invenit ambulantem per vicos civitatis; eam; [illegible]; angelus; [illegible] angelice [illegible]

illa investigat, ut custodit vi-
sionem [illegible] partibus et intelligentia
[illegible] infecta ad [illegible]
ut de contemplabilibus afficitur
cum videt quem diligit, specialiter
[illegible] contemplatione afficitur
puritate mentis, quam aut[em]
[illegible] angelicam contempla-
tionem [illegible] fuit, et [illegible]
[illegible]. De dilecto ait anima con-
templativa: Invenerunt me
qui custodiunt civitatem, et fuisse
[illegible] ut invenerunt me
[illegible] [illegible] custodes
[illegible] [illegible] angelicam
[illegible] [illegible] de glo[riosa]
[illegible] magis [illegible] ad
[illegible] dilectum, [illegible]
[illegible] angelicae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] afferunt et [illegible]
[illegible], unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tam et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
et ait [illegible] anima mea
[illegible] angelus [illegible] vigiles
angelicam animam invenerunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible]
contemplativa [illegible]
ego [illegible] ut ipsa de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] contemplative [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et ad [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sponsi [illegible]
[illegible] contemplativam, ut
de [illegible] [illegible] angelicas
[illegible] sponsi [illegible]
illum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
contemplative [illegible]
[illegible] ostendit anima contemplativa
se transisse usque ad angelicam
[illegible] [illegible] paululum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem
diligit anima mea [illegible]
[illegible] anima contemplativa
[illegible] [illegible] dilecta
[illegible], et ad celestia [illegible]

se erigit, ordinibus angelorum
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] paululum [illegible]
[illegible], dilectum invenit.
[illegible] ostendit se anima contemplativa
[illegible] usque ad sponsum [illegible]
[illegible], quem diligit
anima mea. [illegible] [illegible]
glo[riosa] [illegible] aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible], statum [illegible]
ut [illegible] anima contemplativa
[illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
angelica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ostendit [illegible]
[illegible] anima contemplativa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diligit
anima mea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelica
contemplatione celestis [illegible].

Num quem diligit anima mea
vidistis? O amor praeceps,
vehemens, flagrans, impe-
tuose, qui praeter te aliud cogi-
tare non sinis, fastidis cetera,
contemnis omnia praeter te, te
contentus; confundis ordines,
dissimulas usum, modum
ignoras; totum quod opportunitatis,
quod rationis, quod pudoris, quod
consilii iudiciive esse videtur,
triumphas in temetipso et
redigis in captivitatem. Omne
quod [illegible] cogitat ista, et quod
loquitur te sonat, te redolet,
aliud nichil: ita tibi prorsus
et cor vendicasti et linguam.
Num quem diligit anima mea
vidistis? [illegible]
quod [illegible] ipsa, quem diligit
anima mea [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] singularis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in epithalamio hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sermo 80
amor praeceps

[illegible] de ascensione [illegible]

[illegible] rostat esse [illegible] / non [illegible] sit [illegible] / aut lingua / sed ope et virtute [illegible] loquitur / isti [illegible] loquitur / super [illegible] / alioquin [illegible] audiendi [illegible] / et amoris [illegible] / quam non amat accendit [illegible] non sit capax [illegible] / eloquium [illegible] / quod [illegible] loquentem non intelligit / qui grecam [illegible] / nec latinus eloquentem [illegible] qui latinum nescit / et [illegible] / sic lingua amoris / [illegible] qui non amat barbara erit / [illegible] aut [illegible]. Isti [illegible] vigiles loquar [illegible] de spiritu sancto et [illegible] / et amoris [illegible] quod loquor / [illegible] / [illegible] optime [illegible] / [illegible] amoris et [illegible] / [illegible] / de [illegible] / [illegible] sufficit [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible] sufficit [illegible] / [illegible] patet [illegible] / [illegible] vestigia [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] sufficit [illegible] / [illegible] ascendendo [illegible] / [illegible] et de vocatione [illegible] / [illegible]

lingua amoris

vigiles

optime

sufficit

pertransissent / fide stantes quomodo nec [illegible] / arbitror et aliud [illegible] sic pertransiss se [illegible] transisse dicen [illegible] / et [illegible] ad [illegible] quae sequitur [illegible] [illegible] /

Paululum cum pertransissem eos inveni quem diligit anima mea / [illegible] / cum sponsa pertransisset eos quem [illegible] invenit / [illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible] doctorum [illegible] [illegible] paululum [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paululum [illegible] paulo [illegible] [illegible] pertransissem eos [illegible] [illegible] quem diligit anima mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] invenit [illegible] [illegible] paululum pertransisset [illegible] invenit quem diligebat anima eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem diligit anima mea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] invenit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paululum cum [illegible] paululum [illegible] invenit [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Paululum cum pertransissem eos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et negligentie [illegible]
[illegible] attingere [illegible]
[illegible] invenire [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] unde
[illegible] Danielis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Daniel [illegible] paululum
[illegible] pertransissem eos
inveni quem diligit
anima mea [illegible]
[illegible] manifestum [illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] paululum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pauli [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] paululum
cum pertransissem eos [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] inveni
quem diligit anima mea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et tota illa [illegible]
[illegible] ex egypto a [illegible]
annis et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub Josue duce
[illegible] Jordanem
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
apostolus ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] plantaverat deus
paradisum voluptatis a principio
in quo posuit hominem quem formaverat
[illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad ymaginem
et similitudinem dei facta est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad paradisum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Adam cum [illegible]
[illegible] et adam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in virtute [illegible]
filii dei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Invenerunt me vigiles qui custodiunt civitatem [illegible] qui debent
vigilare custodire [illegible]
[illegible] quem diligit anima
[illegible] paululum
cum pertransissem [illegible]
[illegible] inveni quem diligit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] custodi[illegible] [illegible] custodia [illegible] vita [illegible] sicut [illegible] diligit [illegible] custodire [illegible] veritate [illegible]

[illegible]

ab omni offensa / sicut pastor gregem suum [illegible] custodes tota die [illegible] De tercio custode scilicet prelato qui custodiendus est ne offendatur [illegible] pastor [illegible] De 4to custode scilicet angelo qui custodiendus est [illegible]

[illegible]

Nota custos prelatus

Nota custos angelus

526

[margin: in passione dolor penitentium]

Duo de mundo ad patrem / nos ad
contemplationem / In quibus [illegible]
que fuit Christo [illegible] significatur
affectus / In passione eius do-
lor penitentium / In sepultura
pax [illegible] requiescens / [illegible]
[illegible] / In resurrectione vita [illegible]
[illegible] / In ascensione affectus
[illegible] / In sessione ad dex-
teram [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] que diligit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad nunc [illegible]
[illegible] hominis / in quo [illegible]
[illegible] filius est / [illegible] eius

[margin: in [illegible] vestigia eius]

[illegible] vestigia / [illegible] invenit
in [illegible] / in quo
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
eius altissima [illegible]
magnalia / ubi [illegible]
et in quo [illegible] eius /
[illegible] ad [illegible] amant [illegible]
[illegible] nubes [illegible] /
in uno simili homini / quem
vidit Johannes inter septem
candelabra aurea / [illegible]
vestibus [illegible] / et [illegible]
ad mamillas zona aurea
et caput eius et capilli erant
candidi sicut [illegible] / In candore
[illegible] de [illegible] /
qua natus est Christus / de virgine
[illegible] virginitatis significatur /
In zona aurea [illegible] et
[illegible] caritatis [illegible] in
mundo / In capite [illegible] divine
[illegible] candidatis / In
capillis qui ex capite [illegible]
[illegible] / quos [illegible]
de [illegible] / Hec
[illegible] ad [illegible] in quo
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] que ad nunc [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] pre-
[illegible] in contemplatione / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

[margin: dux]

[illegible] dux [illegible] in te [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / sicut Jonathas
manibus et pedibus [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] philistorum //

Si assidui in oratione / [illegible]
[illegible] sine intermissione orate
[illegible] sequimur / de [illegible]
[illegible] oculi eius sicut flamma
ignis / quo ad caritatem contempla-
[illegible] / et pedes eius similes
auricalco / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / quo ad laborem
[illegible] / et vox illius tamquam
vox aquarum multarum / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et assidui
[illegible] ad orationem / [illegible]
[illegible] significat / [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] / Ecce in quibus sequimur
Christi vestigia / que pertinet ad [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] / In via quoque invenimus
[illegible] dei magnalia [illegible] dulcedinem
benignitate / ad illum [illegible] de
spiritu sancto unde vidit Zacharias
lapidem [illegible] in uno capite [illegible]
[illegible] septem [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus sancti / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus sancti / et [illegible]
ad celestia / et [illegible]
et [illegible] /
[illegible] a septem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] regni [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] maiestatem
in regno [illegible] fulgebit sicut
sol splendor [illegible] Matth. xiii^o
tunc iusti fulgebunt sicut sol
in regno patris eorum et [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
regni maiestatis eius / [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] In dextera eius septem
stelle / [illegible] /
et gladius ex utraque parte acutus
in [illegible] / in [illegible] / hec est
[illegible] acutissima [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] patris mei [illegible]
[illegible] Malachie [illegible]
[illegible] et facies eius [illegible]
sol lucet in virtute sua
[illegible] sicut sol lucet

in iuventute scilicet in nativitate
in cuius signum statim illuminata
est nox in qua natus est. Fuit
sol in civitate scilicet [illegible] [illegible]
Sol in senectute scilicet in passione
fuit sol in [illegible] scilicet in re-
surrectione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fulget sicut sol in [illegible]
[illegible] vel in [illegible] [illegible]
in sponsa [illegible] usque
in Bethleem et videamus hoc
verbum quod factum est scilicet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad vigi-
lias pastorum ut audiamus
verbum quod [illegible] est ab angelis
ad [illegible] [illegible] in nativitate
Christi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et videamus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod est nati-
vitatis Christi ad [illegible]
ut inveniamus verbum quod
[illegible] est de [illegible]
ad [illegible] Christus natus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] scilicet [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xiiº [illegible]
illi quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vigilantibus et [illegible]
[illegible] vigilat ad [illegible] [illegible]
claritas [illegible] dei [illegible] illos
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] nativitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible]
est Bethleem in qua [illegible]
magna Christus [illegible] est. Betha-
nia in qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Lazarus suscitatus est.
Bethfage [illegible] [illegible]
in qua Christus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3 civitates: Bethleem, Bethania, Bethfage

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est legislator [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] nativitatem [illegible]
bos et asinus pastor et angeli
[illegible] [illegible] bos ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
pastor ad custodiendum [illegible]
[illegible] Ioh. x Ego sum pastor
bonus. Bonus pastor animam
[illegible] suam ponit pro ovibus
angelus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ioh. xv [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cultor
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in passione [illegible] custos
in resurrectione revelator
in ascensione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad vigilias
pastorum ut audiamus verbum
quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] verbum quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ut in-
veniamus verbum quod [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] verbum quod lux
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ioh. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

bos
asinus
pastor
angelus
cultor
custos
revelator
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
lux

ambulat in tenebris / Ubi [illegible] est [illegible] quia rigavit [illegible] Joh. [illegible] omnis qui bibit ex hac aqua iterum sitiet / qui autem biberit ex aqua quam ego dabo ei / non sitiet in eternum / sed aqua quam ego dabo ei fiet in eo fons aque salientis in vitam eternam / [illegible] si quis sitit veniat ad me et bibat qui credit in me sicut dicit scriptura flumina de ventre eius fluent aque vive / [illegible] [illegible] xxxiii [illegible]

Xiiij vlt. Gustavit et vidit quia bona est negociatio eius [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

3

dicat/ sine primo trabem de oculo
tuo. Luce 6. Ex quo sequitur quod unus
quisque prelatus esse irreprehensibilis/
et hoc maxime in hiis que cor-
rigit/ ne in se [illegible] ferit
aliorum quos ipse iudicat/ Magi-
strorum 3 q 7 iudicet/ Virgilius
Nazazenus episcopus in suo apolo-
getico/ Prelatorum [illegible] primo
omnium oportet/ sicut [illegible] et
[illegible] parte [illegible]/ nec forte
habeat intra se/ admixtionis
materie vicioris alicuius
[illegible] examinet/ et [illegible]/
[illegible] quis est in prelato [illegible]
[illegible] morbus/ [illegible] in alios
qui sibi [illegible]/
[illegible] ista via/ adducentibus [illegible]
[illegible] adulteram dictum est/ qui
sine peccato est primo in eam mit-
tat lapidem Joh viii° [illegible]
[illegible] intelligi quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum aliis [illegible]
sicut [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible]/
aliorum [illegible]
qui [illegible] ab aliis distin-
guntur/ [illegible]/ iustorum [illegible]
quasi lux splendens pro-
cedit Prov. iiii° Hec autem lux
non debet poni sub modio
sed super candelabrum ut luceat
omnibus qui in domo dei [illegible]
[illegible] militantis. Math v. Un-
de beatus Bernardus in sermone
de sancto Johanne Baptista exhortando
unumquemque prelatum et principem
hec verba dicit [illegible]
[illegible] qui a deo missi
[illegible] ministrare et [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitatis/ nemo nunquam
nemo nunquam [illegible]/
[illegible]/ nemo [illegible]
dissimulet/ nemo [illegible]
[illegible]/ esse
[illegible]/ ut arguere posset
et non facit/ [illegible]
negligit/ et non [illegible]

vel aliud/ [illegible]/ ut nunquam
[illegible] sed de [illegible]/ via in si-
mili [illegible] medicis qui [illegible]
[illegible] a languentibus [illegible]
[illegible]/ moriente [illegible]
[illegible]/ Quare prelati
[illegible] sanitatem [illegible]
[illegible]/ ne negli-
gencia [illegible] gregem
sibi commissum mori contingant/
ne forte eis dicatur [illegible]/
[illegible] pastoribus/ qui disperdunt
et dilacerant gregem pascue
mee Jerem 23. Ex quo secundo sequitur
quod vita cuiuslibet prelati debet esse via
exemplaris [illegible] ad sponsum
[illegible] Sed heu quorundam
vita est aperte patentis [illegible]
nec [illegible]
nec [illegible]/ nec
[illegible] peccatorum
[illegible]/ nec sibi placeat
via malorum sed fuge ab ea nec
transeas per eam sed declina
et desere eam. Aliorum autem vita
est dolose fallens [illegible]
qui ambulat simpliciter
ambulat confidenter/ [illegible]
autem depravat vias suas
manifestus erit/. Et si non
manifestus non sit [illegible]
ambulant [illegible]
[illegible] disperiit [illegible]/
qui [illegible] via/
et [illegible]/ [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem/ Aliorum
vita est via [illegible]/
ut ait [illegible]
[illegible] que diligit via.
Ex quo tercio sequitur quod prelatus debet
esse forma debita subditorum
sed quia [illegible] forma debet esse
[illegible] forma prelati debet esse
[illegible] invenio
quadruplicem formam. una bona
forma est [illegible]
[illegible]
forma est [illegible]
que formis aliis est [illegible]
de via [illegible] plantaverunt.

[illegible] lucano

patrat mali aliorum
[illegible] debet [illegible]

dulcis paradisi voluptatis in principio, in quo posuit deus quem formaverat. Ille forma sine difformitate formanda est, homo qui ad ymaginem et similitudinem dei facta est [illegible]

[illegible]

lux

[illegible]

Lux [illegible]

[illegible]

Lux [illegible]

vigiles

lux

A desideria accidunt pigrum [illegible] [illegible] aliquid bonum delectabile ut [illegible] [illegible] sed non vult ad hoc labo[rare] [illegible] [illegible] est in angustia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desiderat

3

[illegible] in dulcorabat [illegible]

secundum quod peccata que evidencia
sciri [illegible] [illegible] / prima est an-
gustia desideriorum / que surgit ex repugnan-
cia variorum affectuum / quia vult et
non vult piger. prov. xiii°
vult et non vult et tenetur et
non vult quia [illegible] / [illegible]
nescientes viam in bivio
[illegible] et tardat [illegible] / semper
quia [illegible] est qui accidet
prov. xxi desideria occidunt
pigrum. [illegible] 38 angustia
[illegible] mortis [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et angustia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] sustinendo / [illegible]
in angustia [illegible] / sed repelle
[illegible] a se / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] mortis / [illegible] / et [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] hominum [illegible] /
[illegible] est avaricia que surgit
ex insaciabilitate appetitus / sic
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] angustia / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] potest / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tanto plus sitit / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] avarus non
implebitur pecunia / et [illegible]
et mathei 19 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vade / et vende omnia / que
habes / et da pauperibus / et
[illegible] / sicut [illegible] [illegible]
adolescens [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possessiones [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] angustia / [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] ex [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que surgit ex [illegible] affectu
et affectu / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] angustia /
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] sicut
[illegible] job xxx [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed vel corporalis

et non est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
exemplum de illo [illegible] [illegible] // et q[ui]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / et de illo qui
[illegible] in die [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xlii° [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] que surgit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] de
bono sit gaudium dolor de
malo / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia gaudent de malo aliorum /
et [illegible] / et dolent de bo-
no / sicut [illegible] qui [illegible]
de bono [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de bono [illegible] [illegible]
sicut [illegible] [illegible] et omnibus
[illegible] / [illegible] angustia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] que surgit
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angustie / [illegible] 6

7

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
angustia magna / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] magna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quia
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ex mala [illegible] /
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / qui consolatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] // [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consolatur [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] // et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] surgit ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] stabilem [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] non potest esse / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a culpa / et a pena
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quia omnis bestia est semper inimica [illegible] hominis naturali / et inferendo [illegible] et insidiis / quae vero [illegible] se / ut defecerunt [illegible] pro laboribus dant tibi gloriam / Sicut [illegible] lepo / quod levibus se similiat [illegible] / Secunda bestia bona quae [illegible] spem suos / et illae [illegible] pacientes compatiuntur [illegible] surgit ex [illegible] amantis et odii / Sicut homo [illegible] bestias leditur amicitia / Sic david [illegible] de nuptiis Ionathe [illegible] Ergo de filio [illegible] Sic [illegible] luce 22 [illegible] bestia [illegible] indicavit [illegible] ad mortem / [illegible] de plate et ferro [illegible] [illegible] / Sed quando [illegible] qui sic [illegible] / ut in morem [illegible] vite [illegible] / hinc surgit [illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible] ut vide [illegible] ps 31 tota die [illegible] [illegible] complevit se [illegible] ista [illegible] nature / quae surgit [illegible] natura [illegible] et pena / [illegible] et pena [illegible] / et [illegible] bestia [illegible] sensus [illegible] in partibus [illegible] / ab bestia [illegible] chis. [illegible] cap 6 [illegible] gaudentes / [illegible] sponsus [illegible] illas [illegible] sponsa [illegible] et [illegible] / et [illegible] / et [illegible] veritate [illegible] / iste [illegible] sponsus. [illegible] / [illegible] pastor [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] regit / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible].

ascendat / [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] Gen 42 de [illegible] [illegible] xv [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / speculator [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] de petro qui [illegible] agnoscens [illegible] v / [illegible] / [illegible] angelos / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] angelo [illegible] / et [illegible] ad [illegible] magnum [illegible] / Sed Gen 32 [illegible] angelis [illegible] / [illegible] ad eum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / et hoc [illegible] / [illegible] ad bellum [illegible] [illegible] 32 [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in vallem iosaphat / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

3

[illegible]

3

St p[ar]te d[e] t[er]tia redempc[i]o

1

3

3

Xª p[ar]te

1

2

3

[illegible]

in ore / resolucionem debite vel
meditacionis / v unum
acus / Sanctimonie peccata
tua elemosinis redime
et iniquitates tuas in miseri
cordiis pauperum Et dicit Daniel
Regi consilium meum placeat
tibi / et peccata tua elemosinis redime
et hoc ante damnacionem /
quia post susceperit a / vedes
tunc dona plurima / Sed et
sponsa querit sponsum perfecte
virtutes et iusticie civitatis
et plateas celi quia ubi invenit
civitatis [illegible] quas invenit
in sponso [illegible]

[illegible]

Margin notes: sponsa querens sponsum; 1 querere; perfecte tangit homo perfecte; ad ymaginem

3

xpus vita

salvator

Quod cum inveniis in hac via mortem / et mortem vivitis / qui ad vitam curritis / Carissimi curritis [illegible] in hac vita curritis [illegible] agonia [illegible] de reparatione [illegible] vite / ambula [illegible] via [illegible] est via [illegible] vita [illegible] ista vita ad quam [illegible] [illegible] benedictus Amen.

Tenui illum nec dimittam donec introducam illum in domum matris mee et in cubiculum genitricis mee / hec est verba [illegible] sponsa inventio sponso [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] inventum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsus [illegible] sponsa synagogam [illegible] ad vos [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dimitte me [illegible] cum illum tenuit [illegible] [illegible] cum discipulis [illegible] [illegible] tenuit cum magdalena [illegible] capillis sui pedes [illegible] lacrimis [illegible] [illegible] tenuit [illegible] [illegible] sponsa in [illegible] [illegible] illum nec dimittam donec introducam illum in domum matris [illegible] [illegible]

Aci subdc potentat ... illud pote alia in

3

inveni / quem me ... dixisset
verum esse ... / ... in
cuius ... / ... presens
videndo / et ... / ut ...
synagogarum / ... audientium
... / ... mysterium ... accepit /
ad fidem nominis eius revocare
... / ... incipit
... iudeam ... / ...
... / ...
... aliter ... / ...
... / ... mysterium ...
... de gentibus fideles ...
... / ... manifeste
... quia veritas ... ...
in ... plenitudo gentium
subintraret ut omnis ... fal
vus fieret / ... ad ... relig
[illegible] ... ... dominum ... ...
... in domum matris
mee et in cubiculum genitricis
mee / ... / ...
... / ... post
... synagoge ...
nominis eius instruxit / ... ita
potius / quod tale ... affectu diligat
tanta solercia / ... eius ...
... / ... ... plorat
ad dominum ... / ... misericordia
... / ... ... / ... ad
... vitam / ... ad ...
... / post acceptam ...
... ad vitam ... /
... / ...
... ad ... ...
... / ... sunt ... mysteria
... / ... autem ...
... ...
in ... / ...
... / ...
... quem ... ...
... / ... ... sepulture
ab eius ... aspectibus
seu affectibus / ... cum
in lectulo suo / ... in ...
... ... ad
... ... eius a suo
... ...
... ... illas ...
... ... in sepulcro
... / ... ...
... ... resurgentem ... ad
... / ... matutina ...
... ... ad monumentum ...
... statim / ... ...
invenit ... ...
... angeli custodes ... / quos

... de quo ... ... / ...
... ... / ... demum ad
visionem eius ... / ... ...
... / ...
... / ... in domum
matris sue ... ...
... ...
... / ... in ... ...
... ... ad ...
... / ... ...
... ... / ...
... ... / ... ...
... ... ad ... /
... ... / ...
... ... /
... ... / ... illum nec ...
... aliquantulum ...
... / ... in ...
... / ... ...
... ... in
... ...
... ... / ... ...
... / ... ... /
domum autem matris sue / ...
... / ... ...
... sue ... / ...
cubiculum ... genitricis sue ...
... / ... ...
... / ... / ...
... sua ...
... / ...
... / ...
... / ... / ubi
... / ... ... /
... ... /
... / ...
... ad ... ...
... ...
ad ... ...
... / ... ...
... ...
... in domum matris ...
mater ... / ...
synagoga ... ...
... ...
... / ... ...
... ad ... /
... / ... domum
in domum matris ... ...
... in ... ...
... / ... ad ... ...
... / ... ...
... / ...
in ... ... /
... / ... ...
... / ... /
... ...

Margin notes:
Aclo ego dixi ... in habundancia ... presentis ... ad ... ...

577

293

... ego dixi
... dixi ...
domum
cubiculum
Ergo /
... synagoga ...
... XI
... 29

dubitari potuit / in domum consummatus dilectus introducit / qui in fine mundi ecclesia ex gentibus in plebem iudaicam conversa / [illegible]
In cubiculum autem eius in [illegible] cionem [illegible] domum [illegible] quia ex [illegible] plurimorum [illegible] ut omnes [illegible] ubi [illegible] et in [illegible] soli deo placeat [illegible] cubiculum [illegible] quasi scintilla in mente [illegible] a quarum [illegible] in eis [illegible] delectabiliter [illegible]

[illegible]

et [illegible] illa [illegible] de Egypto [illegible] anno [illegible] Iosue duce [illegible] Iordane [illegible] Iosue [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3

Tercio p(er) [illegible] s(ecundu)m
[illegible] p(er) admirabiles et stupendos
[illegible] fulgit sic longinquis [illegible]
lucis [illegible] Sed in q(ui)b(us) ipse ha
bitatibus [illegible] ipsi(us) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in
stancia [illegible] modo
illi duo discipuli [illegible] et
cleophas [illegible] ad
[illegible] lucis [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentes in domu(m)
celi . i. in regnu(m) celor(um) apli
[illegible] assecuti et ad [illegible]
[illegible] vnde dictu(m) est ad eos
act(us) i. Viri galilei quid statis
aspicientes in celu(m) [illegible]
qui assumptus est a vobis
in celu(m) sic veniet quemad
modu(m) vidistis eu(m) euntem in
celu(m) Vnde est vir galileus
.i. xp(istu)s qui d(icitu)r transmigrans
de [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] mortalitate / [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] galilei q(uia) [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est
vir candidus angelus
qui [illegible] claritas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] viri astiterunt iux(ta)
illos in vestibus albis
nec aut(em) vestes albe [illegible]
est vir [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] templum . De [illegible]
[illegible] ps 36 Declina a malo
et fac bonum . Declina [illegible]
[illegible] domu(m) [illegible]
de dixit ad abraham Gen. xii
[illegible] et de cognacione
tua et de domo patris tui et
veni in terram quam monstrabo
tibi faciamq(ue) te in gentem mag(nam)
[illegible] tibi et mag
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

vir galileus

vir candidus

vestes albe

vir [illegible]

dc

Item [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est abraham sicut
[illegible] a deo / et [illegible] cum loth
[illegible] [illegible] vnde ad hebr(eos)
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] missi propter eos qui
hereditatem capiunt salutis vnde
angelus [illegible] thobia(m)
thobie v. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filii tui [illegible] ad te [illegible]
deduxit et reduxit vnde [illegible]
[illegible] dux fuisti in [illegible]
[illegible] est qui migrat a [illegible]
temptacionibus ne amittat [illegible]
vnde [illegible] migrauit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] spiritualis
[illegible] gentes nec [illegible]
[illegible] est qui migrat a
[illegible] est [illegible]
dilectione [illegible]
[illegible] salutarem
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] precedat vos in
galileam ibi eum videbitis sicut
dixit vobis [illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] terra [illegible]
[illegible] aquam que lauat
[illegible] vnde in iii reg. xix
dixit angelus ad heliam
surge comede et [illegible]
et ecce ad caput eius subcine
ricius panis et vas aque
[illegible]
[illegible] vnde Math. 27
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in lapide
[illegible] aromatibus
[illegible]
de [illegible] tollite de optimis
[illegible] in vasis vestris
[illegible] Gen. xliii
[illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nec
[illegible] vnde Isa. xxx
[illegible] quam domo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] Iob 38
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Saul ascendit
ad montem gelboe et ibi
corruit i Reg. [illegible]

3

3

fecimus [illegible] nuperdicens / ut regnum celorum quod violenti rapiunt / [illegible] unde [illegible] est filius [illegible] valentinus [illegible] ad bellum domini est cum pusillo [illegible] / et cum [illegible] / venitur in domum suam Josue [illegible] / prima [illegible] diligentia [illegible] veritate / [illegible] Mathathie v dixit judas Simoni fratri suo / elige tibi viros et vade libera fratres tuos in galilea / ego autem et frater meus jonathas ibimus in gala[illegible] / [illegible] eligendi sunt [illegible] qui vadit in galileam [illegible] / [illegible] ad regnum celorum [illegible] ad celum [illegible] in [illegible] paschali [illegible] / [illegible] Et vir galileus [illegible] virtute / [illegible] / [illegible] descendit ad [illegible] / vide [illegible] 33 [illegible] habitat [illegible] / [illegible] Et job [illegible] paululum dolorem meum [illegible] vadam et non revertar ad terram tenebrosam [illegible] mortis caligine [illegible] et tenebre ubi umbra mortis / et nullus ordo sed sempiternus horror inhabitat Job x / [illegible]

virtute / [illegible] xpm in gloria sua ad gloriam [illegible] / Vide [illegible] lugentes [illegible] qui venerant ad [illegible] / Et stephanus [illegible] stantem ad dexteram dei [illegible] Et viri galilei mirati [illegible] et sicut [illegible] ascendit ad [illegible] ascendit super cherubim et volavit volavit super pennas ventorum [illegible] ascendit super cherubim [illegible] angelorum [illegible] scientie angelorum / plenitudine / Et volavit super [illegible] velantur [illegible] volavit / [illegible] super pennas ventorum / [illegible] ventorum velocitate / [illegible] unde patuit [illegible] fama eius [illegible] statim [illegible] est [illegible] orbis [illegible] in bethleem [illegible] venerunt [illegible] ubi est qui natus est rex judeorum / vidimus enim stellam eius in oriente [illegible] descendit ad [illegible] volavit [illegible] angelus [illegible] illuminationem ad [illegible] / [illegible]

Sermo

ante faciem meam / i. ante filium meum / qui est facies mea / licet pater in divinis / ... nemo ad patrem aut cognoscit nisi per filium ... nemo venit ... ad filium ... de celeste ... palacio ... mittet in nomine meo ille docebit vos omnia ... ad salutem ... veritate doctrine et ... iuste ...

[illegible]

(marg.) veteris sancti

[illegible]

(marg.) ascendit

[illegible]

i. videndo in sua maiestate

quod ad sanctum humiliatus sum videndo sub ... inferni ... humiliatus sum a dextris ... multa dona ... humiliatus sum a sinistris ... multa mala ... humiliatus sum ... magnam miseriam ... in vanitate ... magna instabilitate ... assistentibus sum et humiliatus ...

[illegible]

Vocale

surge de pe[illegible]

sponsus x[illegible] tenet [illegible] | in penitente
2 elevatum tenet
3 [illegible]

3

adhe[illegible] ubi [illegible] ut [illegible]
me [illegible] abi [illegible] peri
ni me [illegible] in [illegible]
me / ego [illegible] in me [illegible]
[illegible] / ego [illegible] tu me
[illegible] / ego [illegible] / tu me
[illegible] / ego [illegible] videbam / tu
me illumina[illegible] / tenet [illegible]
ut [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] unde sponsus
tenet [illegible]
in penitente / ut elevet [illegible]
[illegible] pater [illegible] caput
[illegible] / ut elevet
manu [illegible] tenuit manum
[illegible] puella surge
[illegible] ad [illegible] te inclinasti
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

| amplexu[illegible]
Hoc tenet [illegible] 2 [illegible]
sponsus [illegible] 3 [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] agnos sic [illegible]
[illegible] math 26 [illegible]
[illegible] tenent [illegible]
[illegible] tenent [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tenetur [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] tenentes [illegible]
[illegible] tenere [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] tabernacula [illegible] fundamenta [illegible] Jacob [illegible] ecclesiam [illegible] synagoga [illegible] ecclesia [illegible] spiritus [illegible] illa [illegible] synagoga [illegible] illa [illegible] illa [illegible] illa [illegible] synagoga [illegible]

ego sum panis vivus qui de celo descendi [illegible] illa [illegible] dei filius [illegible] illa [illegible] ista [illegible] apostoli [illegible] illa [illegible] illa [illegible] ista [illegible] synagogam et ecclesiam [illegible] illa mater et genitrix [illegible] ista sponsa [illegible] mater et genitrix [illegible]

[illegible]

Domini cum ante [illegible] synagoge [illegible] salutem [illegible] filii [illegible] mater [illegible] salute [illegible] illi [illegible]

fidei firmitate
tenuit devotionis affectu
[illegible] valentia
[illegible]

Dicat ergo: Tenui eum nec dimittam. Et ista est que nunc et de incepto non defecit genus christianum, nec fides de [illegible] nec cassibus de celo venerunt flumina, flaverunt venti et impegerunt in eum et non cecidit, eo quod fundata esset super firmam petram. Petra autem erat christus. Talis nec versutiate philosophorum nec cavillationibus hereticorum nec gladiis tirannorum potuit ista aut poterit aliquis separari a caritate dei que est in christo ihesu. Adeo fortiter tenuit quem diligit anima sua, adeo illi adhesit [illegible] bonum est [illegible] tenacitatis glutino quod nec aquis extinguitur, nec ventis dissipabitur, nec scindetur gladiis. Denique que multe non potuerunt extinguere caritatem. Tenui eum nec dimittam. Et similiter patriarcha [illegible] te dimittam nisi benedixeris michi. Ita ista eum non vult dimittere, et fortior magis quam patriarcha, quia non vult aut nec per benedictionem. Quid? Si enim ille benedictionem acceptam dimisit eum, hec autem sic: Nolo nisi benedictionem tuam sed te. Quid enim michi est in celo et a te quid volui super terram? Non dimittam te nec si benedixeris michi. Tenui nec dimittam, nec unquam forsitan ille teneri velit [illegible] delicie mee esse cum filiis hominum. Quam pollicens ait: Ecce ego vobiscum sum omnibus diebus usque ad consummationem seculi. Secundum hac copula [illegible] que una duarum vehementi voluntate firmata est. Tenui eum inquit [illegible] tenuit ab eo [illegible] alibi dicit: Tenuisti manum dexteram meam, que tenuit et tenet. Quo unum, audite: quod tenuit fidei firmitate, tenuit devotionis affectu. Ac [illegible] dum tenuit et non tenuit [illegible] aut valentia et [illegible] eam si abstulisti. Velle [illegible] que tenebat, et non modo in [illegible] et in [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] ad salutem [illegible] ac [illegible] domui [illegible] salus [illegible] salvatore [illegible] [illegible] fuit sibi salus [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] domui [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] salute [illegible] hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potentia salvatoris [illegible] et [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] salvator [illegible] benedicta tu a deo filia que [illegible] benedicta [illegible] salutis [illegible] [illegible] salus [illegible] non sufficit hoc addatur de [illegible] te michi in fide [illegible] te michi in [illegible] et iustitia, [illegible] te michi in [illegible] et misericordiis [illegible] memento [illegible]

Absolutis philosophis

Jacob

[illegible]

imago

libri

imago
iustitia

[illegible]

Sermo [illegible]

[illegible]

esse non dubium est / Ordine
hoc quidem credentibus enim
necessarium erat ab inicio
quod cum a deo homo ille et de
deo [illegible] sit / i. de deo [illegible]
cum consubstancialis deo ymago
ymago sua / et quia ad eius
sue ymaginem [illegible]
[illegible] ambobus [illegible]
le / non accidentale / [illegible]
vnum [illegible] in qua ymago
que non [illegible]
et [illegible] / ista duo [illegible]
se [illegible] / [illegible]
In ymagine vnum [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] ymagine / ymago
in [illegible] modo [illegible]
esse / [illegible] magnum esse / [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible] esse
[illegible] esse [illegible] / et magnitudo
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] aliquando
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
capax [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
magnum esse [illegible]
[illegible]
capax / [illegible]
non capax [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
ymagine [illegible] homo /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ymagine [illegible]
homo [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible] / de
[illegible] / filij
[illegible] / filij
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] filij [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / /
nec [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ymaginum
[illegible] / [illegible] magnum
quidem ymagine [illegible] homo /
quam non ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ab ymagine / [illegible]
[illegible] in ymagine [illegible] homo / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] se ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
aut [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] /
et inde [illegible]
[illegible]
que in [illegible] / illa vox [illegible]
[illegible] que de [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] veritatem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / magnum
quid [illegible]
ymagine / nec in [illegible]
esse / nec [illegible]
in [illegible] / et [illegible] esse [illegible]
est / [illegible]
[illegible] / et de [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine [illegible]
[illegible] /

ymago [illegible]

[illegible]

capax

[illegible]

ymago [illegible]

et alia maneret et magna
verum magnitudinibus atque
diversitatibus unde dicitur [illegible]
cum unde est, unde altitudinis
atque magnitudine esse, cum non
sit in latitudine erat mag-
nitudine sua alia quam posset
non esse [illegible] sine magnitudine alia
[illegible] aliqua non inveniretur
absque magnitudine sua, quod hic
et [illegible] aliam ipsius dominus
ubi, quia angelus magis quam posset
esse magnus angelus, et inde
alia magnitudo probatur exemplum
videlicet [illegible], quia si non
fuerit alia differentia, aptitu-
dine sua, quod tamen posset
quidam in [illegible] aequiparat ipse
diversi et a sua magnitudine
quam sibi [illegible] [illegible]
non posset [illegible] [illegible] nec
illa in aliud nec ista in
sola sit alia [illegible] [illegible]
indifferenter differre ab
ea. Item nulla est forma
quae sine [illegible] forma, est autem
magnitudo forma alie. nec
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est alii, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] substantiales differentie
[illegible], [illegible] non modo ipse
ipsa, sicut et ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
formae, non [illegible] sua magnitudo
alia, non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quam sua [illegible]
seu [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
nec [illegible] sine nigredine
nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
nec [illegible] quam et [illegible]
sit et [illegible] [illegible] ve
[illegible], ita et alia et [illegible] ma-
gnitudo, et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
illa [illegible] et [illegible] sit, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deus, [illegible]
sibi [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut quod aliud et
aliud, non alibi quam et alibi,

sed ne modo quod et modo
inveniatur ulla, ut nempe in
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ipse, et
quod est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] et nulla in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] indigentiae, sicut
nec de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], nec albedinem
de [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et quamquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tempora sub ea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudinem, qua magnus
est deus, et [illegible] bonitatem
qua bonus est, sic et sapientiam
qua sapiens est, et iustitiam
qua iustus, [illegible] [illegible]
qua deus est, [illegible] non esse
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
divinitatem [illegible] deus est
si divinitas non est deus, [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] deus esse
[illegible] [illegible] est aut [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] si deus non est quod
est, aut cum deus est aut
aliquid, quod non deus aut nihil
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] esse, sed
ne [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible], quia [illegible] a deo utraque
esse [illegible] [illegible], aut non modo
absque ea deus esse non posset
[illegible] [illegible], sed si aliquid [illegible]
quod non est deus, aut maius
[illegible] deo, aut inferius aut
par, atque [illegible] [illegible] qua
deus est, restat, ut aut
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] si maior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus
[illegible] par [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona
[illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod
de [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
in deo [illegible] et in deo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnus, nec [illegible]
iustus aut sapiens quam inde

magnus et bonus, nec
aliunde denique sumit hec
omnia esse, cum unde deus
et hec quod non nisi semper sed
hiis verbis Augustinus de tri. v.
in quantitate intelligamus deum si
possumus, sine qualitate bonum, sine
indigentia creatorem, nec deo ex
excellentia aliquid esse asscri-
bam, ita et magnitudine
deo magnum, sed qua ipse est,
nec maius aliquid deo
ponamus, et bonitate sua
bonum, sed non alia quam ipse,
nec melius ipso aliquid vel
videtur inveniri posse, et de
ceteris in hunc modum. Et
rursus [illegible] in eius
[illegible] cum dicebat deus
non nisi ea magnitudine
magnus est, que est quod ipse.
Alioquin illa erit maior ma-
gnitudo quam deus. Augustinus
qui est valentissimus malleus
hereticorum: quidquid itaque de deo
dici possit, ipse verius [illegible]
[illegible], deus est magnitudo,
bonitas, iustitia, sapientia, qua
deus est magnus, bonus,
iustus aut sapiens. Unde non
mirum si in concilio quod
papa Eugenius Remis ce-
lebravit, tam ipse quam ce-
teri episcopi [illegible] ipsa tunc ibi
[illegible] suscepta, [illegible]
illa in libro Gilberti episcopi
Pictaviensis, que super [illegible]
[illegible] de trinitate, [illegible]
quod [illegible] catholica [illegible] fide habebat
hoc modo: pater est veritas
ēt id est verus, filius est veritas
ēt id est verus, spiritus est veritas,
id est verus, et hi tres
simul non tres veritates sed una
veritas, id est unus verus, quod ob
[illegible] explanationem
[illegible] patrum [illegible]
[illegible] pater
verus et veritas, filius est
verus et veritas, spiritus sanctus
est verus et veritas, et hii tres
simul unus verus et una
veritas, ad quod sensisset

si sensum dignaretur Fulgentii
[illegible] ait, unam
[illegible] unius dei [illegible]
[illegible] veritatis [illegible] deus [illegible]
patris [illegible] aut [illegible] contra
[illegible] Bernardus
[illegible] qui [illegible] de
veritate [illegible] qui ipse catholice
[illegible] sententie [illegible] divine
simplicitatis [illegible] magna vel
esse possit, quod ipsa non sit, et
ipsa deus, quamquam manifestius
in nonnullis aliis locis a
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
deus deus [illegible] et ad
[illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] qua esse ad
[illegible] catholica
fides ipsa [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] qua deus sit,
sed que non sit deus, sed hoc
[illegible] loquimur,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] damnavit,
sed [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non solum autem
[illegible]
[illegible] ymaginibus
et autem [illegible] ymaginationem
[illegible]
[illegible] si quis
[illegible] aquis [illegible] aut
[illegible] aliquid
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pulchritudine
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Questio autem de affinitate anime
ad deum atque ad quid nature
communis cuius conventio tante
maiestatis, et tante parvi-
tatis ut amor et amore stringuntur
verbum ex regno se se copulati
responsum. sublimitatis illa et ista
humilitatis. nam si vero deus
vere sublimitas est, si solo verbo
presumendi audientia, ista ergo
de convenientia horum amicabili
fuit. divina quidem iam nulla
inveniuntur esse, sed cum omnibus
creaturis cum ut minimis ceteris
in veritate, quia si continuo
respiciat ymago et quasi
ad ymaginem est, communi
utraque unum et alterum alteri.
sunt si veritatis assequatur
sunt si, nec de ymaginem
respectivo, vel de se plane demonstrata
hic est de qua quantitas est, nisi
dicatur [illegible], in quo [illegible]
quod ipse [illegible] potissimum consistet,
humilitas [illegible] ipse declara-
tur dei [illegible] mirabilis esse declara-
ta. atque iam intelligentie fuit
declaratum, ut quo aliud plenius
sua cognosceret originem,
eo amplius inhesisset vita
hac degentium, ymmo vero ad
prius vocatum esse deprehenderit
cum nec sinceret ut sermone
industria vel digne sunt
esse, dei quidem munere se se
regeneris, ad amplexus dei
fuerit accedat, adhibitat et
ex hac deinde magnanimitate
sublimibus, ingressa filii illam
sine solo malicie simplicitate
anima hoc est illa esse ad
unum, et si non ad hunc quod
ne liber. ut sit similitudo non
equalitatis, ex gradus cuiusque
gradus huius, neque enim magis
excellentie parvique fastigium
sunt, hoc hinc esse in nunc
ergo si deus est, illud propter
sublimitate hec ante propter
similitudine, salva quidem
eminentia dei, palam est

affinitatis utrumque, palam autem
vocationem fit ut quod de plenius
fiat solo deo, ut esse quod deum
esse, atque hoc primum parvum
et simplex, sicut quod fuit
sublime esse, id est huius esse ad
unum atque hanc ante esse, ex hoc
et si inferiori gradu ascendi
sit. nam modo ad esse et
vel ad hunc vincendi, vere
quia ante hinc sit hoc esse,
ad deum esse illi qui capere
voluerit, cuius vita gloriam
et similitudine, aut hic per difficultate
docti sunt, unde omnis affinitatis
dicuntur, que quibus sublimibus
hominibus hic aut eadem, ex quo
et solo ad deum ascenderunt
vitam, sicut namque vincere
et homines quidem duo, quae sentiunt
et quae non sentiunt, primo
insensibilibus sensibilibus
preferuntur atque utrisque vita qua
vivunt et sentiunt, neque stabilit
pariter, in uno gradu vite
et viventis, nullo vite nunquam
et que sunt sine vita, vita
aliqua est, videmus quidem si
in aliquibus quod species hanc
preter in regno viventis quam
vita, ut esse de eloquacium
inde esse ex amplius recepi
vivificaverit illud. ut sit
templis. de vite quidem vero
vita sed viventis vivere liquet,
ne primo quidem corpus id
vivere esse quod esse, cum esse
et vivere minime possit, a multo
magis que vite expertia sunt,
ad hunc gradum assurgent, sed
nec omne quod vita sed ut est
continuo valebit pertingere
hinc, esse corpore esse et arbore
vita sensu alterum vigens
alterum carens, at neutrum
hic id esse quod vivere est, cum
ubi quidem nullum opinio esse
ante in elementis, qui vel
illa in animalibus vel ista in va-
riis extiterunt, ac semper hoc.

cum desinunt vivificare simul
... cessant, sed non ita esse
desinunt ... et dissolvuntur
tamquam non alligate ...
sed ac colligate, utraque enim
simplex est anima ... sed
ex pluribus constans, et ...
... non redigitur in nichil
sed dissolvitur in partes, ...
... [illegible] principii.
Ubi causa ... ad ... [illegible]
... ad ... et reliquam
in ... [illegible], nequaquam
..., tali vite ... esse et
..., que est et ...
..., ... homini, ...
non ... esse, ... [illegible]
ad bene ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... ad ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... sola que ... [illegible]
cognoscit anima omnis ...
dignitatis ... est vita a
vita, simplex a simplici
immortalis ab immortali,
ut non sit longe a summo
gradu, ... esse ... [illegible]
... est, in quo solus
... et solus potens
rex regum et dominus domin-
orum. ... itaque in ...
... anima, ... non esse
... esse ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
non ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... esse ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
..., causa vita
..., vita et anima est ...
... [illegible]
... vita ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... et vivificans, ...
... anima est ...
... a ... [illegible]

ab illo non ..., sic ... ab ipso
vivificata non vivit, ...
... vita, non ...
... que non ...
vivit, ... vite est
... qualis vita, in qua ...
... non ... [illegible]
... ... est ...
..., quia ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
ita ... que ... vivit
anima, ... angustia est
... [illegible]
vivit, ... anima, ... anima
... vitali ... morte
... [illegible]
... vite, ... vitam
... et vivificat
... immortalis est anima
et in ... [illegible]
... non ... [illegible]
... immortalitatis ...
... de deo, ... solus
... immortalitatem, ... [illegible]
..., ... solus sit ... immutabilis
... [illegible], ... dominus et ...
..., ... et ... [illegible]
immortalitatis, ... [illegible]
..., ... [illegible],
... mutatio ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... mutat ... [illegible]
... esse, ... [illegible]
... esse ... [illegible]
..., ... est, ... [illegible]
... mutationis ... immortalitat
et ... veritati ... [illegible]
... est, ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... immortalis anima est ...
... vita sit, ... [illegible]
esse ... a se, ... [illegible]
... a vita, ...
... affectibus
... [illegible]
ita ... immortalitate ...
..., ut ... de
esse non ... immortalitatis
..., ... absoluta
... [illegible]
... esse ... mutatio ... [illegible]

obumbratur, ad meditationis
sue dignitatis gradum disputationis
corrupta est, quia non in eo quod
[illegible] nature [illegible]
comparatur vadet, simplicitate
essencie et [illegible] nature
[illegible] adhuc accedit quod mi-
nime [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] ve [illegible]
[illegible] facit et forte et plus
arbitrii libertas est hec [illegible]
quedam perfulgens in ala
tamquam gemma in auro
Ex hac namque [illegible]
aut bonum quid et malum
aut mors aut vita et morte
[illegible] aut lux et
tenebris et [illegible]
et [illegible] eligendi [illegible] qua
sunt alia que [illegible]
animi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vadeant [illegible]
aut ipsa [illegible]
arbiter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et discernit sicut
arbiter in discernendo
ita et in eligendo libere
unde et liberum vocatur
arbitrium [illegible]
[illegible] arbitrio voluntatis
unde [illegible] ad [illegible]
potens [illegible] quod [illegible]
bonum malum quod quod [illegible]
non facere liberum fuit, nullo
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
nullo laudatur, nam is [illegible] qui
potuit facere malum et non
facit, et qui potuit non
facere bonum et facit [illegible]
malo non [illegible] [illegible]
is qui potuit non facere mala
et non facit, qui cum potuit
facere [illegible] nec facit [illegible]
[illegible] non est libertas nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
quod [illegible] de libertate [illegible] et

libertate [illegible] [illegible] agitur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
quo se [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
unde est quod [illegible] quia
non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qua non [illegible]
[illegible] a natura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libertas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a voluntate non a natura
[illegible] se [illegible] libertate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et liberum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] que [illegible] potuit
voluntas in causa est que
corrupti corporis viciato ac
vicioso amore languescens
et [illegible] amore in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible]
modo [illegible] voluntatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tu voluntaria sit
[illegible] [illegible] voluntate
nec voluntas tu sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec quodam modo
voluntaria est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] blan-
diens et blandiendo [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] vo-
luntas [illegible] [illegible]
sentit, nec [illegible] [illegible]
nec [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] unde que
[illegible] illa vox velut gemitus
sub onere [illegible] [illegible]

Damnavit primum patrem unde pro-
venit, sed necessitas sequitur quod
tunc iuste, tamquam adiunctus
cum voluntatis suae prius propri-
um tamen fecit. Attende quid
servitus intulerit, cum di-
cam autem quid respondebit
mihi: tu ipse fecisti, quod
necessitas [illegible], non alio in
[illegible] cuiusdam voluntatis
[illegible], et velit [illegible] servitute
[illegible] inhabilis sed voluntate
inexcusabilis, voluntatis enim
quae se [illegible] liberam [illegible]
fecit peccati [illegible] assertionibus
[illegible] consentiens, voluntas
[illegible] nisi [illegible] proprietate
[illegible] inveniendo,
[illegible] dicatis aut aliquis,
unde quid [illegible] de
[illegible] necessitate
[illegible] quid [illegible] voluntas
[illegible] addixit, sed non ipsa
se [illegible], sed [illegible]
huic voluntati ipse qua
[illegible] fatemur [illegible] vo-
luntati nolentes dicimus, [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] nolentes, voluntas non
est, [illegible] si volentes,
[illegible] si [illegible] ipsa
se [illegible] quod dicit
[illegible] quid respondebit [illegible]
tu ipsa fecisti, [illegible] fecit,
[illegible] se fecit, unde dicit
[illegible] fecit peccati servus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible], cum [illegible] de
[illegible] se fecit, [illegible]
se [illegible] si non adhuc facit,
facit autem in [illegible] servitute
sed [illegible], [illegible] non
[illegible], voluntas [illegible], volun-
tas enim est, [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
sed facit, [illegible] unde quod
[illegible] memorandum est, quibus
[illegible] illi, cum ipsa fecerit
ut ipsa faciat, [illegible] non
[illegible] faciat ne-
cessitate [illegible] [illegible]

quia [illegible], ubi
[illegible] et assidue loquitur, ubi
[illegible], [illegible] necessitatem
[illegible], [illegible] in voluntate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible], nulla [illegible]
quod nulle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] voluntas
et libertas, quod [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible], quia libertate [illegible]
[illegible] apostolus. [illegible] liberavit,
[illegible] de illa ipse idem dicit, ubi
spiritus domini ibi libertas. [illegible]
[illegible] quadam [illegible] quodam
[illegible] habet voluntatem quandam,
et [illegible] libera [illegible], et
ancilla [illegible] et libera, ancilla
[illegible] libera [illegible] voluntate,
et quod magis [illegible], magis
[illegible] est, [illegible] libera
[illegible] ancilla [illegible],
[illegible] ancilla quae libera, [illegible]
ego [illegible], [illegible] liberabit
[illegible] fui
[illegible] sed [illegible], liber [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible], liber
quia [illegible] deo, [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] me
[illegible] tibi, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et factus sum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid
[illegible]
et qui tibi [illegible] et [illegible]
Ego [illegible] tibi, ego qui [illegible]
[illegible] factus sum atque
[illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] et [illegible]
legi tue, quibus nunc liberabit
[illegible] [illegible], non cum
[illegible] volo ago hoc, sed me non
alio [illegible], et quod [illegible]
[illegible] me non alio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas
[illegible], [illegible] possit
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible].
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]

necessitas faciat, quibus me eri-
piat de manu peccatoris et
de manu contra legem agentis
et iniqui. Exclamat quibus de
quo quibus queritur, de me
ego ille peccator. Habet ex lege ille
iniquus, peccator quia peccatum
ex lex quam voluntate [illegible]
agere contra legem, ita iniqua
voluntas ipsa est lex in me-
bris meis legi divine repu-
gnans, et cum lex dei lex
mentis sit scriptura est, lex pec-
cati [illegible] corporis, [illegible]
et [illegible] ipsius vo-
luntatis [illegible], gratia que
est [illegible] maxime.
[illegible] iniquitatis qui
[illegible] malus [illegible]
sibi [illegible] aut [illegible] bonus
fateor non sum bonus quia
[illegible] est in me bonum [illegible]
[illegible] quia et peccatum
ista est vox [illegible] quia non est
in me bonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicit in se [illegible] in carne
sua [illegible] [illegible] contra
legem [illegible] in [illegible] ista
[illegible] legem et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] lege
dei bona [illegible] si malus [illegible]
legem [illegible] quod non [illegible]
bonum [illegible] cum mala
sua [illegible] que est in carne
sua, et [illegible] a mala [illegible]
[illegible] de bona [illegible]
[illegible] lex dei [illegible] in mente
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] testis est
ipse qui ait [illegible] alia
legem in membris meis
repugnantem legi mentis
mee, [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quid
[illegible] legi dei [illegible]
lege peccati [illegible]
fateor, [illegible] audit, [illegible]
malum quod in carne est
ita a se alienum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ego
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
vel [illegible] et [illegible] fortassis
[illegible] aliaz [illegible]
[illegible] in membris
[illegible] quod [illegible] et si
[illegible] reputaret
[illegible] et adhuc ego aliquid
audeo amplius [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] magis autem [illegible]
[illegible] quod in mente [illegible]
[illegible] bonus qui [illegible]
legi dei [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible] fateatur [illegible]
legi peccati, [illegible]
[illegible] mente [illegible] autem
[illegible] legi dei [illegible]
autem legi peccati. [illegible]
[illegible] Paulus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fateor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] multi [illegible]
Paulo [illegible] dictum est
[illegible] autem ego [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] in me [illegible]
[illegible] de libertate [illegible]
In libello quem de gratia et
libero arbitrio scripsit [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] disputata legimus
[illegible] arbitror [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in hac [illegible]
at quoque modo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] libertate et hec nobis
loquendo [illegible] arbitror
[illegible] alz in
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

83

Quid vobis videtur possum nunc iam ingredi quod ex pollicitum ardenter videbar expectare, quia patet [illegible] qualitas ubi et unde [illegible] utique de monstranda [illegible] ipsa facta est, possum ut mihi videtur nisi parum ad dubitatis in hiis que dicta sunt adhuc respondere sentire, nil sequitur volo non liceat peto quod vos vitile [illegible] id audeam de hiis [illegible] vobis [illegible] aliquid aliquid [illegible] loquendo ex hiis que suggesserunt [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut habet quod [illegible] de [illegible] tractabimus et [illegible] ut quid a [illegible] donec illud [illegible] aliud non [illegible] quod si [illegible] non [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nonne [illegible] et [illegible] quod videbatur hic [illegible] ab [illegible] quid longe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] sic mihi [illegible] habundare dignetur [illegible] ille in de [illegible] [illegible] quid sunt invidia vobis [illegible] et [illegible] quid quid mihi [illegible] hactenus [illegible] ipse, [illegible] ergo [illegible] iam [illegible] ipse [illegible] [illegible], ut a deo quid [illegible] in hiis [illegible] sit aliquid quod [illegible] ergo [illegible] dare [illegible] si non [illegible], et in [illegible] sunt de hiis [illegible] [illegible] iam [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] volo [illegible] illa ubi [illegible]

quia aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] nec quod [illegible] inseparabiliter [illegible] illi visa fuit nobis [illegible] quid videatur aliquibus [illegible] [illegible] obviare ut ubi [illegible] illud vere in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] esse non intellectu in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod apte [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] existimasti [illegible] [illegible] et plerumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad hec [illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible] ad hec [illegible] [illegible] in deo [illegible] esse [illegible] illa in deo [illegible] alia [illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] quid in deo [illegible] in [illegible] et nec [illegible] in hiis [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et in alia [illegible] posse [illegible] inesse, [illegible] inseparabilia esse, [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec esse quod vos [illegible] dixisse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse, in [illegible] et absolutissima [illegible], [illegible] quod [illegible] loquitur de [illegible], ubi [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] loquitur [illegible] quia alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non ista [illegible] est, et que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] optime [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Manet in singularitate proprie
incorrupta singularitatis sed mi-
nime apparente, duplicate opposita
humane voluptatis, sempiternitatis
corporis, deinde interiore simpli-
citati duplicitatis admixtione,
quam nichil igitur tali simplici te-
malis sententia continuitatis,
congruendi sibi respiciens, separatis
indiguit, sed se ut decipiens
postulavit et exhibebat, simu-
labat amicum, quoquomodo
seductum ab eo radicis in male
indicavit sibi, cum prudentia et
tam nuditate corporis contraxit
et amicitia frondosis lignis et
frondibus succinctoriis et pellibus
excusatoriis, deinde late extitit
et deinceps posteritate hereditan-
tium commixtionis vinis miscetur,
deinde dabis de filiis adam
quod est non dico velut
ut pariat vetera, sed generat
vulnerum eius omnium cum aliqui
mali duplicitate generalis sim-
plicitatis ut de collatione versa
procuratur, generavit igitur
immortalitatis ficta et
vera remansit et vere brevia
mortis corporee veritate
vita ut si non fuerit vita,
vite in brevi fecit sine corpo-
rum quod sufficit ut vivatur,
deinde ut quasi suo quasi speciale
duntaxat vita utitur, de
anima quod cum peccavit ipsa non
vivit, igitur ipsa manet du-
plici mixtumque alia qualis sine
immortalitatis quia veritatis, te
nebrosa satis videtur et
misella. Adde quod aspectum ha-
bentibus qui quamvis anima ad
mortalia sunt de ipsis temporibus
vivis, ita ut in anima per vivere
te nil a parte aliqua nisi
pallida facies et imago
quedam mortis appareat cor-
poris cum non tamen quamvis immor-
talis esse, simulata sibi immortalia

appetit et etiam ut quod est
apparentis, et quod ficta est
veniat deinde corona sa-
pientis, et queritur, et mor-
talibus, sese dispensans
degeneratis conformans, in
mortalis equidem quo dicit
mortis fecerat consuetudinibus
sine colore degeneravit,
deinde ut mortalium affec-
tibus immortalem mortali
similem, immortali duplicem
fecerat, deinde tangit proprium
hic sapientis inquit, labor
affluendo mortalibus mortali te
se induit, et immortalitatis
vestem, nimirum morti
splendore decoloravit, non
quievit, etiam attendere quam
sanis animi mortalibus immortalitate
sine gloria, finxit mortalitatis
imaginem, mortalia utique affec-
tando, utique non tamen immor-
talitas esset, mortalia non
contempsit et transitoria
fallentia sibi similibus
immortalibus de ceteris, videt
mulier lignum quod esset pulchrum
oculis et aspectu delectabile
et suave ad vescendum,
non est tamen o mulier ista
suavitas ista delectatio
istaque pulchritudo ex sua parte
parte sua non tamen solius
sed quibus auctor animarum
fecit, hinc quod non tamen est
et aliunde et alia, non etiam
est de veritate, deinde tam
tamen altera formam
nimio deformitatis nisi natis
alienum, et inde non quod delectat
quod oculus pulcher timet et ti-
mor talium est, sed labitur
deinde ut digit tegit, et quam
intimum fecit videt
dissimilem deinde degeneris
sine origine tamen cupiebat
hic mortalis mutavit, ut per
hoc a simili timore inter
intimis sibi desperet libertate
manentem a regione et decore suo,

degeneri

Sicut [illegible] esse ita [illegible]
[illegible] color optimus, suavitas
et latitas, audiis vocem
[illegible] dei tui, et abscondis
te, cum hac [illegible] quia quie-
[illegible] timuit, et [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] inflicta [illegible]
de qua [illegible] sermone
[illegible] [illegible]
libertati, et [illegible] natus
[illegible] [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] dei [illegible]
servituti, implens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] legi [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] neglig-
[illegible] [illegible]
est, [illegible] quaque ut libertate
[illegible] induunt, sicut duple
[illegible] [illegible] sua, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duplicata. [illegible]
te libertate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], hec de
simplicitate, hec de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affixa, et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] simplicitati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] libertati, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simplicitati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], aut voluntaria
[illegible], aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libertati [illegible]

voluntarie servituti [illegible] bonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissimilis deo, [illegible] et
dissimilis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et similis [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duplicitatis
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bestiali [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] bestiali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] bestiale [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible], tam in [illegible]
ardor [illegible] dolor in partu [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
et in morte [illegible] esse
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ut ancilla, nunc
et [illegible] se assimilat et
animalibus [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] in libertate [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] in servitute. [illegible]
[illegible] ventri appetitui [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] similis
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

Duntaxat qualibus nunc comparatis
et inquit, et nisi modi namque
angustie existimasti nimis aut
et non decuit existimasti circa
vel existimasti Domino quod [illegible]
tui similis sit se [illegible]
inquinis [illegible] sensum suum
et vere velut quedam in [illegible]
introducit [illegible] sui
Si sentiunt, ut dissimulare
aut declinare non audeat in
veritate castitatis sue sed virtutes
vel mentibus sordidis [illegible]
variorumque inspirat deformitate
nequaquam tam possit existimare.
Deus sane similem sibi sed quasi
dissimilis quanta dissimilitudine
quia videbitur puto exclamabit
et dicet, Deus quis similis tibi,
aut quid dicam? Voluntaria illa
et nomina dissimilitudine, non
vero dissimilitudo inquit
et vero plus illa displicuit
quod ista manet, Deus bonus
ista, utrumque mutat illa et
mutua ex collatione utrique
[illegible] in quo sunt [illegible] erunt
[illegible] quod alia nisi una tantum
tum distantiam dicit, [illegible]
non clamat nisi [illegible] et de ista
[illegible], utique [illegible] Deus quibus
singulis tam [illegible] in ista
bonum quod tanto malo [illegible]
[illegible] a tanto bono, unde
in [illegible] quod sibi plus displi
cet [illegible] in [illegible] magis quod non se
videt, [illegible] argumentis ad bonum
quod cepit nisi [illegible]
cupiatque fieri ad quod factus est
simplex et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a malo [illegible]
in [illegible] potest, ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod ex utraque [illegible]
de [illegible] non de natura
~~nec deest [illegible]~~
sed ut de industria humana, nempe
sapientia [illegible] qualitatem [illegible]
industria sic natura nec deest
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] ut [illegible]

cognita aut propria cognitio
de qua [illegible] tam [illegible]
et cognitionibus testibus [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] admittit
in [illegible] ipsius [illegible] in
natura, et [illegible] ratione
similis similem sibi querit
[illegible] veritate superna
[illegible] ut unicam
[illegible] similem qui
[illegible] non videbat
dissimilem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] tu [illegible]
similem [illegible] et [illegible] undique
[illegible] esse, puta quod de
difficultate magis quam de
impossibilitate venimus illa
[illegible] similis tibi, dicit
hoc magis probabat vox ista ad
mirantis, admiranda
[illegible] et stupenda illa
[illegible] Dei [illegible]
[illegible] que Dei
visio esse. Ego autem dico
visio [illegible] illa vi
sio illa [illegible] esse, [illegible]
[illegible] caritate Dei
[illegible]
[illegible] qui
[illegible] Dei [illegible] verum
[illegible] sibi, [illegible] diligendo
iniquitatem, neque se potest
diligere neque Deum. Sic [illegible]
[illegible] diligit [illegible]
[illegible] affectu et
de [illegible] iniquitate que
[illegible]
facile, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] veniente
[illegible]
[illegible] ad alterutrum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
caritas [illegible]
[illegible]
cognita esse [illegible] amabilem
amata esse et gaudebit [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscere et [illegible]
diligere et dilecta [illegible]
Deus [illegible] amen.

82

Quantum quidem regularis hora permisit, quia non est nobis consuetudinis ad loquendum, ... hoc in demonstranda Verbi atque animae affinitate desudatum est, quae utilitas huius laboris? Accipe hoc. Diximus omnem animam, licet oneratam peccatis, vitiis irretitam, illecebris captivam, in exsilio captivam, incarceratam in corpore, luto haerentem, infixam limo, affixam membris, curis distentam, negotiis distractam, timoribus contractam, afflictam doloribus, erroribus vagam, sollicitudinibus anxiam, suspicionibus inquietam, et postremo advenam in terra inimicorum, et secundum prophetam contaminatam cum mortuis, deputatam cum his qui in inferno sunt; licet inquam sic damnatam et sic desperatam, docemus tamen hanc in se advertere non modo unde respiret in spem veniae, in spem misericordiae, sed et unde audeat ad nuptias aspirare Verbi, cum Deo inire foedus societatis, cum rege angelorum ferre suave iugum amoris. Quid enim non tute audeat apud eum, cuius se insignem cernit imagine, illustrem similitudine noverit? Quid inquam vereatur a maiestate, cui de origine fiducia datur? Tantum est ut ingenuitatem naturae vitae honestate servare curet, immo caeleste decus quod sibi originaliter inest, dignis quibusdam studeat moribus affectibusque venustare et decorare coloribus. Ut quid enim dormitat industria? Grande profecto donum naturae in nobis

ipsa est; quae si non exerceatur, nonne pars eius reliqua et tota in nobis quasi quadam exterminabitur vetustate? Quae iniuria est Creatoris. Et utique ad hoc auctor ipse Deus divinae in perpetuum generositatis signum voluit in anima perseverare, ut semper habeat in se ex Verbo unde semper admoneatur aut stare cum Verbo aut redire si mota fuerit. Mota non quasi locis migrans aut pedibus gradiens, sed mota sicut movetur substantia spiritualis, mota inquam affectibus, immo defectibus, a se quodam modo in deterius abiens, cum se sibi in vitae ac morum dissimilitudine dissimilem facit; quae tamen dissimilitudo non naturae abolitio, sed vitium est, ... bonum ipsi naturae ... comparatione sui ad ... attollens. Reditus animae conversio eius ad Verbum, reformandae per ipsum, conformandae ipsi. In quo? In caritate, ... talis conformitas maritat animam Verbo, cum cui videlicet similis est per naturam, similem nihilominus ipsi se exhibet per voluntatem, diligens sicut dilecta est. Ergo si perfecte diligit, nupsit. Quid hac conformitate iucundius? Quid optabilius caritate, qua fit ut humano magisterio non contenta, o anima, per te fiducialiter accedas ad Verbum, Verbo constanter inhaereas, Verbum familiariter percuncteris consulasque de omni re, quantum intellectu capax, tantum audax desiderio? Vere spiritualis sanctique connubii contractus est iste. Parum dixi ~~contractus est iste~~ contractus; complexus est. Complexus plane, ubi idem velle et nolle idem unum facit spiritum de duobus. Nec verendum ut disparitas personarum claudicare in aliquo faciat convenientiam voluntatum, quia amor reverentiam nescit.

ab amando quippe amor, non ab honorando denominatur. Honoret sane qui horret, qui stupet, qui metuit, qui miratur: vacant hec omnia penes amantem. Amor sibi habundat; amor ubi venerit, ceteros in se omnes traducit et captivat affectus. Propterea que amat amat, et aliud nichil novit. Ille qui merito honorandus, merito stupendus et mirandus est, amari tamen plus amat. Ipsi sunt sponsus et sponsa. Que amantibus alia inter se necessitudo vel connexio preter amari et amare? Hoc vinculo etiam quod natura arctius innectit, parentum dico ad filios, devincitur. Propter hoc, ait, relinquet homo patrem suum et matrem et adherebit sponse sue. Vides affectum istum, quia in sponsis non modo ceteros, sed et ipsos parentum vincit affectus? Adde quod iste sponsus non modo amans, sed amor est. Numquid honor? Contendat quis esse, ego non lego. Lego autem quia deus caritas est; non quod honor legi, non quod dignitas legi. Non quia non velit honorari deus, qui ait: Si ego pater, ubi est honor meus? Verum id ut pater. Sed si sponsum se exhibeat, puto quia mutabit vocem et dicet: Si ego sponsus, ubi est amor meus? Nam et ante ita locutus est: Si ego dominus, ubi est timor meus? Exigit ergo deus timeri ut dominus, honorari ut pater, et ut sponsus amari. Quid in his prestat? quid eminet? Nempe amor. Absque amore et timor penam habet, et honor non habet graciam. Servilis est timor quamdiu ab amore non manumittitur; et qui de amore non venit, honor non est, sed adulacio est. Et quidem soli deo honor et gloria, sed neutrum horum acceptabit deus, si melle amoris condita non fuerint. Is per se sufficit, is per se placet et propter se. Ipse meritum, ipse premium est sibi. Amor preter se non requirit causam,

(margin: deus pater sponsus)

non fructum; fructus eius usus eius. Amo quia amo, amo ut amem. Magna res amor, si tamen ad suum recurrat principium, si sue origini redditus, si refusus suo fonti semper ex eo sumat unde iugiter fluat. Solus est amor ex omnibus anime motibus, sensibus atque affectibus, in quo potest creatura, etsi non ex equo, respondere auctori vel de simili mutuam rependere vicem. Ubi enim si michi irascatur deus, numquid ego illi similiter redirascar? Non utique, sed pavebo, sed contremiscam, sed veniam deprecabor. Ita si me arguat, non redarguetur a me, sed ex me potius iustificabitur. Nec si me iudicabit, ego eum iudicabo, sed adorabo; nec salvans me a me salvari requirit; nec rursum qui liberat omnes ab aliquo liberari. Si dominatur, me oportet servire; si imperat, me oportet audire, et non vicissim a domino servicium aut obedienciam requirere. Iam nunc videas de amore quam aliter sit. Nam cum amat deus, non aliud vult quam amari; quippe non ad aliud amat nisi ut ametur, sciens ipso amore beatos qui se amaverint. Magna res amor, sed sunt in eo gradus. Sponsa in summo stat. Amant enim et filii, sed de hereditate cogitant, quia dum metuunt amittere quoquo modo, ipsum a quo expectant hereditatem plus reverentur, minus amant. Suspectus michi est amor cui aliud quid adipiscendi spes suffragari videtur. Infirmus est qui forte spe subtracta aut extinguitur aut minuitur. Impurus est qui et aliud cupit. Purus amor mercenarius non est. Purus amor de spe vires non sumit, nec tamen diffidencie dampna sentit. Sponse hic est, quia hec sponsa quecumque est. Sponse res et

(margin: Amo amem)

et sponsa. Nunc amor est
hoc sponsa exabundat, et eo
contentus est sponsus; nec
iste aliud quaerit, nec aliud
illa habet. Hinc ille sponsus et
sponsa illa est. Is sponsis
proprius quem alter nemo attin-
gat, nec filius quidem. De-
inde ad filios clamat:
ubi est honor meus?
et non ubi amor meus, de-
cognoscens sponsae praero-
gativa. Sed et merito homo
honorare iubetur sponsum et [illegible]
tionem suam et [illegible]
[illegible], non quia non amat
sunt [illegible] a filiis sed quia
multi filiorum honore parentes
magis quam amare affici
[illegible], ergo quod honor requi-
rit, [illegible] diligit sponsa
[illegible] amor est quo sponsus
amat, solam aliquis
vicem requirit et
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dilectam [illegible]
amat sponsa et sponsa
amat. Merito cunctis
renuntians affectionibus
aliis soli et toto incumbit
amori, quae ipsi respondere
amori habet in redamando amo-
rem. Ita et cum se totam
effuderit in amorem, quid
est hoc ad illius fontis
perennem fluxum? Non plane pari
ubertate fluunt amans
et amor, anima et verbum,
sponsa et sponsus, creator
et creatura, non magis
sitiens et fons. Quid ergo
peribit ideo et ex toto
evacuabitur nupturae votum,
desiderium suspirantis,
ardor amantis, praesumptio
fiducia, quia non valet pari
passu currere cum gigante,
dulcedine cum melle con-
tendere, lenitate cum agno,
candore cum lilio, claritate
cum sole, caritate cum eo qui
caritas est? Non. Nam etsi minus
diligit creatura, quia minor est,

tamen si ex toto se diligit, nil deest
ubi totum est. Propterea ut dixi, sic
amare nupsisse est, quoniam non po-
test sic diligere et parum dilecta esse,
ut in consensu duorum integrum
sit perfectumque connubium, nisi quis
dubitet animam a Verbo et prius amari
et plus. Prorsus et praevenitur amando
et vincitur. Felix quae meruit prae-
veniri in benedictionibus dulce-
dinis. Felix cui tantae suavitatis
complexum experiri donatum est,
quod non est aliud quam amor sanctus
et castus, amor suavis et dulcis,
amor tantae serenitatis quantae sinceri-
tatis, amor mutuus, intimus validus-
que, qui non in carne una, sed
plane in uno spiritu duos iungat, duos
faciat iam non duos sed unum,
Paulo ita dicente: Qui adhaeret
Deo unus est spiritus. Et hunc pariter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], de duobus fecit
[illegible] magistra unctio et frequens
[illegible] [illegible], nisi in actibus suis
experiendo [illegible] [illegible]
in aliud sermonis principium, ne
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
angustias huius iam hic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sermo finem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et de sponso suo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suo qui est
super omnia deus benedictus in saecula amen.

Adiuro vos filiae Ierusalem
per capreas cervosque
camporum, ne suscitetis
neque evigilare faciatis
dilectam donec ipsa velit.
Hoc est pro certo ubi prius seu
[illegible] admirat synagogam
ne ecclesiam de gentibus [illegible]
molestet. Unde hic filias Ierusalem
iudaeos vocat, qui praecesserunt
in fide. Dilectam vero ecclesiam de
gentibus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ecclesiam de gentibus. Sunt quippe
vocat filias Ierusalem, dilectam
ecclesiam de iudaeis. Et nota quod
in repetitione huius versiculi

3

Sponsus ut equalem amorem se ad eam
[illegible] quia fortitudinis parte [illegible] amicte
equalem sollicitudine [illegible] [illegible]
sub Glo. [illegible] dicat / quod ideo [illegible]
hic in [illegible] / [illegible] amo-
ris / quia [illegible] hoc dicit [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] de gentibus / [illegible]
de iudeis [illegible] [illegible] hic /
[illegible] equalem fortitudinis parte
sollicitudine [illegible] designat /
[illegible] [illegible] regina austri
[illegible] amore [illegible] / [illegible]
amica de iudeis / ostendit ergo
in hoc / quia [illegible] [illegible]
de synagoga / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] de ecclesia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ab ecclesia [illegible] / nec [illegible]
est in [illegible] gentibus / ubi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Admiro vias filie [illegible] [illegible]
de iudeis [illegible] in fide / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] altitudine /
subtilitate / in [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / in fide
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] intelligitur
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / et ipsi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ante / et [illegible] / [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] vite innovationem / [illegible]
[illegible] senectute post conversionem
[illegible] / i. [illegible] [illegible] in aliis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sed et alias
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laborare [illegible] / [illegible]

singulari [illegible] / i. in [illegible]
ut [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de gentibus
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Glo.
[illegible] ecclesia de gentibus [illegible]
nec se debet [illegible] [illegible] la-
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] gladii
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iohannes baptista / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Admiro vias filie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / quo
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / qui
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / nec in-
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

occidit / unde multo adiurantur
filie Jerusalem, id est quecumque fi
delium societate iam sponso
[illegible] / anxia nimis susp[illegible]
[illegible] / ne suscitent dilec
tam, id est ne inducant eo
devotam ab intentione spi
ritualis importuna inquiete
[illegible] / [illegible] de qualibus
[illegible] statu [illegible] vel intellegi
[illegible] turbat dei con
templationi [illegible] / de quibus quia
habunde iam supra dictum est
nunc [illegible] dici sufficiat
tantum quae [illegible]
lectori [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] / ut non
[illegible] se [illegible] de gen
tibus / quam de iudeis collectam
[illegible] / [illegible] equale
[illegible] pace sollicitudinem
gerere [illegible] / utpote que
utraque una sit dilectissima
et pulcherrima domini / quia
[illegible] intelligitur ecclesia
iudea quidem [illegible]
dilecta / [illegible]
[illegible] / nisi [illegible]
gentibus [illegible] esse
credebant / [illegible]
[illegible] / audientes autem apostoli
et fratres qui erant in iudea
quia et gentes receperunt
verbum dei / cum autem ascendisset
petrus in Jerosolimam disce
ptabant adversus eum qui erant
ex circumcisione dicentes [illegible]
[illegible] ad viros [illegible]
et manducasti cum illis / et in
alio loco / [illegible] peracto
[illegible] / [illegible] audie
runt [illegible] / videntes autem turbas
iudei repleti sunt zelo et con
tradicebant hiis que a paulo di
cebantur / unde [illegible]
[illegible] filias Jerusalem sustinent
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / qui ex
[illegible] ad fidem [illegible]
ne inquietent [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] de
[illegible] ad fidem [illegible] /

vidi / et hoc [illegible] / donec ipsa velit
[illegible] / ipsa de genti
bus [illegible] sponsi [illegible]
vigiliis / ac laboribus [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] in [illegible] Jerusalem
[illegible] submissi [illegible]
et in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] / ista que ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] cum sponsis [illegible]
[illegible] zelans [illegible]
sponse [illegible] / eo [illegible]
in sublimioribus [illegible] ascendi
[illegible] filie Jerusalem [illegible] /
que est ista que ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] se nisi [illegible]
[illegible] regina [illegible]
[illegible] ad
filias [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] eius
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] filie Jerusalem [illegible]
hoc itaque intelligitur de [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible] ecclesiam
[illegible] de gentibus per apostolos adductam
[illegible] rex [illegible] / in domum [illegible] /
id est in fidem [illegible] / [illegible]
et in [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
hac [illegible] / [illegible]
et apostoli [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible] adducit / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] adiuro vos filie Jerusalem
in [illegible]
ne [illegible] de
gentibus / quam de iudeis collecte
[illegible] / [illegible]
pace sollicitudine [illegible] /
[illegible] hec regina [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] contemplation[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible]

Honor

3

Cum dederit delicijs sensibus sapientie /
[illegible] habitatis deus. vitis sensualis /
que non evigilat cum in die in
diei in meridie / et requiem sibi
ab initio [illegible] percipere. per
lectulum carnalis voluptatis
Per noctem scilicet lectulus
est carnalis voluptas / in qua
requiescebat / qui in delicijs seculi
venit / nox vero est mors de
venire dico. venit nox cum
nemo potest operari / In [illegible] quo
sponsa querit qui carnalis vivens
imminente morte [illegible] vite
adhuc petit / scilicet quod quare non invenit
quia non [illegible] quod petit
nisi deo per petitus fuerit satisfacit
scilicet ut dominus [illegible] delicijs
affluat / hinc modo est / ut de
delecto carnalis vite surgat / cum
tota .i. sacram scripturam tota vite
venire scrutat / per vicos et plateas
.i. per spirituales et seculares / salutem
querat / quia ubi non invenit
quia [illegible] vite [illegible] per
tempus non dabit / scilicet custodes vigilantes
inveniunt / qui civitatem custodiunt
quia [illegible] cum septuaginta
vigilant / hinc ad primum et satis
[illegible] inspirant / hos de salute
sua interrogavit / et in eis profuisse
erit / .i. cum per doctrinam eius veniam
penitentiam cepit / salutem qua
querebat invenit / hanc ergo inventam
tum optet ut teneat bona opera
tione / Nec dimittat illa tempta
tione / donec [illegible] per delectam mo
ducatur in domum matris sue
.i. in eam que est domus ecclesie
que genuit eum / ideo et in cubi
culum genitricis sue / .i. in eam
que est [illegible] [illegible] matri
ris sue / Aliter lectulus est
secretum spiritualis vite / nox vero
[illegible] in hoc lectulo
cum fidelis anima in sancta quiete
vivens / et perturbationibus a seculi
strepitibus paucus illum solum cogitando
et amando querit / quem diligit
in quo pacem / et requiem habere
possit / sed quia quid hic ~~non~~
non invenit / quia quidam
in mundo animi perfruatur
a deo / qui est pax et requies /
et beatitudo / Surgit ergo et
circuit civitatem quia se tota
virtute erigit / ad perscrutandam
sacram scripturam / per vicos et
plateas / dilectum querit / quia
virtutes spiritualium et secularium
in contemplativa / et activa
vita invenitur per tantum / si quid
imitandum invenerit / per quod
dilecto placeat ad cuius pertingat
scilicet hic non invenit / quia quam
diu in vitis visione non fruitur
non quiescit / hanc in [illegible]
civitatis invenerit / quia [illegible] pro
tectores sancte scripture in doctrina
vigilans / talem animam [illegible]
qua suo doctrinale ad [illegible]
perduxit / hos interrogans
[illegible] conspexit / et de
dilectum inveniant / quia [illegible]
[illegible] cito divino
intuitu invenit / quem
quesivit / per [illegible] quod
in ipsis videt formam eius
que querit / ut utique illam
[illegible] quia [illegible]
est [illegible] invitam et
[illegible] delectatione
nec dimittit illam [illegible]
[illegible] / donec extrinsecus
introducat illam claustrum
domum [illegible] matris
sue que illam [illegible]
genuit / et in cubiculum
genitricis sue .i. in intellectum
[illegible] qui eam nutri
vit [illegible] ut alij
[illegible]
in ea intelligunt [illegible]
Quia [illegible] vero ab alio — lectulus
intellectu lectulus est corpus
in quo anima quasi requiescere
cumbat / nox vero est hic
in dubiis temporibus presentis vite
obscuritas / Ecclesia hic per singulas
in lectulo dilectum querit
per noctem. dum in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] animam [illegible] tene
[illegible] ignorantie obscuritas

[illegible] appe-
tit / que [illegible] pervenit
[illegible] civitatis [illegible] per
vicos / et plateas / atque de-
lecte quaerit / quia cuncta
terrena eius amore sprevit /
ad celestia scrutanda se
erigit / ordines angelorum
et sanctorum mente [illegible] /
et forte per vias [illegible]
appreciat / quae custodes
civitatis [illegible] / quia
angeli / [illegible] viderunt
[illegible] / et [illegible] et contempla-
tivi dilecti gloriam ostenderunt /
[illegible] paululum [illegible] /
dilectum invenit / quia cum
choris angelorum [illegible]
resedit / [illegible] in dextra
patris regnante videbit / quod
tenens contemplando / nec
dimittet / terrena [illegible]
donec ipsa introducatur eum
in celestem [illegible] / quae est
mater eius / et domum
[illegible] / et in cubi-
culum genitricis suae, i. in
paradisum exultationis, quae
est cubiculum celestis matris
suae. De paradiso voluptatis
expulsus est homo peccatis
suis exigentibus / in para-
disum exultationis receptus
est [illegible] penitens cum suis
sequacibus / Sponsa autem
a quiete evigilans ab ipso
rege [illegible] de cubiculo
[illegible] / gemmis ornata / quasi
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ipso [illegible]
et ad dilectum Salomonis
[illegible] deducit / ibi
[illegible] annali
[illegible] et circa in ferculum
Salomonis i. in domum [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] vita
[illegible] / et a Christo [illegible]
[illegible] paucis [illegible] /

a [illegible] contemplandus
[illegible] instructu ad palacium [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] exemplum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] fidelis
de iudeis [illegible] / magnis
laudibus extollitur / et [illegible] de
synagoga [illegible] / in [illegible]
in lecto requievisse [illegible] /
[illegible] lectus [illegible]
[illegible] ut aliquis
in lecto [illegible] requiescit / est
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] /
in [illegible]
[illegible] filio
[illegible] /
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] /
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] filia [illegible]
[illegible] de iudeis [illegible] /
filia babilonis [illegible] de gen-
tibus / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
est ista que ascendit per desertum
Noto quod [illegible] templi
[illegible] ad quam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] quiete
prima quies quam debet quiescere
[illegible] fidelis [illegible] / [illegible] quies-
cat anima [illegible] ut quies-
cat ab opere humano [illegible]
[illegible] ab hoc seculo [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] /
hoc est [illegible] sabbatum / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] Dominus
ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] ad vos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] faciatis opus / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sabbato [illegible] /

Triplex sabbatum:
Primo quiescere a [illegible] peccato [illegible]
Secundo quiescere ab opere humano ut possit contemplari de [illegible]
Tertio quiescere ab isto seculo [illegible] ut [illegible]

3

vocabit(ur) sanctaq(ue) / nullu(m) op(er)is s(er)vile
facietis in eo / op(er)is s(er)vile est ut
Joh(annis) viij° Amen amen dico
vobis / omnis qui facit peccatu(m) servus
est peccati / servus aut(em) non manet
in domo in et(er)num / filius aut(em) ma
net in et(er)num / [illegible] filij [illegible] qui
[illegible] quietem spiritualem / [illegible] aut(em)
sunt / qui illa(m) non s(er)viunt [illegible] ma
[illegible] [illegible] in domo p(at)ris su(i)
[illegible] aut(em) [illegible] in fine p(er)du
cit aut(em) [illegible] ext(er)iores / Pro hu(i)c
in tenebras [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] peccatis q(uia) [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] esse eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / s(u)p(er)bia [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
est [illegible] in hore / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab illo [illegible] [illegible]
et ad finem / [illegible] [illegible] / De sc(ript)o
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] c(a)pitulo absolute
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xx [illegible] [illegible] sabba
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sabbatis requieverunt [illegible]
[illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in sabbato [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cu(m) Luc(e) xxiiij° [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
sabbato in sepulc(r)o requievit / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sabbato requievit ab a[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ope(re) [illegible] De primo sabbato d(icitu)r Je(remie)
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
xvij° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in die sabbati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] portas [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de civitate [illegible]
[illegible] in die sabbati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec est / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] p(er) portas [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de civitate [illegible]
[illegible] in die sabbati / De primo ait
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

[illegible] xxxj De sc(ript)o [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
De sc(ript)o sabbato d(icitu)r [illegible] xlvj°
porta [illegible] clausa erit / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / sex diebus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / sabbato
aut(em) [illegible] / porta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / qui claudit(ur)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] xlviij°
[illegible] / [illegible] in tempore [illegible]
[illegible] / et qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / De [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] / et sabbatum ex sabbato /
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] /
et a sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et illuminat
a [illegible] / [illegible] aut(em) [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xxxj et sabbatum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sabbatum [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / erit
ex sabbato / [illegible] ex [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible]
ab ope(re) malo / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] d(icitu)r [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui est / et qui
[illegible] / et qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] d(icitu)r
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sabbatum ex
sabbato / erit [illegible] sabbatum ex
sabbato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cap.

Matth. xxiv. refrigescet multorum caritas

a culpa requiescere nunquam a mi-
seria / a peccato requiescere a pe-
nis / Et ideo omnibus requiescet
in patria requies [illegible] nunc in
via / requiescamus in iustitia /
quia ibi erit [illegible] eminens
quia nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] retinebit altitudinem /
virtutes cum diebus [illegible] ex
quibus collata sit sicut
mensis ex diebus / sic ex
virtutibus altitudo premii / Audi-
mus enim [illegible] beati pau-
peres spiritu / Item beati [illegible]
quoniam ipsorum est regnum celorum
Item beati qui [illegible]
in patria / Item de celestibus
altitudinibus / [illegible]
fecit Matth. v. Item quomodo in
primo sabbato abstinuit ab
omni facto / ut aliud faciat
est ille homo qui collegit
autem ligna in sabbato Nu-
meri xv. [illegible] autem cu-
[illegible] filii Israel in solitu-
dine / et invenissent hominem
colligentem ligna in die sabba-
ti / obtulerunt eum Moysi et
Aaron et universe multitudini /
qui recluserunt eum in carcerem
nescientes quid super eo debe-
rent facere / dixitque dominus ad Moysen
morte moriatur homo iste
obruat eum lapidibus omnis
turba extra castra / Cumque edu-
xissent eum foras obruerunt
eum lapidibus et mortuus
est sicut preceperat dominus / O si hoc
fieret [illegible] in hac patria / multi
[illegible] lapides quod [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible]
[illegible] avaritie [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] festivita-
tibus / [illegible]
[illegible] / in die [illegible]
[illegible] et illius qui die dominica [illegible]
[illegible] opera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
et contemplacio / et in deo [illegible]
delectet / sic [illegible]
[illegible] / videntur eam [illegible]

et deserunt sabbati quies / De vo-
[illegible] ad hoc sunt multi appe-
tentes / De [illegible] ne fuga ve-
stra fiat hieme vel sabbato Matth.
xxiv. [illegible] frigiditas
et [illegible] / que [illegible]
a fuga / et [illegible] est [illegible]
que [illegible] caritatis
dei et proximi / et a [illegible]
[illegible] que calefacit
[illegible] sabbatum [illegible]
et [illegible] festivitatum / Requie-
[illegible] sabbati [illegible]
dominicis [illegible] / et hoc [illegible] de
causis / [illegible] ne [illegible] sicut in
tempestatibus / [illegible]
[illegible] a se [illegible] repellere que
[illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible] / [illegible] / de [illegible]
de [illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
in bono / ne [illegible]
sibi a malo [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelo
[illegible] dormiebant [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] Helias dormiebat sub ar-
bore iuniperi / quem angelus
[illegible] et ambulavit in
fortitudine cibi illius usque ad montem
dei Oreb iii Reg. xix. [illegible]
[illegible] sabbatum [illegible] / duabus
de causis [illegible] prima ne
nimis de hora [illegible]
[illegible] quia alii vident [illegible]
[illegible] / alii [illegible] gaudent
vide Iob [illegible] Item dormiebat
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ab hoc
[illegible] hoc
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dormiebat
in navicula Matth. viii et Luc. viii.
Item in [illegible] sabbato [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible]
sicut in letaniis [illegible]

scrutabitur ei an ic[illegible] ad
ut dus de decem virginibus
Math. 25 quae simul exierunt omnes
... illae et ornaverunt lampadas
suas / de quo sabbato dicit
Ys. 66 ... sabbato et [illegible]
illa una sabbatum / et [illegible]
[illegible] clause / ... in
amicicia dispositionis / et dixit
eis pax vobis / ... sabba-
to [illegible] claudunt ...
contemplacione [illegible]
... / et dominus stetit in me-
dio ... / in primo
sabbato ... / in secundo manu
... / in primo stat
... in [illegible]
ad [illegible] ... ambulat ad [illegible]
... in [illegible] quaesivit ad
[illegible] / in primo sancti
... / in quo
[illegible] apte
... malis
clause / de quo Math. 25 ...
venit ad nuptias et clausa
est ianua / ... aut de apte
... [illegible]
[illegible]
... ad [illegible] sed
... et specialem ...
... / in domo
patris / in ... in celo
[illegible] / in domo ... in
... / ... apud
se ... / ... a mun-
... / a [illegible]
... voluptate / a mun-
... flagellum est
... domini ...
... / ... ad [illegible]
... [illegible]
Salom. ... est
... / ... domus
dei dissipatur / ... est na
... / ... pacatas
voluptates ... / ...
aquila volans in celo / ...
... / ...
dissipat ... / ... cum
... est ... dissipatur
... / ... aut [illegible]

vita religiosa / paupertas voluntaria
... / de inviolabilis ...
... / obediencia simplicis ...
... venimus a regione ...
venit / et ... angelus
... / ... filij
et filie ... talis ...
... pluribus / ... dissipatus
... / in primo
voluptatis ymaginacione / in
... manus ... ad ...
... extendendo / in ... ora
... / unde Ezech. ...
... / et ... / et ...
ymaginacione / ...
... / et ...
... / et ...
venenum / et ...
... / istis dicit
apostolus ad ... pax ...
... in ... unus
... flagella ...
... / ... aut ...
... locus sit / posuit
in celo os suum / ...
... in ... / Ps. 72
... posuerunt in celum os suum
... blasphemando
... / Ps. 72 qui
... / ... et ...
... aut ... blasphemia
... os suum in celum
... / sicut
illi de quibus ... in ...
... / ... aut
... / ut
... / sicut ille de
quibus Ps. 72 ...
... / ... omnia
... / ... sicut
... qui ...
... ad ...
... et ...
... simplicitate
... et ... lingua ...
... / ... aliqua
... lingua ...
... ad
celum et ... / ...
... quia terra est ...
... / ... qui
de terra est de terra loquitur / ...
de rebus terrenis / et ... de celestibus /

iniquitatis delectacionem

bis edificaverunt turrim babel quorum sermo confusus / ut dicitur genesis xi / Sic iste iniquitatis delectacionem / depellat pro viribus a pace in domo / ne qua radix amaritudinis vel cogitatio prava sursum germinans / vel ad consensum vel ad opus nequicias impediat pacem dei quam Hebreorum xii. ne sit inter vos radix germinans sursum / et amaritudine / et per illam inquinentur multi quia ad [illegible] pacis sequitur turbatio multorum / et ne quis fornicator aut prophanus / ut Esau qui propter unam escam vendidit primogenita sua / scitote / et post ea cupiens hereditare benedictionem pacis / reprobatus est / non enim invenit penitencie locum quamquam cum lacrimis inquisisset eam / Et ad Galatas v. Et si invicem mordetis et comeditis / videte ne ab invicem consumamini / Dico autem in Christo spiritu ambulate et desideria carnis non perficietis / Caro enim concupiscit adversus spiritum / spiritus autem adversus carnem / hec enim adversantur sibi invicem / ut non quecumque vultis illa faciatis / Decimo ergo iste sicut duo cherubin in propiciatorio respicientes se mutuo / ut alter alterius onera portemus / sic adimplebitis legem Christi ad Galatas vi. [illegible] participatus fuit bono in aliquo delicto vos qui spirituales estis huiusmodi instruite in spiritu lenitatis / considerans teipsum ne et tu tempteris / ad Galatas vi. [illegible] in [illegible] ut in [illegible] dei omnium [illegible] pacem habete / et deus pacis erit vobiscum / [illegible] pacem [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]

duo cherubin

Nisi pax fuerit [illegible] quemque debet esse [illegible] sicut manna [illegible] in archa [illegible] disciplina virga legis / et manna [illegible] superne dulcedinis / et pax dei que exsuperat omnem sensum custodiat corda vestra et intelligencias vestras ad Philippenses iiii. [illegible] pacem cum deo quemque debet esse quasi [illegible] in tabernaculo / ut [illegible] ventis et grandinibus [illegible] Hec [illegible] ut [illegible] pacem habeam [illegible] cogitationes [illegible] et non afflictionis / invocabitis me / et ego exaudiam vos / et orabitis me et ego exaudiam vos / queretis me et invenietis me / cum quesieritis me in toto corde vestro / et inveniar a vobis / et reducam captivitatem vestram et congregabo vos de universis gentibus / et de cunctis locis / ad que expuli vos [illegible] et reduci vos faciam de loco ad quem transmigrare vos feci / Jeremie xxix. Explicit [illegible] capitulum

3^m cap^m

[illegible] sub pede [illegible] sub sigillo [illegible] in modo / [illegible] si paciencie sustinueritis flagella / ipse reducet de cunctis [illegible] captivitatem nostram quia [illegible] ad Hebreos xiii. Deus pacis qui eduxit de mortuis pastorem magnum ovium in sanguine testamenti eterni dominum nostrum Jhesum Christum / aptet vos in omni bono ut faciatis voluntatem eius / faciens in vobis quod placeat coram se / per Jhesum Christum cui est gloria in secula seculorum amen / [illegible] ergo [illegible] vos [illegible] singulare [illegible] delectarum quorumque ipsa velit / ubi [illegible] quietem que non est aliud nisi fructus laboris [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] xxvii [illegible] legitur sanctificasse /

quies est fruct. labor.

[illegible]

deus nisi septimum in quo quievit
tamquam si ab operibus ipsis [illegible]
nus in opere suo laborat plus
quam [illegible] operari valeat
hoc quoque [illegible] montibus
intimat ubi salvator [illegible]
[illegible] dixit maria
quae sedens ad pedes eius
[illegible] in libro eius
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et quia
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

magna maximus [illegible]
et iste libro [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
laboribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in nocte [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

nisi in scriptura quia in [illegible]
scriptum. et quod requieuit non
alibi nisi in scripto requi
euit. Sic nos requiescimus
cum facimus bona opera ad
exemplum scriptum est de deo
quod requieuit die septimo
cum fecisset omnia bona opera
que vidit valde bona. non
quod fatigatus requieuisset
aut modo non operatur
et sic quietus est. Ergo
et nos nisi sic valent figura
re. post omnia bona opera
sabbatum requiem et [illegible]
xime diei octaui. de quo di
citur in [illegible] de [illegible]
dies octauus dies qui est
dominicus et dies resurrectionis
ex mortuis. postquam [illegible]
na peruenit. et [illegible]
duxit septimum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duas
sic [illegible] [illegible]
tem nouam dico [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec dies est una de
septem. et [illegible] septem sic
est dies que appellatur octaua
[illegible] [illegible] synagoga
fuit. et [illegible]
hec in [illegible] octaue
[illegible] facta est. in [illegible]
[illegible] cum sabbati
[illegible] festi
uitatis [illegible] in dici
[illegible] festum [illegible]
illi in sabbato non facie
bant opus simile. et nos
in die dominica opus simile
non faciamus. ideo [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad colos. [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible]

dum in celis. ne dum temporalis
[illegible] extollantur. [illegible]
de dominatu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum. ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] auctore deum.
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hic
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] altius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
alii [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
in regni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] audiuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita ut
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] abs
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui facit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de domino christo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] mille
passus die sabbati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] sabbati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] simile [illegible]
[illegible] sabbati non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

Dic domi[nica]
octaua dies
octaua

cum eo qui dixit / ego sum via [illegible] nos
aut diximus ubi in mirabili [illegible]
in qua qui ambulant vel lege
dei / illi non attendebant quietem
in die sabbati / et nos ergo attendimus
in nobis quietem spiritus sancti
quo autem in nobis venit [illegible]
[illegible] illi cibaria in die sabbati
[illegible] / illi [illegible] / nos autem [illegible]
non [illegible] / ut sabbatum [illegible] suas / non quibus
[illegible] alia die [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] die dominico / ut [illegible]
[illegible] salute [illegible] die
dominico / et inchoata / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] cum die [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

vacacio quedam sabbati sit a
malis operibus / [illegible]
[illegible] sabbatum [illegible]
[illegible] die dominica / quod sabbatum
ut dicit augustinus super [illegible] ex quo
[illegible] quod multi celebrant
sabbatum qui ab operibus bonis
vacant / [illegible] aut ab iniquitate
debitur esse [illegible] / quia bona
[illegible] non [illegible] / sed
[illegible] / [illegible]
die sabbati / non [illegible]
non iudaicis [illegible] / qui
[illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] tota die [illegible]
[illegible] tota die sabbati [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

quia in vita eterna erit ma-
ximum sabbatum, ubi habemus
vesperam, ibi enim vacabimus
et videbimus quia ipse est deus
quod ipse in [illegible] qui ipse erit
[illegible] in omnibus et [illegible]
erit sabbatum [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] vespera [illegible] dicit
damascenus velut actibus [illegible]
[illegible] Ibi vacabimus et vide-
bimus, videbimus et amabimus
et laudabimus deum [illegible]
quod erit in fine [illegible] sine fine
[illegible] alt. [illegible] augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] In sabbato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vesperam quia requies
[illegible] [illegible] vespera [illegible]
[illegible] qui sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sicut deus [illegible]
[illegible] requies [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deus [illegible] requievit
septimo die ab omni opere
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
opera [illegible] illa et hoc
[illegible] sabbatum requiem [illegible]
[illegible] bona opera que fecit in
[illegible] ipse [illegible] [illegible]
hominibus [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ipse deus opera in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] requiescimus
ibi in [illegible] requiescet [illegible] [illegible]
requiescimus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in duobus
preceptis tota lex pendet et
prophete. In primo precepto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in illa sola [illegible]
[illegible] illi soli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] precepto [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] timorem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ad opera
[illegible] in illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opera
bona in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

humilitate et obedientia [illegible] precepta
in quo intelligimus filium dei [illegible]
et hoc notatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] et obligat
ad quedam [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in ope quia deus est [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dulce
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quia
nomen dei [illegible] est ad [illegible] est
regula et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] nomen dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habe in [illegible] [illegible]
precepto [illegible] [illegible] sancto [illegible]
[illegible] sanctificare [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] sabbata
sanctifices quod obligat ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad celebrandum quia sabba-
tum [illegible] requies [illegible] ad
dei [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] sanctificare iste
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi qui petit accipit
qui querit invenit et pulsanti
aperietur [illegible] ad [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanctificat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in sabbato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] in illis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
precepta [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] loco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] loco ad [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] precepta
decalogi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loco et [illegible] [illegible] quia
magis [illegible] obligatur
deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] id

3

ad hebr xiii [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] spiritui et anima [illegible] precepti
[illegible] que honorantur [illegible]
[illegible] Sed contra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui nullo [illegible]
[illegible] precepta religionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
decalogi ad religionem [illegible]
religio [illegible] sit una [illegible]
[illegible] in primo [illegible] precepto
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] religio [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] non potestis [illegible]
[illegible] in primo precepto [illegible]
cultus [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] religionem
[illegible] precepta [illegible]
[illegible] sabbati
[illegible]
[illegible] negativa [illegible]
[illegible] religio [illegible]
[illegible] affirmativa [illegible]
[illegible] negativa [illegible] via
[illegible] negativa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in rebus
[illegible] negativis
[illegible] affirmativis [illegible]

[illegible]

pat[illegible]

ad [illegible]

ad 2m

2 [illegible]

dei tum invocando scilicet nomen dei / laudando et capud [illegible] / vel ad [illegible] sola confessio / que est actus infidelitatis / sicut et error / infidelitatis / aut per superstitionem contra fidem / religionem contra hoc preceptum / debuit [illegible] in quo / prohibetur superstitio / hoc nomen / dei ad [illegible] assumitur / ad laudandum [illegible] miracula / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] preceptum quo prohibetur nomen / dei assumi in vanum [illegible] / [illegible] esse [illegible] preceptum quo / prohibetur superstitio et ita debuit / in [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] nomen dei in vanum [illegible] / [illegible] unde [illegible] / [illegible] vanum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] veritate et [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] iusticia / [illegible] / [illegible] hoc preceptum [illegible] / [illegible] est blasphemia / [illegible] sit [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] blasphemia / et alia [illegible] / [illegible] hoc preceptum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] nomen dei in / vanum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] religione [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / illud quod est religionis / [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

ad verum religiosum [illegible] / [illegible] religioni [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] statum / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] religiositate [illegible] / religio [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] preceptum / quo prohibetur [illegible] / [illegible] quo [illegible] ad / [illegible] religiositate [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] nomen dei in vanum [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / assumptio [illegible] preceptum / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / assumptio [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] intelligi [illegible] hoc [illegible] / [illegible] / assumptio et [illegible] hoc [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] aliquis [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] aliquis [illegible] / [illegible] aliqua [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] aliquis [illegible] / in aliqua [illegible] / [illegible] / lex [illegible]

3

ad divine cum preceptis decalogi
tunc sit forma cum proximis vel
prohibendo vel mandando quia
quinque in [illegible] solet
[illegible] preceptis de-
calogi [illegible]
[illegible] blasfemia
[illegible]
[illegible] ad quartum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

secundum preceptum decalogi precedit
[illegible] in veteri lege aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] observantiam sabbati
[illegible]
[illegible] in templo
sabbatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in sabbato
[illegible]
[illegible] sabbati [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] preceptis decalogi
[illegible] in nova lege ob
[illegible]

3

gulatus sub figura quibus venerari [illegible] / quod pertinet ad omnibus ad reparandum opus [illegible] a quo requievisse dicitur deus septimo die / In huius signum dies septima in sabbato sanctificanda / id est deputanda ad vacandum deo / Et ideo Exodi xx premisso precepto de sanctificatione sabbati assignatur ratio / quia sex diebus fecit deus celum et terram et in die septimo requievit / Ad quartum dicendum quod preceptum de sanctificatione sabbati litteraliter intellectum est partim morale et partim ceremoniale / morale quidem quantum ad hoc quod homo deputet aliquod tempus vite sue ad vacandum divinis / Inest enim homini naturalis inclinatio ad hoc quod cuilibet rei necessarie deputet aliquod tempus sicut corporali refectioni sompno et aliis huiusmodi / Unde etiam spirituali refectioni qua mens hominis in deo reficitur / secundum dictamen rationis aliquod tempus deputat homo / et sic habere aliquod tempus deputatum ad vacandum divinis / cadit sub precepto morali / Sed inquantum in hoc precepto determinatur speciale tempus in signum creationis mundi / sic est preceptum ceremoniale / Similiter etiam ceremoniale est secundum allegoriam / secundum quod fuit figura quietis Christi in sepulchro / que fuit septimo die / Et similiter secundum moralem significationem prout significat cessationem ab omni actu peccati et quietem mentis in deo / et secundum hoc quodammodo est preceptum generale / Similiter etiam ceremoniale est secundum significationem allegoricam prout scilicet prefigurat quietem fruitionis dei / que erit in patria / Unde preceptum de sanctificatione sabbati ponitur inter precepta decalogi / inquantum est preceptum morale / non inquantum ceremoniale /

Ad quintum dicendum quod alie ceremonie legis sunt signa aliquorum particularium effectuum dei / Sed observatio sabbati est signum generalis beneficii / scilicet productionis universe creature / et ideo convenientius ponitur inter precepta decalogi quam alique alie ceremoniales legis / Ad sextum dicendum quod in observatione sabbati duo sunt consideranda / quorum unum est sicut finis / et hoc est ut homo vacet divinis / quod significatur in hoc quod dicitur Memento ut diem sabbati sanctifices / Illa enim sanctificari dicuntur in lege que divino cultui deputantur / Aliud autem est cessatio operum que significatur cum subditur Septimo die domini dei tui non facies omne opus / Et de quo opere intelligatur apparet per illud quod exponitur Levitici xxiii Omne opus servile non facietis in eo / Opus autem servile dicitur a servitute / Est autem triplex servitus / Una quidem qua homo servit peccato secundum illud Iohannis 8 Qui facit peccatum servus est peccati / Et secundum hoc omne opus peccati dicitur servile / Alia vero servitus est qua homo servit homini / Est autem homo alterius servus non secundum mentem sed secundum corpus / Et ideo opera servilia secundum hoc dicuntur opera corporalia in quibus unus alteri servit / Tertia autem servitus est dei / et secundum hoc opus servile posset dici opus latrie quod pertinet ad dei servitium / Si autem hoc intelligatur opus servile non prohibetur in die sabbati / quia hoc esset contrarium fini observationis sabbati / homo enim ad hoc ab aliis operibus abstinet in die sabbati ut vacet operibus ad dei servitutem pertinentibus / Et inde est quod sicut dicitur Iohannis vii Circumcisionem accipit homo in sabbato ut non solvatur lex Moysi / Inde etiam est quod sicut dicitur Matthei xii Sabbatis sacerdotes in templo sabbatum violant / id est corporaliter in sabbato operantur /

et sicut communiter/ esset vel sacerdotes
in sabbato [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] propter
de observancia sabbati/ et sic
et [illegible] spiritualibus actibus/
[illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] observancia
sabbati/ propter quod aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible]/ ut scribitur [illegible]
glossa super fabri et cuiuscumque artifi-
cis [illegible] in die sabbati/
lector autem divine legis/ vel doctor
ab opere suo non desinit/ nec
[illegible] contaminatur sabbatum/ sicut
sacerdotes in templo violant
sabbatum/ et sicut communiter [illegible]/
[illegible] alia opera similia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

de [illegible]

[illegible] similibus [illegible] utrique dispensavit / in divina [illegible] veteri lege / quia ista signa pertinent ad contestationem [illegible] quia nec in [illegible] / [illegible] autem [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] pro loco et tempore / Sed hic dubium

dubium

habet an / An precepta decalogi sunt precepta iustitie / et videtur quod non sunt precepta iustitie quia quia intentio legislatoris est facere cives virtuosos secundum omnem virtutem / ut dicitur in 5 ethicorum et in 5 ethicorum de quo lex precipit de omnibus actibus virtutum / sed precepta decalogi sunt [illegible] principia [illegible] legis / ergo precepta decalogi non solum pertinent ad iustitiam sed ad omnes virtutes /

2

Preterea precepta moralia [illegible] sunt moralia dividuntur et precepta decalogi sunt precepta moralia ut [illegible] / ergo precepta decalogi non sunt precepta iustitie

3

Preterea lex precipit [illegible] precepta de actibus iustitie pertinentibus ad bonum commune [illegible] de officiis publicis et aliis [illegible] de quibus non fit mentio in preceptis decalogi / ergo videtur quod precepta decalogi non pertineant proprie ad iustitiam /

4

Preterea precepta decalogi distinguuntur in duas tabulas / scilicet dilectionem dei et proximi / que pertinent ad virtutem caritatis / ergo precepta decalogi magis pertinent ad caritatem quam ad iustitiam / Sed contra est quod iustitia sola virtus est per quam ordinamur ad alterum / sed per omnia precepta decalogi ordinamur ad alterum ut discurrenti per singula patet / ergo omnia precepta decalogi pertinent ad iustitiam / Respondeo dicendum quod in [illegible] [illegible] quod precepta decalogi sunt prima

Precepta decalogi

precepta legis / et quibus statim naturalis ratio assentit sicut manifestissimis / Manifestissime autem ratio debiti que requiritur ad preceptum apparet in iustitia / que est ad alterum / quia in his que spectant ad seipsum videtur primo aspectu quod homo sit sui dominus / et quod liceat ei facere quodlibet / Sed in his que sunt ad alterum / manifeste apparet quod homo est alteri obligatus / ad reddendum ei quod debet / Et ideo precepta decalogi oportuit ad iustitiam pertinere / Unde tria prima precepta sunt de actibus religionis que est potissima pars iustitie / Quartum autem preceptum est de actu pietatis que est pars iustitie secunda / alia autem sex dantur de actibus iustitie communiter dicte / que inter equales attenditur / Ad primum ergo dicendum quod lex intendit omnes homines virtuosos facere / sed ordine quodam / sicut ut primo tradat precepta de his in quibus manifestior erat ratio debiti ut dictum est / Ad secundum dicendum quod iudicialia precepta sunt quedam determinationes moralium preceptorum / prout ordinantur ad proximum / sicut et cerimonialia sunt quedam determinationes preceptorum decalogi / prout ordinantur ad deum ut supra dictum est / Et ideo neutra precepta continentur in decalogo / Sunt tamen determinationes preceptorum decalogi et ita ad iustitiam pertinent / Ad tertium dicendum quod ea que pertinent ad bonum commune oportet diversimode [illegible] dispensari secundum hominum diversitatem / et ideo non fuerunt ponenda inter precepta decalogi / sed inter moralia / Ad quartum dicendum quod precepta decalogi pertinent ad caritatem sicut ad finem secundum illud 1 ad Thi. 1 finis precepti caritas est / sed ad iustitiam pertinent inquantum sunt immediate de actibus iustitie / Ubi notandum quod triplex est gradus caritatis / ut dicit Albertus Magnus / [illegible] / et in [illegible] / Qui enim habet caritatem perfectam primo quasi liceat ad inimicum diligendum / secundo quasi liceat ad mortem non metuendam / tertio quasi liceat ad mortem concupiscendam / Ad primum dubium [illegible] quasi liceat ad perfectionem. Et [illegible] quasi non liceat homines ad mortem [illegible] ut angelus super [illegible] quasi non [illegible] / ut [illegible] qui vult

(marginal note at foot of the first column:)

[illegible] angelus super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo mea [illegible] et sunt [illegible] / ille est qui diligit me / qui [illegible] in memoria et sunt in vita / qui [illegible] in sermonibus / et sunt in moribus / qui habet audiendo / et sunt [illegible] / aut qui [illegible] et sunt [illegible] / ipse est qui diligit me [illegible] est [illegible] dilectio ut sit [illegible] appellatio /

3

[illegible] iniuste / admirat aliquem / sic cum iuvat non licet [illegible] / nobis [illegible] nec admirat alterum [illegible] manifestum est [illegible] sacerdotis [illegible] / et hic [illegible] admirat [illegible] / [illegible] quibus admirat aliquem [illegible] / sed non licet [illegible] videtur [illegible] licet aliquem admirat [illegible] admirat est aliquid ad [illegible] videtur aliquid ad [illegible] / [illegible] nec potest admirari / [illegible]

[illegible]

ad [illegible] est / [illegible] / [illegible] aliquem [illegible] admirationibus [illegible] / [illegible] aliquid ab alio [illegible] / [illegible] licitum est [illegible] de admiratione [illegible] aliquis [illegible] / [illegible] admirat / [illegible]

[illegible]

x hac ipso aliqua[m] sanctitate[m] [illegible] quod facit / sed quo licet [illegible] demoniacus facere sancti-tate[m] [illegible]

[illegible]

ad aliqua[m] sanctitate[m] [illegible]

habenda[m] [illegible] ad aliquos effectus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] queritur utrum possit quis aliquem iurare facere ne religionem ingrediatur
videtur quod aliquis absque peccato posset aliquem iuramento astringere
[illegible] quod religionem non intret, quia cum licitum est fieri, licitum est iurare
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod nullus religionem intret, [illegible]
iurare, qui ergo tali iuramento aliquem astringit non peccat, ergo licite potest
facere [illegible] aliquem iurare [illegible] sed cum [illegible] intrandi religionem
[illegible] est, xxx q. v [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religionem
ista, de quo beatus Stephanus respondit [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] ergo ille qui aliquem iuramento astringit ad non intrandum
[illegible] omnis peccat [illegible] quod in actibus [illegible] non est aliquid singulare
[illegible] licitum vel illicitum [illegible] illud quod accidit in aliquo particulari casu
illud quod est in pluribus, sed nec in [illegible] videretur quod [illegible]
[illegible] aut in aliquo casu quod aliquis absque peccato posset astringere aliquem iuramento
quod religionem non intret [illegible] in matrimonio [illegible] et
absque [illegible] religionem intrare [illegible] in similibus casibus
[illegible] inducere aliquem ad iuramentum quod religionem non intret
[illegible] Sed cum vellet aliquis religionem intrare et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] constanter [illegible] omnis peccat, quia
a ingressu religionis prohibet [illegible] Math 23 [illegible]
[illegible] ve vobis Pharisei qui [illegible] ingressus in regnum celorum
[illegible] [illegible] aut aliquis aliquem iurare facit quod
non intret [illegible] [illegible] ab ingressu religionis
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] constantiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] manifestum est quod [illegible]
Ad illud [illegible] quod in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] licitum sit
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] [illegible] licitum sit, sed licitum est [illegible]~~

ab aliquo bono abstinere, tunc illicitum est vel sibi vel aliis impedimentum
affone quo unquam in illud bonum opus facere possit sed licitum est vel [illegible]
elemosinam dimittit pauperi, licitum tunc est sicut vel alium iuramento a sig[illegible]
ad hoc quod actum elemosine [illegible] tamen vitium est quod [illegible]
actum virtutis sicut [illegible] absque peccato eo quod precepta affirmativa que sunt
actibus virtutum non obligant ad semper sed impedimenta actum aff[illegible]
boni operis contra virtutem generaliter et illud cadit sub prohibitione pre[illegible]
negativum quod obligant ad semper [illegible] omnia talia iuramenta sunt illicita
[illegible] observanda sed ille qui hoc iuravit iurando [illegible]
[illegible] iuramentum hominum obligare non [illegible] utilitate dei [illegible]
[illegible] licitum sicut dari religionem non intrare, illicitum tunc [illegible]
[illegible] iuramento [illegible] sibi vel alii est cum [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] que habitu. [illegible]

3

de quo dicit apostolus [illegible] virtus que requirit et
amat obedientia [illegible] ut
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rationales
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad alia agenda ad [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] que agit et
[illegible] [illegible] ad agit et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsi
rationalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ut ad
[illegible] [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible]
rationale [illegible] [illegible]
rationale [illegible] ad [illegible]
ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] agit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] rationalibus
[illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rationalibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in contemplativa vita [illegible] ne
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] quia ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita ad [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temporalia [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illos ut [illegible]
[illegible] in vita contemplativa
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
contemplationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] contemplacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
contemplativa vita est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vita
contemplativa maior est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] contempla
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vnio cum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] contemplacio

contemplacio

vita contemplativa

iam prudens interrogat /
si interrogata apparuisset
[illegible] ab
bonis temporalibus [illegible]
nimio terrore [illegible]
[illegible] / si [illegible]
[illegible] nimio terrore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / in eo quod spiritualia
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ut fortassis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et ideo [illegible]
Sine contemplativa vita [illegible]
[illegible] ad celestem contemplationem /
qui bona opera [illegible]
[illegible] neglegit / [illegible] activa
aut [illegible] non [illegible] / si [illegible]
[illegible] bona opera [illegible]
[illegible] / et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] Nolo nimius [illegible]
[illegible] contemplationis / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplantem [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ad delectationem / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et ideo [illegible] ad
[illegible] activa vita [illegible]
[illegible] / contemplativa
gaudium [illegible]
[illegible] / in illa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / in hac
[illegible] in illa
[illegible] contemplatio
[illegible] ipse illa [illegible]
[illegible] tanto [illegible]
[illegible] / tanto [illegible] /
et tanto [illegible] ad

ad superiora surgente / et tanto ad
spiritualia surgente / quanto carnalibus
desideriis / et terrenis affectibus
moriatur / Et augustinus in libro de [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
cogitando et orando [illegible]
legendo et audiendo / Et ambo
[illegible] vita est / in qua [illegible]
est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudine [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] molestiis [illegible]
[illegible] / tanto [illegible]
[illegible] ad superiora pro
[illegible] / quanto [illegible] ab
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplantur
[illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et gaudium quod
non auferetur a nobis / ideo vita
contemplativa informata [illegible]
[illegible] augustinus in libro de contemplatione
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / et
[illegible] / et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] te [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] / et in
[illegible] libro [illegible] Tibi laus [illegible]
[illegible] amor et [illegible]
domine qui nos sic amasti / et [illegible]
sic [illegible] / et sublimasti / quam
dulcis est memoria tua domine
quanto magis in te [illegible]
tanto [illegible] dulcior et
amabilior / ideo delectant me
bona tua [illegible]
et dulcissimo [illegible] amore [illegible]
in loco [illegible]
[illegible]

3

huius fragilibus subiecto [illegible],
[illegible] hic multis variis [illegible]
[illegible] sum, et huius vite [illegible]
desiderio flagrans, ad te pervenire
cupio, te videre desidero, [illegible]
[illegible] custodia mea [illegible]
[illegible] et vigilantibus oculis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] te [illegible]
meis collaudando, [illegible]
[illegible] desiderio [illegible],
ut in patria quando [illegible] ubi
salus [illegible] teneat, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et alii
desiderio sum [illegible]
sit cor meum, ubi [illegible]
[illegible] meus, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] volo [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit, [illegible]
[illegible] tua
[illegible] tua pulchritudo, tua virtus, tua
gloria, tua [illegible]
tua magnificentia, sicut ineffa-
bilis est tue glorie splendor, et
ineffabilis est [illegible]
[illegible] quos de
[illegible] adoptas in fi-
lios, et tibi [illegible]
tibi amatissimos. Tunc autem [illegible]
[illegible] contemplatio, ut magister
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible]
anima que [illegible]
se et perveniat ad te [illegible] te
[illegible] oculos [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible] tibi [illegible]
te inveniat, te contempletur,
te sibi ante oculos ponat, te
suo corde revolvat, [illegible]
[illegible]
sunt [illegible]
contemplantes anime [illegible]
[illegible] mirabiliter [illegible]
illa [illegible] quiescat, [illegible] delectatur
anima mea, sicut [illegible] te [illegible]
[illegible] et contemplatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mirabiliter, [illegible]
[illegible] amatorum [illegible]
anima [illegible] amoris tui.

quo [illegible] illi qui [illegible]
te [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] illi [illegible]
tu solus [illegible] et anima
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] custodia sua [illegible]
nocte ac die, ut [illegible]
in hoc [illegible] seculo
[illegible] valeat aliqua[illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] natura lege [illegible]
[illegible] contempla-
tiva [illegible] activa [illegible]
dubio contemplativo [illegible]
ut [illegible] libro de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ista meliore
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ubi nemo esurit, nemo
sitit, nemo dormiat, [illegible]
[illegible] Maria optimam
partem elegit que non auferetur
ab ea, contemplativam eligit [illegible]
[illegible] eligit [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] sicut libro [illegible]
ista [illegible] de [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut est, nunc [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad illa [illegible]
[illegible] restat ergo ut adhuc
quo [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] splendens
[illegible] regem glorie
in decore suo videre valeat,
[illegible] contemplationis que
est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] alta [illegible]
gaudiorum [illegible] est [illegible]

Vite activa

[illegible] contemplative vite

Cap. 4

[illegible] oculi: carnis, rationis, contemplationis

Videndum est adhuc de duobus: primo de diffinitione contemplationis, secundo de gradibus ipsius. Diffinitur autem sic contemplatio: est actus intellectus in [illegible] [illegible] singula in rebus spectaculis divinis et admiratione suspensi. Richardus autem libro 1 de archa mystica c. 4 sic diffinit: contemplatio est liber mentis perspicacis [illegible] in sapientie spectacula cum admiratione suspensus [illegible] [illegible] describitur. Dicitur quod [illegible] contemplantibus sit [illegible] [illegible] est liber contemplationis motus ab omnibus revocatus et in nullo impeditus. Ait Richardus ibidem: contemplatio quidam liber mentis et [illegible] [illegible] motus huc illuc [illegible] et nullo difficultatis impedimento aut angustia dispersionis [illegible] impeditur. Quia contemplatio contemplatur [illegible] [illegible] quo sequitur quod spiritus contemplantis debet esse sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et virtutibus [illegible] ligatur ut [illegible] sui [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est in aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligamus [illegible] ligatur ergo talis [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] contemplatione ergo debet esse a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo esse liber ab ista [illegible] [illegible] et sic fit liber [illegible] [illegible] ab ipsis [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab impeditione [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

diffinitio contemplationis

alia diffinitio

quare dicatur contemplatio liber

de [illegible] quo ligatur quo

[illegible] 22

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

ligatur [illegible] 2o

[illegible]

Secundum est quod necesse est contemplantibus quod actibus contemplationis sit simplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia triplex est actus: est enim actus carnis quo homo videt ea que sunt extra se; est actus rationis quo homo videt ea que sunt intra se; est actus contemplationis quo videt ea que sunt supra se. Oculus carnis iste est [illegible]; oculus rationis est [illegible]; oculus contemplationis est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est quod actus contemplationis sit simplex ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actus contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod sit [illegible] [illegible] quod sit visio [illegible] [illegible] ponit auctor [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible] et ostendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] apparet esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut actus [illegible] et [illegible] ut appareat et ut videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab imaginibus, apparet [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible] [illegible] videt [illegible] in illa contemplatione apparet [illegible] [illegible] spiritualia gaudia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis est [illegible] de [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] actibus contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].

actus contemplationis includit duo scilicet cognitionem et saporosam delectationem

3

Et hoc aliter quam Richardus hic uno accipit contemplationem / nec est actus intellectus / sed circa saporosam spiritualem delectationem includit / ita a sapore [illegible] / ut dicit [illegible] bernardus super cantica spirituali [illegible] / ut ipse deus sub ratione qua unum [illegible] ad cuius saporosam delectationem et actus saporis est contemplatio / non quomodolibet modo / sed ex delectatione quadam experimentali suavitate et affectiva / Ergo spectacula [illegible] cognitio veri et amor summi boni / dicit enim Augustinus [illegible]

[illegible]

ymaginacio
vero intelligencia

mysteriis / mira agilitate
[illegible] / Cogitacio autem de
via ambage lento pede sine
respectu perveniendi / ut
per devia passim huc
illucque vagatur / Et anima
cogitacio et ymaginacio omnes
[illegible] quidem sunt varie mo-
us dicit Richardus / et vno mo-
do [illegible] / quo contemplacio
autem et intelligencia omnes
[illegible] vagantur [illegible] que est
insita intelligencia subitur
et [illegible] vigeatur / videlicet
in modum dicit cogitacionis
ad modum auricularum [illegible]
[illegible] / quia si a domi-
nacione ad modicum [illegible]
discesserit / quasi absente
dna cogitacionum se clamor
velut garrula ancillarum
turba multiplicat / et aut
vero ad mentem redierit
mox se tumultuosa cogi-
tacio [illegible] / Et [illegible]
sui imitari [illegible] se [illegible]
sui cogitacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Hec [illegible] et patet
dicit Richardus li. 1 c. [illegible] Si
cogitacio [illegible] moveat
[illegible] cogitacio aliquid am-
biat / et ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] insistat iam
non est cogitacio sed medi-
tacio cogitacionis [illegible]
[illegible] / et cogitacio [illegible]
meditacionem [illegible] / Secundo
[illegible] quod contemplacio differt
a meditacione / Per hoc quod in
descripcione contemplacionis ponitur
quod ipsa est mentis perspicacia
de quo advertendum quod perspicacia
est actus intelligencie / Intelligencia
autem [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] de [illegible] et ala
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] possit esse [illegible]
[illegible] / sicut patet dicit Richardus

[illegible] c. [illegible] et intelligencia omnia contem-
placio / et [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] / et hoc [illegible] contemplacio
[illegible] et [illegible] meditacionem /
[illegible] [illegible] vno
Richardus ibidem dicit [illegible] imaginacio
vero intelligencia [illegible] intelligencia
[illegible] [illegible] imaginacio
[illegible] [illegible] / Et anima
[illegible] sensum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sensum
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] que imaginacio et [illegible]
[illegible] sub intelligencia [illegible]
et [illegible] imaginacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in
dicte [illegible] contemplacio [illegible]
se [illegible] et expandit quam
anima [illegible] / Et [illegible] contemplacio
sub vno [illegible] ad in-
numera / se distendat per intelli-
genciam [illegible] mentis
in [illegible] / et con-
templantis [illegible]
ut capax sit / ad multa [illegible]
[illegible] / et per [illegible] ad subti-
lia [illegible] / Hec [illegible]
hoc dicit Richardus ibidem quod meditacio
in contemplacionem [illegible]
in illud quod [illegible] / i. in aliquid
[illegible] contemplacionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contemplacio
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] advertendum quod contemplacio
[illegible] a speculacione / Per hoc quod
in descripcione contemplacionis ponitur
quod [illegible] in [illegible] speculacio
de quo nota quod [illegible] xv
[illegible] speculacio [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] per imaginacionem
[illegible] [illegible] enigmate
vel obscure / Richardus [illegible] v. de
[illegible] / [illegible]
contemplacio et speculacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / contemplacio [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]

differencia inter contemplacionem et
speculacionem

cogitacio

meditacio

contemplacio differt a meditacione

perspicacia

intelligencia

[illegible]

speculacio

inviolabit, umbrarumque velamine
in sua puritate videmus. Ex quo
apparet quod contemplativus in spectaculo
[illegible] clariorem affectum habet
quam speculativus et gustum [illegible]
in veritate [illegible]
Montes exultaverunt ut arietes
colles ad agnos [illegible]
exultavit [illegible]
[illegible]

latius est [illegible]
[illegible] quod contemplatio differt
ab intuitiva [illegible]
quam in dispositione contemplationis
sed ad [illegible] suspensio.
Suspensio [illegible]
[illegible]

Xto

Suspensio

[illegible] contemplativum

Deus

se / tantum [illegible] / [illegible]
contemplatio [illegible]
in [illegible] cognitionem / [illegible]
in [illegible] Unde glo[ssa] [illegible]
[illegible] contemplatio hic [illegible]
[illegible] / et in [illegible]
[illegible] / quia amor est ignis
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum quem amat videre
amplius in amore [illegible]
[illegible] / Et gregorius 6 moralium [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] optimam partem elegit [illegible]
activae vitae operationis [illegible]
[illegible] contemplativae
[illegible] vitae gaudia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplationis
[illegible]

[illegible] contemplationis [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] contemplationis / et iste
dispositiones / [illegible] intellectum et affectum
[illegible] / ad contemplandum
et quae distinctae sunt a sanctis
doctoribus [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad contemplandum [illegible]
[illegible]

ordo ... infimorum 3

	infima		angeli, archangeli, principatus
	media		virtutes, potestates, dominationes
	suprema		throni, cherubim, seraphim

Singulis luminis super se ... [illegible] ... per exemplum ... [illegible] ... luminis solis obscuris et nigris coloribus super fusis, deinde ... [illegible] ... suscepit illud a ... [illegible] ... coloribus ... [illegible] ... viso roborato suscepit illud super fusum ... coloribus albis, deinde ... plus aucta ... suscepit illud fulgentibus super fusis ut speculis, et tandem ... [illegible] ... suscepit solis radium ... [illegible] ... purum ipsum solem et ... [illegible] ... solari lumini ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ...

radiatim

... [illegible] ...

infima · media · suprema

infimus ordo

dispositio intellectus

Sanz4

quidam angelicus continet
primalis et simplicitas appre-
hensionis naturalis tam intellectus
quam affectus sine aliqua
dilatatione temporis vel magis
vel minus quae [illegible] angelis
i. motu aliquo aut mutatione
continuatur. Ecce [illegible] subli-
miter [illegible] a summo
Deum intellectualis operationis
vel affectionis quae ibi sunt
et simplicitate apprehensionis
descendit paulatim et
gradatim et particulariter
[illegible] clarior [illegible] ad summos
et affectus ut patebit.
Medius ordo infimae
hierarchiae continet naturales
dijudicationes apprehensorum utrum
videantur commoda vel in-
commoda et in istis quae
sit aliqua [illegible] principalis
creata in forma. Deinde
ordo infimae hierarchiae
continet appetitus et fugas
apprehensorum dijudicationibus co-
modi vel incommodi, si-
cut autem est mali, et appe-
titus boni. Et iste ordo
ita [illegible] durat in istis
inferioribus, in quibus [illegible]
animae [illegible] et
istas tres [illegible] ordinibus
infimae hierarchiae [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] ordinatis
respectu [illegible]
et infimi [illegible] intellectus
et affectus [illegible]
ordinalis [illegible] sit [illegible] sibi
[illegible] simpliciter apprehendit
distincte [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur [illegible]
lxxx [illegible] capitulo [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
voluntate super bonum et
[illegible] malum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ordo qui est
[illegible] in media hierarchia
[illegible] continet volunta-

nas [illegible] intellectus et affectus
a libero arbitrio [illegible]
[illegible] bonum et mali [illegible]
deliberationis [illegible] examina-
[illegible] admirantes [illegible]
qualis est [illegible] et diffinitiva
sententia apprehendat vel [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus et
affectus [illegible] et ad re-
pellendum omnia obstacula
[illegible] signale ordine
sunt Dominationes. Medius ordo qui
est medius in media hierarchia
continet robur [illegible]
validum [illegible] et constantiam
ad expugnandum fortiter [illegible] a
[illegible] est
[illegible] ordo
qui est summus in media
hierarchia continet auctoritatem impe-
rii liberi arbitrii, quia arbitrio
intellectus et affectus [illegible]
suppeditatur ad [illegible] dominos
[illegible] est
liberi arbitrii [illegible] a gratia
[illegible] imperialis
libertatis sublimitate [illegible]
dominationum [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplativa [illegible]
ubi [illegible] contemplator [illegible]
in [illegible] sicut in [illegible]
in ordine dominationum [illegible]
[illegible] in thronis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] superior [illegible] alijs. Ecce
[illegible] mediae hierarchiae
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
regimen [illegible]
[illegible] plane
ordinatione [illegible]
omnia [illegible] bonae
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ordinibus
[illegible]

ad notitiam novem angelorum

ad significationem novem ordinum

nomina propria

ex parte

3

ad finem ultimum / ad quem [illegible] est /
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medium / mentis
[illegible] valida / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus / et affectus deo [illegible]
[illegible] ad finem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
a deo acceptas / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et in nullo impedita / et
deo conformiter / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et affectus / [illegible] [illegible] familiaria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
ordinatorum [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
est / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / ita [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible] est / et [illegible]
sicut de [illegible] ordo [illegible]
[illegible] a deo tradita ad dispositionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et ordina
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ordo qui est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apostoli / Octavus
ordo [illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et affectus [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
et quasi [illegible] [illegible] affectus
et intellectus [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ordinis / [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ordo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nonus ordo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
affectus deo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
iste ordo [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ordinate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ordinatus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectus

Marginalia: cherub; cherubin; 9 ordo; deo

ad diligendum deum totam et [illegible] reducuntur, ut deo [illegible] in omnibus et omnia in deo [illegible] diligant. [illegible] [illegible] sunt anime contemplative [illegible] [illegible] in cap. 21 [illegible] ordinantur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ordinata caritate [illegible] ordinat [illegible]

Richardus autem [illegible] contemplatione [illegible] ponit sex gradus contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] intellectualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Richardus [illegible] sex gradus contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] in imaginatione [illegible] [illegible] intellectualis [illegible] [illegible] intellectu [illegible] Richardus [illegible]

in imaginatione [illegible] imaginationem [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] imaginationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginationem formari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imagination [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplatione [illegible] [illegible] imaginationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Marginal notes: [illegible] contemplativa; sex gradus contemplationis; [illegible]; primus gradus

quia [illegible] cum [illegible] … [illegible]

visibilium [illegible] … [illegible]

[illegible]

primum intelligentia prima [illegible] hinc sensibus et imaginationis officina [illegible] ipsa intelligentia [illegible] hoc primum [illegible] perceptum [illegible] [illegible] contemplatur [illegible] [illegible] contemplationis esse [illegible] sensu [illegible] veritatem [illegible] ratione [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] sublimiaret [illegible] [illegible] nulla ratione [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplatio [illegible] veritatis [illegible] sublimatum [illegible] veritatem [illegible] [illegible] contemplatio est [illegible] contemplatione [illegible] veritatem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sed [illegible] esse [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] [illegible] contemplationi [illegible] [illegible] intelligentia [illegible] contemplatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritate [illegible]

3

Magnitudinem ad inveniendum quid [illegible] superexcellentiam [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] suspensa [illegible] et suo statu [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] tanto sublimius [illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] rapit [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et ad [illegible]

27

39

24

69

[illegible]

Est enim imaginatio [illegible] vis que [illegible] ante [illegible] in corporis [illegible] formabus et [illegible] et [illegible] / quibus ut [illegible] / [illegible] angelica [illegible] et [illegible] / Et [illegible] / [illegible] ad obiectum [illegible] / Et hec [illegible] imaginatio [illegible] et nobilior [illegible] / [illegible] sola [illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible] / et [illegible] ut [illegible] ad aliquod [illegible] et ab hoc tempore / [illegible] in libro de [illegible] v et vi [illegible] imaginatio [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] imaginatio [illegible] / [illegible] contemplationem [illegible] / [illegible] contemplatio [illegible] / [illegible] contemplandum [illegible] / [illegible] formas. [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] in corporibus / [illegible] nature [illegible] / [illegible] corporis [illegible] / [illegible] imaginatio [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et xv [illegible] / [illegible] de deo [illegible] contemplat / [illegible] contemplatiuis [illegible] / [illegible] angeli in [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] possit [illegible] / [illegible] ad contemplationem [illegible] intellectum [illegible] intellectu [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] intellectus [illegible] ad contemplationem [illegible] / [illegible] intellectualis [illegible] contemplationem [illegible] intellectus [illegible] / [illegible] actualis [illegible] intellectus [illegible] / [illegible] angeli [illegible] / [illegible] intellectuali [illegible] / [illegible] intellectus [illegible] / [illegible] intellectus ad contemplationem [illegible] intellectus [illegible] / [illegible] intellectus [illegible] / [illegible] intellectibus [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

sapientia gustata

De gustu

De sapientia

nemo

Gustus

Gradus contemplationis secundum originem et progressum

Ad quos gradus sunt proprie contemplationis ... quia omnibus gradibus et speciebus contemplationis mediate vel immediate ... de gradibus contemplationis ... quos declarat ... contemplatione veniet et ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad cubiculum [illegible]
[illegible] intelligentia
[illegible] clarissima
et in se [illegible]
relatis omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus
virtutibus est [illegible]
[illegible] in excellentia [illegible]
[illegible]

vita contemplativa [illegible]

[illegible]

huius vite contemplative experientia [illegible]
[illegible]
de quo modo [illegible]
[illegible] Marthe et Marie [illegible]
[illegible] vita activa [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vita activa [illegible]
[illegible] vita contemplativa [illegible]
[illegible] optima [illegible]
[illegible]

quod experiatur

activa Marie

vita activa

optima pars

[illegible] oculus / [illegible] capitulo [illegible] videre [illegible] audiendo [illegible] et intelligendo [illegible] optima p[ar]s [illegible] vitalis contemplationis [illegible] hec est [illegible] vita [illegible] vitalis contemplationis [illegible] vita [illegible] vita [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] ambulantes per [illegible] vite contemplative [illegible] deo [illegible] vita [illegible] activa et contemplativa [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] vita [illegible] activa [illegible] in labore [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] vita contemplativa [illegible] vita [illegible] contemplativa [illegible]

[illegible] vita [illegible] qui [illegible] hec vita contemplativa [illegible] hec enim sibi [illegible] et contemplativa [illegible] Sicut dicit [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] vite active [illegible] Jacob qui [illegible] contemplativa [illegible] contemplationis [illegible] Jacob [illegible] vita activa [illegible] vita contemplativa [illegible] contemplativa [illegible]

optima p[ar]s

Merces vite contemplative que deo [illegible]

vita activa
contemplativa

vita contemplativa

exemplum de ceco [illegible]

vita contemplativa

dulcis gutturi meo / ubi
ergo dicit Ita mihi dulce
frustum dulcedinis / fructu vite
vite mee / altius est attollere
desiderium / huiusmodi est / perfectum
obsequium / impulsum
tibus est / pulsusque affectu
[illegible] est letitia anime
In hac itaque vite contempla
tionis vesperi post matutino
to [illegible] / Unde ista contempla=
tiva [illegible] ostendit se habere
potationem inebriante ipse
ypocras / cum dicit mihi
[illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut dicit Johannes [6:44]: nemo venit ad me nisi pater meus traxerit illum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

33

[illegible]

3

[illegible] contemplaremur [illegible] desertum [illegible] apparuerunt [illegible] ... [illegible] odor filii mei sicut odor agri [illegible] et aliter [illegible]

Que est ista que ascendit per desertum sicut virgula fumi ex aromatibus mirre et thuris et universi pulveris pigmentarii [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] per desertum ascendunt [illegible]

[illegible]

virtute in virtutem de statu peccatorum in statum incipientium de statu incipientium in statum proficientium de statu proficientium in statum perfectorum de statu perfectorum in statum contemplantium de statu contemplantium in statum videntium deum per desertum i. per mundum qui ... a gratia dei ... ascensus ... vox clamantis in deserto ...

[illegible]

De ebro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fili mi noli negligere disciplinam [illegible] quem diligit [illegible]

in desiderio / in hac uide[n]d[um] / celica una

Deinde est ista q[uae] ascendit
p[er] desertu[m] de qua in deserto ut uirga
p[er] in hoc uid[e]o excludi s[un]t
u[ir]ga q[uae]cu[m]q[ue] a[n]i[m]a sit q[uae] uenit /
d[e]i a regno sec[u]l[ari] nisi
ab [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] deserit
[illegible] in [illegible] est / [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible]
admittit / [illegible] ab eo p[er] [illegible]
temptationibus / [illegible]
q[ui]a adhuc [illegible] non re[quie]scit
desertu[m] [illegible] ad eo [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] laborat / ut [illegible]
a[n]i[m]a q[uae] [illegible] diligit / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
q[uae] [illegible] in deserto non
tenuit / salte[m] in eo [illegible]
desiderio se [illegible] / ut sic
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

1 ad hec

sic[ut] u[ir]ga ... fumi

[illegible] uisibilia fastidiunt
mente in celestia [illegible] /
et q[ui]a in [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quibus
[illegible] ab [illegible]
se [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad inuisibilia [illegible]
[illegible] quo amplior [illegible]
[illegible] / eo magis ac
magis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / sicut u[ir]ga
p[er] desertu[m] ascendunt / q[ui]a
[illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] / amplius.
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] ad illa
[illegible] / in quib[us] [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] u[ir]gula fumi
ascendere d[ic]unt[ur] / q[ui]a et adhuc
[illegible] fumi [illegible] subtilitate
[illegible] / non aut[em]
[illegible] fumi q[uia] iste [illegible]

p[er] desertum ascendunt

[illegible] / [illegible] et
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ne [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad celestia [illegible]
[illegible] / et a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] thuribulu[m] cor [illegible]
[illegible] / in quo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] igitur [illegible] in
[illegible] / [illegible] et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ut
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] exempla /
[illegible] / [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / in
[illegible] / ne [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / ut
[illegible]
subtilius / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] delectabiliter
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
se [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / in se [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

Scda vero pre glo[riose] tunc asc[en]sa [illegible]
[illegible] laude [illegible]
digna [illegible] misterio [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ablutus
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vel [illegible] nobis datum est
baptismatis. Tunc ascendet
[illegible] ascendit ab infimis
voluptatibus ad alta [illegible]
eternis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in celos
ascendit. aut [illegible]
[illegible] Marie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
vite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad hanc supreme
[illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] hec
[illegible] laude [illegible]
[illegible] dicens [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ad exemplum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vite
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ad dextram [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascendit ostendit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
alta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad ecclesiam
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vite celestis gaudia
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible]
ad ecclesiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

at

Sermo [illegible]

Sermo

alia

Sermo

[illegible]

[illegible]

co[n]dicandis apta est corp[or]ib[us] / sicut et[iam] s[an]c[t]a aromata do[min]ice sepulture dispensacio[n]i s[er]uiat / [illegible]

thus

Thus quod d[icitu]r in verb[is] [illegible]

[illegible]

pulueris pigmentarij que

[illegible]

pigmentarij

[illegible]

aromata

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] medicine calida frigidis
frigida calidis curantur [illegible]
[illegible] medicamenta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ita de aliis
[illegible] peccatis [illegible]

3

[illegible] ad hoc dicit / que est ista
[illegible] que ascendit per desertum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut virgula fumi
ex aromatibus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] regula [illegible] timuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ascendit / [illegible]
[illegible]

Regula [illegible]

[illegible]

Et sic patet de ascensionibus in corde suo disposuit
[illegible]
in corde ad [illegible] illos qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascendit in celum [illegible]
[illegible] altissimi [illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] satisfaccionem [illegible]
caritatis in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascensiones ad [illegible]
3 Reg. X

[illegible] ... et qui ... [illegible] ... hac est ... [illegible] ... paulatim et subtiliter ... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible] ... in quibusdam ... [illegible] ... ad celestia ... [illegible] ... in singulis ... [illegible] ... ascendit ... [illegible] ... Anagogice ... [illegible]

...sicabant / et qui ... vitam assequebantur / et qui ... bona exempla dabant / ... [illegible] ... ad lectum salomonis ... [illegible] ... in celo ... [illegible] ... ad celestia / ... [illegible] ... vestigia ... ad lectum salomonis ... [illegible] ... que est lectus ... in qua ... [illegible] ... ascendit ... [illegible]

Et ... sponsa ... ascendit ... [illegible] ... ascendit in celum ... [illegible] ... ascendit ad ... [illegible]

3

[illegible]

Sem

Cham

Japheth

Sem asiam

Cham affricam

[illegible] ab asya [illegible] Cham [illegible] ab affrica [illegible] Japheth ab europa [illegible]

Sem senior obtinuit asiam [illegible]

[illegible] Melchisedech rex salem sacerdos dei summi [illegible] Abraham [illegible]

[illegible]

Japheth minor

Sem Japheth

Jafeth vero minor Europam sortitus est / cuius filiorum princeps est [illegible] / ubi [illegible] est alpha [illegible] latinorum / Germanie [illegible] et Jafeth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] Noe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christus [illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] montes [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ubi [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] septimo / 21 die mensis [illegible] montes Armenie [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] et aliis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] cum magnificentia est / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ebdomada pasche [illegible] in processione et [illegible] fontes baptismi [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] exitu [illegible] de Egypto et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] maris [illegible] illos [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Nota

Magnum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

eodem in puncto lux in parte
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
... et quid ego [illegible]
quid fecit respondit [illegible]
...
collige [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] signo sequitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ducebat ad [illegible]
que est ista [illegible]
que ascendit [illegible] deserto [illegible]
in magno honore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] quia in [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
aut labore possit [illegible]
deinde [illegible] in columpna
que [illegible]
[illegible] in via [illegible]
in nocte [illegible]
et quid [illegible] de petra [illegible]
[illegible] et quid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et quid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
est ista que ascendit per
desertum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alio nomine
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
apud antiquos [illegible]
ab initio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] salutis

[illegible]
[illegible] salutis [illegible]
[illegible]
defuit [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (marg.: Ezechielis 27)
[illegible] (marg.: cetera mali [illegible])
[illegible] malignantium
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
de lege [illegible] et caput [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
pater [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] antichristus

Ca[pitulum] 7

Cum quidam multi precesserint et cadit sub alijs de ecclesia qui iam fuerunt tempore apostoli teste beato Johanne. Sicut audistis antichristus venit / nunc autem antichristi multi facti sunt. 1 Johannis 2. Sic iste antichristus de quo [illegible] dictis [illegible] venit / et [illegible] in mundo est [illegible] quo ad membra quibus iste caput dicit 1 Johannis [illegible] iste est seductor et antichristus / qui [illegible] Johannes. Sed sicut [illegible] in fine temporibus apparebit / [illegible] sathanas de [illegible] suo / et exhibebit et seducet gentes / que sunt super quatuor angulos terre / et [illegible] exponens illud Job [illegible] viae eius. [illegible] Job [illegible] malorum [illegible] loquitur [illegible] ad eum [illegible] capitis / [illegible] sathan [illegible] que [illegible] antichristum appellat / tanto [illegible] te [illegible] signabit [illegible] in ostensione [illegible] ut [illegible] abhominabilia [illegible] non valeant / quia [illegible] signa ostensa [illegible] / Et vel [illegible] Wiclevistarum [illegible] non esse [illegible] antichristum qui se monachus aut [illegible] apparebit [illegible] Christi [illegible] Johannis [illegible] de ecclesia malignantium [illegible] synagoga sathane [illegible] sathane et [illegible] synagoge sathane [illegible] capite [illegible] synagoga sathane a Christo [illegible] Augustinus [illegible].

Ubi

Error Wiclevistarum

Synagoga sathane vocatur ecclesia Christi

ecclesia fidelium sub dividitur

[illegible] ecclesia [illegible] quidam qui [illegible] corpus [illegible] baptisatum / que [illegible] / et [illegible] iste Johannes [illegible] ut est / et [illegible] ista [illegible] que absolute [illegible] ecclesia dei [illegible] ecclesia malignantium [illegible] distinguitur a principali. Est et alia ecclesia fidelium que subdividitur [illegible] et lapidibus [illegible] ad [illegible] que [illegible] lapidibus / et lignis [illegible] de [illegible] domus [illegible] vocabitur / [illegible] festivitates / et [illegible] templum [illegible] a [illegible] destructa [illegible] et illa domus est [illegible] ut [illegible] habeant privilegia [illegible] lege [illegible] Christus [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible] in quo [illegible] / et [illegible] ecclesia / [illegible] facit [illegible] in veteri lege [illegible] templi que in ea [illegible] in lege Christi / que [illegible]

distinguitur

ecclesia [illegible] est dei

[illegible] / et custodit in templo
suo / [illegible] annis in [illegible] officiis in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] templo / [illegible]
[illegible] / ut ecclesia [illegible] dei
[illegible] / et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de ecclesia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible]
dormiunt / in ecclesiam triumphantem /
que est in patria / et militantem
que [illegible] in hac vita / que est
[illegible] / et in dormientem in
et expectantem / que in purga-
torio dormit / et [illegible]
[illegible] custodia / dimissa
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] annis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / et tria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alios [illegible]
[illegible] / quia militantis ec-
clesia / non solum predestinat
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dei / mortuis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] predestinati / [illegible]
[illegible] ad tempus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in fide / [illegible] [illegible] solus
predestinatis accepit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non potuit / [illegible]
[illegible] nobis / qui sunt et
[illegible] / qui finaliter per-
[illegible] sunt in caritate /
in ecclesia sunt triumphante
sunt qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / qui vicerunt [illegible]
[illegible] finaliter triumphaverunt /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascenderit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible] [illegible] laborat
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

dormientes non [illegible] / qui in
gratia dei [illegible] / [illegible]
purgandi aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] / qui dormiunt quo
ad multa / quia a modo [illegible]
[illegible] et ascendere [illegible] /
[illegible] in alio [illegible] [illegible] / quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] vel
aquilonem / in quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] purgata
anima ascendet in ecclesia / [illegible]
ergo [illegible] [illegible] in ista [illegible] [illegible]
de vita [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in ista vita [illegible] / dormire
ergo ante [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] apostolus ad
[illegible] [illegible] estote [illegible] imi-
tatores dei / sicut filii karissimi /
et ambulate in dilectione /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei ambulant
in via dei / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] et ascendit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] laborant in hac
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dormiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in alia [illegible]
in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] purga-
torio non dormiunt [illegible] non qui-
escunt / quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgant / [illegible] triumphans
ecclesia [illegible] militantem
et expectantem in petra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] / applicans
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
triumphantem / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / vin-
culo caritatis colligata / [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] corpus Christi
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] est dominus
noster Ihesus Christus / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] alter alterius membra /

[illegible] dormiunt quo ad multa
[illegible]
in militante ambulat
ascendunt [illegible]
in patria quiescunt
in purgatorio dormiunt [illegible] non quiescunt
[illegible] [illegible]
vinculo caritatis [illegible]

De quo augustinus in quadam epistola dicit quod ipse est caput ecclesie nostre, qui mediator eius, mediator dei et hominis, gracia autem potius quam natura. Ergo in corpore quando natura premit membrum, supplet necessitatem et indigenciam, et unum pro altero utitur, et ut ipsorum et innaturalis officio se a [illegible] ... in corpore mistico, unum quibusdam supplet indigenciam alterius, et unum pro altero utitur in corpore mistico, in [illegible] caritate, ex quibus confutatur error waldensium in quo credunt nulla bona conferri defunctis a nobis, nec nobis dictorum suffragia impetrare, negantes purgatorium. Item [illegible] dicitur catholica ecclesia ut [illegible] [illegible] in quantum est [illegible] dicitur [illegible] sicut regula fidei ... ascendit super omnes gentes et paganos et super omnes christianos ... et de ... omnis [illegible] transcendit super omnes ... ad omnes ... dicitur ... katholica ... a katholos ... quod est universale. Et hoc ... ad ... omnem ... per totum mundum ... et apostolus ... in ... unum ... et ad ... in omnem ... malignos ... de hoc ... vita ...

nec corporis qualem quod deus ... spirituale ... indigencia ex quibus ... voluntati. Hanc partem ... in fide ... viuit ... ad illam partem adipiscendam ... quamquam ... erga deum et ... vita ... civitatis ... celestis ...

Genesis ... sanctitas ... de katholica ... et quod ... in toto orbe ... diffusa ... paulo attestante apostolo ... ergo ... vite ... ab abel ... usque ad finem seculi ... in fide christi aliquo modo salvari ... doctores ... gentibus ... sexu ... nec masculus nec femina ... nec dives nec pauper ... ipsi ... vivunt ... deum ... acceptus est illi ... et de illo loquitur augustinus ... vita ... gratia ... dona ... fides ... ecclesia ... innocencia ... ad salutem ... sacramenta ... baptismus ... peccatum originale ... peccatum actuale ...

unde celestis ... tamen ... civitate ... partem habitantes et viui ...

Baptismus originale ... peccatum actuale

Distinctio ... domus ... qui ... vivunt ... ex fide ... domus ... in fide ... vita ... temporalibus ... vitalis.

Marginalia: x ... caput ecclesie; ... natura; ... waldenses ...; ... ascendit ... omnes ...; ... katholica; ... ad omnes ...; et in fine omnibus ... vite ...

mutabile / Unio cum actualis vir-
tualis / et virtualis actualis / et
in patria respectu agendorum /
contemplatio cum [illegible]
respectu [illegible] / unde [illegible]
originali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / cum [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] vite / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible] / et est [illegible] / [illegible]
est [illegible] / in [illegible]
[illegible]

ascendit [illegible] super omnes
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
in fide / ascendit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est Joh[annes] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascendunt
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / que vos [illegible]
[illegible] / ad instar [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec ad instar [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et hec [illegible] ad instar [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]

ascendit / [illegible] — pri[mo] ordine — [illegible]

[illegible]

aut est compunctio timoris [illegible] que est [illegible] aut compunctio amoris [illegible] in amantibus et cupientibus / aut [illegible] vite [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est ex patre [illegible]

iiij compunctio

medius de dextris

[illegible]

laudabant [illegible] [illegible]

defectus medici quod defectus dei

[illegible] in imaginari[illegible] / [illegible] et infirmi[illegible] [illegible] fallacie

in absencia sui sponsi / que ut illi aliquis ingerit fallaciam [illegible] vitam sufficientem [illegible] ambulat in sanitate / et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

celica [illegible] [illegible] et xxiij [illegible] esse est in celica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Geheris ... minimo ... fides spes caritas ... Geheris est medici [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap^m

[illegible]

[illegible]

3

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. 4

gratis data / gratum faciens / dicta / gratia [illegible]

et societate unius ipsius civi-
tatis / et causam [illegible] civitatis
cives [illegible] predestinati
Christi sunt / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] in fine
[illegible] periculum / sed forte non
est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de ecclesia predestinatorum /
sed de ecclesia [illegible] civitate ali-
[illegible] bonorum et
malorum / quia ad [illegible]
[illegible] predestinati
[illegible] / quia sic
predestinatis esse / non [illegible]
[illegible] predestinatorum
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] constituit [illegible] multi-
tudine / certum est autem quod multi
fuerunt boni christiani / et tamen fue-
runt in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] predestinati / cum finaliter
[illegible] gratie [illegible]
hec [illegible] caritatis
unius [illegible] / quod non [illegible]
alius quam predestinatis / nec
est verum / quod Abel non fuit christia-
nus [illegible] / quia in fide
Christi salvatus sicut omnes
alii salvabantur / una enim
fides fuit / antiquis sanctis
ante adventum Christi et christianis
qui post venerunt / [illegible]
eadem fides mediatoris
salvos faciebat antiquos
iustos parvulos cum magnis
et sicut nos credimus Christum
venisse in carne / sic illi
venturum / et sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
dei filium passurum mortuum
sepultum resurrecturum / celum as-
censurum / sic nos credimus
omnia ista facta esse / [illegible]
tempora / et [illegible]
[illegible] mutata / non fides sicut
diversis temporibus [illegible]
[illegible] diversi [illegible]
[illegible] sunt / et [illegible]

[illegible] / et heri [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] temporum diversis [illegible]
temporibus / et diversis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] faciunt [illegible] / hec
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus predestinatis [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus bonis [illegible]
[illegible] / de illis [illegible] allegatum est /
[illegible] non de [illegible] ecclesia
quia non [illegible] unius esse [illegible]
ad [illegible] via hec ecclesia
[illegible] in hac vita / nec
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
quibus sunt predestinati isti / et
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / alia est gra-
tiam faciens que est dispositio
in [illegible] et [illegible]
forme faciens [illegible] deo gratum
[illegible] beatitudine [illegible]
[illegible] quodam est [illegible] ad [illegible]
non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / hec autem est gra-
tiam faciens et modo forme
in [illegible] / et ista est in [illegible]
[illegible] gratia et [illegible]
formalis / et [illegible]
[illegible] rationalis
[illegible] est [illegible] formalis
[illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible]
de qua dicit salvator [illegible]
et ista est [illegible] dispositio [illegible]
[illegible] reddens [illegible] et
[illegible] deo ad [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] non [illegible]
hec gratia [illegible] filios dei
[illegible] deo [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] et filii [illegible]
hec gratia [illegible] multitudine
in [illegible] suo statu / [illegible]
[illegible] de ecclesia multitudine
non [illegible] sui [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible] /
[illegible] gratia est gratis data [illegible]

multi fuerunt boni christiani

Abel non fuit christianus

mutata sunt tempora sed non fides

scilicet ante pro bonos et malos

In ista glossa tria fundatur romana ecclesia 3

que vero stante [illegible] esse capi-
et grata deo / sed gradum tamen bono-
rum [illegible] / inducit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sepius aliorum / de quibus loquitur
apostolus ad Thessalonicenses. Aliqui enim per-
sonam dat servicio sue / alii sapientie
ista vero est [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] super bonos et malos /
[illegible] hec glossa a proprietate [illegible]
fundatur ecclesia romana /
quia ad officia / et dignitatibus /
cum plenitudine potestatis / magna
plenissima potestas [illegible] dispensandi /
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] esse
[illegible] / hec glossa [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse
[illegible] / cum [illegible] esse grata
deo / et [illegible] deo / [illegible]
do / aut [illegible] virtute esse ex
aliquo [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
possibile est / nam in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ab illa
[illegible] immediate [illegible] [illegible]
quod glossa [illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
predestinacionis [illegible] esse dei [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quia vel [illegible]
in predestinatos / sed est volucio
dei [illegible] que supponit [illegible]
dare graciam [illegible] que in via
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vita [illegible] ab hac glossa / sed quia
ista glossa est volucio dei [illegible]
sed illa [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sequitur quod ista glossa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in esse [illegible]
vel theologicali / patet ex quo
illa sola [illegible] est in [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
theologicalis quia [illegible] [illegible]
in habitu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis esse [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et deo [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur quod ista denominat
filium dei [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

ei / sed quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] vite eterne
[illegible] [illegible] est / predestinacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in caritate / [illegible] sequitur quod pre-
destinatus [illegible] filius dei stat
non esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / sed quia non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
esse [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / stat autem
predestinatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Sexto sequitur quod glossa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
sed quia [illegible] esse vita spiritualis
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Septimo sequitur quod ecclesia
romana fundatur [illegible] [illegible]
data / sed quia constituta est [illegible]
utilitate aliorum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] respectu vite [illegible]
et spiritualis ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / que [illegible]
simul cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
congregata / in suis [illegible] /
sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / super [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] in ecclesia ro-
mana / [illegible] super omnes
[illegible] ecclesias / et [illegible]
in ecclesia romana / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] romanus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] et officia
[illegible] et dignitates spirituales
et temporales sunt / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / respectu vite [illegible] et
spiritualis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a tali [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / romana ecclesia ab
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] /

7 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

[illegible]

vel [illegible]

esse

progenitori primicia / vel sedes que
prius [illegible] [illegible]
et tamen ampliando / sic vita
tem est mutata vox ubi papa
ubi roma / sic in dubio [illegible]
debet quomodo isto modo roma
sedes sit caput mater et magistra
ecclesiarum [illegible]
quia [illegible] potestate
[illegible] roma
ex ipso pontifice / et [illegible]

[illegible]

3

phariseis declinantes [illegible] obviis [illegible] omne [illegible] que sunt in hac declinabunt. Item [illegible] ad [illegible] ut legitur intelligi quando omnes homines vult salvos fieri qui [illegible] sunt velle sicut in [illegible] spiritum [illegible] in alba [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] illa in [illegible] salvator [illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible] habitur [illegible] beata virgo in assumptione sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in isto [illegible] [illegible] ascensus [illegible] inestimabilis [illegible] in sua assumptione unde [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] sicut regula [illegible] [illegible] in alta ascendentis [illegible] [illegible] assistentibus [illegible] beata virgo [illegible] gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] celi [illegible] ascendere [illegible] assumpta est in celum. De ista [illegible] que est ista que ascendit de deserto deliciis affluens. [illegible] beata virgo in sua assumptione ascendit patenter [illegible] dei [illegible] in corpore et alia [illegible] [illegible] abundantius et plenius [illegible] [illegible] optime figuratur in [illegible] xiii [illegible] ascendit flamma in celum angelus domini in flamma ascendit, flamma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ardet

angelum cui gabriel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in flamma ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] angeli [illegible] angelus flammam [illegible] ascendere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] ascendit [illegible] potenter ascendit et nobiliter sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxime in ascensu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que ascendit de deserto deliciis affluens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec designata est per reginam saba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regina saba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et venit ad salomonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] in corde suo et dedit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et paulo post rex autem salomon dedit regine saba que voluit et petiit ab eo [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regina et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rex salomon dedit regine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec regina [illegible] [illegible] mariam que appellatur regina saba autem interpretatur [illegible] hec est maria que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit [illegible] regina [illegible] i. maria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sua assumptione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] visio pacis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

ascendit angelus [illegible] in flamma

nobiliter

regina saba

[illegible]

regina saba [illegible] regina mariam

[illegible] interpretatur visio pacis

beata virgo ascendit patenter nobiliter utiliter

sui in cruce reconciliavit nos
deo patri. Quem hunc videmus
velatum in altari sub specie
panis et vini credit cuius
fides cognitionem et intellectum
quamvis similis [illegible] ad eum videt
eum in futuro facie ad faciem est. Secundo
ingressa est in illud ex contemplatione
[illegible] de superna [illegible]
de apostolus ad Gal. iiii [illegible]
sursum est Iherusalem libera est
que est mater nostra [illegible]
communitatem illam de quo sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa solemnitas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quo rex
sedet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alternatim
[illegible] [illegible] cum gloriosis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi vera societas
omnium [illegible] ubi dulcis
[illegible] angelorum ubi
post labores et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad ecclesia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ac
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et hec est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum angelis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui
hec [illegible]. Que [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de hac [illegible] angeli
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
angelorum ordinibus et sanctis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] angelorum
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput est
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] in qua sola [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ex qua [illegible]

Marginalia: fides [illegible] | comunitatis [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | restant [illegible] angeli

[illegible] iam [illegible]
vitam [illegible] etiam [illegible]
xlix salutat [illegible]
[illegible] per eum [illegible]
ex [illegible] ante secula [illegible]
[illegible] salutem in medio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et lilia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Duodecim progenitrice
Virginis Marie

prima quia ante eam nulla [illegible] maledictum [illegible] quod dicit scriptura [illegible] et Deut. 28 [illegible] [illegible] benedictionem [illegible] sicut [illegible] apud [illegible] ... sterilitatis et maledictioni [illegible] putabatur [illegible] in quo nunc ab omnibus [illegible] est virginitas ut ad [illegible] [illegible] vocetur quia nec [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] nec [illegible] sterilitatis culpam [illegible] ... ut modernum [illegible] placuit [illegible] post [illegible] virginitatis Maria virginitatem [illegible] ... nec in [illegible] consensit [illegible] sic videtur quia [illegible] [illegible] relevatur [illegible] hoc [illegible] Joseph [illegible] sponte

Secunda [illegible] Maria [illegible] [illegible] quod facta est [illegible] [illegible] ad eum angelus [illegible] [illegible] altissimi obumbrabit tibi hoc est [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] sancto

Tertia prerogativa [illegible] quod fuit sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible] ab angelo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] quarta prerogativa [illegible] quod fuit [illegible]

[illegible] et hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine dolore quia non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa est doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quinta prerogativa quia virgo et mater est quia nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudia matris habens [illegible] virginitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut mater dei [illegible] [illegible] nulla alia est talis

Sexta prerogativa dignitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Septima quia [illegible] [illegible] filium dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ancillam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvatoris [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Jerusalem

Et hec fuit per prouidenciam diuinam [illegible] sibi fuit supremitas in celis et terris [illegible] altissimi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et assimilat [illegible] [illegible] due vidit petri filius [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] est [illegible] in fine, in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ignorancia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] altissimi [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electa ut sol [illegible] quem nec ignis comburit, nec aqua [illegible], nec gladius scindit, nec [illegible] corrumpit, nec ventus dissipat, et ita est incorruptibilis. Similiter maria [illegible] electa est ut [illegible] [illegible] et quia sol [illegible] est ab eo qui fabricatus est [illegible] et solem. Si vero aliquis dicat quod [illegible] potuit respondendum est quia et si filius dei natus est ex ea, [illegible] [illegible] recessit ab ea. Octaua [illegible] singularis et [illegible] virtutis et [illegible] habuit in [illegible] alii sancti singuli singulas, et [illegible] [illegible] Noe iustus, Abraham fidelis, Joseph castus, [illegible] [illegible] Dauid humilis, Salomon sapiens, Helias zelator legis [illegible] [illegible] confessor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singulis [illegible] [illegible] legem [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible] veteris et noui testamenti [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] singularibus [illegible]. Vnde [illegible] omnia poma noua et vetera [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible] noui [illegible] testamenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible]

in [illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hec est [illegible] [illegible] appellat poma [illegible] [illegible] cibus [illegible] [illegible] cibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectant [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii sancti et angeli passiones [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filio [illegible], et hec figuratum est in [illegible] [illegible] Salomon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab ea [illegible] [illegible] figuratum in [illegible] [illegible] Salomon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mater sue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladius doloris [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] passionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladius [illegible] passionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible]

Marginal notes: poma; cibus; gladius doloris; gladius passionis

du [illegible] vetera sive poma noua

xi prerogativa

Undecima in assumptione
exaltata est super choros ordines
angelorum et [illegible] sanctorum
virginum [illegible] in sua assumptione
virgo sponsa sicut columba
ascendit de super rivos
aquarum cuius inestimabilis
odor erat cunctis in presentia
eius aquas iste sicut dicit
Ricardus sunt ordines angelici
et celestes qui aque iste
cantabunt ad laudes [illegible]
in [illegible] unde aque que super
celos sunt laudent nomen domini
Ideo novem angeli et sic sunt
ut novem aquarum ordines
angelorum scilicet angeli archangeli
principatus virtutes potestates
dominationes throni cherubim
et seraphim ista debent [illegible]
in [illegible] virtutes celorum
et ordines sanctorum super
omnes qui apostoli martires con
fessores virgines et omnes
[illegible] in isto privilegium
cum sue ascensionis super
ordines sanctorum [illegible]
[illegible] psalmus ubi dicit psalmus
[illegible] tue vox in vestitu
sua [illegible] excellentius est omnis
suo vestitu quam ordo
sanctorum et angelorum in sua
mansione sed maria specia
li privilegio in anima est
introducta que sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et prima [illegible]
[illegible] majestate sui nec
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sicut dicit gregorius
[illegible]
Ideo [illegible] non fuit
in mundo locus [illegible] virginalis
utero thalamo quo maria dei
filium in incarnatione suscepit sic
nec locus in celo dignior quo
filius matrem in assumptione
sublimavit. Bernardus quis enim ut
maiorem gloriam habuit maria
in sua assumptione quam cum
tota sole amicta sicut apocalypsis
xii. Cum in conceptione filii et
in pregnatione sua [illegible]
ne sua totum solem iustitie
[illegible] xxxi
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maiori sua gloriosius
[illegible] regem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ineffabilis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] regine
[illegible] elevata in celis
[illegible] exaltata est
[illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] ad celestia regna [illegible]
[illegible] sicut legitur [illegible] xv
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] regina [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] divitie iste sunt [illegible]
incomparabiles. et [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
quibus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicavit [illegible]
[illegible] quas
[illegible] attulit [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum et
[illegible] / sequitur [illegible]
[illegible] aromatum / [illegible]
[illegible] quod
sanat [illegible] et [illegible] / quia
[illegible] ut [illegible]
et [illegible] fiant [illegible]
[illegible] in gibbositate
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]

[illegible]

regina austri / ecclesia fidelis

obtulit munera regi salomonis

[illegible] que obtulerat ipsi
die regi hec est [illegible] in
[illegible] dictis [illegible]
dona et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] in spiritu sancto
[illegible] filii dei
[illegible] x le-
gitur quod salomon rex dedit regine
saba [illegible]
[illegible] ad eum [illegible]
quod [illegible] introivit in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in monte ad [illegible] salomonis /
[illegible] regina [illegible] /
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] regina [illegible] saba
[illegible] a [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] et magnum [illegible]
[illegible] /
et [illegible]
[illegible] salomonis [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / et [illegible] bone
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum
[illegible] xiiii
illos [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] regina [illegible]
[illegible] portantibus aro-
mata / quod [illegible]
[illegible] vite
ieiuniis vigiliis lacrimis /
et [illegible] venalia et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / de isto
[illegible] / [illegible] ist[illegible]
[illegible] regine /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible] salomonis
[illegible] / [illegible]

salomon multa plura ei obtulit

aurum ... regina saba

regnum saba

salomon mundus

aromata portantibus cum

gemme preciose aurum

regina austri [illegible] fidelis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] venit ad
[illegible] / [illegible] magno [illegible]
[illegible] bona fama /
[illegible] qui [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad hec [illegible] sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] salomonis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] qui
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] talenta auri / [illegible]
[illegible] auri / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / ix
[illegible] saba regina est [illegible]
fidelis que venit ad salomonem
[illegible] in monte et [illegible]
[illegible] sapientiam
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sapientiam
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et gaudebat / [illegible] gaudio
[illegible] quibus in [illegible] /
et dixit [illegible] verus [illegible]
[illegible] que audivi in terra
[illegible] / [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] et
[illegible] gaudium [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible] non
[illegible] quia [illegible] in cor hominis
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /
[illegible] /

[illegible]

Primi ascendit vallis [illegible] ascensus fuit [illegible] [illegible]. Hec autem signatur [illegible] ubi dicitur fons ascendebat de terra irrigans universam superficiem terre. Iste fons [illegible] beata virgo [illegible] [illegible] sicut fons ille fuit in paradiso qui est locus voluptatis, ita ipsa fuit in voluptate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fons ille ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Iste est fons [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] ab illo fonte qui diffundit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Proverbiorum v° Deriventur fontes tui foras et in plateis aquas tuas divide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fons iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anno fons ortorum puteus aquarum viventium que fluunt impetu de Libano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fons aque [illegible] [illegible]. Zacharie xiii° Erit fons patens domui David et habitantibus Jerusalem in ablutionem peccatoris et menstruate. Iste est fons in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit quasi ortus irriguus et sicut fons aquarum cuius non deficient aque. [illegible] est fons [illegible] in flumen [illegible] [illegible] Hester xi [illegible] apud te est fons vite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

tale legitur esse beata virgo [illegible] que in sua assumptione [illegible] est ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beata virgo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sterilitate fructum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a sterilitate [illegible] ascendit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]. De vetustate dicitur Ecclesiastici xxiv° [illegible] Libani [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altissimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Libanus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altissimus [illegible] est mons Arabie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Arabie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Libanus [illegible] [illegible] Libanus [illegible] [illegible] Libanus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beata virgo [illegible] [illegible]. De antiquitate [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumptione sua. De [illegible] [illegible] dicitur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumptione sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sermo

[illegible] virgo mater [illegible] / filia [illegible] / [illegible] mirabilis / assumpta [illegible] / [illegible] regina celi

Corum [illegible] Maria virgo ascen-
dens [illegible] reperitur esse
[illegible] in celum [illegible] hec
terram notatur in virgula fumi
ex aromatibus myrre et
thuris assimilatione / quia sicut
virgula fumi [illegible]
ascendit sic Maria a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] orbe [illegible]
et angelorum / et [illegible]
est solemnitatibus / [illegible] quibus
[illegible] sufficiat [illegible]
[illegible] nature in
[illegible] que [illegible] mirabiles
sunt [illegible] / lex enim naturalis
[illegible] abolita est / quando
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ineffabile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est / quia
[illegible] ineffabiliter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est / O
[illegible] novum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / virgo
[illegible] / virgo peperit et
post partum virgo inviola-
ta permansit / [illegible] in cuius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
ex ipsa suscepit / hec [illegible]
[illegible] gloria / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] esse
assumpta / ad regna [illegible]
[illegible] puritate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
super celos sunt / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
virgule fumi ex aromatibus
myrre / [illegible] arbor esse in
Arabia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in altum [illegible]
albe spine similis / guttas
quasdam distillat / que
[illegible] [illegible] / et amara
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] / Maria

[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / hec que [illegible] nunc
que [illegible] nunc Maria / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in filio / sicut enim
[illegible] nunc / in [illegible] passione
filii / sicut est arbor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
Maria [illegible] [illegible] in utero
[illegible] sit [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nativitatis.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est filius dei / [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgo
Maria. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii.
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible] qui
te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] te [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] te
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et ascendit [illegible]
virgula fumi / ex aromatibus
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
paradisi / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] filii tui
[illegible] tui ad [illegible] in sepulcro
[illegible] [illegible] te quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te [illegible]

Nativitas celebratur quia electa est
virgo ut mater filii dei [illegible] est
[illegible] et iste [illegible] filius dei
ad eam

Virgula fumi

[illegible]

Solemnitatibus [illegible] angeli et [illegible]

Lex naturalis

[illegible] puritate

Arbor myrre

Myrra

l[illegible] 2 1 de [illegible] pulchritudine
Virgo in 2 de beata [illegible]
assumptione 3 de purificacione eius
de qua 4 de [illegible] eius

Capitulum [illegible] maria virgo [illegible]
[illegible] est assumpta
in altum [illegible] regina [illegible]
[illegible] regula [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

credit [illegible]
[illegible]

qua de igne procedit quia
descendit ex amore [illegible]
[illegible] ex timore spiritus sancti
ascendendo proficit [illegible]
sit ascendit. virgula quia
rectitudinem [illegible] evangelistis [illegible]
[illegible] prodit.
Ideo de virgula fumi qui
[illegible] ascendit, et quasi
occulte quia invisibiliter
ascendens disparet in
momento [illegible]
paruit quia cum ascende
bat [illegible] capite / uno
die est ascensio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
tempore ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid difficile [illegible]
virgula fumi quanto magis
ascendit tanto amplius
extenuatur et [illegible]
[illegible] quo magis
proficiebat in [illegible] tanto
[illegible] humiliabat [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ei summa
dignitatis [illegible]
ancillam [illegible] humilitatis exemplum de
Abigail 1 Regum xxv. [illegible]
quanto magis ascendit
in [illegible] tanto
magis [illegible] in
oculis [illegible]
[illegible] appellat
[illegible] et Job [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] virgula fumi [illegible]
lacrimas et ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] lacrimas [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] maria
[illegible] fumi ascendit de aromatibus
[illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fumi [illegible]
[illegible] virgula
[illegible]
[illegible]
aliquid [illegible] magis
apparuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in illa quasi
virgula fumi ex aromatibus
myrre et thuris [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible]
qua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filio suo [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ascendebat in [illegible]
contemplatione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Maria [illegible] asce
[illegible]
[illegible] in altum [illegible]
filii sui in qua [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible]
aliqua [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible]

3

[illegible] contemplativi / nec zelus apostoli / nec patientia martyrum / nec [illegible] confessorum / nec in [illegible] / aut [illegible] contemplatio [illegible] / [illegible] conversatione [illegible] contemplatione [illegible] aromatibus [illegible] aromata [illegible] quasi ipsa aromata [illegible]

[illegible]

Ego sum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ecce [illegible] [illegible] fiat michi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ancille [illegible] ascendit ego per desertum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli unde et appellatur desertum [illegible] xv [illegible] ascendit in sua assumpcione seu [illegible] angelorum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit usque in dexteram filii sui in [illegible] unde et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salomon [illegible] [illegible] ad dexteram eius in [illegible] [illegible] Maria virgo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quia in dextera filii sui [illegible] [illegible] que est ista que ascendit per desertum sicut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelorum et hominum [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et admirabili assumpcione [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desertum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible] [illegible] speciosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admiratione que est ista que ascendit per desertum nota quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec questio admiracionis de sua [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible]

eius ascensio est in nativitate [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite que est ista que [illegible] quasi aurora [illegible] [illegible] in nativitate pulchra ut luna in [illegible] vite electa ut sol in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] angeli admirantes que est ista que ascendit de deserto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima de magnificencia [illegible] [illegible] de magnificencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnificencia glorie [illegible] que est ista que ascendit per desertum que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit de deserto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admirando [illegible] hec questio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admirabilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnis creature [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admirabilis [illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] ascendit

ascensiones in corde [illegible]

Maria [illegible] ascendit [illegible]

3

Unde est et vere omnipotens [illegible] ascendendi / gratia christi ascendit super [illegible] nobis [illegible] / [illegible] per [illegible] est [illegible] in domo patris [illegible] / unde [illegible] Maria autem ascendit [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] / effectu est [illegible] quia [illegible] que ascendit [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] est / unde [illegible] / in [illegible] / [illegible]

De bono in melius / [illegible] contemplacione [illegible] / [illegible] exemplis / Item que ascendit de [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] que ascendit de humilitate ancille ad dignitatem regine / vel [illegible] que ascendit de [illegible] virginitatis ad [illegible] / [illegible] habundancias [illegible] / et [illegible] / que habent [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] ascendit [illegible] angelorum [illegible] / ascendit [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] virgula [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] aromatibus [illegible] / aromata [illegible]

Virgula fumi

[illegible]

vnitiis et redolentibus in se · Virga in duobus consistit · extrinsecus in exteriori, interius in spirituali · Cap. 3

vnitiis et redolentibus in se, et aliam in qua habundat quasi preciosum habundante aromatum fumigatis bonum odoris. Sicut videtur in vasis apotecariorum vel ex aromatibus unitis et thure [illegible], hoc est ex myrra et thure, que sunt aromata i. ex carnis mortificatione, que per myrram, et oratione devotione, que per thus designatur. fumi vel virge ex aromatibus universis pulveris pigmentarii i. [illegible] a pigmentario i. a Christo de quo [illegible] xxxviii° unguentum faciat pigmenta suavitatis et unguentis [illegible] sanitatis. Per myrram que vermes mortificat et carnem [illegible] designatur [illegible] mortificatio [illegible] et [illegible] carnis [illegible] [illegible] in carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnalibus [illegible] in nobis mortificari [illegible] per myrram que [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passa est [illegible] in filii passione. Per thus [illegible] devotionis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] pigmentarii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assimilatur.

[illegible] qualiter ascendit quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est ista [illegible] sic ascendit [illegible] nobiliter.

Ascensus dicitur in corde est, quia ille ad quem ascenditur per eos longe aut ab illo singuli, [illegible] dissimilitudinis [illegible] et [illegible] similitudinis [illegible] [illegible] illa apparuit [illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit de deserto quasi virgula fumi ex aromatibus myrre et thuris et universi pulveris pigmentarii [illegible] desertum.

⁊ de siti — insipidus / invidus / cupiditas / superbia?

3

in quo sponsus [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... de fetore ... [illegible] ... ignis ... [illegible]

... de flagello ... [illegible]

xiii° et mathei 22 ... et stridor dencium ... [illegible]

... sulphur et ignis ... [illegible]

... sulphur ... avaricia ... [illegible]

... de flagello mathei xxiii ... [illegible]

... de carnis? ... de tenebris ... [illegible] ... vincula? ... [illegible]

... mathei 22 ... desiderium? ... serpentis? ... [illegible]

... in desito? ... aspis ... voluptas carnis ... [illegible]

... dipsas ... vana gloria ... hec est vana gloria /

Margin: primus? / avaricia / sulphur / cupiditas? / ignis? / fetor? / flagellum / carnis? / tenebre? / vincula / mathei 22 / desiderium? 2 / serpentis / 2 / iiii xxi / aspis / voluptas / carnis / dipsas / vana / gloria

Terra quam aspis — voluptas carnis
serpens cum dipsas — vana gloria
porphirius? — invidia

[illegible] abscondit laqueum impatientie sub [illegible] laqueum superbie [illegible] laqueum luxurie [illegible]

Ca. iz

Diuites [illegible]

[illegible] xxxv

que sicut scribitur ecclesiastici x[illegible] mali radix [illegible] mali et regina omnium peccatorum superbia est sicut dicitur Ecclesiastici x initium omnis peccati superbia. Glossa superbia est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] superbiam [illegible] [illegible] superbie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xiiii[illegible] [illegible] ad aquilonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quibus [illegible] [illegible] superbos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quibus [illegible] abscondit superbi laqueum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absconderunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] gloria que est celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in quadam [illegible] [illegible] natione celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloriam et [illegible] [illegible] que de gloria et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nunc [illegible] est [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

sed floribus est [illegible] leta [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solitudo et florebit [illegible] [illegible] floribus [illegible] [illegible] que sunt flores [illegible] [illegible] de alia [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] floribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est ista [illegible] laude [illegible] que ascendit per desertum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in spem [illegible] in caritate de caritate in opera [illegible] est [illegible] copiosa [illegible] xlix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ista que ascendit de deserto de [illegible] que est ista que ascendit per desertum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Descendunt in infernum [illegible] in hac vita [illegible] sicut Dathan et Abiron absorpti sunt [illegible] [illegible] in infernum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absorbentur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendunt in infernum viuentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

radix omnis mali superbia

[illegible] superbie [illegible]

[illegible] altissimo

c xxiiii

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]

[illegible] in palo

[illegible] 21

3 sunt regule: 1 regia, 2 pastoralis, 3 pontificalis

3

Sequitur secundum: sicut regula fluvii. Tres sunt regule. Prima est regum, secunda pastorum, 3a pontificum. Prima rebelles subiugans [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] filii regum. Prima [illegible] ad [illegible] secunda ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ordinacionem. Prima [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] subiectis et pater [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible] regis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] regia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regula [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] ostenditur et ista est omnium pontificum que in principio est [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Secundum hic regula fluvii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] alii de aqua alii de igne [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible]

[illegible] de terra / aqua / igne [illegible]

de igne

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Secundum de regula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regula est disciplinae que in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et exemplo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regula disciplinae [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orando [illegible] [illegible] et exemplo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Margin notes: regula ex aromatibus; regula disciplinae; vigilia; [illegible]; [illegible] pigmentarii; disciplina; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; 703

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] manus [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible]

nec aspice passionis [illegible]
[illegible] sed voluntati / sicut
[illegible] in veritate [illegible]
[illegible] sic deducta sequitur
primo. Quia fidelis [illegible]
ascendit [illegible] i. paradisum
[illegible] veritate [illegible]
[illegible] hec tamen [illegible] duas
[illegible] prima est de ascensu
[illegible] de quo [illegible] ad
[illegible] matth. 22 [illegible]
mitte ascende superius
ad statum [illegible] / [illegible]
ascende [illegible] vio-
lentia / [illegible] fragilitas
ascendit enim [illegible]
[illegible] violenti / aqua [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit in celum
[illegible] caritatis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec est [illegible]
de admiratione [illegible]
ista que ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis facit ascendere
[illegible] prima [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] xpo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et quid volo nisi
ut ardeat [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit
ascendit / [illegible] et caritas
[illegible] xpo [illegible] ascen-
dit [illegible] in celum
angelus [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis [illegible]
est [illegible] unitive [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amicus [illegible]
est caritas [illegible] facit
nos ascendere / ad [illegible]
[illegible] ascende [illegible]
[illegible]
et ascensus [illegible]
[illegible] facit ascendere [illegible]
[illegible] xpus
ascendit / Jonathas [illegible]
[illegible] manibus et pedibus
[illegible] / in [illegible]

opera bona / quid prodest nisi [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
relinquas / amata detestari [illegible]
[illegible] / quod celestis ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] in celum / [illegible] prima
facit deus ascendere. [illegible]
facit surgere / [illegible]
de luto ad [illegible] / de [illegible] ad
[illegible] / sicut [illegible] surgens
ad [illegible] / ascendit / [illegible]
xxxv [illegible] est deus ad
Jacob vade et ascende in bethel
i. in domum dei / et fac ibi / [illegible]
sicut scala [illegible] descendit
[illegible] ascende / [illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascensiones in corde suo
[illegible] in valle lacrimarum
in loco quem posuit / [illegible]
[illegible] ascendendi [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] / in corde
suo disposuit / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ad
ascensus / [illegible]
[illegible] illos
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] xpo ascendam
in celum [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] ascensus [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible]
fidei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
ascensiones [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] in nobis
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

Cap. 1

[illegible] facit ascendere [illegible] violentia [illegible] agilitas

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] agilis

[illegible] ad celum ascendere caritatis

caritatis facit ascendere [illegible]

[illegible]

3

[illegible] est [illegible] unitive

[illegible] prima facit ascendere

Jonathas ascendit [illegible] manibus

[illegible] ascensiones in corde

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sermo primus
feria 3 ascensionis

Iste ille ascendit per Christum qui reaccepit ex
spiritu et aqua [illegible]

quo [illegible] nullus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quia nemo ascendit
ad celum nisi qui descendit de
celo filius hominis [illegible]
[illegible] facit ascendere in altum
[illegible] ale [illegible]
ascendamus in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fructus eius [illegible]
[illegible] est vita [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] in arborem valet
et [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] levitatis sic ad ascen-
dendum in celum [illegible] appetitus
[illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible]
humilitatis [illegible] artificiale
[illegible] ingenium de qua 3 reg. [illegible]
[illegible] nubecula parva [illegible]
[illegible] hominis ascendit de mari
[illegible] est de mundo qui ad modum
maris est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
rapiendis [illegible] avaritiam [illegible]
[illegible] luxuriam [illegible] gulam
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic no-
[illegible] est [illegible]
angusta porta [illegible] destinat
et [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] ubi humilitas ibi
sapientia [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit et postea
ubi descendit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est
qui ascendit [illegible] qui descen-
dit [illegible] humilitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic
[illegible] [illegible] sicut
[illegible] ante [illegible] est in
alto descendet sic humilitas
[illegible] ascendet [illegible]
[illegible] ascenderit alia
descendit [illegible] exempla de di-
vite et lazaro [illegible]
[illegible] coram
rege [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] paupertas
et [illegible] [illegible] in celum

ascendit [illegible] [illegible] dicit
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
desertum [illegible] que
[illegible] facit aut
ascendere [illegible]
omnis temporalium [illegible]
est [illegible] expeditior ut [illegible]
[illegible] est ista [illegible] ascen-
dit per desertum sicut virgula
fumi [illegible] deserto [illegible]
[illegible] in virgula [illegible]
[illegible] levitatis
[illegible] in paupertate
[illegible] totum [illegible] pos-
[illegible] pedibus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
ascende [illegible] ascende
[illegible] sicut [illegible] per [illegible]
temporalia sic per [illegible]
paupertas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ascende per ista [illegible]
[illegible] in altum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et descendit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] descendit
[illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
in altum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] xix as-
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] humilitatis
in [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] paupertas
[illegible] xix [illegible] ascendet
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in nubila et [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit
[illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

Bestie autem [illegible] in [illegible] per [illegible] deserti [illegible] virtutes virorum desertum. Desertum cum [illegible] quia sicut deserto est [illegible] ubi homo non est habitator [illegible] nec est [illegible] aqua sic in [illegible] non est habitatio hominis sed demonum et est sine via sine aqua ut [illegible]

O anima homo [illegible] in deserto [illegible] inveniet viam qua possit exire de illo et ascendere [illegible] viam propriam [illegible] o anima inveniet aquam unde resiciatur [illegible] malum deserti et [illegible] et [illegible] ubi invenit a sancto [illegible] quid [illegible] qui [illegible] in isto deserto [illegible] nobis deus [illegible] ostendit nobis viam veritatis et sicut [illegible] in hoc deserto [illegible] hoc qui est [illegible] mittendo ad nos [illegible] ubi [illegible] et dedit nobis aquam in deserto [illegible] ut [illegible] aque [illegible] ante eius adventum [illegible] vera [illegible] dei [illegible] hominis et [illegible] compara [illegible] deserto [illegible] desertus [illegible] ab omni [illegible] et timentis dei et [illegible] spiritus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

De hac deserto [illegible] temptacionis [illegible] vilis [illegible] in quodam deserto esse [illegible] ubi nulla [illegible] castinga [illegible] ubi nulla habundancia [illegible] ubi nullus [illegible] luxurie aut pompe [illegible] in hac deserto esse [illegible] destitutus ab omni [illegible] cupiditatis [illegible] ab omni [illegible] studio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ascendere [illegible] deserti [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ascendere. Non [illegible] non amena non delectabilia [illegible] dolans et fletus [illegible] est [illegible] unde [illegible] adam de paradiso descendisset [illegible] delectacionis [illegible] desertum [illegible] [illegible] in deserto [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendere [illegible] qui est [illegible] descendere ab [illegible] [illegible] ascendere qui [illegible] [illegible] ascendit ad [illegible] et [illegible] non ascendit qui [illegible] deserto [illegible] [illegible] ascendere [illegible] deserto [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendens a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] in mirra [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consistit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

mortificat domus / ergo terga nig[illegible]
sua a putredine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascende [illegible] [illegible] ama-
ritudine in pena que [illegible]
motus mortificat et corda
ne [illegible] confirmat a put-
[illegible] / et consistit in
[illegible] primo in mirra i. in
mortificacione carnis secundo in
[illegible] / et [illegible]
in [illegible] i. in devota oracione
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit
[illegible] debet [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
pulverem pigmentarii / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] pulverem
pigmentarii intelligit [illegible]
[illegible] fundatam in humilitate
fidei et [illegible] que quidem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] reducit ad vera [illegible]
[illegible] devotionem que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris pig-
mentarii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
valeat ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quasi in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] fama bone [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et illa [illegible]
ista [illegible] [illegible] / illa [illegible]
ista [illegible] / illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris
pigmentarii / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a pigmentario i. [illegible] [illegible]
de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] caritatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que

[illegible] in [illegible] sponse /
[illegible] [illegible] de pigmentariis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] sic
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] / a [illegible] / ergo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible].
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
diligat / et affectat / [illegible]
[illegible] amorem [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor
[illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] inseparabilis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amoris
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] amoris
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] amoris
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] amoris
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] amoris
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amorem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est amor [illegible] [illegible]
et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De amore insuperabili
[illegible] singulari [illegible]
et iterum de [illegible]

Cap. [illegible]

2us gradus inseparabilis

non est dignius in te. Secundus gradus est inseparabilis sicut enim [illegible] qui [illegible] contemplative caritatis suffi-cientiam, alliciens ex omnibus suis [illegible] ad suum singularem amorem, tale [illegible] dilectum [illegible] semper est, ut [illegible] [illegible] affectionis [illegible] vera [illegible] [illegible] in amorem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic amanti ita est Christo conglutinata quodam singulari [illegible] sicut quedam [illegible] desponsa-ta, sicut quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligit nisi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de hac [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amat [illegible] [illegible] aliquid amat quod [illegible] [illegible] amat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible]

amor [illegible] amatur [illegible] [illegible] amando [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcis [illegible] [illegible] plenius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amatur [illegible] [illegible] facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tertius est gradus [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amoris [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dilecto meo et ad me conversio eius. [illegible] dicit [illegible] dilecto meo totum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad me conversio eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

possit / et ideo quod credit beatum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / quod credit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sanctitati / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a caritate [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
angustia / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] mortificari [illegible]
tota die / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
nos / [illegible]
[illegible] neque angeli
neque principatus neque [illegible]
neque instantia neque futura neque
[illegible] / neque altitudo / neque [illegible]
neque creatura alia poterit nos
separare a caritate [illegible]

[illegible] clamat / [illegible] ad se
[illegible] / allegans [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de hac
[illegible] dicit Hugo de laude
caritatis: Unde ad te nunc, o quam
dulcis amor [illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible] solatium
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dulcis
[illegible] / [illegible]
ad te [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
dat / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

De nativitate beate virginis

Ultimo ista legum intelligo de nativitate virginis Marie [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] veteris [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible] ista que ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nata est Maria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible]

[illegible] ascendit / O [illegible] de quo Paulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a pluribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a paradisi [illegible]

Maria Abrahe / Iude / David / [illegible] Christi et Marie [illegible]

er.
Erat sub [illegible] [illegible] / Afflicti
[illegible] calamitate / [illegible]
[illegible] nationibus / In [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / In
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / quasi [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / unde dauid in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in hac [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] filius [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] liberati a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
exemplo [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / exemplo
[illegible] [illegible] / In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et stipula / [illegible] stipula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] turbationem / per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla potest
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] natiuitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

Iudicia / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] natiuitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] victoriosa / [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] / a filio
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filio suo [illegible] [illegible] xlix [illegible]
[illegible] laudabunt / [illegible] [illegible] / de [illegible]
manus tua in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adorabunt [illegible] /
filii patris tui / [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] sit laudabil /
[illegible] victoriosus In
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / per
[illegible] sit [illegible] / per
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

Audi filia et vide et in-
clina aurem tuam et ob-
liviscere populum tuum et domum
patris tui. De primo ibi: Ac-
cingere gladio tuo super
femur tuum potentissime,
ut sis armatus gladio
tuo i. verbo praedicationis,
ut sis munitus super fe-
mur tuum i. super carnem
tuam frenando illam [illegible]
[illegible], ut sis obediens
verbo dei, i. potentissime
ut sis [illegible] animo
illam confirmando in bono
et tunc animae salutem praestando
et honorem dei [illegible]
hoc est ut patet [illegible]
praedicando [illegible]
adimplendo, potentissime.
[illegible] verbo dei [illegible]
[illegible]. De tertio: Intende
prospere procede ad regna [illegible]
[illegible] astitit regina a
dextris tuis in vestitu
deaurato circumdata varie-
tate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vestes [illegible]
[illegible] circumdata
varietate virtutum, ornata
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Iudith [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vestibus [illegible]
[illegible] aptavit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tempore
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Joseph
[illegible] est [illegible] veste
polimita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dauid
[illegible] sublimatur

[illegible] In figura cuius
[illegible] Iudas [illegible]
Zachariam [illegible]
Iudas [illegible]
orientem [illegible] Ba-
laam [illegible] stella ex Jacob [illegible]
[illegible]
Iudas, Joseph [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] David de [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] digna fuit [illegible]
[illegible] stirpe David [illegible]
[illegible] Gabri-
elem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
dignitate [illegible]
tate. In [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] stirpe David
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] angeli
[illegible] de celo [illegible]
[illegible]
Maria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in confessione [illegible]

[illegible] uirtutes [illegible] reformati

b [illegible] ... [illegible] uenit [illegible]

Serm 37

De tribus manibus [illegible] uirginis
et gemma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dauid fortitudinem [illegible] ad te [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uirgine
et eisdem [illegible] primo [illegible]
quia adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reformati [illegible]
illuminari [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spiritali
intelligentia quia ad celestia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
illuminat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] De tribus [illegible]
illuminat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] De [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sol in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salomon [illegible]
[illegible] libani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in altum [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] argentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] primo de natiuitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lau
[illegible] [illegible] exultate [illegible]
in [illegible] dic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

natiuitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] festum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] festiuitatis cele
[illegible] [illegible] exultemus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] festiuitatem cele
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
est antiquior tempore ut
[illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
dignitate [illegible] [illegible] salomon
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
celebrauit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natiui
tas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est visibiliter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sancto [illegible] de natiuitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] qui [illegible]
laude et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de sancta [illegible]
in [illegible] natiuitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filii dei ascendit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
filii dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cap 3

Ideo maria ideo in fine na tiuitate sanctissime nate dicta est desertum de quo dicit de ipse Xristo dicit in deserto i. in maria que in hoc appellatur 62 via deserta in via et inaquosa dicitur virginis quia hec deser to virgini i. xpristo spiritu est via vitae et vita xristo [illegible] est in invio i. in ipsa maria que est terra per quam non ambulaverunt viri et maxime [illegible] Joseph [illegible] unde canitur [illegible] via virginis in terra [illegible] gratiam et donum et [illegible] [illegible] i. totius [illegible] mundi [illegible] gratias debere [illegible] de tali ac tanto dono quo venitur ad gratiam et gloriam. Item [illegible] dicitur in deserto i. in maria agnas gratiam et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. xpristianis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible] Item ysaie xli ponam desertum in stagna aquarum et in [illegible] in rivos aquarum maria enim non fuit deserta a deserendo [illegible] deseruit [illegible] [illegible] pompam et gloriam [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] nec [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] cogitacionum aut [illegible] [illegible] sed vinctus fuit [illegible] mali et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] audiebatur vox [illegible] i. ad [illegible] [illegible] et ubi cantabantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alaude laudes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

En lectulum Salomonis sexaginta fortes ambiunt ex fortissimis israel omnes tenentes gladios et ad bella doctissimi uniuscuiusque ensis super femur suum propter timores nocturnos.

In [illegible] precedenti [illegible] ecclesia de iudeis collecta [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] de gentibus [illegible] [illegible] ecclesia de gentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo dicat quod ascendit [illegible] que [illegible] que ascendit [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fecit sibi salomon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] salomonis qui [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filie [illegible] in primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui ad lectulum salomonis [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] quietem que [illegible] in lectulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ubi sexaginta fortes salomonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lectulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decalogum et [illegible] [illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] anni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lx fortes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sex [illegible] decalogum [illegible] lx [illegible] [illegible] lectulum xpristi ambiunt qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et sic ab ea hostes repellunt

Gladios tenent, dei verbum impletur [illegible]

Sponsus eius de [illegible] [illegible] ascendit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in contemplationis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3

Gladios tenent / qui verbum dei facti
impleverunt / et ad bella doctissi-
mi / alios [illegible] [illegible] / et
per gladium qui est verbum dei [illegible]
sapientia que vincit maliciam
seu malicia non vincit sapienti-
am / sapientiam [illegible] tam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] malicia /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vulpe / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ut sibi [illegible] [illegible]
a deo [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ad
[illegible] [illegible] / et si aliqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / hec est
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gladii tenent / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
est lectulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / hic est [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / o [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de gentibus [illegible]
[illegible] ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lectulus / [illegible] ad que [illegible] ascendere
sponse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
sexaginta fortes ambiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
qui custodiunt lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortes [illegible]
[illegible] ad bellum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gladios / [illegible] [illegible] et
ad bella doctissimi / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decalogi
legis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] decalogum legis /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / fortes [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ambiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et defendendo
[illegible] / ut in lectulo quiescere
et dormire possit sponsus /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible] integra / legis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
gladios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] gladium [illegible] /
qui est gladius [illegible] et
gladium disciplinae / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duo gladii / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] gladios in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gladios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et gladium [illegible] [illegible]
est verbum dei / qui gladium
tenet / qui ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gladius disciplinae
Ezech. 21 gladius [illegible]
et limatus est ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] / limatus vel purgatus
[illegible] tenet qui castigat [illegible]
[illegible] / ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
castigo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] forte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] gladius
[illegible] [illegible] de quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gladium dei minister est

Caput [illegible]

... dex in unum ei qui malum agit. Et quia nulli predicatores gladios tenent, qui hic inseruntur Christi cives. Sed sequitur: **et ad bella doctissimi.** Doc ti contra fallacias mundi, doc ti contra blandimenta carnis, doctissimi contra insidias diaboli. Vel sic: docti scientia, doctores sapientia, doctissimi experientia ad hec bella, scilicet demonum, fugiendum, totumque malum vitiorum maculationis carnis, [illegible] a [illegible] ferendum, [illegible] vitanda. **Uniuscuiusque ensis super femur suum,** scilicet quasi paratus ad feriendum et hostes gladio expugnandum, ad resistendum que ex amore carnali nascuntur, vel motus carnales in se et in fratribus subditis et semper exaginati [illegible] alit quod gladius debet esse super femur, ut sit in manu scilicet omnes tenentes. Propter quod alibi dicitur: eius gladius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In corde gladius verbi, in ore [illegible] [illegible], sic predicator debet [illegible] portare disciplinam [illegible] ad vincendum et [illegible] hostes, et exigens a se ipso ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ad [illegible] animam [illegible] a se et a suis auditoribus. In manu ad [illegible] [illegible] operis, in corde ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. **Propter timores nocturnos,** scilicet temptationes occultas [illegible] ut propter demones et satellites diaboli, ut propter occultas [illegible] [illegible] que de nocte maxime [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

Honorius sic: [illegible] intelligit Christum. En lectulum Salomonis, [illegible] Ego [illegible] [illegible], Christum lectulum Salomonis, id est Christi veri pacifici, in quo scilicet in [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et nunc sexaginta fortes in gladiis ambiunt. Hoc [illegible] omnes [illegible] in lege [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] Salomon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auro et gemmis ornatum habuit, quem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodiebant. **Ad allegoriam** autem Salomon qui sonat pacificus est [illegible] [illegible] pacificus, qui omnia pacificat in celis [illegible] angelos, qui [illegible] [illegible] hominem, ad suum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ecclesia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de synagoga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auro et gemmis ornatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Hunc XL fortes in gemmis [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magno mysterio in sacra scriptura ponitur omnis numerus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] perfectos designat in [illegible] numerus est perfectus.

Glossa: gladius [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]

3

q[uod] constat senis p[er]ficitur ut refert
Augustinus [illegible] / Sunt aut[em] sexa-
ginta senarius [et] denarius, na[m] sexies
decem / vel bis triginta / vel ter viginti
sunt sex[aginta] / [illegible] p[ro]fect[a] [in] collatione
s[cilicet] unum / duo / tria / s[cilicet] sex / [illegible]
est in octonario uno / cuius partes
sunt unitas / binarius / quaternarius
[illegible] cum uno / vel bis quatuor
vel quater duo sunt octo / que
partes collecte non faciunt octo s[ed]
septem / [illegible] unum duo quatuor
faciunt vii / duodenarius aut[em]
[illegible] sua excedit / cuius partes
sunt unitas / binarius / ternarius
quaternarius / senarius / duo denarius
cum uno vel bis sex vel ter
quatuor vel quater tria vel sex
[illegible] duo / sunt xvi / que partes
in unum collecte s[cilicet] unum duo
tria quatuor sex [illegible] faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] aut[em] unum collectum in
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] similiter
s[cilicet] unum duo tria usq[ue] ad decem
in quo [illegible] p[ro]pterea senarius
est perfectus / alii [illegible]
[illegible] de mille s[cilicet] x. xx. xxx.
et ita usq[ue] ad centum / in quo
sexagenarius [illegible] p[er]fectus
cuius partes sunt x. xx. xxx.
[illegible] [illegible] unitate / xx pro
binario. xxx pro ternario ponuntur
si quis sexies x. vel bis xxx
vel ter xx. sunt lx [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] centum [illegible]
[illegible] de mille s[cilicet] centum ducenti
trecenti et ita usq[ue] ad mille
in quo sexagenarius [illegible]
[illegible] est / [illegible] sexies centum
vel bis trecenti / vel ter ducenti sunt
sexcenti / ubi quippe centum pro
unitate / [illegible] binario [illegible] pro
tria ponuntur / [illegible] [illegible]
a mille usq[ue] ad mille milia
vel milies mille milia
qui [illegible] mille milia
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
s[cilicet] sex milia [illegible] vel lx milia
vel sexcenta milia [illegible]

[illegible] quadraginta [illegible] constat ex
quaternario et denario / na[m]
quater decem / vel decies quatuor sunt
xl / denarius intelligitur
vetus lex [illegible] decalogum
[illegible] non occides / non
mechaberis etc. [illegible] quaternarius
aut[em] nova lex [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quadragenarius
[illegible] lex [illegible] accipiunt [illegible] omnes
[illegible] [illegible] [et] [illegible] testamento
[illegible] [illegible] / et aliis omnibus
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fortes / ad bona [illegible]
[illegible] fortes in fide [illegible]
stabiles / fortes stabiles [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lectulum salomonis ambiunt
[illegible] lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et bonis operibus
muniunt / ipsi ex fortissimis
[illegible] / [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] electi sunt
[illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ex
[illegible] [illegible] electi fortes
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et alios ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et apte gladiis
[illegible] / novi et veteris
testamenti / et ad bella spiritualia
doctissimi / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] castitate
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dei ut possit
stare adversus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

Marginalia: [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] / xl denarius / vetus lex / quaternarius / nova lex / math 27 / lex / fortes / lectulus salomonis / [illegible] / [illegible] / fortissimi / spiritualia bella

tenent gladios / fide integra / [illegible] / [illegible]

sed adversus principes et potestates / aut adversus mundi rectores tenebrarum harum contra spiritualia nequitie / Dicitur ergo [illegible] [illegible] viros in unitate et in duti lorica iustitie et [illegible] pacis in [illegible] [illegible] paratis / in quibus [illegible] scutum fidei / in quo possit omnia tela nequissimi ignea extinguere / et galeam salutis assumite / et gladium spiritus quod est verbum dei / Sequitur uniuscuiusque ensis super femur suum propter timores nocturnos hoc est unicuique ensis est ut predicatoris [illegible] ut ensis [illegible] [illegible] ut femur [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] vita [illegible] sermo predicationis [illegible] verbi predicationis [illegible] quod gladius [illegible] sicut gladius animam a corpore separat sic verbum dei animam a [illegible] et malos a bonis separat / femur autem [illegible] [illegible] dum femora sunt duo [illegible] [illegible] generant filios spirituales / in [illegible] [illegible] timores nocturni [illegible] que ducunt [illegible] ad eternas tenebras [illegible] et ideo ensis [illegible] [illegible] super femur ponitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veteri et novo testamento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] et filios [illegible] regni dei [illegible] et timores [illegible] [illegible] diaboli et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui denis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dei et [illegible] per

unitate [illegible] [illegible] unitatis [illegible] in qua omnes [illegible] custodes lectuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unitatem [illegible] lectulus Salomonis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi anima iusti in qua requiescit deus ut [illegible] [illegible] requiescam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] lectulus [illegible] [illegible] hoc est omnes [illegible] [illegible] contemplantes [illegible] et exemplo [illegible] gladius [illegible] tenentes in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ad bella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uniuscuiusque ensis super femur suum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] propter timores nocturnos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] iuxta [illegible] [illegible] lectulus Salomonis est [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] sexaginta fortes [illegible] ambiunt [illegible] [illegible] veteris et novi testamenti [illegible] [illegible] gladios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per hoc [illegible] in hac vita gladio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad bella spiritualia docti [illegible] [illegible] uniuscuiusque ensis super femur suum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter timores nocturnos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nocte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amore in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] timores nocturnos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ferculum salomonis [illegible] timores nocturnos

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] femine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de laude [illegible] salomonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lectulus [illegible] salomonis [illegible] lectulus salomonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cust[os] rigor femine

de laude salomonis

Beda

lectulus

[illegible]

lectulus

ps 17

[illegible]

beatitudinis qui glorie dei perhennis in pacis regnum sit [illegible] utique ab hinc speciali convenit [illegible] que dicitur: En lectulum Salomonis sexaginta fortes ambiunt ex fortissimis Israel. Quia et presentis ecclesie [illegible] committens et patrem predicatores [illegible] contra incursus et insidias hostis [illegible] requiem [illegible] fixa intentione speculantur. Bene ergo de lectulo illo regis pacifici dicitur quod eum ambiunt bene certando custodiuntur. Ex fortissimis Israel. Israel quippe vir videns deum interpretatur, quia qui vel predicando [illegible] celestem patriam tuentur, vel contemplando rerum que in celis est rapiuntur [illegible] vigilate, state in fide, viriliter agite et confortamini [illegible] visioni se dignos reddere curent. Ex fortissimis Israel [illegible] omnes [illegible] qui ad [illegible] tendunt Israel nomine censentur. Sed fortissimi [illegible] illi qui [illegible] speculationis sublimant [illegible] ministerium vite [illegible] susceperint. Sexaginta [illegible] sexagenario numero designat [illegible] denarium [illegible] bene operationis [illegible] sex diebus [illegible] ornatum [illegible] ab operibus suis [illegible] senario numero [illegible] quia [illegible] denario numero [illegible] laborantes in vinea [illegible] intelligit [illegible] denarium [illegible].

celestem patriam tuentur

vigilate / state in fide / viriliter agite

fortissimi

sexagenarius

senarius

sex diebus

Omnes tenentes gladios et ad bella doctissimi. Illi tenentes gladios de quibus dicitur: Et galeam salutis assumite et gladium spiritus quod est verbum dei. Ad bella doctissimi, de quibus ut apostolus dicit: Induite vos armaturam dei ut possitis stare adversus insidias diaboli, quoniam non est nobis colluctatio adversus carnem et sanguinem sed adversus principes et potestates, adversus mundi rectores tenebrarum harum [illegible] omne [illegible] aut est concupiscentia [illegible] voluptates carnis [illegible] crapulositas [illegible] aut cupiditas [illegible] que viget [illegible] avaritia [illegible] in cupidis [illegible] acquirentibus [illegible] aut superbia [illegible] viget in ambitiosis hominibus [illegible] alii [illegible] concupiscentia [illegible] deo [illegible]. Et ad bella doctissimi quia magna bellandi arte indigent qui tantam multitudinem [illegible] in celestibus [illegible] magna arte [illegible] magna [illegible] ad bella [illegible] carnis fragilitatis [illegible] per [illegible] carnalis [illegible] temptationibus [illegible].

mor[illegible] doctoris parit[illegible]

[illegible] parisius [illegible] benedictus est [illegible] ab [illegible] benedictus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lectulus quiescens est [illegible] ad [illegible] festinans

3

reperiente stante ue

q[uod] reperiant stantes [illegible]
philistinaos lectulus [illegible] salo-
monis custodiunt sexaginta fortes [illegible]
[illegible] quem dexteram lectulo
regis [illegible] id est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
accipi[illegible] dicuntur [illegible] doctores
sancti [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] status [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui contemplacionis
gaudiorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apparuit [illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] max [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si aut fortissimi ex
Israel [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
qui ad bellum [illegible] doctissimi
[illegible] habentes [illegible] femur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agendi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illi [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut ad bellandum
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] in bello
fortes [illegible] [illegible] fortes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortes
[illegible] [illegible] lectulum salomonis
ambiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] femur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lx fortes ambiunt ex fortissimis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
id est [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
videte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est ab [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lectulus ille quiescens [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] festinans
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex lectulus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] orientali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] occidentali et alie [illegible]
[illegible] aquilonari et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lectuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lectulus
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortes [illegible] sexagesies x milia
[illegible] [illegible] sexcentena milia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] milia
[illegible] quinquaginta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortes ad [illegible] x milia
[illegible] ex fortes [illegible]
sexagesies x milia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] xviii
[illegible] [illegible] x x [illegible] [illegible]
ex fortissimis [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] femur [illegible]
gladius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fortes

lux

Cap[illegible]

ad pugnandum / cum autem / pre-
timentes nocturnos id est repentinos
subitos adventus / adversariorum
qui solent magis timeri
de nocte / et hoc ut patet de
malignis corporalibus qui plus
irruunt in homines de nocte /
quam de die / ita alii subito
suggestione demonum qui
quasi non possunt videre
in die [illegible]
labant. In nocte autem [illegible]
titant [illegible]
et [illegible] tales [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] oratione
[illegible] castigationibus aut laboribus
Salomon [illegible] manum
Hec questio utrum in lectulo Sala-
monis possit [illegible] intelligi
veteris [illegible] legalis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] militantis /
[illegible] spiritualis / et hoc movere metha-
phorice et videtur quod non / quia
[illegible] non potuit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] legalis / et
quod non potuit assumere [illegible]
[illegible] quod nec [illegible]
[illegible] fuit ante [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
quod [illegible] possibile [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] quod de facto assumpsit
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] quod impossibile est [illegible]
[illegible] esse fuit ante [illegible]
quod impossibile est [illegible] esse fuit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] assumere [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] fuit
ante [illegible] / et hoc
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que est
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
est [illegible] loquens de figura
[illegible] metaphori-
[illegible] lectulus
est / [illegible] fuerunt /
[illegible] que [illegible] sunt / ex quo

[illegible] quod in [illegible] eloquio [illegible]
[illegible] significavit / in [illegible]
methaphorico / [illegible] lectulum
Salomonis [illegible] veteris [illegible] legalis
[illegible] militantis [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualis et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] et [illegible] /
[illegible] lectulum
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in lectulo Salomonis
[illegible] intelligi veteris
[illegible] legalis [illegible] more
methaphorico [illegible]
[illegible] accipi
[illegible] in lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] in lectulo Sa-
lomonis [illegible] accipi
[illegible] more methaphorico
[illegible] intelligi [illegible] spiritualis [illegible]
lectulo Salomonis [illegible] in primo
[illegible] in lectulo
Salomonis [illegible] intelligi
veteris legalis [illegible]
more [illegible] / non [illegible]
[illegible] methaphoricum [illegible] intelligi
[illegible] lectulum Salomonis [illegible] legalis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] legalis
[illegible]
[illegible] lectulus [illegible]
fuit [illegible]
[illegible] post
[illegible] et in [illegible]
non est [illegible] / [illegible]
lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
sunt ad [illegible] illa [illegible] / [illegible]
venter qui te portavit et
[illegible] mamilla que te
portavit [illegible] venter
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in se [illegible] / sua [illegible] /
[illegible] et [illegible] / unde venter
[illegible] acervus tritici in [illegible]
et de hoc [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] spirituali [illegible] designat

venter [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] est plenus [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et plenus [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] · sic [illegible]

3

pietate eius / Nunc vero in filio
ysai xlviii° Ego primus ego et
nabo vestrum [illegible] Dicitur
Quibus [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad se / [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad se in [illegible] / Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] esse status [illegible]
[illegible] status / sicut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] virginalis
[illegible] coniugalis / [illegible]
vidualis / Et beata Maria [illegible] fuit
virgo / fuit sponsa / sed sine viro /
fuit vidua mortuo sponso /
Ipsa fuit [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] / cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] cum
dolore / et [illegible] tribus [illegible]
addictus est [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
Christo [illegible] venit qui te [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] sanctificavit
tabernaculum suum altissimus / [illegible]
[illegible] repleta [illegible]
[illegible] pennis
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
ad matrem [illegible] /
Unde sequitur [illegible]
[illegible] venit et [illegible]
in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
te [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] quo [illegible]
quia [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in tabernaculo [illegible]
quia apostolus [illegible]
altissimus [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] plenus [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] / [illegible]

Donum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] /
ad [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] /
ad [illegible] /
ad [illegible] ad
[illegible] angelorum et hominum /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelo
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / est calix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in quo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aquam
[illegible] ab
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / altissimus
[illegible]
[illegible] / est
[illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de celo descendit /
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gratia plenus
[illegible] angelus gabriel [illegible]
[illegible] gratia plena [illegible]

Sanctificavit tabernaculum suum altissimus [illegible]
[illegible] / ab [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / ab
[illegible] / [illegible]
argento [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]

Tabernaculum [illegible]
[illegible] altissimus
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] plena gratia quia [illegible]

[illegible] dixit ei angelus [illegible] gratia plena quia iam habebis in utero plenum gratia et veritate [illegible] Sic gratia plena quia christum totum habebis in utero suo. Ita triplex potest distingui gratia que a [illegible] videlicet [illegible] prima [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] integritate [illegible] sola [illegible] angelis [illegible] deo [illegible] virtutibus [illegible] gratia specialis sanctificationis qua [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] plurimis [illegible] potuit [illegible] [illegible] quia virtute contemplandi [illegible] donata [illegible] animabus [illegible] contemplantium [illegible] et aliorum sanctorum [illegible] singulare [illegible] [illegible] caritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcedine [illegible] singularis [illegible] maria [illegible] plena gratia [illegible] [illegible] caritatis [illegible] [illegible] gratia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia virgo [illegible] ante partum et in partu et post partum [illegible] tota [illegible] tota

ad ut tota virtute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] in eo [illegible] culpa [illegible] plena sit [illegible] plena [illegible] plena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cogitationem [illegible] aliquid [illegible] simul sic plena [illegible] cogitationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus in affectum [illegible] plena caritate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ideo dicitur plena gratia quia sic totam implevit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratia plena [illegible] [illegible] plenitudine [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

3

plenitudinis ipse factus est nobis
[illegible]
repleuit [illegible] vigilare et [illegible]
[illegible] de corpore ab alia [illegible]
[illegible] XXmo [illegible]
[illegible] amplexa [illegible]
[illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per
[illegible]
[illegible] gratia super
gratiam [illegible] et pudori
[illegible] super gratiam [illegible]
[illegible] in ea [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible]
[illegible] et qui [illegible]
[illegible] gratia [illegible] super
gratiam [illegible] gratia [illegible]
super gratiam [illegible]
impletus aliis [illegible]
data est [illegible] et [illegible]
ventre gratia impleuit [illegible]
super gratiam [illegible] gratiam
[illegible] affecta [illegible]
super [illegible] gratiam [illegible] gratia
[illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] impleuit [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum et [illegible]
[illegible] gratia super [illegible]
[illegible] dupliciter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gratiam [illegible]
[illegible] gratia super gratiam [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] data est gratia
[illegible] super hanc gratiam
gratia [illegible]
[illegible] vnde [illegible]
[illegible] angelis
[illegible] sancte [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
quia ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] repleuit ple-
nitudine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de plenitudine
[illegible] repleuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] testamento
[illegible] venit plenitudo temporis
ad [illegible] venit [illegible] et
temporis plenitudinis et
triplicem plenitudinem adduxit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plena gratia [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] gratia et virtutis
[illegible] omnibus sanctis
de [illegible]
[illegible] plenus gratia et
[illegible] plenitudine [illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plena
[illegible] plenitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] et virtutis [illegible]
et bonis operationibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] affectum et intellectum
[illegible] mentem
et [illegible] operationum
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] mente et ventre [illegible]
plenitudinem [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] habuit
in ventre [illegible]
plenius gratia et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] quia ipse est [illegible]

thabita plena operibus
et elemosinis

Cap. 41

plenitudo
[illegible]
[illegible]
plenitudo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et sapiencia patris [illegible] plenitudo vero filii et opera [illegible] [illegible] glo. super illud actuum [illegible] plena gratia et fortitudine glo. super [illegible] / [illegible] dicit [illegible] de thabita plena operibus et elemosinis / in operibus bonis supponitur operibus bonis [illegible] / [illegible] caritate factis et elemosinis [illegible] in omnibus bonis operibus [illegible] dilectionis. Est autem [illegible] plenitudinem quasi plenitudo fontis / [illegible] quasi fluminis / [illegible] vivi a flumine descendunt de paradiso [illegible] fontis [illegible] qui [illegible] in flumine et in [illegible] est / et in aquas pluvias [illegible] / Beata virgo maria de fontis [illegible] habundanciam [illegible] [illegible] et per hoc [illegible] in flumine maximum [illegible] [illegible] Ecclesiastici [illegible] ego quasi fluvius [illegible] et quasi aque ductus exivi a paradiso, et ab isto flumine descendit plenitudo [illegible] / quasi quidam rivus de plenitudine eius [illegible] et [illegible] ad latus crucis [illegible] flumina [illegible] / [illegible] spiritus [illegible] est / et [illegible] [illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] varietate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / de [illegible] [illegible] / actuum [illegible] repleti sunt omnes spiritu

sancto / ecce plenitudo [illegible] / et repetit [illegible] [illegible] / plenitudo [illegible] [illegible] / non [illegible] ad [illegible] dicit [illegible] Iohannis 3 [illegible] glo. non [illegible] [illegible] sub dimensionibus / sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] complacuit omnem [illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] corporaliter [illegible] corporaliter / quia non [illegible] est assumpta [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plenitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus aliquis [illegible] / [illegible] aliquid varietatis / unde omnis alia [illegible] aliquid varietatis habuit / quia [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] plena fuit quia maiorem gratiam habere non potuit / nisi ipsa deitati uniretur / hec esset nisi ipsa esset deus / hec est plenitudo gratie / [illegible] angelus dixit ave gratia plena / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in angelus [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] plena gratia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible] quasi fontis [illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] / [illegible] gabrielis archangeli salutacionem [illegible] / sed [illegible] salutacio [illegible] [illegible] predestinata / nec varia a ministerio

bonis

et

fontis

lacus

rivus

3

[illegible]

[illegible]

ambigebat / diligentia custodie
et observantia [illegible] / an
gelici spiritus / fortes [illegible] for
tissimos [illegible] / qui per
assidua contemplatione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] designant / Sexa
ginta fortes ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] misterium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et denarius denarius
autem [illegible] [illegible] / denarius
quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitude
et decem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / angelicam
designat naturam / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] velut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] potestates
[illegible] intellectum voluntate
et [illegible] / septem donis
spiritus sancti [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] decem [illegible]
in [illegible] nove [illegible]
angelorum / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sexaginta fortes
illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] autem
fortitudo [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] demonstratur
[illegible] omnes tenentes gla
dios / et [illegible] que [illegible]
in gladiis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] ad bella doctissimi
ostendi[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ostendi[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] gladium / [illegible] autem
[illegible] fortes [illegible] lectulum
ostendi[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] timores
nocturnos / ad repellendum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptationes [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nocturnas designat /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] misterium
angelorum / [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pulsa est omnis temptatio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de hoc lectulo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
lectulus noster floridus / lectulus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / lectulus autem [illegible]
et [illegible] lectus [illegible] [illegible].
et quanto lectulus [illegible] [illegible]
tanto [illegible] [illegible] et
societas [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] /
et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] floridus
lectulus iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inde
ille [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lectulus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in qua [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis marie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] autem unde [illegible] [illegible] lectulus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] marie / [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
et [illegible] aliquid amplius
parte. [illegible] autem lectulus

in thalamo stratum et vestitum in
rat / ut quia ista virgo ipsa facta
est thalamus / lectus et tribu
nal [illegible] trinitatis ubi hospi
tavit. in conspectu trinitatis / [illegible]
audacter dicimus quod in talamo
trinitatis benedicte collocata est lec
tulus ille, ut post labores
quos sustinuit in mundo lectu
lo ubi quiesceret anima / lec
go dicitur ascendisse ad lectulum christi
ista [illegible] fuit lectulus christi
[illegible] palatinis et [illegible] quod nulla
celesti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sium per assequar / alterum pala
tii . thalamum / alterum [illegible]
illis angelis quam distant ab
nobis / in distantia / palatium
illis cum sit [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
talamum fuerit trinitatis in quo
thalamo maria [illegible] [illegible] collo
catam / ad dexteram filii sui /
ipsa est lectulus ipse quo ad nos
quia fuit in lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] /
in quibus [illegible] requiescat / quie
[illegible] in [illegible] laborabat / ipsa
[illegible] est lectulus filii dei qui est
sapientia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xxiiii^o [illegible] requiem in
[illegible] [illegible] ipsa dicit
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] requievit [illegible]
anima [illegible] [illegible] requievit [illegible]
quod [illegible] in thabernaculo meo
in [illegible] [illegible] ix mensibus
et [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible]
requievit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] babilonis /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] / aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] sua / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vanitas / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptationum /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] / ad [illegible]
[illegible] / sequens ergo in thab
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible]
thabernaculum / et [illegible]
[illegible] trinitatis / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicitur thabernaculum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
militarium. [illegible] ergo [illegible]
requievit / in thalamo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] templo [illegible] ipse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / xxiiii^o [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Job [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xl [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Job xxxi
et [illegible] requievit in
thabernaculo meo / [illegible] in parte
[illegible] [illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in vero [illegible] armavit
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / stabilitate [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
maria est [illegible] illa requies
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 32 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et in tabernaculis [illegible]
et in requie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] / [illegible] filius [illegible] matre /

requievit

armavit [illegible]

Sed quid sponsus Christus ascen-
dit ad istud cubiculum per
[illegible] virtutes virginis Marie
que notantur per sex gradus sa-
lomonis quibus ascendebatur
solium ad thronum suum. Sex
ergo virtutes Marie virginis
sunt intelligendi per quas Christus
in virginem [illegible] cuius in tantum
descendisse dicitur in eam
[illegible] quod per eam appa-
ruit hominibus verus homo
et verus deus. Hec sex vir-
tutes notantur Luce i in verbis
[illegible] Marie combinatis dic-
tis in affectu et cogi-
tatione signantur cum dicitur
turbata est in sermone
angeli et cogitabat qualis
esset ista salutatio. quod turba-
ta est ad affectum, quod cogi-
tabat ad intellectum pertinet.
Prima est ergo verecundia que
notatur in turbatione de
qua loquitur [illegible] de offi-
ciis [illegible] est enim verecundia pu-
dicitie comes cuius societate
castitas ipsa tutior est, non
[illegible] [illegible] publicum
et [illegible] enim quam nec
oculos suos audebat in [illegible]
levare et paulus oratorem
deserit [illegible] verecundia
et sobrietate. et hec Maria
turbatur [illegible] in sermo-
ne angeli [illegible] virtus Marie
prudentia vide et cogitabat
qualis esset ista salutatio
et hec post verecundiam ponitur
prudentia [illegible] quam [illegible]
tunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] distincte di-
cuntur. Alii ex prudentia
[illegible] [illegible] propter
[illegible] loquendum [illegible]
[illegible] sermonis que notatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non cognosco [illegible]

et tarde respondit. In [illegible] et hic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cum dicti fuisset allocuta
[illegible] [illegible] posse [illegible] [illegible] notatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullatenus [illegible]
[illegible] ad loquendum pre [illegible]
et in sermone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] castitatis ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] angelicum
[illegible] quod notatur cum ait
[illegible] [illegible] non cognosco. De [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria
[illegible] in turbatione [illegible]
in sermone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in salutatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in proposito virginitatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
notatur [illegible] ecce ancilla domini [illegible]
[illegible] magnanimitas que notatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] notam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] tenebat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que committebatur
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] baptisandi [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et post [illegible] baptisatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sex [illegible]
ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in eam ut sup notatur est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sex differen-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minuon [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] de se [illegible] [illegible]
de se [illegible] velle [illegible]
de se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loqui de se [illegible]
sentire de se [illegible]
velle [illegible] de se [illegible]

Vid(etur) q(uod) regnu(m) celo(rum) est apertu(m) in x(rist)i passione apertum in
~~celo aperto~~ hostium apertum in celo quod fuit ante clausum clauibus
quia per hec clauis [illegible] ad sensum clauis materialis
per quas prelatis data est potestas aperiendi et reserandi celum
regnum celorum dum clauditur et aperit [illegible] tali
clauis et hac [illegible] modo aperire ut [illegible] pre[illegible] descen[illegible]
[illegible] ad limbum [illegible] quare nulla est clauis [illegible] aperire [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo tempore [illegible] per peccatum Ade [illegible] clauis debet esse
clauis [illegible] apertum [illegible] apperire [illegible]
[illegible] dum [illegible] modo aperire clauditur [illegible] per peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] moritur [illegible] descendit ad inferna [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] aperire aut [illegible] penam
[illegible] et [illegible] pena et [illegible] clausuram est duplex
clauis [illegible] auctoritatis que est in [illegible] aperiret
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] dimittit [illegible]
plus [illegible] auctoritate [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
clauis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] passiones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in passione [illegible] clausuram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Adam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vel duc sunt claues [illegible] potestas ligandi et [illegible]soluendi scientia
discernendi quia est clauis scientie: i. auctoritas [illegible] discernendi [illegible]
ad discernendum

3

Sed quid ipse beata virgo facta est lectu-
lus veri Salomonis. Et iste lecti-
culus per quem Christus intus dominus quia
ipse immobilis [illegible] in
eius ipsa per [illegible] est [illegible]
angeli in [illegible] de natura [illegible]
[illegible] o nova et inaudita
commixtio, o nova et inaudita
commixtio / Deus qui est et qui
erat / creator efficitur creatura / qui
immensus est capitur / infinitus
[illegible] / [illegible] / in
corporeus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / videtur invisibilis
palpatur impalpabilis [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] celi et terra non capiunt
in presepe angusto locatur / [illegible]
in seculo qui est ante secula [illegible]
Christus dominus / [illegible]
et peperit / non est [illegible]
[illegible] / non est [illegible]
auctor est non [illegible] / non [illegible] /
[illegible] singularis / [illegible] / non
[illegible] et [illegible] magnis
[illegible] labor / [illegible] non fuit
[illegible] / [illegible] / honor / non
fuit [illegible] / fuit [illegible]
non fuit [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mortis
[illegible] / [illegible] angelum au-
[illegible] / ut [illegible]
[illegible] / au-
[illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] concepit / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / hec [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / hec [illegible]
[illegible] / de qua quidem mi-
rabili incarnatione filii dei / [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in Christo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] /

[illegible] esse persona / quia gaudet
in illa singulari unitate
trinitas que est in personis / et
unitas in essentia / hec
in quantum deus / et homines
trinitas est in substantiis /
et unitas in persona / et
sicut ubi persone non scindunt
unitatem / et unitas non
derogat trinitati / ita [illegible]
hic persona [illegible] non confundit
[illegible] neque [illegible] ipse persone
sed dispensant unitatem /
divina illa trinitas [illegible]
nobis [illegible] trinitatem /
opus mirabile / opus
singulare / opus inter omnia
opera sua excellens / et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec [illegible]
[illegible] / et hec [illegible]
non [illegible]
[illegible] in unitate [illegible]
[illegible]
unitate / ad [illegible] unit
[illegible] / quia [illegible] et caro
unus est homo / [illegible]
[illegible] leo [illegible]
[illegible] de natura [illegible]
et [illegible] caro factum est / non
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] /
[illegible] a [illegible] in unitate
[illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] non [illegible]
corpus [illegible] / in quo
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] unitate [illegible]
[illegible] dei filius
[illegible] est / ut [illegible]
[illegible] a
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] /

vera
vera
et [illegible]
[illegible]

natus / aliter cum ab eterno
[illegible] / non
poteramus absolvi ipsi.
in nostris sicut similibus
qui in suis permanebat
impotentes / Apparuit enim
apparuit dei humanitas
et aut prius latebat
enim benignitas / appa
ruerat potentia in re
rum / sapientia in earum
et gubernatione / sed benignitas
misericordie maxime
apparuit in humanitate /
Et quidem erat prius etiam
enim [illegible] ab eterno / sed
unde tanta cognosci po
terat / promittebatur quidem
bat quidem sed non sentie
batur / unde et a multis
dubitabatur / sed venit in
carne [illegible] et se certa
[illegible] exhibuit / ut appa
rente humanitate benignitas
cognosceretur / ubi enim inno
tescit dei humanitas / iam
benignitas latere non potest /
In quo enim nobis magis
[illegible] deus benignitatem
suam quam suscipiendo carnem
meam / [illegible] tanto opere
declarat eius misericordiam quam
quod ipse [illegible] suscepit
miseriam / [illegible] pietate
plenam [illegible] dei nomen.
[illegible]
[illegible] minorem se fecit
in humanitate / tanto maius
in bonitate ostendit / et
quanto pro me vilior est
factus / tanto mihi carior /
et magna et plena et
manifesta benignitas
dei et humanitas et magna
benignitatis indicium et
inexplicabile caritatis signum /

declaravit / quia humanitati addi
nomen curavit / et dei nomen
et homo deus / ideo ad ipsum omnes
debemus venire quia in eo sunt
omnia [illegible] attestante /
et dicente / omnia in ipso et omnia
nobis christus est / si vulnera
curari desideras / medicus est
si febribus estuas / fons est
si gravaris iniquitate / iustitia
est / si indiges auxilio virtus
est / si mortem times / vita est
si tenebras fugis / lux est
si celum desideras / via est / si
cibum queris / alimentum est /
Dicamus ergo [illegible]
in hec verba [illegible]
in suis meditationibus dulce
[illegible]
alloquitur / suffige domine ihesu
medullas cordis mei / [illegible]
[illegible]
tua [illegible]
languescat et liquescat
[illegible] et deficiat anima
mea in atria tua / te solum
[illegible]
fontem sapientie / fontem eterni
luminis / torrentem voluptatis /
domum [illegible] / te semper ambiat /
te querat / te inveniat / ad te
tendat / ad te perveniat / ad te
loquatur / omnia vite opera
de te meditetur / nunquam a te re
cedat / [illegible]
quia tu es spes mea / fiducia
mea / delectatio mea / gaudium meum /
iocunditas mea / quies mea
tranquillitas mea / pax mea / odor
meus / dulcedo mea / cibus
meus / refectio mea / amor
meus / meditatio et [illegible]
tua mea / et expectatio mea /
refugium meum / auxilium meum /
patria mea / possessio mea /
thezaurus meus / expande [illegible]
sinus meus / [illegible]
hic et [illegible] mea [illegible]

[illegible] fallax … [illegible] verior (?) …

… in Stephano … cumulata in [illegible] … in [illegible]

3

… bonitas tua … ad imaginem tuam in me … patrem … sed tu qui es infinita … et reddit ante … creantem ad te omnia … veritas et vita; via non errantis, veritas non fallentis, vita non moriens … via sine … veritas sine … incarnata … vita sine … exaltata … veritas … ascendit … [illegible] … gratia … plenitudine … concepit filium dei … novae legis … gratiae … [illegible] … fallax est et vana est … pulchritudo corporis, nobilitas generis … fallax gratia et vana pulchritudo mulieris … de plenitudine gratiae … quae fuit in virgine Maria … [illegible] … gratia … Stephanus … [illegible] … et in me … gratia … et veritatis … [illegible]

… et vana pulchritudo … [illegible] … quibus … latent … [illegible] … pace …

In me omnis spes vitae et virtutis. Hoc de Stephano: Stephanus plenus gratia … Acta. Christus plenitudine … cumulata, Maria plena … gratia … sufficit … plenitudo gratiae … [illegible] … in vita … [illegible] … habuit … [illegible] … Act. 2 … [illegible] … stellae … Apocalypsis 12: signum magnum apparuit in caelo, mulier amicta sole et luna sub pedibus eius et in capite eius corona stellarum duodecim … duodecim stellas … [illegible] … gratia plena …

Marginalia: … stellae; xii stellae … [illegible]

[illegible] de celo advenit [illegible] gratia plena [illegible]

[illegible] angelica salu[tatio] [illegible] spiritus sancti [illegible] filii dei [illegible] incarnatio [illegible]

[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] benedicta tu in mulieribus [illegible] gratia plena [illegible] filii [illegible] filii dei [illegible] maria [illegible] [illegible] filium dei [illegible]

[illegible] maria [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] liberati a malo [illegible] [illegible] incarnatio [illegible] [illegible] filii dei [illegible] maria [illegible] filium dei [illegible] [illegible]

3

virtus virginis que non poterat
perduci ad perfectum actum nisi per
successionem in tempore. Sed quia
non decebat carnem christi for-
mari successiue in tempore,
ideo spiritus sanctus sua infinita
virtute in instanti perduxit illam
materiam subito ad actum completum,
scilicet creando animam et corpus
formando in instanti, Dimissis
filii dei verbo vnita. Ita quod ista
et tamen [illegible] magnum habuit
esse sine dubio. Et hoc in nullo
virginitati derogat. Sed virtus sua
virtute operabatur in virgine
quod in aliis mulieribus fieri
solet per virum ad esse. Vnde
cum amor sit potencia
in virgine que in alia mulier-
ibus multum maiorem quam
virtutem maternalem et seminalem
habuit, ideo per illam sub-
ministrauit potencia. Ipsa sola
materiam, spiritus sanctus contraxit
virtutem. Vnde tota [illegible]
christi fuit de sola sua matre
virgine, de quo sequitur. Sicut
volumus [illegible], et leuam
tue [illegible], et [illegible] modo
fuit mater virgo quam quam alia
mater filii sui, quia virtute
spiritus sancti ipsum concepit filium,
quia cum [illegible] virginis
amor spiritus sancti specialiter
et singulariter ardebat. Ideo
in carne eius virtus spiritus
sancti mirabilia faciebat.
Gracia ipsa carnem excitante,
carnem animante, carnem elevan-
tem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ille mirabilis [illegible]
hec quippe est illa virgo que
in multis figuris [illegible]
[illegible] que floruit numeri xvii.
Per portam clausam quam vidit
Ezechiel xliiii. Per scalam
quam vidit Iacob [illegible]
Genesis xxviii. Per

lapidem excisum de monte
sine manibus, Danielis ii. Per
terram in nubibus positam,
Regum iii. Per manna in ar-
cha positum, Exodi xvi. Per
concham rore repletam,
Iudicum vi. Per nubem
ardentem qui non comburebatur,
Exodi iii. Per archam clausam et
fontem signatum, Canticorum iiii. Per
stellam ex Iacob, Numerorum xxiiii.
xxv. De hac benedicta matre
et ventre puerpere loquitur
angelus super illud Mathei i: Cum
esset desponsata mater Ihesu.
Hec virgo mater incipit
eius mater immaculata,
mater intacta, mater incorrupta,
mater eius, [illegible] eius mater
dei vnigeniti dei, et regis
omnium [illegible], et creatoris
cunctorum illius qui in excelsis
est sine matre, et in terris
est sine patre. O magne
admirationis gracia, o in-
comparabilis caritas,
o ineffabilis magnitudo
sanctitatis. Ipsa enim virgo
est et mater domini. Ipsa est
[illegible] ipsa eius ancilla
[illegible] eius. [illegible]
genuit, quem [illegible]
[illegible] quibus talia [illegible]
et quibus que cogitare potuit,
vt mater virgo esset in
tanta [illegible] et virgo prima
sit et genuit. Sicut est
rubus qui [illegible]
[illegible] et ignis eum non [illegible]
[illegible] et sicut tres pueri
in camino ignis habebant
et ipsi pueri non ledebantur.
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
clausuris non apertis illa
ex [illegible] per
abacuk. Ita et hec virgo.

sancta genuit dominum sed
intacta permansit. Mater
filii facta est et castitatis
sigillum non amisit. Quare
gemina honore iste tangi-
tur qui videbat. Secundum
genitus [illegible] quem
in terris adorant. Unus
itaque filius unigenitus
dei in patre dicitur. Haec
mater virgo Maria digna
dignis immaculata sancti
sanctorum. Una unica uni-
ca amica. Nec est alter
unigenitus hominibus nisi
ut esset virgo et mater
verissima. Quamquam [illegible]
tu gaudio sancte Marie
[illegible] verissime mater
[illegible] illud
quod dicit Augustinus in sermone
[illegible] de sancta virgine
et domini [illegible] et tibi [illegible]
sancta parit de celo [illegible]
sancta [illegible] qui talem [illegible]
te et ipse fecit [illegible] qui
tibi et unice [illegible] dignitatis
attulit [illegible] et domi
virginitatis non abstulit natus
qui sibi [illegible]
lectulum elegit et ipse eo
dixit quod elegit elegit
te matrem carissima
que [illegible] habebas similem
nec habes quam habebis
[illegible]

1 tibi

Gal 4

[illegible] plenitudo
gratie [illegible] est [illegible]
in lectulo virginis Marie
[illegible] apostoli ad
Gal. 4. At ubi venit
plenitudo temporis misit deus
filium suum factum ex
muliere factum sub lege ut
eos qui sub lege erant
redimeret ut adoptionem fi-
liorum reciperemus. Vocatur

autem tempus [illegible]
plenitudo temporis [illegible] de
causis. Primo propter [illegible]
temporis a patre [illegible]
est enim tempus quod [illegible]
[illegible] filium suum
Secundo propter [illegible]
de ipso [illegible] propter
plenitudinem gratie in ipso
existentis. Tertio propter plenitudinem
etatis [illegible] in sexto
die est consummatus sic in
sexta etate [illegible] in Christo
[illegible] homo
[illegible] plenitudo
temporis misit deus filium suum factum
ex muliere factum sub lege [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habetur
in [illegible] quia propter
nos homines et propter nostram
salutem descendit de celis
et incarnatus de spiritu sancto
ex Maria virgine et homo
factus est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] lectulus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lectulus [illegible]
[illegible] virginali [illegible]
[illegible] speciali [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] de custodibus
[illegible] virginalis [illegible]
[illegible] fortissimi [illegible]
[illegible] lectuli

1 sentes

3

Refert Gorranus quod in custodia [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] illum sancti
patres veteris et novi testamenti
qui vocaverunt [illegible] lx fortes
[illegible] lx fortes
[illegible] qui de-
[illegible] legis [illegible] opus
impleverunt et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lectulum lx fortes
[illegible] viri et patres
qui [illegible] viatores [illegible]
ambiunt istum lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] ambiunt lectu-
lum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fides
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] patres
[illegible] ambiunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] patrie
[illegible]
[illegible] sancta
[illegible]
[illegible] civitas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] laudat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] articulo qui
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in lectulo salomo-
[illegible] lectulus
salomonis [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mari [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad eum discipuli
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ventis et mari
et facta est tranquillitas
magna et videntes homines
mirabantur [illegible]
est iste quia venti et
mare obediunt ei [illegible]
[illegible] notat etiam in
[illegible] turbatio [illegible] maris
[illegible]
qui plus [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
qui [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

tur stat dum supra [illegible]
et [illegible] a viro
archa resistente [illegible] in
monte requievit et vite
[illegible] corruptione resistente
cum [illegible] operum fructibus
suscepit in celesti patria
[illegible] ecclesia velut in excelso
[illegible] requiescit. Ista ergo
ecclesia multitudo vocatur fidelium
lectulus regis salomonis [illegible]
in qua quidem ecclesia multi
[illegible] lectulum
[illegible] sicut angelus
est sponsus [illegible]
introducitur [illegible]
[illegible] flammis [illegible]
[illegible] sponsa
[illegible] blandiciis
mundi [illegible]
et gladius flammeus [illegible]
blandiciis [illegible]
obsequium, cherubin [illegible]
peccatorum, et gladius [illegible]
[illegible] Sed quod
dicitur I regum [illegible] verba
[illegible] ecce quid [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et laboribus
[illegible] custodiatur [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] principio
ad animas [illegible] labo
ra [illegible] nova nunc [illegible]
[illegible] in gratia venit
[illegible] labor [illegible]
gladium [illegible]
[illegible] longo tempore
[illegible] minor [illegible]
[illegible] terra [illegible]
[illegible] audi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] audi [illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et
[illegible] tuum ne auferas
hunc. LX fortes ambiunt

ad [illegible] peccatum et de
[illegible] Sena
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
te [illegible] et [illegible]
custodiendi [illegible] ut
[illegible]
[illegible] vel
[illegible] est ergo
[illegible] limite [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sed quod
[illegible] Jacobum [illegible]
[illegible] integritatem [illegible]
passionum [illegible] apostolus ad [illegible]
in omnibus [illegible] exemplum
bonorum operum in doctrina in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] nil malum
[illegible] de [illegible]
debet subditos [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sanctitate
[illegible] unde apostolus
ad [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad tempus
[illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] sol iustitie [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] iam
[illegible] laborant [illegible]
manibus suis [illegible] est
ut [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] ecce de [illegible] nichilis
[illegible] ecce [illegible]
[illegible] ecce de [illegible]
de fortissimis [illegible]
[illegible] fortes [illegible]
[illegible] fortes
[illegible] custodiebant
[illegible] circa
lectulum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lectulos

viros custodivit Eleazar dux ad
interitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
beniciam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] ad Jesbaam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], sed [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] qui [illegible] in
adiutorio altissimi, qui [illegible]
[illegible], qui [illegible] ille fortes
est ad custodiendum lectulum.
[illegible] est lectulus Salomonis [illegible]
in ecclesia militante [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] curant et [illegible]
[illegible] custodire, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] curant amplius absti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] soli deo [illegible], [illegible] sunt
in tricenario, [illegible] in sexa
genario, [illegible] in centenario,
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible]. [illegible] x. in [illegible] xx. in
[illegible] xxx: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] xxxvi [illegible] xxxvii. [illegible]
[illegible] xxxviii, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
xxxiiii ad sedem, xxxv ad
[illegible] xxxvi, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
xxxvii ad [illegible] [illegible]
xxxviii ad [illegible] [illegible]
xxxix, ascendere ad sedem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xl ad [illegible]
[illegible] l. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dic lx.
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. dic lxx. [illegible]
lxxx. [illegible] lxxxix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et x
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible].
in eo quod abstinet ab illici
tis. In lx. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et x. qui ambo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] x.
in eo quod [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] abstinent a [illegible]
In centum est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in quo est [illegible]
qui [illegible] est [illegible] stabilis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
unde [illegible] stabilibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
David xxx fortes habebat,
[illegible] custodivit [illegible] lectulum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodivit
[illegible] lectulum, [illegible] Abisai qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
Bonathan qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

continenciam custodiunt. lx
vero debet habere custodie
qui sunt isti fortes qui tot
xx sunt lx angeli fortissimi
custodiunt thronum Eleazarus
adiutorium dei pronunciatur.
obedientes. Jesboan i. desi-
derans i. humilis, que cum
bona ad custodiam requiri-
tur utilia, omnes tenentes
sex gladii gladios. Sex sunt gladii
primus spiritualis gladius verbi
[illegible] unde petrus de bo-
nis [illegible] ecce gladii duo
hic. Est et secundus gladius
verbi dei de quo ad hebreos iiii
vivus est enim dei sermo et
efficax et penetrabilior omni
gladio ancipiti, et pertingens
usque ad divisionem anime ac
spiritus i. sensualitatis et rationalitatis
compagum quoque et medullarum
et discretor cogitationum
et intencionum cordis. Est
et tercius gladius passio-
nis [illegible] unde marie [margin: [illegible] gladium [illegible]]
pertransibit gladius i. passio.
Est et quartus gladius casti-
gacionis carnis de quo psal.
[illegible] accingere gladio tuo
super femur tuum potentissime,
[illegible] super femur tuum [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta [illegible]
[illegible] nunc [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible]
super femur quod gladius
[illegible] obedientie.
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut faciat [illegible]
[illegible] exo xxxii ponat vir
gladium super femur suum
et hoc [illegible] sequitur potentissime
[illegible] accingere quo
ut sub [illegible] gladio tuo
i. verbi dei ut sub [illegible] munitus
super femur tuum ut sub
[illegible] potentissime
i. ut sub [illegible] proximo tuo
ut potentes [illegible]
patientie [illegible] ad implendo

patentissime vero [illegible]
sustinendum est. Et quintus gladius
operacionis de quo [illegible] gladii
ancipites in manibus eorum
i. opera bona quibus omne malum
[illegible] ut [illegible] superbia
castitate luxuria, sobrietate gula [illegible]
istos gladios debemus [illegible] magna
in manibus [illegible] contra vicia nobis
insidentia/ primus facit religio [illegible]
[illegible] secundus [illegible]
[illegible] tercius [illegible] sub-
ditos/ [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] ut exemplo
[illegible] castiget [illegible] ut [illegible]
ut [illegible] mortificat [illegible] operacione
[illegible] rebellem
[illegible] latro [illegible]
[illegible] tyran-
[illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] ad bella [illegible]
[illegible] pugnatores
cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum carne sua [illegible]
[illegible] comprehenditur [illegible]
[illegible] per unum parata
[illegible] in nobis sunt [illegible]
carnis [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] adhibenda est vigilantia
ut [illegible] ad bella [illegible]
unde [illegible] unusquisque ensem
super femur suum propter timores
nocturnos / [illegible] iam ad
[illegible] i. in
[illegible] super femur
suum [illegible]
carnis [illegible] ut hostibus
in morte [illegible]
[illegible] venientes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gladium super femur
[illegible] in ore [illegible] in manum [illegible]
in corde, et nos [illegible]
super femur ad [illegible]
carnalis voluptatis / in ore

ad reserandos firmiores super
fluos. In manu ad reprimen
das opes superfluitates In
tergo vero illicitas temptationes
Sed et duobus modis por-
tabit gladium in medio. Super
fluum ad tollendum [illegible]
In ore in aperta
do ut exprobando scientiam ostenden-
do In manum ut reprimen-
dus ab vitiis In tergo oste
deus ambulans latentes quo
voluntatibus est [illegible] unde
[illegible] mundi
quod mala sunt quam temptationes
[illegible] timor nocturnus
[illegible] notat peccata scilicet [illegible] peccata
levia ignorantie. Secundum sa-
gitta volans in die notat
peccata levia scilicet. Tertium nego-
cium perambulans in tenebris
notat [illegible] peccata ignorantie
[illegible] et demonio meridiano
notat peccata [illegible] scilicet in
mortalia. Et cum ista dicat arma
[illegible] gladius [illegible] possit
[illegible] tamquam arma [illegible]
[illegible] pono ergo hic quatuor
temptationes primo timor
nocturnus 2a sagitta volans
in die 3a negotium perambu-
lans in tenebris 4ta demo-
nium meridianum. Primo scilicet
timor nocturnus [illegible] temptatio
occulta [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quo formidat
[illegible] venit homini a pusilla
nimitate [illegible] latente quia
[illegible] homo nimis affligi
in bono opere ut in ieiunio aut
in [illegible] aut aliquo homini operibus
[illegible] homo
debet cavere a se istam temptationem
[illegible] dicit pusil-
lanimes confortamini et nolite
timere. Unde statim debet se pro-
tegere scuto [illegible] illo de quo dicit
Apostolus [illegible] passionis

huius tempus ad [illegible]
quam [illegible]
[illegible] repelle-
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel alia [illegible]
est una [illegible] que de laudibus
homini [illegible] sagitta
[illegible] volat in die [illegible]
[illegible] est sagitta
[illegible] volans in die i. e. temptata
[illegible] in aperta facie [illegible]
quia temptata repente. Ergo
ergo temptatio levis et aperta
[illegible] ambulans [illegible]
[illegible] adulatorum [illegible]
[illegible] adulatio [illegible]
[illegible] ambulant [illegible]
in facie laudat [illegible]
qui tandem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vulnerat
[illegible] Unde Ier. ix sagitta
vulnerans sagitta [illegible] do-
losa locuta est, adulatio
levis volat ante faciem
[illegible] vulnerat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] scuto [illegible]
[illegible] sagitte [illegible]
vanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible] est ambitio dignitatis
ut [illegible] qui [illegible]
laudes [illegible] dignitates
et hec est negotium [illegible]
inordinata quia alii [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible]
ambulans in tenebris [illegible]
in [illegible] hominum
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptatio [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] ambitio
[illegible] Job [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

credunt. Ex remediis trahens
morbos, ex medicina langu-
orem generans. Et ideo hic
xl. [illegible] cap. Ambitio est
quaedam simia caritatis.
Caritas enim patiens est
pro aeternis, ambitio patiens
pro caducis. Omnia caritas
benigna est pauperibus,
ambitio divitibus. Caritas
omnia suffert pro veritate,
ambitiosus pro vanitate.
Utraque omnia credit, omnia
sperat, sed longe dissimi-
li modo. Et potius [illegible]
in [illegible]. Ambitiosus
est [illegible] et [illegible],
[illegible] attentus, ut [illegible]
quod displicet, simulatate
simulat, honestate morum
affabilitate [illegible],
benignitate ostendit,
subsequitur obsequiis,
[illegible] inclinat,
frequentat curias, visitat
optimates, assurgit et
amplexatur, applaudit
et adulatur [illegible]
de [illegible].
Ambitiosus est [illegible]
et [illegible], nisi placere
[illegible], [illegible]
nisi putant displicere,
[illegible] mala [illegible]
iniqua [illegible] alia in aliis
[illegible] ut audi-
atur [illegible] ut repu-
tetur acceptus, ut laudetur
ab omnibus, ut a singulis
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] sustinet [illegible] dif-
ficilemque [illegible]
[illegible] cum in
ambitio [illegible]
et [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible]
iniquitatis et ambitionis, haec

vendidit sibi [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible]. Et ideo ibi [illegible]
filiorum Adam quia tam ascensus
difficillimus sit, descensus autem
facillimus, ipsi leviter ascendunt,
[illegible] difficulter descendunt, [illegible]
ad celsitudines [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible]
mundanas. Et [illegible]
conatur [illegible]
ascendere, [illegible]
[illegible] habuit, [illegible]
repulsiones, [illegible] obstacula,
[illegible] difficilem [illegible], nec est
[illegible] stultitia ista tu potens
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascendendo
ad [illegible] descendendo
ad regnum caelorum. Et ambo [illegible]
[illegible]. Sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quaesitus refugit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ambo [illegible], sed [illegible]
[illegible] est procul dubio est
reprehendendus, [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad altitudines [illegible]. Quid
agit nisi ut [illegible] de
[illegible], et ascendendo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
ambulantibus. [illegible]
temptationibus, [illegible]
[illegible] tenebrarum. [illegible]
vestigando et iniquitate
[illegible] ambulando
et [illegible] ambulavit
in [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] culpe, ab
hac libertate [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus quae
[illegible] esse.
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quae est in [illegible]
[illegible] bono [illegible]
qui [illegible] sunt, [illegible]
[illegible], qui [illegible] bonum
quod non est bonum, haec autem

[illegible] bo[na] vero in bona de [illegible] religiosorum
ex temptacionibus [illegible] hec temptatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dyabolica fornicacionis impetit ut qui
[illegible] et [illegible] et robustis temptacionibus
in floribus et [illegible] temptacionibus aut fraudulentiae
[illegible] velleant temptacionibus [illegible] viles et stultos
ipse bonum se palliat [illegible] [illegible] sathane [illegible] astutias
quam [illegible] cognovit [illegible] [illegible] insidiantur
in singulari ipsis et [illegible] [illegible] insidiantur
in via hac qua ambulabam super[bi] abscon[derunt]
[illegible] nisi demon [illegible] qui [illegible] ac [illegible]
quibus decipit homines / et apostolus ij Cor. xi
[illegible] transfigurat se in angelum lucis. Si enim
ipsa species apparerent que sunt horrende cum
[illegible] si autem apte impugnarent [illegible] resisterent ei
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] se visibiliter [illegible] mali repugnant
[illegible] cognosceret, venit ergo sathanas
mali ipse [illegible] [illegible] dulcis ut
boni angeli, que [illegible] hominibus [illegible] esse
[illegible] decipiat [illegible] bona [illegible] et suaden-
et qui [illegible] nisi bona [illegible] boni similitudine deceptus est.
bonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sola bona
suadentibus accipiat [illegible] mixta malis tandem [illegible] bona [illegible] vera
postmodum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
postremo [illegible] [illegible] et in capite [illegible]
ipse [illegible] venenatum [illegible] et in cauda
sicut scorpius qui blandam faciem habet
[illegible] venenosa [illegible] sic gabaonite
[illegible] deceperunt filios ysrael in [illegible]
[illegible] habitu [illegible] [illegible] sub specie spiritualis
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] oracionum [illegible] obtentu
[illegible] frequentes [illegible] [illegible]

Ecce quanta pravitas in continentibus primo sub castitatis et
postea sequitur longe confabulationes, modo de deo
de mutuo eorum amore, et de fide, et amorosum a[...]
et nunc munuscula pro incendialibus caritatis, nunc
sed mixta blanda spiritualis collationis et fidelis
cum [...] mutuis confabulationibus et mu[...]
hauribus, et amplexi amplexantur cordibus circa
tandem sequitur sed [...] bona sed vera mala scilicet amplexus
oscula tactus mamme et ubera et similium
cum suspecta sunt, et carnalis affectus iudicia
[...] blanda, postremo impudica succedunt que
producunt scilicet apta opera iniquitatis. Ad hunc au[tem]
palliat se sepe superbia sepe invidia avaritia
luxuria, que sub [...] quidam bonos temptant
sancte quos sciunt aliter malum odire, assumunt
virtutis velamen, ne agnoscantur esse quod sunt
qui mentitur se amicum esse donec admissus d[...]
unificat. Sic Ioab tenuit mentum Amase
osculaturus eum ut suspicaretur eum hostem esse
abscondit gladium causa dolosum et ita in dolo
cum sic Iudas tradidit Christum castigandum.

temptatio est grauissima quanto aperta
et manifesta, quod fit quando meri
die clare lucis v a demonio
incepto tamquam in meridie
nitente, et similiter appelle
te et temptante sicut dicit i pet
vltimo aduersarius vester dyabolus
tamquam leo rugiens circuit
querens quem deuoret. Et iste
meridianus quia op aperte ma
la [illegible] suggerit sicut est [illegible]
vel alia peccata manifestissima
aut depredatio adulterium aposta
sia. sicut est in vita patrum
[illegible] lib [illegible] anthonii [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible] demonibus [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et quedam
mira faciunt, quibus [illegible]
alliciunt, et vnde quedam mulier
[illegible] post sathan [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sathanas [illegible]
se in angelum lucis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
se in [illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible] ac [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
modo [illegible] modo [illegible]
modo [illegible] [illegible]
ostendens [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] infidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et

alij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et alij apostoli in [illegible] et [illegible]
in corpore [illegible] viderunt
et [illegible] demonibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] illi soli [illegible]
iste quia [illegible] quod natura
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iste [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptatio
[illegible] [illegible] hominis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] petrus apostolus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] resistite for
tes in fide. quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nos [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de hic [illegible] [illegible]
temptationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sagitta volante
[illegible] negocio [illegible]
[illegible] demonio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] male a demonio
vexatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] violencia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptationis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modis.

accipitur, sic accipitur pro [illegible]
temptationibus vbi Job iii°
noctem illam tenebrosus
turbo possideat. De custodi-
bus C iii invenerunt [illegible]
hos custodes possum in-
terpretari [illegible] alii [illegible]
ex defectu [illegible] alii facto
alicuius [illegible] [illegible]
baculo, cum [illegible] gladio
baculo quo [illegible]. gla-
dio quo defendam, De ba-
culo ait Jacob Gen 32
In baculo meo transivi
Jordanem istum, et nunc cum
duabus turmis regredior
[illegible] de magnificen-
tia Esau [illegible]
Gladium habuit Judas
Machabeus qui [illegible]
[illegible] gladio suo [illegible]
re [illegible] ex ipsa defectu
[illegible] suspendium, offen-
diculum lapsum, suspen-
dium, offendiculum petre
lapsum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] disciplinae sub quo
militamus, [illegible]
petra aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] defectus,
[illegible] ne [illegible]
a via [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ne offendant ad la-
pidem pedem suum [illegible]
in accusatoribus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] repleta
est malis anima mea et
vita mea in inferno ap-
propinquavit. [illegible] estimatus
sum cum descendentibus in lacum
[illegible] [illegible] oportet
[illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] via [illegible], quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in bivio [illegible] clamet,

habet viam. et elegit id
[illegible] ad [illegible] abnegantes
impietatem et secularia deside-
ria sobrie et iuste et pie
vivamus in hoc seculo expectantes
beatam spem et adventum glo-
rie magni dei et salvatoris nostri
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pro nobis ut nos redimeret
ab omni iniquitate et mundaret
sibi populum acceptabilem sectatorem
bonorum operum, hec loquere
et exhortare et argue cum omni
imperio ut nemo te contempnat
In bivio erat [illegible] Gen [illegible]
ea [illegible] Judas et [illegible]
[illegible] Phares et Zaram [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Judas [illegible] Phares [illegible]
Zara [illegible], [illegible] se
[illegible] in bivio. [illegible] que est
ad sinistram et [illegible] est
ad dexteram in [illegible]
est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad vitam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Judas [illegible] ad
confessionis [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] Phares [illegible]
a qua [illegible] Zaram
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] in ea [illegible] clamat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lata est via que ducit ad
mortem et multi intrant
per eam, hec est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descendebat
a [illegible] in Jericho [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
Semei qui maledixit
David [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ei [illegible]. [illegible] eam

spiritus. et illi fugit est similis
cursorum, parvus sequitur tam
spiritus vincere intelligitur quia di
citur si rex gravatusque die ex
eius de igitur morte moriens
hic fugiunt enim arcum graviam
hinc tibi aggravati. Sed scriptum est
Job vi qui timet pruinam
veniet super eum nix. Glosa qui
timet pressuras temporalium pro
ut super eum pena infernalis
via vero que est ad dexteram
arta est et ducit ad vitam
sed parum angusta est eorum
sed magnum gaudet navalis
solamen ad amplius in ea passus
est, per nobis, nobis relinquens
exemplum ut sequamini vestigia
eius Petri. tamquam post eum
sunt fugientes vite dispen
dium fugientes hic timore
mortem. Sed adhuc est autem
omnibus in ea petre offendiculum
petra autem erat Christus. Tu in via
terrena relaxantes dissi
dium plus rigorem in petram
offendimus incurrentes eum
petram scandalum in foveam
laborem venientes in desola
tionem. Ideo petra bona est
bonis, dura vero est malis
malis enim primo. est petra
offensionis vero scandali
circa conversationis, offensionis
in medio scandali in medio
desperationis in inferno. In
medio per recipiunt in medio
per sentiam in inferno per eterni
in fine. De primo et secundo
dicit apostolus: offensionis et petre
scandali. De tertio qui offendunt
in ipsum collidentur. Super quem
vero ceciderit confringet eum.
Sicut enim cadit eum dicitur
Ite maledicti in ignem eternum
qui est hunc vel absinthus

psal. 1

de angeli sunt magnalis
qui confregit statuam nabu
chodonosor Christi tangit a plato
de sanctis ipsius. Ecce venio
cito et auris mea mea
est reddere unicuique secundum
opera sua. Cui reddit quod bonis
in operatio, que ulterius
est in firmis fortitudo, de
vobis pinguedo, effectibus dul
cedo, fortitudo quia abscondunt
irradiavit, pinguedo quia
firmavit, dulcedo
ut ciuis sit super capita
peccatorum. Ibi de hoc. Petra re Exodus
fugium erinaciis. et Cassiodorus
erinaciis qui et cirogrillus
vero tutius propter amaritudine
despinis, ut ne aliquid fran
de posset decipi et insti
fugium hic in saxis, Erinacius
fieri fideliter et pugnantibus
est, notat peccatorem qui
refugium habet petram dominum
unde xxx° dicit salubri me
xxxi° et petram autem etiam enim
et petram Romanorum sempiterno
in angustiam sempiternam per fortitudine
repellendo a superbo peccatore
et qui per vero amica mea
in foraminibus petre in caverna
maceriae. De secundo Job 29
lavabam pedes meos in
butyro et petra fundabat
michi rivulos olei. Item
in hoc ut fugit mel de
petra et oleum de saxo du
rissimo. Et xxiiii° De
petra mellis saturavit eos
Aliqui si offenderit ad la
pidem astra, restat ut in
foveam cadant. Sed primo
super foveam aperuit, secundo
fodiunt, tertio cadunt in eam,
aperiunt dum priori offensione
aliis minantur, effodiunt
dum de viglio in fovea
declinant, rumpunt
dum in tabulis in aurore

Exodus
Deuteronomium 32

descendunt hoc in primo
Jsn ostendit quibus post vnio
laicus apparuit et effodit ca-
put mediis in fouea quam
fecit glo dicit de lacu de
primo primo patet tenebro
//abissus ad hebreos xiiij° capitulo tenebrarum
et induguit crura hnius
ho patet profunditate primus et
prima dei clamaui domine
//ad te exaudi vocem meam
secundo patet duritia et fetore
ieremie xxxviij° posuit ieremiam
in lacum in quo non
in tam nec solum
vrat aqua sed patet egredi
enti difficultate xxiiij°
enim qui ingrediuntur ad
eam non reuertuntur nec ap-
prehendunt semitas vite patet
primum primo dicitur in lacu
tenebrarum existentes primo
secundo dicitur in profunditate
miseri. primo tercio dicitur in
fetore vnde patet qui videt
clamium a vita etiam. primo
vnde qui quidem malam
prius habuit nunc coram
cantori. tercio cantori. primo
secundo qui de petris fecit
cui capitulo qui legat
regulam cantori qui fla
gellis extorquebat partu
quamadmodum ad nouissimum
quadrantem reddat omnino
debitum nomine hoc patet
quadrantes bonorum cum multis
et quattuor elementis igne aqua
aere terra. In igne accipitur
caritas que est primus
quadrans. In aere gratia da-
ta vita bonorum que est
secundus quadrans, in aqua
ablucio baptismi, que
est tertius quadrans, in terra
corporis quod est quartus quadrans
et nouissimus. Hec ergo
expoliet quod peccauit con-
tinuatione quam est primus quadrans

et quod gratia data mutatur accepta
in male vite quod est secundus quadrans
et quod post baptismum se inquinauit
quod est tercius quadrans et quia
corpore male operatus est quod est quartus
et nouissimus quadrans Ecce tenebrarum
noctibus ex defectu spiritus et de eo
alius tenebrarum noctibus ex facta alie-
ne. Coniungitur cum illusio imagi-
natio mente illusio fantasticum
imaginacio et in bestiarum
et fantasmata que turbant, lat
ronibus qui asportant, bestie que
deuorant, turbant animam, aspor-
tant famam, deuorant carnem
fantasiam, de primo math xiiij° Erant
turbati apostoli qui videntes christum
ambulantem super fluctus putabant
fantasma esse. de secundo luce xiiij°
Dicunt pater familias quia hora
fur venit vigilaret vtique et non
sineret perfodi domum suam. De tercio iob
xxxix° Ingreditur bestia latibulum
et in antro suo morabitur. Fan-
tasmata sunt solacia voluptatum
et fures qui auferunt thezaurum
virtutum, bestie deuorant grates
flagellorum, dicit ergo in illis ista
habentes gladium, et qui ista
diu discerneret super semina
tum, vt vae vocauit spiritum
et mentem fantasmata deuorant
ipsum gladium fulmine sunt in
ignem vt thezaurizabis
hic thezaurum in celis vbi neque
vbi fures non effodiunt nec fu-
rantur. Hic fuit etiam cur ad
bella fortissimi vt bestiam
hic non semine dabis istis
stantibus ponitur hoc tercio quod
ad secundum articulum ratione generis
ecclesia militantis per ostensam
habundantis caritatis michi
sicut fletibus nunc salarius
huius xpi. patet hec alio signo
per visibilis et est etiam per primus
signe dicunt ergo ad secundum

lectulum sancte celestis civitatis ascendere
hec sponsa per habundanciam caritatis
ad idem vero angeli dum divisa
erat et desolatissimum scisma
et nimis crudeliter dispersa
eras, nunc autem gaudent quod unita
vino te glorificant, te exaltant
tibique amicitiam lectuli parant
te fecit superhabundare in caritate
que quidem vallata est lucis et
splendoris virtutibus salutis,
et solidamentum, fida firmitas
divitie pauperum, vita morientium
quid tam magnanimum quam
pro inimicis orare, quid tam de
dignum quam inimicos diligere
[illegible] quia felicitas aliena
non premit, quia non emulatur
sola est quia felicitas sua non
extollit, quia non inflatur. sola
est quia conscientia mala non pungit
quia non agit perperam, nulla ignominia
securus est, que alia beneficia
huius vere placida, nunc [illegible]
[illegible], nunc [illegible]
[illegible] in unitate [illegible]
quid illa [illegible] non ad [illegible]
[illegible] sed ad [illegible]
[illegible] quid illa fidelius, non [illegible]
[illegible] quam dotes [illegible]
angeli in [illegible]
caritate [illegible] admiratione
[illegible] caritas quam magna
[illegible] habetis que de celo [illegible]
signum [illegible] filium dei sponsa sancta.
et ecce in celo [illegible] lectulo
sancta; et tam habundare caritate
sponsa [illegible] habundanciam caritatis
[illegible] cum lectulum [illegible]
salomonis [illegible] o sancta [illegible]
[illegible] tanta es in terris
[illegible] in celis, que [illegible]
[illegible] in hac [illegible] mortalitatis
[illegible] potentes in
illa parte [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et habundanciam [illegible]
hic est [illegible] ubi est [illegible]
[illegible] ubi flamma hic
[illegible] ubi [illegible] hic est
[illegible] ubi est [illegible] hic est
[illegible] ubi est clara visio

hic admiramur fides et spem [illegible]
[illegible] amor ibi autem ad
[illegible] sola deo. non tamen in
lectulo fidei sed in celo [illegible]
qui quidem lectulus fidei [illegible]
[illegible] in alio facie ad fa
ciem videbimus et tenebimus.
[illegible] tamen [illegible] lectulo [illegible]
in illa tamen non erit, tunc habebimus
quod speravimus, et ultimus
quod tenuimus. non amittemus
virtus autem caritatis non est
alia nisi celeste magis ac
magis in hac lectulo celestis
[illegible] si autem [illegible]
que non videmus quod amo
[illegible] tunc videmus, de
[illegible] ego nunc [illegible]
magis ac [illegible] quam [illegible]
non [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] in lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible]
[illegible] in patria [illegible]
et [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] qui sunt custodes huius lectuli
sancte civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] qui ambiunt istum
lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
istum lectulum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] requiem, [illegible]
[illegible] fixa [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] custodes. tota die et tota nocte
[illegible] non tacebunt, qui re
[illegible] dominum ne taceatis
et ne detis silentium ei donec
stabiliat et donec ponat
[illegible] laudem in terra. [illegible]
[illegible] in dextera sua [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui custodiunt istum lectulum
[illegible] virtutes qui ad
custodiam [illegible] que
[illegible] diffundunt [illegible]
[illegible] ne hec
celestis civitatis a [illegible]
[illegible] qui tam
diligunt [illegible]
[illegible] pena [illegible]

filios tuos doctos a domino
iste sc qui cum orantibus
suis adiuvantibus Jacob v
in ytalia valde desperato iuste
ardua. Helias erat homo
similis nobis passibilis
et oratione oravit ut non
plueret super terram et non
pluit annos tres et menses
sex et rursum oravit
et celum dedit pluviam
et terra dedit fructum suum.
Et hii fortissimi exercitus xx
viris [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnie
ipsi [illegible] fortissimi
quique ex eis sunt utique illi
qui sunt [illegible] dona
[illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bone
operationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
ab operibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia in [illegible]
[illegible], et alios ad
bonum [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] sunt et
[illegible] gladios [illegible].
novi et veteris testamenti
et ad bella [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et unusquisque tenens ensem
super femur suum [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et femur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et simile de gladiis ut cuius
arma sicut gladius anceps a
corpore separat. Sic verbum dei animam
a vitiis, ut carnalis a bonis
separat. Presentium mala[rum] quarum
ibi cum [illegible] nova [illegible] arma
aut a vitiis [illegible] separat
ex qua actione sit deducta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] bellatoribus
ecclesie militantis [illegible]
baptismatis ablucionis. Bellum
bellatoribus ecclesie militantis ordinis
unitate caritatis habundantis. [illegible]
bellatoribus ecclesie militantis infundit
unitate fidei operantis. [illegible]
bellatoribus ecclesie militantis confirmat
unitate spei exigentibus. Ista
[illegible] sunt salvatoris domini
nostri Jesu Christi dicentis: Ego pro eis
sanctifico me ut ipsi sint sanctificati in
veritate. [illegible] unitatis [illegible]
non pro eis autem tantum rogo sed et
pro eis qui credituri sunt per verbum eorum
in me. Ecce unitas fidei operantis
ut omnes sint unum scilicet unitate
caritatis sicut tu pater in me
et ego in te scilicet unitate nature
ut et ipsi in nobis sint unum
ut mundus credat quia tu me
misisti. Et ego claritatem quam
dedisti mihi dedi illis ut
unum sint sicut nos unum sumus.
Ego in eis scilicet per caritatem
et tu in me scilicet per nature unitatem
ut sint consummati in unum.
Ecce spei unitas que debet
exigere hominem in unitate nature
dei quia ut dicit apostolus nos
sumus Christi, Christus autem dei.
Hec unitas summum diligenda
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], de qua dicit [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unitate in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec unitas [illegible]
[illegible]. maxime ab [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible], debet enim
unusquisque [illegible] unitatis
habere ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad proximum pro fraternitate sacer-
dotes catholici et maxime voca-
les debent uniri simul prop-
ter quod dicitur ut unus esse in
dignitate ut de decreto vi [illegible]
[illegible] huius unius esse, quod
tu non scindet ipsum nullo modo
[illegible] ut patet xviii et tunc sibi
inest benignitas erga nos
et amor et benivolentia
in nos veniens, debemus
et unusquisque sibi unitus esse
per integritatem vitae et cum
proximis per vinculum dilectionis,
ex quo sequitur quod omnes clerici
unitatem firmiter tenere et
venerari debemus ut magister
canonum 24 q. 1 loquitur, Cum
igitur habeant inseparabilem unitatem
capitis et membrorum omnium
fideles cum solo [illegible]
[illegible] Christus ut de
[illegible] 1 [illegible] apostolorum
[illegible] in uno corpore multa
membra habemus ita et multi
unum sumus [illegible] ad Romanos xii
et est ratio quia sicut magnum
[illegible] 3 [illegible] sicut tamen
[illegible] de [illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
constat ista societas [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] Cyprianus
[illegible] in quadam epistola, quo-
modo arbores multi sunt rami
sed robur unum tenaci radice
fundatum. Sic et ecclesia [illegible] ra-
mos suos per universum orbem
extendit, unum tamen est caput
et una origo et una mater
fecunditatis et habetur in canone
24 q. 1 loquitur, Si quis autem
ab hac recedit unitate
[illegible] a
[illegible]
ab arbore 24 q. 1 scilicet ista

cuius unitas ut dicit beatus doctor
[illegible] 1 [illegible]
cludit [illegible] se indivisum,
et quodlibet alio divisum,
Ita quilibet homo et maxime
sacerdos debet esse indi-
visus a se per bonae vitae
integritatem et divisus a
quolibet peccato per operationes suae
actionem, quia quod a prelatis
agitur aut sacerdotibus, ut
a principalibus [illegible] facile
a subditis trahitur in exemplum,
ut [illegible] de [illegible]
Si ergo prelati male vivunt
et subditos trahunt malo
exemplo tunc subditi facile
ad peccatum inclinantur, ut
sibi maximum detrimentum
[illegible] indignationis facile
tu [illegible]
in laqueum [illegible] et
ab unitate [illegible] separantur
delictum cum subditorum ad
culpam [illegible] praelatorum
et [illegible] de peccato [illegible]
[illegible] de morte [illegible]
[illegible] dicit dominus
[illegible] si quis moritur
[illegible] sanguinem
eius de manu pastoris
requiram Ezechielis 3 et xxxiii [illegible]
[illegible] in sermone de Epiphania
Si quid aut ad salutem pro-
[illegible] et si quid est [illegible]
[illegible] quicumque praelatus
exemplo [illegible] et vita
mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia ille
[illegible] sanguinem
[illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo
[illegible] suggestione [illegible]
na, et exemplo pernicioso.

exemplo ab eo quibus enim
suo sanguine redemit vbi
dicit apostolus ... in sermone de
quisque — sanctis paulus et ob hoc
expedit ut omnes quos
redemit in xpisto scandali
zat ut suspendatur
mola asinaria in colle
eius et submergatur in
profundum maris malis
Item secundo sequitur quod similiter
cavendum est viris eccle
siasticis a quibus ad vi
tandam [illegible] maxima [illegible]
indignationem ut patet a [illegible]
de [illegible] vita et
doctrina exemplares [illegible]
dicante veritate predicant
et integritate vite [illegible]
tes salubriter [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible]
remedia salubria [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate pastores
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] fructu arbor [illegible]
tunc radix infecta est [illegible]
[illegible] 1 q 1 [illegible] non enim
potest arbor mala fructus
bonos facere Mathei 7 Ex qui
bus sic [illegible]
modo [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] veritati [illegible]
sunt [illegible] a xpisto [illegible]
[illegible] agnine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
dictus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] veritas
[illegible] ex fidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] libera [illegible]
[illegible] ergo per
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
corpori xpisti et [illegible] quia [illegible]

sequitur quod nec [illegible] in pecca
[illegible] est [illegible]
et ergo nec [illegible] [illegible] xpisti
[illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible]
[illegible] in morte [illegible]
[illegible] non enim [illegible]
in [illegible] descendit
[illegible] in die [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] nec nisi in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spiritus
[illegible] virtutis [illegible]
dus [illegible] in cordibus [illegible]
qui [illegible]
[illegible] a xpisti corporis [illegible]
[illegible] in illis [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] latini non
[illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] non nisi fidelibus
aliquid [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] nisi
in spiritu sancto ad [illegible] et in
[illegible] 2 q 1 audiuimus
Sequitur quod [illegible] debet
esse in unitate [illegible]
et hoc aliter non potest esse nisi
accipiat unitatem baptismum
qui abluit [illegible] ut
[illegible] debet
esse in unitate caritatis [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] omnia
in homine [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ergo debet esse
in unitate fidei [illegible]
sunt illa [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub quibus
[illegible] et [illegible] sub
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] ergo debet esse in
unitate [illegible] sana [illegible]
bona [illegible] in quo
[illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que
est in sola [illegible] et in
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible]

Dixi in tertio articulo quod sponsa quaerit [sponsum]
in lectulo Salomonis, id est in requie
pure accepti servitutis, gaudet sponse
amore mutua [illegible] magna
de servitute sponse. Quantum [illegible]
mo ve soli quin si recederint
[illegible] habent sublevamine [illegible] et
si dormierint duo fovebuntur se
mutuo, unus quo calefiet
ecce de illo, Ecclesiastes, duo si
dormierint, et cetera. Sed in ista
[illegible] in deo quiescit, quod [illegible]
fuerit quam sponse [illegible] puritatis
de ipsa, tamen deo cum habeat lecto
[illegible] de quo Ysaie xxviii°
Coangustatum est stratum
ita ut alter decidat, breve
pallium utrumque operire non potest.
[illegible] stratum coangustatum, et
pallium breve. De isto coangustatum
[illegible] lectulus vide
[illegible] in quo solum duo amici
[illegible] in quo sponsus et spon-
sa [illegible] et [illegible] pallium
[illegible] utrumque operire [illegible] adulte-
rum et adulteram [illegible] animam
[illegible] qui se [illegible] amicissimi
[illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] amicissimi
[illegible] dominis dualis
[illegible] diligit
[illegible] aut unum
et alium contempnet, aut unum
amabit et alium odio habebit.
Istorum duorum [illegible] in conscientia
[illegible] quae sic sicut sepa-
[illegible] statim [illegible] non ad-
mittit, sed [illegible] tamquam inimicum
[illegible] advenit [illegible]
[illegible] castitatis. Sed [illegible]
non admittit humilitatis
[illegible] pulsaverit [illegible]
proprietas non admittit, [illegible]
breve est pallium [illegible]
[illegible] non
[illegible] possunt cooperire [illegible]
est [illegible] consolatio
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de templo, [illegible] illuminata
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vanitatis
[illegible] vanitates

et vagas cogitationes [illegible]
[illegible] animi [illegible]
[illegible] mentis distractiones
[illegible] evagationes [illegible]
colligit, atque in illo [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible]
[illegible] lectum [illegible]
[illegible] ab hiis vanitatibus
[illegible] motibus [illegible]
[illegible] servavit [illegible]
[illegible] abstinuerunt, [illegible]
[illegible] abstinuit deo [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] adesse
quod non debet invenire
[illegible] consecraverat [illegible]
[illegible] mentis [illegible]
[illegible] servile
vel si aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] subintravit, [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] mentis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
ipsa [illegible] grande
[illegible] pugnat
[illegible] molesta est
[illegible] delectationem [illegible]
quia [illegible] diligit defendit
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] motibus
[illegible] habitibus
[illegible] illicitis
[illegible] si ergo pugnabit contra
ista molestiam magnam habe-
bit, et [illegible] fortem et
[illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible] si habet [illegible]
adest victoriam, non [illegible]
[illegible] ubi non est [illegible]
non [illegible] temptatio si est
pugna [illegible]
[illegible] resistente fatigat [illegible]
[illegible] nimium
[illegible] bona et [illegible]
bona est, [illegible]
[illegible] apparet, [illegible]
[illegible] meditatione
[illegible] mediatione celesti, bona est

du prouidenda committe et
fugit, preterita mala fugit
et ad futurorum cautelam sapit
[illegible] esse sicut si panis seu
[illegible] [illegible] dulcedinem gau-
gustatorie aut delectantur
[illegible] peccato non consentit, quia
[illegible] cogitato [illegible] vero
[illegible] [illegible] aut peccatum
et peccatum aut cogitationem et
cogitationem aut consensum et non
consensum, aut velle et nolle
aut affectum et effectum, secreta
[illegible] peccatum [illegible]
et alieno non consentit
nec [illegible] peccatorum dimittit
nec peccata [illegible] dissimulat
de die in diem, nec de
anno in annum, et [illegible]
[illegible] exsultat [illegible]
qua que [illegible] dulcis
[illegible] multis [illegible]
ad gratiam, [illegible] ad patientiam
[illegible] ad benivolentiam
talibus et donis aliis in
[illegible] construitur, et lecti
[illegible] disponitur et ornatur
[illegible] forte ut fieri solet,
[illegible] ad hoc venerit, scilicet
[illegible] [illegible] motibus [illegible]
vel appetitus laudis humane
[illegible] advenientibus, vel
alia quedam pestis que domum
istam [illegible] [illegible]
et lectulum sponsi [illegible], hec
ista sicut canis [illegible]
[illegible] domini custodiens vigilat
latrat mordet [illegible]
hostes, velud parata nullum
intrare [illegible] clamat
et excitat militibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad arma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
presumptione carnali, [illegible]

est cui sibi [illegible] est conscientia, in [illegible]
[illegible] iuste accusatur, nec de
[illegible] iuste delectatur, prima est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible]
quia [illegible] fecit. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conscientiam
[illegible] studiis et sollicitudine
[illegible] conscientia [illegible] [illegible]
et secularis [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de lectulo sponse
veri Salomonis est sensus [illegible]
et qui custodit illum lectulum et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ad lectulum
sponse quia ad lectulum sponsi
[illegible] sapientia sit que [illegible]
lectulum sponse, hec [illegible] intelligit
et [illegible] illustrat et illuminat
lectulus sponse, hec [illegible]
cordis [illegible] [illegible] se
et [illegible] mutua [illegible] se
[illegible] [illegible] imago [illegible]
[illegible] imago in imaginem
[illegible] nil aliud est nisi [illegible]
in [illegible], [illegible] in lectulo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible], o ineffabilis
dei pietatis, quod tanta maiestas
declinat ad tantam humilitatem
qui [illegible] nos [illegible] in
nobis, et qui paratum esset nos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et nos [illegible]
sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
o felix anima [illegible] [illegible] dei
[illegible] affectus nec [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
huius, illum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], sit [illegible] [illegible]

fidele absconditur. Nec tantum conscientia
testis veracissima, verum etiam
sic purum ut soli deo placeat
et ei intendat, nec ab eo re-
cedat. talis et lectulus quae
letificat animam, exhibet se deo
gratum, angelis et hominibus
reverendum, floribus plantatum et
quietum. conscientia enim non est ca-
nis candida stola quae dupliciter
intelligitur vel illa quae se novit
ipsum, vel illa quae proxime est
novit alia per se. Item cum quod
se novit sua et alia vestita
tu novit, se vera stola est
decor, que alia appellatur conscientia
Conscientia bona titulus est reli-
gionis, ager benedictionis
hortus deliciarum, lectulus repausa-
tionis, exultatio angelorum, archa fe-
deris, thesaurus regis, aula
dei, habitaculum spiritus sancti, liber
signatus et clausus et in die
iudicii aperiendus. Itemque
rubrum ut in gradu iuxta tam
ad consolationem, utique vel dampnationem
in gradu ad ... militans
vel per dampnationem, sic enim eo-
rum hominum, homines indicant
Ideo dicitur secundum vel rotundius
bona conscientia, premat corpus
portat civibus, vexat diabolus
et servat ante conscientia, bona quidem
corporis moriente, anima
coram deo presentatur, quem vero
ante tribunal christi iusti
iudicis assistere, assumit
quibus a deo est ... vanie
dicitur nec ... testimonium in
bono lectulo conscientie assidens
placeat et videat, gaudeat et
requiescat, et nichil inquietat
bona conscientia, corporis subiugatur
in pena, ieiuniis maceratur
vicerit lanceis, gladio trucidetur
supplicia afficiatur et serviat

erit bona conscientia. In speculo
autem status interioris hominis
recognoscitur. Quia vero non novit
se sine speculo. speculum
enim animi, proprium tempus vel
hominis est conscientia. Nec in
iustus conscientiam speculo conscientia
numquam quia in ea tamquam
in speculo varietas omnis
qui tamen decorus quamvis inde
tenebrosa esse in se nec apparitu-
ra in se per se ut videatur
ad verbis conscientiam nisi per
verbis iustitiam. Item enim
sine arbitrio dominus, similiter aut
ad videndum se habet, aut ad
mortem conveniunt recon-
ciliat quod ad utilitatem eadem
modo, ut exemplum ysaia
ad spiritualia comparandum est
ut possit agnum bona con-
scientia. Quam iusta dei est
scientia. Quam iusta
fortitudo. Quia clare
dei est signata, quia docere
debet peccatorum confessio et con-
pulsione, exemplo ut bo-
norum bonum et custodia con-
venientia. Cum ... liber est
ipsa conscientia. Et ad hunc librum
destruendum et emendandum
alii omnes scripti sunt. Quia
enim sui negligunt de corpore
nullum alium scriptorem conscientie li-
brum scribi oportet. Et itaque in
illo cognoscitur, quod debuit
ire. Et quid debeat recipere
scriptis enim quae scripta erunt
in libris omnes iudicabimur
et ideo scribi debet secundum exemplar
libri vite. Et si quid habuerit
contrarium, nec in illa vitanda
tollamus, sed quamquam in-
venitur fuerit alius libris
abiciantur, beatus homo qui se
cognoscere et despicere et
videat et regnat, quia qui sibi
displicet deo placet et qui sibi
vilis deo carus est.

Bern. de x° 6. de investiga-
tione sui ipsius. Multe sunt
species cogitationum. Sed nulla est mo-
lestior illa quam cognoscit
homo semper [illegible] cum
redeam ad cor meum et ibi
stare desiderem ut totum
statum meum possim dis-
cutere et me ipsum cognoscere
et quibus miseriis meis
coram deo meo offeram si-
ficut ita magna pietas
[illegible] tibi [illegible]
omnia peccata mea, tunc omnia
nuda et aperta sunt, que salte
vix possim, quia sapientia est
nec effugere quia undique est
undique perspicit [illegible]
[illegible] respice [illegible]
alteram [illegible] meam
[illegible] quam sepe de me-
moria mea [illegible] expulit
cogitationum plurimarum
turba [illegible] que nichil
[illegible] valida ad spectaculum
solent effugere in cor me-
um, dum tamen [illegible]
in oratorio [illegible] nostro
huiusmodi stulta cogitatio
rapit cor meum et ducit
per diversa loca, cumque solus
ad me [illegible] non
possum sed illabitur illuc
et illuc diffunditur, nam
[illegible] [illegible] allec-
tare et [illegible]
[illegible] meam occupat
ut quod vitare studeo [illegible]
cogitem [illegible] revolvam.
Non enim in potestate est cor
meum et cogitationes mee
que [illegible] mentem
meam [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] meam [illegible]
levare ad deum per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
huiusmodi [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
corde meo amovere volo nec
valeo, sed visa audita dicta
et facta ad memoriam reducuntur
et cum magna importunitate
[illegible]. Hec sunt nutus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ea que [illegible] vidi sicut
illa utilitate ab omni [illegible]
[illegible] mente [illegible]
[illegible] mobilis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diffunditur. Et [illegible]
stabilis [illegible] [illegible] nec tui [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] putamus
meretur que mali [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applaudendo
[illegible] meus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] homo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetitu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnia fuge patent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] abierit [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] non derelinquit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible] male agit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugere
[illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible]
non [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible]
quod agit [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duplicat [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] quia et hic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et illic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dampnat. Hec
[illegible] [illegible] abissus abissum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abissus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia mali
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] peius [illegible]

sunt. quia dicit in eis non est
macula. [illegible] videlicet non est ibi
nulla tota laco inveniuntur. cum ibi
nullus lectulus sponsi invenitur. Invocandus ergo sponsus
ut dignetur intrare. Sicut lectu-
lum in vobis construis. Istud statim
ponit hec glosa. Et ad Timotheum
est consciencia humana debeat esse
lectulus veri salomonis christi
et que tenetur esse non solum
munda sed et purissima ab omni
labe. Istud patet hec quod dicit
notabiliter. et est beati augustini in [illegible]
sermone domini in monte c. [illegible]
dicit. Si consciencia humana debet esse
primaria. tunc debet esse lectulus
christi virtutibus et ornatibus, ut libet
tamquam lapidibus preciosis et auro.
Si ergo promittit a sponso christo ex-
pectas fac te lectulum idoneum
illi. quia ille solus esse inspector
cordis humani videtur sufficit tibi
ad commendandum premium apud te-
stes quia interior multis est
sic amat christus. ubi videt ibi
iudicat ibi loquitur ubi punit et
remittit. ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ille et id quod obicit homi-
ni et illa tabula [illegible] eorum
debere humana vigilancia se de
libro vivencium [illegible] non
est delevit iniqua consciencia. similiter
autem consciencie vindicta carnis
impiis [illegible] et ignis vero
duplex iudiciarum qui vadit et
vivit [illegible] [illegible] qui et vivit
carnis [illegible] cum [illegible] nam
[illegible] [illegible] et ignis [illegible]
qui extinguetur. dicit ergo ignis
et [illegible] in carnis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] implentur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habebit [illegible]
[illegible] angustia [illegible]
[illegible] qui cogitaverunt peccatis suis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quod sunt nobis superbia
et castimonia [illegible] quod
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
illa [illegible] [illegible] et sicut
navis [illegible] fluctuantes
aqua [illegible] cum [illegible] non
est [illegible] vestigium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible]
quid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in malignitate nostra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] delectacionum
[illegible] [illegible] stimulis
se [illegible] [illegible] ad penam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad culpam [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ergo humana si debet esse [illegible]
[illegible] salomonis non tantum debet
esse sola [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est purissima [illegible] pacem fa-
ciens in deo cum se et proximo
suo. et hec est pax vera
[illegible] et leo papa in sermone
de pace. a voluntate dei non
[illegible] [illegible] que solum
dei [illegible] [illegible] et hec est
pax cum deo. cum se autem [illegible]
pacem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] voluntati et in quo
[illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista pace
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] regnum dei [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et illi non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pacem
non est [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et quia sibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et superbia [illegible] [illegible]
non est [illegible] pax

quia non perdidit et nadum
caritatis. Qui cum peccatum
despexit, prius cum deo
habe concordiam, b[eatus] est.
dicis et quis est qui cum deo
pacem habere non velit
Ille utique qui sic regnum
diuinum, quia deus precepit
esse viuendum, et quis
est ille qui cum deo pacem
non habet, si quod ille cui dis
placet deus. Sed dicis
et quis est ita iniquus
ut illi displiceat deus
forte tibi displicuit quia
sepe murmurasti contra
[illegible], pluuiam [illegible] iua
tus est [illegible]
ventorum, cum [illegible]
et siccitate [illegible]
sterilitatis malorum [illegible]
si blasphemasti quo [illegible]
[illegible]. non [illegible] colle
gisti in omnibus hiis displi
cet tibi deus, et intelli
gis te pacem cum deo no
habere. Nam si cui tibi bene
est, laudas deum, et cum
male [illegible]
non habes pacem cum deo nec
potest dicere cum [illegible] benedicam
dominum in omni tempore [illegible] bene
dicit deum in omni tempore
qui nec felicitatibus corrumpitur
nec aduersitatibus [illegible]. Vera
ergo pax est ut cum deo sumus
pacifici, quia tunc in nobis
[illegible] pacem habere poterimus.
Sit ergo anima pacifica cum deo
et caro erit subdita rationi
et [illegible] et [illegible] pati
tur, et cum tali [illegible]
filii dei dicuntur pacifici quia
in eis nulla repugnat deo
et utique filii similitudinem
patris debent habere, paci
fici autem in semetipsis sunt
qui omnes animi sui motus

compositos et subiacentes rationi
[illegible] et spiritui carnales co
cupiscentias habentes domitas, fiunt
regnum dei, in quo ita sunt ordi
nata omnia ut quod est in homine
precipuum et excellentius hoc imperet
ceteris non reluctantibus que
sunt nobis et bestiis quia, atque
ipsum quod excellit in homine, mens
et ratio subiciatur potiori quod est
ipsa veritas unigenitus filius
dei, neque enim imperare inferioribus
dei, nisi superiori ipsa se subiciat
et hec est pax que datur hominibus
in terra bone voluntatis, hec vita
consummati perfectique sapientis est. Talis
ergo quedam pacifica debet esse absque
omni fine, ut dicit finis huius re
gionis, et nudo quia in homine
sit ira. Unus operatur et finis
hominis, nisi dicatur [illegible]
[illegible] superbia per [illegible]
[illegible]. ut luxuria [illegible]
castitate. superbia humilitate gula
sobrietate. ergo nisi dicatur operarii
[illegible] desiderando. et reddendo
[illegible] factori. Ideo impedit
[illegible] ab [illegible] ut ordina
[illegible] a primo. et confundit in
[illegible] manifestando
[illegible] sicut adulte
[illegible] in coniuge [illegible]
si anstris (?) [illegible]. nuptiis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tale [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
ut possit esse legitimus [illegible]
salomonis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] astrauit
[illegible] per studium parat et
totam domum [illegible] si scelus [illegible]
domum non est pax impiis.
Sed hic [illegible] est quod ubi impietas
est ibi iactura est. et ubi iactura
est ibi [illegible] cum
iactura quo ad [illegible] ad quietem
[illegible] dicitur igitur felicissimam
te reputo quod ab impietate tua

[illegible] es ubi cum exaltata es
uoce ascendisti, et quod tu as-
sentientibus singula modo congrue-
nter, [illegible] patet co-
[illegible] lectulum [illegible] filios
[illegible] Christi [illegible] [illegible] sic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambiunt
lx fortes [illegible] [illegible] co-
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] xxi
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] consilia-
[illegible] uos [illegible] [illegible] benignitati
[illegible] [illegible] Luc. xv
congratulamini [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] meam [illegible] [illegible]
notamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] co-
fortando [illegible] illud Ysaie xxxv
pusillanimes confortamini, ualete
[illegible] [illegible] Deus [illegible] [illegible]
adducet [illegible] Deus ipse
ueniet et saluabit uos [illegible]
[illegible] gladios et ad bella
doctissimi, [illegible] [illegible]
super femur suum [illegible] illud ps.
Accingere gladio tuo super
femur tuum potentissime.
[illegible] gladius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] femur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut illa [illegible]
[illegible] sobrietate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ergo gladium super carne
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habitu, ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] femur tuum, [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potentissime ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tuo [illegible] potens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potens [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potentissime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sustinendo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ueri saloris
[illegible] debet [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffici-

per actum uoluntatis posset nasci
sufficienter [illegible] actum uoluntatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest
[illegible] Deus [illegible] [illegible] requirit
ab homine nisi quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem
uoluntatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in homine [illegible] habere uo-
[illegible] dolorem sensualem [illegible]
[illegible] Deus [illegible] requirit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in uoluntate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est aliud
nisi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sensualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor debet esse maximus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
doloris, quia [illegible] aliquid
debet placere tanto [illegible] [illegible]
magis debet displicere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maximus
in [illegible] [illegible] doloris [illegible]
quia amor [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saloris
[illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
maximus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor in
[illegible] debet esse maximus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ueniat [illegible]
[illegible] super uos gladius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et ubi a(utem) tali ratione contingit
te perdere aliquid magis dili-
gis, tanto de eius amissione
teneris magis dolere, sed deum
teneris diligere super omnia,
ergo de quolibet peccato per quod
deum offendisti nobilius amicitie
teneamur maxime dolere, quia
est bonum amissum scilicet deum dei [illegible]

Ubi dicitur, omnis dolor in
amore fundatur, et subdit
unde constat quod tantum debet do-
lor quantum ad deservit amor
sed hic est magis [illegible], dili-
ges dominum deum tuum ex toto
corde tuo et ex tota ani-
ma tua. Ex quibus sequitur quod ad
[illegible] et contritionem
requiritur non solum odire pecca-
tum sed [illegible] patet quia
talibus [illegible], que repug-
nat [illegible] peccato, et ita est
peccatum velle peccasse, sicut
velle adhuc peccare in futuro
ut in [illegible] ex quo ulterius sequitur
quod ad veram et purgativam
contritionem et [illegible]
[illegible], requiritur quod homo non
eligat aliquam culpam potius
eligere quam penam eternam
[illegible] ad veram
et [illegible] contritionem et
ad penam requiritur [illegible]
[illegible] supplicatur [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid una
[illegible] damnum [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur ex
primo de raro [illegible]
quia [illegible] est super omnia
offensa magna dei [illegible]
[illegible] que est satisfacere [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem magnum
contritionem [illegible]
de [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] dolor contritionis quidam
[illegible] qui est immediate
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est de omnibus peccatis
[illegible] sicut offensa dei
hoc dolere, dolet quis

magis de maiori peccato, habitua-
liter aut actualiter. Alius est dolor
sensualis, et hic est duplex, quidam
sensualis, hic debet esse maior
de maiori peccato, eo quod [illegible] exigit
maiorem dolorem et [illegible]
dolendi. Alter sensualis, hic est
[illegible] est, ut sit maior
quia maiori offense maior
pena [illegible] sensibilibus [illegible]
sed [illegible] est [illegible] quod sit maior
[illegible] eo [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] requiritur
ad [illegible] contritionem que [illegible]
[illegible] purgare [illegible]
[illegible] dolor interior
et exterior [illegible]
[illegible] offensionis
[illegible] sufficientes in beatis
non est [illegible] in damnatis
non est gratia, in [illegible]
in purgatorio, non est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible]
sed in [illegible] maioribus
[illegible] bona [illegible]
in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] salomoni [illegible]
[illegible] purget [illegible]
[illegible] vasa figuli probat fornax
et homines iustos temptatio
[illegible] vas fictile [illegible]
[illegible] ignis plus debi-
litat [illegible] adveniente
temptatione super [illegible] fide
plus debilitat illum et cadit
[illegible] super illum [illegible]
advenit [illegible] ignis [illegible]
et [illegible] illum [illegible] de fortibus
in fide aut in [illegible] spe
[illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible] temptatio
[illegible] angelis
super [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] peccato
[illegible] temptationis quia [illegible]
[illegible] temptationem [illegible]
[illegible]
temptationibus [illegible]
[illegible] vincere nisi [illegible]
[illegible] temptationis habuit
iustus enim ex fide vivit [illegible]
[illegible] iustitia quia [illegible]

caritas. Si autem caritas conans et
conatum suum [illegible] deus [illegible]
sic excitat, confortat et hortatur ut
perpetuo adiuvat ut pugnantes
virtutes et caritate [illegible] et [illegible]
deficientes sublevat et vincentes
coronat, et conatum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
finiat, et hoc est quod dicit [illegible]
ergo quibus anima digno [illegible]
est gratia [illegible] ut [illegible]
gratie sit capax sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] amplius
sit receptiva [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in statu [illegible] sola [illegible]
[illegible] et studium [illegible]
videbatur sufficere ad [illegible]
[illegible] ideo et ad tempus
[illegible] ne [illegible]
in aliis virtutum studiis ex[illegible]
citari quibus posset [illegible]
suam [illegible] illam
ad lectulum veri Salomonis [illegible]
[illegible] lectulus
~~[illegible] veri Salomonis~~
[illegible] sapientie. Hoc [illegible]
[illegible] in libello de [illegible]
[illegible] mentis ad deum [illegible]
dicens: quia cupit lectulum sue
[illegible] facere summe sapientie [illegible]
[illegible] ut sit [illegible] primo
ut [illegible]
[illegible] tertio ut [illegible]
[illegible] exasperandus [illegible]
[illegible] primo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] considerationem unde
[illegible] debet esse [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] negligentia
concupiscentia et nequitia omnia
[illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
hec tria [illegible] possunt [illegible]
negligentiam [illegible]

quod aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] si in [illegible]
[illegible] custodiendi
temporis expendendi, et
finis intendendi hec [illegible]
[illegible] diligentiam
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] lectuli [illegible]
si cupit [illegible]
sapientie [illegible] hec
custodiat, tempus uti-
liter expendat, et finis debitus
in omni opere prosequatur
[illegible] debet cogitare
si fuit negligens in oratione
aut in [illegible] aut audi-
tione verbi dei, aut in [illegible]
meditatione, et exempla
in [illegible] operibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] debet esse diligen-
tissime [illegible] fructum
[illegible] dare in tempore suo
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] negligens
ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] debet enim
[illegible] mala [illegible]
ne aliquid [illegible]
impunitum, debet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
aliquam [illegible] debet
de virtute in virtutem [illegible]
ut compleatur in eo illud
Luc. [illegible] estote perfecti sicut
pater vester [illegible] perfectus
[illegible] edificavit lectulum
summe sapientie ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] assequatur [illegible]
[illegible] concupiscentiam
debet animus cogitare si
in se [illegible]
voluptatis [illegible] et
vanitatis que se animus

in mali radices prima quod con
cupiscencia voluptatis recto
gitanda est, que hic in
homine viuit, si est in
eo dulcium appetitus ino
bilium et carnalium delecta
cionum, hec si homo quecunque
ribana superposita. hinc [illegible]
ta mole illius dimitis &
quo lucis xv. et si querit vesti
menta delicata cum et
mollia, et oblectamenta
luxuriosa, que omnia, no
[illegible] sunt reprehensibilia appe
te cum conscio [illegible] vel in pri
mo motu sunt repellenda
Secundo recogitanda est concu
piscentia, que est sicut aura

cupiditatis

valde pulchra, et habet va
ria que sunt vicium avaricie
et cupiditatis. Tercio recogitanda
est concupiscencia vanitatis
[illegible] appetitus favoris laudis
et honoris dignitatis et
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] que omnia pro
[illegible] sunt et fugienda
ut [illegible] [illegible], et
hec omnia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] stimulo
[illegible] motus. [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aculeus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
edificio istius lectuli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista
[illegible] istius lectuli in
diget fundamento solido
decenti ornamento apto te
gimento [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnes qui dicunt
ista hec et facit ea appellat
viro sapienti qui edificavit
domum suam supra firmam

Is. q. [illegible] lectulus [illegible] fundari in doctrina solida

petram, petra est doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] supra hanc petram edificabo
ecclesiam, supra hanc petram [illegible]
doctrine debet lectulus consci[encie]
sicut [illegible] hominis [illegible] est
[illegible] iste lectulus [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] 28 q. 1. c. omnis
[illegible] sicut [illegible] doctores
[illegible] [illegible] plus obligat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et
omnibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in [illegible] [illegible]
sunt in [illegible] obliga
[illegible], [illegible] in quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
legem esse [illegible] in isto lec
tulo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] illud
quod [illegible] est, ponunt super ca
pite, et illud quod mollius
ponunt sub pede [illegible] [illegible]
lectulus [illegible] [illegible] est in
mente. sicut caput in homine
et sensualitas est sed pes,
qui [illegible] ponit delectationem in
sensualitate, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible],
iste lectulus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super aquas voluptatis
[illegible] super arenam cupiditatis,
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stare
non [illegible] quia caret solido fu
damento, et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domum
suam supra arenam et descendit
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] domus. [illegible] lectulus
[illegible] debet habere [illegible]
ornamentum ut sit [illegible]
et artificiale, [illegible] [illegible]
et sanctorum [illegible] exemplis
qui nos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septimo

Et ut quidam cypri deformis
specie thalamum suum sive cu-
biculum fecit depingi pulcris
ymaginibus ut eam aspectu
uxor sua conciperet et pareret
pulcram prolem, apocrisis sic
iste est christianus cuius
incorporali sive corporali sensu
alitas est uxor et ubi si
pulcram prolem vel virtuosa opera
concipere valeat quare domum
animi pulcris ymaginibus
debet depingere legentes
in libris que [illegible] dog-
matibus adtendat quod domus
que non visitatur ab hominibus
inhonesta est et turpis sic
anima si non visitatur tenditur
ad turpitudinem spiritualem unde
in eius vita visibile [illegible]
de Simia [illegible] ad
intelligit domum seu latrina
quam consideravit ubi invenerunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
nus ultimi peccati et domus
incipit [illegible] ad ruinam
vel ad mortem [illegible] illud [illegible]
inclinata est ad mortem domus
eius et ad inferos semite
eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vere
[illegible] debet [illegible] apud te
[illegible] quando bona [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] interius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lucebit lux [illegible]
coram hominibus ut videntes
opera bona glorificent patrem
qui in celis est et hoc est quod
dicit Math x quod audistis in
aure predicabitis super tecta
et honestam quisque manifesta-
bitur aliis [illegible] [illegible] quare
[illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] confessionis
nec quod aliud remedium fugi-
endum est ut a dyabolo ut a
peccato nisi quod a [illegible] [illegible]
unde Augustinus [illegible] super Johannem

hominis peccati quomodo fugiet
sciens se [illegible] quia [illegible] fugit
non fugit serpentem contra mala-
[illegible] non [illegible] a se peccatum
eum qui omnis sunt inferius
esse vobis, Augustinus confessionum, unde
qui non fuge, fuge, fuge in
silentio, non latendo, consti-
tuere latere non potest [illegible]
esse de dyabolo sicut de labo-
rinthio, quia est domus dyaboli
fecit enim dyabolus domum
[illegible] [illegible] variis viis
et [illegible] ita [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sibi et hec domus vocatur
laborinthus vel labor intus
quia in egrediendo maximus
maximus labor fuit in
illa domo inclusit dyabolus
unum monstrum quod ex una
medietate fuit homo et
ex alia medietate fuit bos
et in tempore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pasceret ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod ita est quod dyabolus [illegible]
aliqua [illegible] aliquod peccatum
monstruosum fecisse facit in
conscientia talis hominis quasi
domum dyaboli et abscondit
peccatum et subornat sibi tot
vias per plagas et parietes
absistentes nunc de [illegible]
nunc de timore, nunc de ve-
recundia, nunc de paupertate
nunc de [illegible] nunc de re-
missione peccati, nunc de
expectatione et dilatione
confessionis, et [illegible] aliud
monstrum ut nullus confessor
[illegible] possit nisi cum glo-
rie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] interrogationibus
spectantibus ad peccatum, antequam

nisi velit cognoscere illud
quod facit, non facit sic homines
suis confessoribus sed omnia
pandit et manifestat re-
uelando cum omnia sint nuda
et aperta oculis dei ad hebr.
iiii° et x. nisi christo omnia que
facta fuerint in domo ma-
videris, et nil est quod non
inspiciatur eius in hac
[illegible] nocis, efficiatur
aut lectulus conscientie habente
vel uxorem fidelem que vi-
ro suo a regis nuntiis
consilio suo defendit cum
[illegible] de a domo dat uxor
prudens, unde dicit philosophus
[illegible] consilium tuum est
[illegible] subito et sine
nulla deliberatione illud pro-
mat, in regno ergo virtutis
conscientia homines statim con-
ante [illegible]
et custodiens homines ne ma-
dat diuinitate, hec fecit michol
uxor dauid i regum xix° ubi legitur
quod absconsus dauid in sua
domo a familia saul, qui
duxit [illegible] virtu-
[illegible] de philisteis centum
[illegible] occidere quibus aut
[illegible] mortis euadere ipso
[illegible] nisi fugerit vxoris
consilio [illegible] reuelat,
ait enim illa ad dauid nisi
cum te hac nocte saluaueris
cras te sciatis morituros,
et post vnde per fenestram
depositus est ab illa et
[illegible] in [illegible] consilio
illius [illegible] euasit
mane cum facto [illegible]
[illegible] saul domum dauid ut
illum caperent inuenerunt
in lecto eius simulacrum
[illegible] ad similitudinem
dauid ad [illegible] uxor eius
te decepit [illegible]

simulacrum vel vxorem hec consciencia
intelligitur, et vel dauid significat
philisteum [illegible] quibus peccatis
[illegible] vincentibus [illegible] per
saul dyabolus notatur qui nititur
vincentes capere variis et omnibus
temptationibus ut aliquis eius
[illegible] similitudinem temptat
[illegible] cognoscit, ideo
[illegible] consilium eius que
[illegible] nisi te salues hac nocte
in hac vita [illegible]
morte eterna ante [illegible]
effuge id est has temptationes per
fenestram [illegible] vel per me-
moriam penitus [illegible] meditando
et [illegible] memoriam [illegible]
[illegible] nouissima et in eternum
non peccabis. [illegible]
que [illegible] semper ut mors
iudicium dei et pena eterna ergo
cor in tali lectulus veri salomonis
[illegible] est custodiendus aquo
[illegible] offensionibus hoc tangitur
[illegible] vel illud [illegible] tangit
[illegible] lectulus cum
[illegible] offensionis
[illegible] statim sanitatis
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] torquetur [illegible]
[illegible] offensio ergo lectulo
[illegible] offendit [illegible] vel illud
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] testimonium
damnationem, hoc est quod ista
est causa quare homo [illegible]
[illegible]
quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] ab offensa lectuli sui
vel sue conscientie que est lectulus
veri salomonis et hoc est quod dicitur
[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
qui male [illegible] in qua cum
non habemus deus [illegible] offensionis
lectuli sui, consolacio [illegible]

Hoc est ergo primum [illegible] timo-
ris ut testis est [illegible] et
offuscare aliquo peccato vel iniqui-
tia que teste conscientia iudi-
cat eas malas. Sic unius
est effectus culpe, timor eius
que sufficit homines mali
est quedam pena quibus ter-
rorum maiorum quam mortis
[illegible], ipsa enim [illegible]
na pena [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
tas, ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
dus [illegible] ipsa supplicium est.
Ideo dicit Iuvenalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mali [illegible]
ipse supplicit [illegible] primus est
ipse [illegible], quo se iudice
nemo nocens absolvitur.
[illegible] [illegible] fallacias
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] XV [illegible] quod pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
una capillos nigros et eos
postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ostendit esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] esset liberatus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capillos
albos quos [illegible] ad ostensionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et ergo Iuvenalis quod quamvis
aliquis testimonium sive malicie
effugiat iudicium [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] seipso iudice non absolvitur
sed dignus supplicio iudicatur.
Ideo dicit Seneca in libello de
moribus, mala [illegible] [illegible]
est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible]. Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magna ma-
la [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala
que [illegible] sicut antecedentia
ad maiora mala que [illegible] [illegible]

conscientia perturbata cum te-
stis timeat penam ex recorda-
tione peccatorum [illegible] [illegible]
ergo quia in tali timore
[illegible] [illegible], sicut
homo credit maiorem penam
sibi dari, ex maiori timore
[illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
de timore sufficiente [illegible]
in facie, videt cogitationem
[illegible], quia demonstrat
quod timens desperat auxilium
et [illegible] quod [illegible] desperat
auxilium, et nil videt
[illegible] [illegible] in
se ipso unde debet esse dignus
auxilio, cum ipso augetur
timor, et [illegible] pena
eius [illegible] esse [illegible]
quia torquetur. Sicut de
[illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
primo ergo [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] sive transgressionis.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in iudicio
[illegible] [illegible] alio nomine
[illegible] liber Danielis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et libri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in quibus [illegible] [illegible]
tam bona quam mala et
[illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible], alius autem supplicium

secundum quod in conscientia invenit
unde ad hoc testimonium
reddendum illius conscientia con-
et nisi se adiuvante cogi-
tationum accusancium, quibus
vel defendentium in die
quo deus iudicabit occulta
hominum. et ideo ista accusa-
trix maxime timenda
denique dicente Seneca in
libro de moralibus, nullum
testimonium peius, tuorum magis
timendum. quam tempus alie-
num enim potest effugere
tempus numquam, ideo in con-
scientiam tuam magis quam
famam attende. falli namque
magis poterit fama quam con-
scientia tua. Vel enim iste
[illegible] accusatorum primo
recipit personam ad [illegible], et
tamen [illegible] de suis de-
lictis, et sic se convixit vel
pavit [illegible]. Si vos sic cor-
rige que incipit, tamen
publice in iudicio procla-
mat, ita conscientia contra
nos corrumpit, et [illegible]
dit [illegible]. Sed si nos non
corrigimus, contra nos in
iudicio futuro publice pro-
clamabit. unde Levitici
v. Testis est nisi indi-
caverit portabit iniquitatem
suam. Secundo conscientia hominis
est accusatrix sine deprecatione.
In omni enim deprecationem vel
turbationem urgentem singulorum
[illegible] est bona conscientia
unde ij Corinthiorum i gloria nostra hec
est testimonium conscientie nostre.
Et Ambrosius de officiis dicit sibi
testimonium falsum non dicit.
mortem timentibus, nec esti-
mat plus esse pendendum
in aliquo timoris quam in
sue conscientie testimonio.

Et Gregorius super Ezechielem omelia xx. quid
prodest si omnes laudant et con-
scientia accusat. aut quid obest
si omnes derogant. Si sola
conscientia defendat. Item Augustinus in quadam
epistola et ponitur in [ca]. 2 q. 3 in
Cum loquimur ad Monachum de
[illegible] de Augustino et [illegible]
liber sola mea in oculis dei
conscientia non accuset. Et [illegible]
conscientia habitur Constantinus
[illegible] [illegible] quibus
male [illegible] infamatus est
de quibusdam criminibus super quo
[illegible] ipso [illegible], unde
[illegible] illa homini [illegible] non poterat
nec [illegible] fuerunt, [illegible]
dit ego [illegible] ad propriam
conscientiam [illegible], et unde [illegible]
[illegible] non subtilitate que
in [illegible], quem [illegible]
conscientia defendit, liber est vere
accusationibus, et liber sine accu-
satione esse non potest, si sola
[illegible] adiutor conscientia
accusat. De hoc vel notabiliter
[illegible] loquitur super [illegible] xxviii
et ponitur in ca. [illegible] 2 q. 3 Custodi
[illegible] innocentia tua
et nemo [illegible] causa tua
prevalebit [illegible] testimonium
[illegible] hominibus, numquam apud
deum valebit, ubi causa tua di-
cenda est, cum deus erit iudex
alius testis quam conscientia tua
non erit quantum [illegible] iudicium
et conscientiam [illegible]. noli [illegible]
[illegible] hec Augustinus. Tertio
conscientia hominis est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dominus.
[illegible] est conscientia et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa est [illegible]
[illegible] ad finem accipit victus

gratiam vel confusionem incurrabilem
qualiter depositi quod debuisset
... in singulis bonis possessores
est cum gloria ... [illegible]
in qua multa mirabilia fecit.
Tertio quia afferimus de primo ...
dixi secundum illud I ad Thess. ...
aut precepti caritatis. De tertio primo
ut ... bona, sive precepti sit
esse primum, sicut ... debita
... precepto, unde ... privilegium
... quod acceptavimus est mag-
na dignitate, illud diligenter
conservat, et maxime ...
ne contemnitis vel a ...
... privilegium autem ... quod
... vendicamus, est
... bona ... caritate
... plene ... et
... debet ... et
... hec autem ...
... frequenter ...
... et ... alio modo
... vestra que
est ... / ... cum ...
... C. de ... , ...
... que dicitur ...
in ... a ...
est ...
... tempore
... modo
... privilegium ...
... primo
... frequenter ...
...
...
...
... exemplo Pauli apostoli
qui dicebat Act. 28 studeo
sine offendiculo conscientiam habe-
re ad Deum, Studium secundum ...
est vehemens animi applicatio
ad aliquid agendum cum summa
voluntate ... maxima
animi ... ad hoc
...
...
...

aut ... studeo sine
offensa conscientiam habere. Et hoc
est sine offendiculo ...
...
... negligunt
...
...
...
est sanguinem Christi ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
apostolo ad Hebr. IX sanguinis
qui emundabit conscientiam nostram
ab operibus mortuis et sicut
... dignitate ...
habendo privilegium ...
...
... habendo ...
... et ...
... vel fame
... ad ...
...
... de ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
... primo
... et ...
... illud ...
est ...
gladio ... est
...
et ... gladio ...
... in baptismale
...
qui dei in ...
... et gratiam que hic
...
...
est ...
... pro ...

quia nos constituti debemus
nos suos esse vel christi
sicut illud mathei xxii reddite
que sunt cesaris cesari in
nummismate cesaris autem est
nummisma dei animo est
in solidis vultus cesaris in
hominibus autem dei consistit
ideo diviciarum usum cesari da
te, deo autem corporis vite, solam
innocentiam [illegible]. Sed ista
conscientia aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur strictam, aliquibus quidam
[illegible] dilatatam, quidam eciam
[illegible] infirmatam, quidam
[illegible] quidam cauteriatam.
Primo modo inveniuntur, non
nulli quorum conscientia est nimis
dilatata, tum quia non attendunt
nisi peccata grossiora, quorum
conscientia est sicut rethe [illegible]
[illegible] foramina ubi non capiuntur
nisi maiores pisces,
[illegible] [illegible] evadunt, tales
non ponderant aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
nec [illegible] nisi forte sint
coram iudice [illegible] labia
in quo debent [illegible]
[illegible] ullius sunt
[illegible] nisi valeant in
diffinicione xxviii, sicut
[illegible] non [illegible] magni
ponderis [illegible] de bonis
[illegible] aut [illegible] magni
[illegible] de bonis pauperibus
[illegible] conscientia [illegible]
sunt de bonis [illegible] aut
[illegible] vel civitatis, non re
[illegible] conscientia dilatat
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xlii non esse in conscientia
[illegible] [illegible] veritatem
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ebrietate non ponderant
esse vicium [illegible], que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
in futuro [illegible] [illegible]

quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et oblivionem [illegible]
[illegible] ysaie xxviii [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
absorbti sunt a vino [illegible]
in ebrietate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filiabus.
Et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ebrietatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
vinum luxuria est, et [illegible]
et ebrietatis [illegible] libido [illegible]
et [illegible] xvi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] que est mater [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] radix et
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in alio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ad galathas v manifesta sunt opera
carnis que sunt fornicacio immundicia
[illegible] ebrietates et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia
agunt regnum dei non consequentur.
Et luce xxi videte ne graventur
corda vestra crapula et ebrietate
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xvi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] magnum peccata [illegible]
ponderant [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] esse
peccata, et [illegible] sequitur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qui sic indurat cor suum quod
per pravitatem peccandi et consue-
tudinem fit cor eius tristitia [illegible]
sic [illegible] desperatus [illegible]
desperationem et sic [illegible]
[illegible] quia apostolus [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible] in mar-
[illegible] venit [illegible] ma-
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tristitiam [illegible] cap. xiii^o de
[illegible] gladio [illegible]
[illegible] tristitiam [illegible] in
[illegible] et tales [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tristitia
[illegible] [illegible] sunt
quidam qui habent tristitiam [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] cap. [illegible] xi^o [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] et
[illegible] turbabar [illegible] conturbabar
quia [illegible] conturbabar
et de ista tristitia de cap^o xiii^o
[illegible] [illegible] per turba-
ta tristitia [illegible] sunt quidam
qui habent [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] paulus apostolus i thim[otheum]
[illegible] in novissimis temporibus venient
quidam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a quo
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
vel [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
et quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas
[illegible] ita illo [illegible]
[illegible] tristitia de [illegible] qui

a [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et magnus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub
qui putant [illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod alter de illis
[illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bone [illegible] negligentius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] tristitia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] quod te [illegible] facere
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] negligentia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de omnibus in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habere [illegible] tristitiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valet vigilantia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud facere quod [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magna [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
c 196 [illegible] [illegible]
sunt qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

adveniam/ exemplo sequi quod non
sufficit gratia sola sine sa-
piencia ad salutem ut dicit augustinus
in sexto sermone de qui-
bus [illegible] et dicitur x 43
Ideo nota quod quidam sunt
viri sive femine qui quando
respiciunt in aliqua re
[illegible] sit ut in
mala conveniat suspicioni
unde sua vita longe ab
ipse stulte/ dicunt [illegible]
dico sufficit sciam [illegible]
[illegible] nos soli
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] attendit
[illegible] aliorum sive blasfemia
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
nec [illegible] vel dupplicat
vita [illegible]/ ut [illegible]
[illegible] quid videt
sed [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vitam sua [illegible]/
[illegible] facit/ [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] nobis cum [illegible]
[illegible] nostra aliis [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible] duo
sunt [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] veniat
magna pena ut [illegible]
[illegible] augustinus in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
c 31 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vindicta [illegible].

[illegible] torquebit angustia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ipsi iniquitatis [illegible]
[illegible] nobis superbia et [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] nobis
[illegible] illa tamquam umbra
et sicut [illegible] fluctu
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] vestigium/ [illegible]
et nulla [illegible]. virtutis
quidem signum [illegible] ostendere
[illegible]: sed malignitate [illegible]
[illegible] sumus [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] se [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad pena [illegible]
nequicie [illegible] in culpa
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] videte [illegible]
et [illegible] quis
[illegible] posset [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
illos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible]/ [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]. glosa/
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in tempore suo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Aliqui enim dictat ea que sunt
legis divine, ut diligere deum super
omnia et proximum sicut seipsum.
Aliud dictat ea que sunt contra legem
divinam ad salutem esse necessaria,
ut sermonem [illegible] de [illegible].
Tercio dictat ea que sunt contra legem
divinam ad salutem esse necessaria,
ut consciencia erronea dictat pro-
ximum non diligere, que [illegible]
[illegible] est. Sicut quilibet via-
tor tenetur ad conscientie dictamen
primo ut impleat, alio ut
dictamen conscientie deponat et
quo sequitur quod sub precepto [illegible]
[illegible] maiori tenetur implere
ut deponere dictamen conscientie.
Et quia aliqui conscientia dictat ea
que sunt legis divine et illa tenetur
implere eo quod lex ad illa ligat.
Sub pena mortis tum deponat
conscientia. Si aut dictat ea que
sunt contra legem tunc conscientia li-
gat sub mortali culpa, quidem
[illegible] ut videtur quam non
agere, [illegible] glosa super illud
ad Rom. xiiii omne quod non est
ex fide [illegible] peccatum: tamen quod ad
conscienciam [illegible], si alia stat
sicut pertinet quod necessaria est in
[illegible] ut conscientia [illegible]
ut deponatur. Si aut conscientia
dictat ea que sunt contra legem
dei, tunc conscientia non ligat ad fa-
ciendum ut [illegible] faciendum sed
ad se deponendum, et [illegible] quod
esse erronea repugnante legi
[illegible] divine. Et quod quidem ma-
gis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
salutis sive [illegible] sive [illegible]
[illegible] glosa sic [illegible] [illegible] conscientia
non sit esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
que [illegible] [illegible] sunt in duas
que quidem sapientia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit
Ambrosius in Exameron [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

minimus [illegible] [illegible] domos
facere apparet. Et aut domos
vix magnas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
defectus [illegible] facit in do-
mo [illegible]. Domo [illegible] ample
[illegible], et domus aut que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparet
et hac domo sive [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Ad hoc etiam de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] altera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stat in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando habebat uno
[illegible] [illegible] clauso, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] et per
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnia in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
altero [illegible] quo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] gaudia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
libro de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc, nisi ut [illegible]
[illegible] in sua [illegible]. De quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Constan-
tinus in libro de melancolia.

gaudium [illegible] [illegible] et
illuminat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tale gaudium lectulus noster
figuratur [illegible] sicut gaudium
esse non potest nisi sanguinem
cordis in facie effundit
corporisque [illegible] toti[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] testante Aristotele in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in risu
[illegible] accidit [illegible] sanguinis
ad extrema membra [illegible]
et corporis [illegible] valida [illegible]
[illegible] sic lectulus noster
[illegible] et perfecte esse non potest
nisi totum [illegible] [illegible]
sanguinem [illegible] puritatis et
maturitatis [illegible] toti [illegible]
[illegible] in omni homo ope-
re et [illegible] ex quo sequitur quod
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male
quod [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fantasticum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Hec 12 patet quod [illegible] gaudium
lectulus [illegible] [illegible] figuratur
[illegible] [illegible] applicatur [illegible] lectulus
noster itaque [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quid ad puritatem et maturitatem
[illegible] [illegible] illuminat [illegible]
[illegible] sui. deinde et dei
cognitionem [illegible] est ad salutem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statim sequitur quod non habens
timorem dei et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
salutis [illegible] sicut dicitur [illegible]
in [illegible] 38. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
salvari [illegible] [illegible] ipsa ornatur
humilitatis et timor dei [illegible]
sicut esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et salutis / [illegible] dico
[illegible] illa cognitione salvatur
[illegible] in gloria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cognoscendi quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quorum [illegible] est [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] [illegible] statim sequitur
quod non habens [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diligere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et humilitate est [illegible] [illegible]
et salutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei est [illegible] [illegible]
salutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] cognitio sui et cognitio dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ideo [illegible]
[illegible] si non habens cognitionem
[illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non habens cognitionem
[illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] est
blasfemia [illegible] [illegible] que est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
blasfemi dicunt deum esse [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] esse.
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amabilis est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diligit talis et [illegible] in
se [illegible] [illegible] sive quod
non admittit diligere deum [illegible]
talis [illegible] lectulus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad salutem [illegible]
et ad hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] frigida [illegible]
[illegible] et fetida. Sic lectulus
noster [illegible] [illegible] est frigidus
esse in dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse vanitate [illegible]
que [illegible] sicut aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et frigida et fetidus est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plinius in speculo nature
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et nigra [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] noster [illegible] debitis

esse quam dicitur propter lacrimacionem effrigidius ab omni quala affectione niger in sui totali quinatione et deplora in ea [illegible] ma[illegible] manus elevata palescit et albescit, inclinata vero ante dependens rubescit penitus aut nigrescit quia quando tangit ex toto via sanguinis manibus elevata fluit sanguis ad interiora defluit, et ex dictis manus natura sanguis pallescit citius et nigrescit, manum vero deorsum inclinata, cruor totus ad manum defluit et ob hoc ipsa manus aut rubescit aliqualiter aut nigrescit. Sic litteraliter contingit similiter in destruccionibus et auditis miserie quando in eis pallescere et timere debet de alia penalitate, albescere quo in omni incuria et pravitate et opere sit in [illegible] inferiora quando sive vivunt [illegible] sive moriuntur in puncto maxime [illegible] inducunt aut per[illegible] si enim in sui sentiunt et [illegible] in aliquo crimine pungunt[2] rursum ad subito refluunt[2] et debent nigrescere de infirmis ex toto [illegible] destituti sic in alie ris[illegible] in filios, et languidos si non autem vivunt debentes religiosi in eo si in [illegible] contingit sua malicia et pravitate. Si ergo cupimus [illegible] in morte debere [illegible] purgare ab omni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est advertendum ut examen [illegible] debet [illegible] ad caritatem. [illegible] in libro [illegible] aliquis defectu aliorum [illegible] signum est caritatis [illegible] qui non dolet de malis [illegible] non est in eo caritas [illegible] est [illegible]

quoniam caritas ardor est[illegible] unitiva ideo nihil[2] quam [illegible] quesite. Et in omni [illegible] ut in ipsa uniant[2] [illegible] sicut Helem[?] [illegible] vere qualis est caritas que quisitatus [illegible] accendit, coniungit [illegible] et quasi in [illegible] [illegible] transformat[2] [illegible] unitiva defectus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ideo caritas facit de [illegible] et de altero [illegible] [illegible] I Cor. xiii° Et quia caritas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo [illegible] de defectu spiritualium et gaudere de [illegible] est signum caritatis. Et [illegible] hoc est signum [illegible] alia autem sunt signa caritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et ista [illegible] [illegible] ad salutem de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est quia [illegible] caritas [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] caritatis [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] expellat ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] spiritus [illegible] aurea vasa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aurea vasa [illegible]

anime ad imaginem dei facte secundum tres potentias suas quas recipientes dei sunt ut dicit augustinus xiii et xv de trinitate. quibus ignibus caritatis innovata et perficitur, cum peccato deformata tamen maiori [illegible] in nova languescunt [illegible] Cum .1. sequitur [illegible] ordinatio sit a [illegible] per [illegible] caritatis placitum est quod ipsa sit signum [illegible] caritatis [illegible] quam opere multiplice [illegible] [illegible] caritatis [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] est, quia [illegible] caritatis [illegible] deum magis augmentatur [illegible] magis [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] elongatur ex quo [illegible] [illegible] intantum [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] magis decrescit, et affectus [illegible] in deum crescit unde augustinus [illegible] [illegible] de quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratia donec veniat ad magnitudinem qua maior esse non possit, ubi autem [illegible] caritas regnat cupiditatem regnat autem cupiditas quia desiderium et saporem veri boni expellit, [illegible] autem sapor mali sicut [illegible] in [illegible] ora et qualiter [illegible] sapientiam expellit ad primum dicendum quod sapor mali venit a desiderio mali quod surgit a mala voluntate que [illegible] est [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab illa et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a bona voluntate [illegible] bonum cum [illegible] bonum seu [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntas que [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod voluntas quo totum [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] voluntate [illegible] [illegible] voluntas tua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fac magna voluntatem [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntatem [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] quod sapor mali [illegible] [illegible] amorem [illegible] sapientiam, dicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amore dei [illegible] [illegible] sapientia a sapore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapientia a sapore dicitur sapor autem [illegible] in gustu quodam est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut gustetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suavis est dominus [illegible] [illegible] gustu [illegible] apparet gustare [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] gustus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spirituales [illegible] [illegible], gustu [illegible] [illegible] sequitur quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo quodam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vegetat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quia sicut [illegible] [illegible] corporalium signum est vite corporalis ita [illegible] spiritualium est signum spiritualis vite, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auditu [illegible]

regnat cupiditas

Sicud ex caritate et aliis virtu-
tibus [illegible] [illegible] ex caritate sine
diligentie quae est vita quae
secundum Augustinum ex [illegible] dicit spiritus
[illegible] vivificamur et [illegible]
[illegible] ideo affectibus vitalibus sine
spiritualibus, concupiscentiis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et angustiate
dilectionibus que eam [illegible] et
ordinat in sue [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis et puritate
[illegible] est studiosus [illegible]
affirmatio [illegible] [illegible]
quia affirmatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dilectione [illegible] non est
[illegible] dicit [illegible] xxiii° de [illegible]
[illegible] diligit nec [illegible] nec
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] de sic [illegible]
[illegible] venit, [illegible] [illegible]
fuit quia hec temptationibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] venit et [illegible]
quia sic amor sine caritatis
[illegible] vos [illegible] ut ab
animo tempore temptationis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in caritate [illegible] [illegible] sancte
dilectionis [illegible] habet, et
qualiter [illegible], unde Augustinus
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que post [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
animas vite huius molestias
[illegible] [illegible] gustabis,
Qui enim [illegible] [illegible]
propter frigiditatem [illegible] dilectionis
[illegible] secundum caritatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] communicatio
et [illegible] amico revelat et
[illegible] amico suo secreta sua
quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quasi alter ego unde Richardus
[illegible] de contemplatione c. [illegible]

[illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
litatis [illegible] [illegible]
sit maximum dulce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iam non dicam
vos servos sed amicos meos
quia [illegible] [illegible] audivi a
patre meo nota feci vobis
[illegible] ex magnitudine [illegible]
dilectionis, dependent [illegible]
[illegible] revelationibus [illegible] de [illegible]
celestis [illegible] tibi sit secundum
[illegible] dilectum [illegible] [illegible] diligitis
et ab eo [illegible] diligantis
[illegible] [illegible] accessus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
revelationibus [illegible] et delecta
et crescente dilectione [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
superne ut [illegible] vita quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Dixi in [illegible] articulo quam dicit
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible]
intelligi beatitudo supernalis
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] iste loculus qui est vera
[illegible] [illegible]. est magnus et infinitus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
sanctis [illegible], omnia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et omnis
[illegible] [illegible] pompa et delicie
et curiositas [illegible]
et [illegible] ad interitum [illegible]
amatores suos; amatores
autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad summum gaudium, similes
quippe similibus iunguntur
ut [illegible] [illegible]. mali malis
iusti [illegible] iustis angelis
et transgressores transgressoribus
angelis, [illegible] dei deo. [illegible]
dyaboli dyabolo, [illegible] vocantur
ad regnum sibi paratum ab origine
mundi. Maledicti autem expellentur
in ignem eternum qui paratus
est dyabolo et angelis eius.

bonum autem istius lectuli est,
summe otiemus, dum cogitat
et intelligit et sunt nobis
per carnis vestitus, a multo cum
maiora et meliora per quos
cogitamus et intelligimus
sicut scriptum est ysaie lxiiiio
quod oculus non vidit, nec au
ris audivimus, nec in cor
hominis ascendit que preparavit
deus diligentibus se, id est qui
eum non offendunt corde ore
et opere. Et iste lectulus dicitur
regnum dei ad quod fragra
mus, et gaudiis laude me
libus atque stola innumerabi
libus omni gloria que putari
excellentius in quo aliquid
nil aliud invenitur nisi quod
placet, delectat et satiat.
De quo dicit dominus salvator
luce xxiio dispono vobis sicut
disposuit michi pater meus
regnum ut edatis et bibatis
super mensam meam in regno
meo, quod dictum non corporali
cibo et potu debet accipi sed
de eo cibo et potu quem in
mensa dive sapientie sumunt
de quo prov. ix venite comedite
panem meum et bibite
vinum quod miscui vobis
super mensam. Ita ergo in ea
comedunt et bibunt cum eam
felicitate fruuntur qua deus
felix est, videntes eum illo
modo quo deus videt se,
nec tamen ex inde oportet quod
intellectus creatus divinam
essentiam comprehendit, totam
quidem essentiam videt, sed non
comprehendit sicut [illegible]
nec asserit quod anima in car
dine que absque deo sunt
invisibilia, quod beatus [illegible] dicit
intellexi quod omnium operum dei [illegible]

non possit invenire rationem
earum in illa visione quilibet
omnia despiciunt homines de omnia
videbit que acceperunt summam
felicitatem, [illegible] magis de deo
dicit respectu eorum omnium que
placent in hominibus desiderantibus
ubi ergo fides succedat clara visio
dei, et essentia summa caritatis
que succedat dilectio, et utrique
succedat fruitio. Ita quod ille qui
hic deum cognovit et dilexit
illic eum videbit et amabit
certe ibi cognitio fidei sed sine
enigmate quia clare videbitur
quia sicuti est, videbimus eum
eum facie ad faciem vel miraculose
eum videbimus, sicut homines que
ad faciem videmus sine tene
bra. Hic videbimus illam faciem ad
faciem in lumine cuius omnis
pulchritudinem mirantur angeli
cuius imperio [illegible] ...
tui, cuius sapientie non est nume
rus, regnum sine nescit, cuius
gloria nequit enarrari, cuius
lux tantum solem obscurat
ut eius comparatione nullam
habeat lucem, cuius dulcedo mel
[illegible] ut ei comparatum velut
absinthium sit amarissimum, cuius
faciem si oculus carnis incluse
viderent, nullam penam inferni,
nullum dolorem nullam [illegible]
sentirent, cuius presentia cum
sanctis in inferno [illegible]
apparerent, continuo in amenum
verteretur paradisum, cuius sine
initio nec finis de arbore
vitae, cuius [illegible]
vident, [illegible] penetrabit nisi
[illegible]
cuius amicis totum cordis [illegible]
audit, vel cogitationem, cuius oculis
nihil videt omnis auris
audit quia non corporis sunt
summa sapientia et eterna cognitio

cuius delicie sunt fastidio pariat
pariat que hic a deo inveniuntur
sed hic [illegible] deperdunt et esuriem
et sitim [illegible] efficiunt sunt peni-
tus scripta mirabilia [illegible] nova
et miranda [illegible] et non nunc [illegible]
stuporem incutit unde m[illegible]
per mille et milleries mille
et in agmina unde angeli [illegible]
[illegible] hic deus non [illegible]
[illegible] in quo primo die alio
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
qui [illegible] cuius [illegible]
[illegible] et futura [illegible] et futuri
[illegible] non dic [illegible]
hic videbit et [illegible]
non videbit [illegible]
[illegible] absque [illegible] et omnia
[illegible] immunda videt sunt [illegible]
[illegible] cum lux ista visibilis
tunc [illegible] illustrat et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et pollutore
[illegible] magis deus qui est summa
[illegible] et qui est invisibilis et
[illegible] lux omnia [illegible]
[illegible] sustinet [illegible]
illustrat [illegible] ulla [illegible]
vel pollutione [illegible] celestia
et terrestria [illegible] tunc
erit electis [illegible] visio in hoc
[illegible] corporalis [illegible] et
intellectualis corporalis quia
[illegible] splendentia [illegible]
[illegible] ut sol [illegible] luna
aliorum ut stelle et [illegible]
sio quia [illegible] non fallaci
fantasia [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et visio in-
tellectualis [illegible] auditus
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] animalis
[illegible] angelicos in hac [illegible]
[illegible] duplices [illegible]
sunt [illegible] abundant
a [illegible] et honorum
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et hostis [illegible]
in [illegible] electorum
[illegible], cuius damnatio

[illegible]

erit intellectualis, delectabile
[illegible] electis [illegible]
[illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] amabunt et sunt
et studio clamore cordis lau-
dabunt [illegible]
et [illegible] ponit [illegible]
triplex [illegible] prima est [illegible]
quia apparentis et non [illegible]
[illegible] lux [illegible]
hic ponit [illegible] habunda [illegible]
temporalium ut in thesauris et
aliis [illegible] et quia
[illegible] libri dixerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] opinione aliqui dixerunt
[illegible] carnales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicunt [illegible]
[illegible] augustinus in [illegible]
[illegible] felicitate [illegible]
et ita dixerunt [illegible] esse
[illegible] in [illegible] ponunt [illegible]
[illegible] habundantes
[illegible] qui hic splendent
in temporalibus [illegible]
[illegible] decipiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] dilatat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] non patitur [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] infecta
quia in via est [illegible]
[illegible] existens et non apparens
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vos
de familia sua [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tui et [illegible]
[illegible] qui stant coram te
[illegible] in bono [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonis [illegible] studio
est [illegible] et [illegible]
quia est in [illegible] existens
et apparens [illegible]
in gustu delectabilis [illegible]

Beatus qui impleverit desiderium suum s. in via per graciam et patria per gloriam. primus autem est contemplacionis et refutanda quia tali beatitudine homo impar esse ut dicit augustinus de beata vita disputacionis prima omnis qui quae vult habet beatus est si bona velit et habet. si autem mala velit quamvis habeat miser est. Secunda que est in habitu donorum specialium. que est expectacionis secundum triplicem ordinacionem. secundum ad deum ad proximum ad seipsum ad deum homo ordinatur triplici actu beatificante s. actu fidei in cogitando et orando sicut a tertio dicit beatus ille qui habuit videre. Baruch iiio beati sumus israel qui que deo placent manifesta sunt. Et hoc post beata que videntur ista que fuerunt in te que dicta sunt tibi a domino. Et io xx beati qui non viderunt et crediderunt. Secundo actu spei in expectando sicut a paupere dicit ille beatus qui expectat nullam mercedem secundum id ps. cxlvi Beatus vir cuius est deus in adiutorio eius et esayas xxx beati omnes qui expectant eum. Sed quia spes [illegible] nostra non [illegible] quia dicit in ps. xxxiii gustate et videte quam suavis est dominus. Ideo gustate s. hic per premeditacionem magnam. Et videte s. illos dies qui deus videre [illegible] timentes [illegible] beatus ille [illegible] ab ergo dicit beatus ille qui faciendo et [illegible] ps. cxi beatus qui timet dominum in mandatis eius volet nimis et xiii qui timet deum custodit mandata eius beati

xxo beatus cui donatum est habere timorem dei sed ne sit timor deum similis debet esse cum amore imitandi dei hanc illud ps. beati omnes qui timent dominum qui ambulant in viis eius. Secundo ad proximum ordinatur triplici actu beatificante s. actu misericordie in compaciendo sic impertiendo [illegible] sicut dicit Job xxix auris audiens beatificabat me et oculus videns testimonium reddebat mihi quod liberassem pauperem vociferantem et pupillum cui non erat adiutor. Et [illegible] beatus cuius [illegible] sed quia [illegible] opera esse prompta secundum quod dicitur in ps. xl beatus qui intelligit super egenum et pauperem in die mala liberabit eum dominus. ~~[illegible]~~ institucie 1650 iusticie reddenda dicitur in [illegible] beata terra cuius rex nobilis est [illegible] in [illegible] Et ps. i beatus vir qui non abiit in consilio impiorum et in via peccatorum non stetit et in cathedra pestilencie non sedit. Sed quia iusticia debet dirigi per sapienciam secundum quod dicit prov. iiio beatus qui invenit sapienciam. Tercio [illegible] nulla mala gaudeum [illegible] beatus dicit qui invenit [illegible] est patiens qui nec bonis extollitur nec malis vincitur. Jacobi v ecce beatificamus eos qui sustinuerunt s. pacientes tribulaciones et iniuria sufferre. Sustinenciam job audistis s. cum exemplar pacientie datus est et finem domini vidistis s. qui in sua passione sustinuit dolorem acerbissimum pacientissime et Jacobi i beatus vir qui suffert temptacionem quoniam cum probatus fuerit accipiet coronam vite quam repromisit deus diligentibus se. Sed quia passiones sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] qui

Et quia fides mortua non beatificat et illa est mortua que est sine operibus sicut lignum mortuum non fructificat ita fides sine operibus mortua est sola ergo fides que per caritatem operatur beatificat

vi

presurorum parit ipse ministrum
tempus ipsorum est regnum celorum. Ad
sumpsi ante ordinat homo tanti
actu abstinente scilicet cordis ante oportet
ut sit indutus in corde Sic dicitur
fiat via ipse pulvere omnis
propter quietem / ps CXXXIX beatus
qui tenebit et allidet parvulos
suos ad petram glo. beatus qui
tenet parvulos suos i. motus
suos ne crescant ad consensum
sed allidit eos ad petram Christum
Extra XLII° filia post confusionem
tuas dicit eos et a voluntate
tua averte Sor[?] speciales beatus qui
parvulos babilonis i. falsos an[te]
tenuerit ne crescant in peccatum
et allidet eos et confringet
ad petram Christum Jacobi V fratres
mei si quis ex vobis erraverit
a veritate et converterit eum scire
debet quia qui converti fecerit
peccatorem ab errore vie sue salvabit
animam eius a morte
et cooperiet multitudinem peccatorum
Glo ut omnia sibi indicantur
a deo remittenda pena eius ex
ab eo recipitur gratia eius Secundo
industria debet esse specialis sicut
quod dicit ps CXVIII° beati immaculati
in via qui ambulant in lege domini
Refert beatus aug. super illud ps 118 forte
primo dicit esse viris beatis esto
immaculatus illud enim omnes
hac ante parvuli volunt sive quo
rerum ad illud quod omnes no
lunt sed nisi quisque ante immaculatus
post in via i. in lege domini
ad hoc beati immaculati in via
qui ambulant in lege domini
Sic modestia in ave sicut qui
nunquam aliquem offendit sed
potius multiplicat etiam ex qui
non est lapsus verbo hic beatus
est et XXI beatus est qui custos
est a lingua nequam
Tercio innocentia ut primo in
ore sic beatus dicit ei ad ualite

omnia que operavit / omnibus enim
hic dicitur penitens quia
culpa et pena et gratia et
similiter innocentes ps 31
beati quorum remisse sunt
iniquitates et quorum tecta
sunt peccata / glo. dicit beati scilicet hic
huic tecti non dicit patrie illi
scilicet quorum remisse sunt iniqui
tates i. peccata originalia
de quibus ps 50 ecce enim / in peccatis suam
in iniquitatibus conceptus sum et in peccatis
peccatis mater mea que quia / meus
iniquitates dicitur remissi
quia concupiscentia et fomes pecca
ti non totaliter extinguuntur in
carne nichil sed debilitantur de quo
ad Ro. 6 ait ergo regnet
peccatum in corpore vestro Et beati sunt
illi scilicet quorum peccata sunt tecta
scilicet actualia et mortalia que tecta
tamen sunt per penitentiam sal
tecta sunt a deo non videantur
in iudicio ad penam / Ideo habeas
ad eiusdem scientiam i. peccati mo
rtalibus oportet multis in pecca
tis a commissa delicta oportet
tantum / hic iniquitates vo
cantur ante baptismum sed peccata
post baptismum / Tercio quinto debet
esse diligens et vigilans
ut peccatis suis ne deleat
culpa penitentia de qua dicit mathei 13
beati illi servi quos cum venerit
dominus invenerit vigilantes / Deinde
debet esse perseverans in
penitentia quia dicit apoc XIIII°
beati mortui qui in domino
moriuntur / Sexta beatitudo
que est in actu gaudium
celestium perficitur primo in me
diate dei visione 3 regum X
beati viri tui et beati servi tui
hii qui stant coram te semper
et audiunt sapientiam tuam
Sic in gloria delectatione beati
Beati qui te audierunt et
a iustitia tua non abierunt
Tercio in eterna possessione

Marginal notes: ||| qui tunc

Apoc. xx° Beatus et sanctus qui
habet partem in resurrectione pa-
et prima. Item beatus qui tenuit
illum s. affinem patrie quia
est lectulus refectionis Christi.
et istum lectulum s. beatitudinem patrie
ambivit ex fortis medicina
ter perambulando glo. de r. [illegible]
patriam et celestem requiem
quia proximus fixa intencione
speculantur, desideravit apostolus
de. pro ea infatigabiliter
laborando istis temporibus
paruit hec questio ad istum articu-
lum. Est beatitudo vite et lectulus
ineffabilis vere salomonis in quo
beatitudo patrie celestis scilicet
lectulus eius esse sanctior
secundus. hec questio patet ex pre-
missis. Quia beatus [illegible] prio
ad eius ~~[illegible]~~ perpetuo deducitur
cum angelis [illegible] intelligitur in
libello [illegible] habitacionis quod
hominibus dei sunt tres lectuli
s. summus medius et infimus.
Summus est beatitudo celestis
ineffabilis. Medius est [illegible]
mundus ut orbis hic appellatur
infimus est infernus plenus
[illegible] et miseria quorum extrema
omnino sunt sibi contraria et nulla
sibi societate iuncta, que enim
societas potest esse lucis ad
tenebras, et Christi ad Belial
medius autem non nullam simi-
litudinem habet cum extrema, unde lucem
et tenebras habet, frigus et
calorem, dolorem et [illegible]
leticiam et merorem gaudium et
amorem, bonos et malos
sanctos et [illegible] viciosos
[illegible] studiosos instabiles et constantes
dominos et servos, regum et
subiectorum, famem et saciete
mortem et vitam, in hoc
ergo lectulo medio qui est
[illegible] vite est communis
bonorum et malorum habitacio cum
est bonis bonus, eius malis
[illegible] unus [illegible] mortem

[illegible] dicitur [illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible] est iste lectulus, in
lectulo autem summo [illegible] nulli
mali sed solum omnes boni, in
lectulo infimo qui est infimus
nulli boni sed omnes mali sunt
et utrumque lectulum explet, boni
autem medii lectuli alii ascendunt
ad primum lectulum alii descendunt ad
infimum, similes quippe similibus
iunguntur, et boni bonis, et mali
malis, iusti quidem iustis
angelis, et transgressores trans-
gressoribus angelis, sunt vero
salomonis. vero salomonis. sunt dyaboli
dyabolo, benedicti vocantur ad
summum lectulum qui est paratus
ab origine mundi. Maledicti ex-
pelluntur in infimum lectulum
qui est plenus igne qui et
paratus est dyabolo et angelis
eius, bona autem summi lectuli
dicere. cogitare nec intelligere
nec [illegible], nullus per carne
vestitus, multo enim maiora
et meliora sunt quam cogitantur
et intelliguntur, oculus enim non
vidit que nunc vident illi qui
sunt in illo lectulo beatitudinis summe
[illegible] auris audivit que au-
diunt illi qui ibi sunt, nec in
cor hominis ascendit que pre-
paravit deus diligentibus se, mala
tunc infimi lectuli nec cogi-
tare nec dicere nemo potest, peiora
quippe sunt valde quam cogitantur
lectulus utique primus plenus est
lucis. paris. caritatis, sapiencie
et honestatis, dulcedinis melo-
die leticie beatitudinis eternitatis
et omnis boni ineffabilis quod
nec cogitari nec dici potest, at
vero lectulus infimus plenus
est tenebrarum, discordie, insipiencie
turpitudinis amaritudinis [illegible]
lamentis adustionis [illegible]
[illegible] inextinguibilis [illegible]
vindicte eternitatis et omnis
ineffabilis mali quod nec cogi-
tari nec dici potest primi lectuli
sunt cives. iusti [illegible] et

angeli quorum rex est deus omni-
potens. Et ego lectulus miseri sunt
impii homines et demones cum
quibus patitur etiam diabolus. Se-
quitur amissio visionis sanctorum hominum
et angelorum super omnia visione
dei. Sequitur [illegible] peccatoris
visio horum damnatorum et de-
monum et super omnia [illegible]
[illegible] in inferno lectulo
diaboli [illegible] quod non inventum
est quod desideravit quod non invenit quod
est in inferno [illegible] quod
desideravit. Item principalia duo
tormenta sunt in inferno videlicet
frigus intolerabile et calor ignis
inextinguibilis. Mathei 8 ibi erit
fletus et stridor dentium. Fletus
namque liquefactio ex calore ignis.
Stridor vero dentium ex frigore nimio.
Unde Job xxiiii° de aquis nivium trans-
ibunt ad calorem nimium.
Et quibus duobus innumerabilia pen-
dent tormenta, quia [illegible] sitis in-
tolerabilis, pena famis, fetoris,
horroris, timoris, angustie,
tenebrarum, [illegible] tortorum,
crudelitatis, ministrorum, de-
lacerationum immortalium, [illegible] ver-
mis conscientie, [illegible] latrine
supplicii, miseria, dolor sine re-
medio, vincula sine solutione,
mors eterna, pena sine fine,
absentia Christi post visionem
[illegible], que sola super omnia pec-
cata superat et omnibus penis
intolerabilior est. Ve igitur omnibus
illis qui eterne [illegible] subire debent
omnia mala et sine fine
[illegible] delectabili [illegible]
[illegible] tanta eterna esse et talis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad eternam
comparata gloriam [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
non [illegible] mala sunt de-
[illegible] plagas [illegible] sustinere
[illegible] [illegible] umbra
et imaginem et similitudinem
vere glorie. [illegible] deliciis vel
plenitudinibus vel decoris

et honoribus mors [illegible]
despexi et superari et spernant
mundi gloriam non querere non
desiderare, quibus [illegible]
cum in aqua ipso neglecto
elegerit, et non statim a turbis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
et in qualem [illegible] formatur
diligit [illegible] ipsum solem
et non ab omnibus [illegible]
sic estimandus. Sic in terrenis
est [illegible] [illegible] cadunt
[illegible] et mutilem [illegible]
voluptatem diligit querit con-
tendit, eterna gloria contempta
et neglecta. [illegible] virtuti
ineffabilibus gaudiis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stant et [illegible]
[illegible] et alia habent [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] dei de-
[illegible] [illegible] pena
eligit, et [illegible] [illegible]
ulla [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] intolerabilem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annorum
non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
delectabili [illegible] et no-
[illegible] [illegible] homines [illegible]
non [illegible] se esse
tam [illegible] in hac felicitate
et [illegible] vere [illegible] esse
[illegible] dicente [illegible] augustino
de vera innocentia c 118
In hac vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in sublimissimis
sanctis non [illegible] alia
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
et apostolus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ego me
[illegible] non arbitror apprehendisse
et paulo post quotquot perfecti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ostendit [illegible] [illegible]
esse quadam perfectionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quinque
[illegible] non [illegible] esse perfectum. Ego ic

Ex qua questione sic deducta hec
trina infero tercia circa [illegible] lectulo
Obdormimus celestis patrie veri salo-
mon est perfectum gaudium. Patet ex auctorit-
ate [illegible] angeli [illegible] circa gaudium
[illegible] dicentis: Illa est summa
perfectio cui nil additur sed eo
quo tendit requiescit et possidet.
Quid enim illa perfectissima gloria
est nisi equalitas angelorum et vi-
dere Christum facie ad faciem nec quia
quando gaudium sanctorum ante ita
solidate sunt et firmate
quod nulla sibi est alia voluntas
nisi dei quia vel aliud velle
possumus nisi quod deus velit
Ideo quod volunt obtinere possunt
quia quecumque volunt deus
vult et adimplet nemo ibi
frandatur desideriis quia nullus
preter dei aliud optat Ergo
patet quod nec habetur ibi maiorem
[illegible] gloriam vel minorem
alter altero sanctorum nisi in
gaudio magis et minus divinam
contemplationem essentiam sciet sponsum
in qua omne desiderium implet
et non mirum quia gloria illius
lectuli est tam magna quod
nullus laudibus possit
et nullus extimatione capiat
quo vero genere doctorum patrum lec-
tulus [illegible] vir est inge-
niosus nunc hec tamen usque
[illegible] dicentis et est aug-
ustinus de v anima 2y [illegible]
nullus est hic [illegible] omnes
enim [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] sunt omnia
hic autem [illegible] circa sicut
nullatenus [illegible] ut autem in
[illegible] perveniatur primo
[illegible] [illegible] vivi
sunt [illegible] confessio peccatorum
et salubris penitentia in qua
quidem debent esse tria videlicet
cordis contritio [illegible]
[illegible] confessio satisfactio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] turbat confessio [illegible]
satisfactio [illegible] [illegible] a poste-
rioribus [illegible] confessio [illegible]
[illegible] satisfactio [illegible] apposuit
[illegible] [illegible] invenit [illegible]
fessio [illegible] satisfactio sanitati
restituit [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] spes et timor timor est [illegible]
[illegible] spes [illegible]
[illegible] timor est [illegible] expulsiva spes
confortativa [illegible] timor [illegible]
[illegible] culparum examinans et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attendens [illegible]
[illegible] et purgando [illegible]
[illegible] per timorem [illegible]
[illegible] per spem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et talis [illegible]
[illegible] ad corrigendum hominem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut sibi
[illegible] adhuc quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] agat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia ille illum
[illegible] ille illum illuminavit ille
illum de [illegible] abstraxit [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] et aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] sic vivit
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] talis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] artifex [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] audit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] epistola
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo ad maiorem tendit [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradum
qui [illegible] [illegible] meliorem

[illegible]

forte qui vacavit deo, optimum
aliud quam perfectius est in [illegible]
[illegible] de vita contemplativa
[illegible] perfectus esse ille qui [illegible]
[illegible] imitatur paupertate
ut fiat perfectus. Unde in [illegible]
quo vendidit bona sua pauperibus
[illegible] omnibus perfectus. Sed et illa
[illegible] incipit [illegible] eum
ad omnes virtutes quibus possit
perfici si inhaeserit [illegible] exercitio
et [illegible] super illo Math. xix si vis
voluntas tua, voluntas dei est
[illegible] omnis et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] stabilitas
in fide [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] in moribus
disciplina [illegible] non
nosse [illegible] posse tolerare
tu [illegible] patrem [illegible] deum toto
corde diligere, amare in illo quod
pater est, [illegible]
[illegible] quia nec nos
[illegible] ille [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de oratione [illegible]
[illegible] meditatio vigiliae [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] non perfecto sed perfectionis [illegible]
[illegible] quia non in ipsis consistit
disciplinae finis sed ut per illa
[illegible] ad finem [illegible]
[illegible] sint [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad maiorem perfectionem
[illegible] collatione vi [illegible] est
cuiuslibet artis ac studii disci
plinam [illegible] profitentes
et ad perfectionem [illegible] minime
pervenire. Ideo [illegible]
[illegible] altitudinis virtutis [illegible]
ad quam angelus hortatur [illegible]
[illegible] videris se non posse [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] in paulo [illegible]
caritatis et qui vita [illegible] virtutis
montem ascendere et ad speculam
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] posse fugere
[illegible] et in illa [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] sequitur quae [illegible]
statu [illegible] qui [illegible] ad
salutem tutius est quia [illegible]
[illegible] nec a [illegible]
toto [illegible] nec a [illegible]
[illegible] aliena. Et [illegible]
Gen. xix in monte salvum
te fac. [illegible] ad [illegible]
nec possum in monte
[illegible] salvari quia forte
apprehendat me malum [illegible]
[illegible] in monte [illegible]
in statu alto apprehendit [illegible]
superbia [illegible] pena
[illegible] est [illegible] pena
[illegible] superbia est [illegible]
omnes virtutes et [illegible]
[illegible] apprehendit et [illegible]
in [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] est
[illegible] quae [illegible] non
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ut satisfaciat suo [illegible]
apprehendit [illegible] magne
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] luxuria est [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et luxuria [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] satisfactionem et [illegible] omnibus
in [illegible] possit
[illegible] ad montem virtutis
[illegible] nimia [illegible]
qua [illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] sic et [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
perfectionem et [illegible] difficultatem
[illegible] difficultate [illegible]
[illegible] de nimia [illegible]
[illegible] ad maiorem perfectionem
[illegible] in hoc [illegible]
ut [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] lectulus
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] patet hac [illegible] in
ix [illegible] et est
[illegible] de baptismo [illegible]
donatistas nec dubitandum est
penas [illegible] quibus [illegible]
qui [illegible] lectulis [illegible]
[illegible] obtinebunt pro
[illegible] esse

et alias aliis esse actiones
ut in ipso igitur primo pro di-
versis partibus peccatorum. Sicut dispa-
ria tormenta penarum, nam
sicut frustra ipse deus aut [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
quam [illegible] in hac [illegible]
quia non ita [illegible] bo-
nitate principaliter sicut [illegible]
qui maiorem notitiam habent
peccati quam illi, sicut enim ex
dulcedine caritatis [illegible] surgit
dulcedo glorie. Ita ex dulcedine
delectationis surgit duplicitas
penarum, unde in [illegible]
tis penas [illegible] tanquam
[illegible] [illegible] sed
quod mistum in tranquillitate
[illegible] et vita voluptatis
disponit aut [illegible]. multi non
sunt inordinati in ex inor-
dinatione malorum. secundum pene
ante damnatos et actiones, secundum dis-
positionem peccatorum maiorum et
minorum in quibus [illegible] ma-
nia penalitatis quod [illegible]
refert hic littera quod lectulum Sa-
lomonis ambiunt lx fortes etc.
de quorum quod debiles et [illegible]
sunt etiam, hic [illegible]
[illegible] primo a fortitudine
operis [illegible] ubi fortes secundo
ab exercicio preliandi ubi tene-
tes gladios, glossa [illegible]
gladium et non [illegible],
qui [illegible] eloquium [illegible]
et [illegible] illa negligit
tunc tercio a peritia pugne
ubi ad bella doctissimi glo-
ssa in tot milibus annorum
cum diabolo pugnaverunt
ex assiduo usu docti sunt
quarto a cautela providentie
ubi uniuscuiusque ensis
super femur suum glossa [illegible]
[illegible] suam, ut quando
flagitium ut [illegible] dominetur
motibus [illegible] apud

[illegible] castigo corpus meum
et in servitutem redigo ne forte
cum aliis predicaverim ipse reprobus
efficiar, glossa sancti sunt se [illegible]
et de temptatione suspecti propter
timores nocturnos. i. occultam
suggestionem in hoc seculo. temptationem hosti-
um nobis [illegible] animadvertendum
est quod quidam non habent ensem quo-
rum [illegible] dicit, unde qui habet
[illegible] vendat tunicam
et emat gladium Luce xxii
alii habent sed longe a femore
contra illud [illegible] xviii accingere gladio
tuo [illegible]. Sunt non [illegible]
eloquio [illegible] habent gladium
super femur. [illegible] accingere
gladio tuo super femur tuum
potentissime. [illegible] super femur
et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
quod ideo dicit hic super femur
[illegible] ut
tunc intelligitur et super [illegible]
[illegible] quod prelati
et predicatores debent esse fide-
lissimi custodes animarum. et ut
tribulatos [illegible], et [illegible]
confortent, et [illegible]
faciant, secundum quod Math xii
[illegible]
[illegible] non confringet
et linum fumigans non extin-
guet donec eiciat ad victoriam
iudicium [illegible]
[illegible], debent etiam esse prelati
[illegible] propter [illegible]
hic dicitur fortes ex fortissimis
electi, debent esse [illegible]
constantes quod tangitur cum dicitur
tenentes gladios. Adhuc debent
esse sapientes quod tangitur ibi et
ad bella doctissimi. postremo debent
esse cauti et providi quod tangitur
cum dicitur uniuscuiusque ensis super
femur propter timores nocturnos
[illegible] nisi fallor prelatis
[illegible] subditis qua custodiat

bonitas qua placeant, constantia
qua audiant, sapientia qua superat
cautela qua fideliter [illegible]
[illegible] predicatorum et [illegible].

Ferculum fecit sibi salomon
de lignis libani columnas
eius fecit argenteas recli-
natorium aureum, ascensum
purpureum media caritate
constravit propter filias iherusalem.
Ista est 2 pars [illegible] in qua
ostendit quod ipsa ecclesia militans
est vehiculum [illegible] quo
[illegible] in celestem patriam. Vel quod
[illegible] ipsi ac[illegible] sunt vehiculum
per quod ipsa fertur in celum et dicitur
hic quoque per ordinem primo dicitur
quod christus sponsus fecit hoc
vehiculum i. ecclesiam militantem
per qua alii feruntur ad
[illegible] ut apostolos sanctos per annos
ipsa fertur. 2o dicit per quos
ipsa sustentatur ibi reclinato-
rium. 3o per quid ascendit
ibi ascensum purpureum. 4to
quod de caritate est spatium
ibi media caritate. 5to propter quid
ibi propter filias iherusalem. Dicit ergo
quod primo dicitur unum, [illegible]
ferculum ibi de lignis libani,
2o cuius fortitudo ibi columnas
3o eius [illegible] ut commo-
ditate ibi reclinatorium, 4to
eius ascensum ibi ascensum
purpureum, 5to qualitate ibi me-
dia caritate, 6to propter quid fecit
ibi propter filias iherusalem. Dictum est
enim supra [illegible] de ecclesia
militante [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lectulo et custodibus
eius. Hic iterum agitur de ecclesia

militante et [illegible]
ferculum et [illegible] eius dum
dicitur [illegible] hec pars in quorum
in [illegible] partes. In prima
agitur de exordio ecclesie secundum
[illegible] causam, efficientem
[illegible] et [illegible] ibi
ferculum fecit sibi rex salomon
de lignis libani. In secunda
agitur de [illegible] ecclesie secundum
duplicem statum activorum
et contemplantium. Activi
per columnas, contemplativi
per reclinatorium, unde in-
ibi columnas eius fecit ar-
genteas. Reclinatorium au-
reum. In [illegible] parte dicit duo
[illegible] in ecclesia, exempla
bona [illegible] delectant, et
fervor caritatis qui dilata-
tus confirmat ne corruant.
Exempla bona per ascensum
purpureum intellige, fervor
caritatis per media cari-
tas [illegible] ibi unde dicitur ascensum
purpureum media caritate
constravit, intellige quod [illegible]
[illegible] eum ad [illegible]
[illegible] lectulum salomonis
et ideo debet ad eum ascendere
et non solum ego sed etiam alii
per me et [illegible] in me
[illegible] dicitur ferculum, quia ferculum
[illegible] i. vehiculum a ferendo
sic dictum est [illegible]
[illegible], fecit sibi
i. hanc ecclesiam militantem
propter quam et in [illegible]
ad eum ferunt alii qui
in me sunt vel collegium
apostolorum ut per eos ad
eum possent ferri primo
[illegible] fuit ecclesia
de gentibus [illegible]
[illegible] martinum [illegible]
lectulo [illegible] quiete [illegible]

[illegible] dicitur a ferendo [illegible] quia fert [illegible]
et [illegible] quod vehiculum quod [illegible] dicitur
lectura [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] ecclesiam militantem
que dicitur ferculum dicitur [illegible] est [illegible]
salomon fecit ubique [illegible]
[illegible] eius vel ad [illegible]
ferculum est [illegible] portabilis et
[illegible] exemplum
ubique diffunditur [illegible]

modo comparatur ferculo .i. ve
hiculo propter distinctionem
predicatur, quasi diceret non
est rex nec si ascenderet
quia rex salomon .i. Christus
omnia regens et pacificans
fecit sibi ferculum quo
ipse ferretur per medium, de
lignis libani .i. de gentibus
cordis infructuosis super
idolatriis et carnibus aut
in dei aut predicatores
fortibus patientia, prioribus
temperantia, candidatis in
innocentia columnas eius
hic notatur quoque ferculi .i.
vehiculi fortitudo eius
quare sequitur columnas quas
fecit columnas .i. altos
vite eminentia, rectos in
temptatione, fortes fide,
alios sustentando et ro
borando fidei firmitate
de quibus ad Galatas 2o Jacobus
et Cephas .i. Petrus et Johannes
[illegible] qui videbantur colum
ne esse, dexteram dederunt
mihi et Barnabe societatis
.i. in suam societatem nos rece
perunt, quia dextera data est
[illegible] sed [illegible] data est
[illegible], tertia data est fugere
[illegible] argenteas .i. nitore
sacri eloquii fulgentes et
probatas, examinatas sicut in
tribulationibus ut argentum
Malachie 3o [illegible] eos quasi
argentum et aurum [illegible] et
Zacharie 13o probabo eos sicut
probatur et argentum reclinatorium
aureum hic notatur [illegible]
tas aut commoditas quam
vehiculi quia enim locum re
clinatorium est sequitur [illegible]

thronum in qua caput acquiescat
et notatur contemplativos [illegible]
tempores in quibus dulcius
requiescit .i. deus per pacem et
tranquillitatem et iocunditatem mentis
quiescit, quia in his ma
xime divina refulget sapientia.
Ascensum purpureum, hic designatur
ascensus [illegible] signatur colorem
martirii quia sanguinem per mar
tirium purpuratus est quasi
exemplo aliorum provocantur ut
ascendant et ascensum purpureum
parare ostendit [illegible] media
caritate [illegible] est,
hic notatur qualitas atque ve
hiculi et refertur ad omnes
perfectos de [illegible] caritate
.i. [illegible] qui [illegible]
omnibus passus est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fustigavit .i. [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc
[illegible] factum est [illegible]
.i. [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] exemplaria
[illegible] possunt [illegible]
per [illegible] aliter
ab illo [illegible] ascensus .i. [illegible]
quo ascendit ad [illegible] quo
[illegible] ascendit
[illegible] per
fidem et per [illegible]
[illegible] per quam Christus ascendit
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] ascendunt [illegible]
[illegible] Christus [illegible] ascen
[illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] possunt
[illegible] martirium, [illegible]
[illegible] est ordinatur et com
[illegible] media caritate [illegible]
[illegible] quasi post tempus
[illegible] martirii et [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem fecit
ascende, [illegible] [illegible] asstitia

xy 3 ch [illegible]

caritate. Et nota quod sicut ma[illegible] in
annuntiatione [illegible] [illegible] possit
haec accipi ferculum fecit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ducit [illegible]
intentionem [illegible] lignis sic [illegible]
ligna Libani imputribilia [illegible]
[illegible] effectum. Ferculum fecit sibi
rex Salomon de lignis Libani,
quia [illegible] [illegible] sue [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] sanctis [illegible] [illegible],
columnas [illegible] fecit argenteas
[illegible], quia [illegible] [illegible] predicatoris
dedit, et [illegible] [illegible] exemplis
sustentavit, magna [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libravit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splendor argenti [illegible]
[illegible] reclinatorium aureum
fecit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] contemplationis
ostendit in qua contemplatione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudia
celestium [illegible], quia [illegible]
reclinatorium [illegible] auro [illegible] [illegible]
fuit, quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] requiescunt [illegible]
sunt. [illegible] reclinatorium [illegible] aureum
esse [illegible] quia melior est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et anima [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] valent
[illegible], ad hoc reclinato-
rium [illegible] laboribus [illegible]
multis [illegible] [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ascensum purpureum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] martires [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua ad suppli-
cia [illegible] [illegible] flagella [illegible]
[illegible] ignes gladios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et alia [illegible] [illegible] tormenta
paciencia [illegible], [illegible] ad
reclinatorium [illegible] [illegible]
vitam eternam [illegible]

purpureum ascenderunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in hoc ferculo [illegible]
argentee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanctis exemplis
sustentemur, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] reclinatorium
aureum [illegible] habemus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purpureum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] nos [illegible] hoc
[illegible] de hoc ferculo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caritate constravit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filias
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] filias
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelligimus
[illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nos in [illegible] [illegible].
columpne argentee [illegible] [illegible]
reclinatorium aureum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascensum purpureum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
et in medio posita est [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in hoc ferculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] columpnis
argenteis [illegible] reclinatorio
aureo [illegible] ascensu purpureo
[illegible] filias [illegible] [illegible] media
caritate constravit, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fecit sibi Salomon [illegible]

ferculum inde dicitur quod vel
[illegible] vel distinctionem
in convivio cibos ferebat vel
quod de loco ad locum solebat
[illegible] opportunitate [illegible]
[illegible] cum multo [illegible]
[illegible] quae et [illegible]
ad [illegible] epulis [illegible]
[illegible] et ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] ministerio
[illegible] fecit autem hoc
fecit sibi de lignis
Libani quia etiam de [illegible]
[illegible] candidis
[illegible] ligna quippe Li-
bani et [illegible] et
[illegible] putribilis [illegible]
[illegible] Columnas
eius fecit argenteas [illegible]
[illegible] et Johan-
nes qui videbantur columpne
[illegible] columpnas fecit argenteas [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] doctorum
[illegible] ecclesie
instituit. Reclinatorium aure-
um. Reclinatorium in [illegible]
[illegible] quietis
[illegible]
inquit [illegible]
[illegible] a me [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et invenies [illegible]
[illegible] Math. xi. et
hoc reclinatorium fecit
aureum quia requiem nobis
etiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] autem
diligit me diligetur a pa-
tre meo et ego diligam eum
et manifestabo ei me ipsum.
Ascensum purpureum [illegible]
purpura sanguine tinguntur
[illegible] Ascensus [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]

Qui dilexit nos et lavit
nos a peccatis nostris in sanguine
suo, et [illegible] purpureus.
Ad hoc [illegible] ascensus [illegible]
quia [illegible]
[illegible] passionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filii hominis et
biberitis eius sanguinem non
habebitis vitam in vobis. Qui
manducat meam carnem et bibit
meum sanguinem habet vitam
eternam et ego resuscitabo eum
in novissimo die. Media caritate
constravit propter filias Jerusalem. Ea
[illegible] caritate quia [illegible]
passus est. Maiorem hac dilectionem
nemo habet ut animam suam
ponat quis pro amicis suis
et [illegible] Commendat
autem deus caritatem suam in nobis
quoniam cum adhuc peccatores essemus
[illegible] mortuus est
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia
totam [illegible]
amore replevit. Et hoc ad addit
propter filias Jerusalem id est propter animas
celestium desiderio flagrantes.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] attendit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
reclinatorium aureum [illegible]
[illegible]
quia ad claritatem [illegible] quietis
[illegible] laborem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia media caritate
constravit [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] quia ipse media sui [illegible]
[illegible] caritate inflammat.
[illegible] ascensum
[illegible] purpureum

describit ductus. Secundo glosam in
tabulationibus sicientes per tribulationes
pariter opera, postea dicit et reclinatorium
statim de reclinatorio sive in quo
requiescit deus, et sicut vero sponsum
sponsa amore non respondit, et de
ipsius caritate. Quia media est
constrata asserit quia caritas dei
diffusa est in cordibus nostris
amantibus eo sibi atque inhiantibus
et laudantibus ceteris de quibus
quae fecit virgula fumi ex aromati-
bus ad celum ascendebat medit-
atio tamquam ascensionibus suis ergo
necnon per laterculis purpura regis
ad quem properant, a maiorum sit
minus gradibus, atque ferculum
eius [illegible] se astringenda [illegible],
est ascensum tardum, reclinatorium
ei locavit instar auri fulgidum
et media sua caritate constravit
propter quod festina hac currit ascendens
fervens quia deus caritas est, et
qui manet in caritate in deo
manet et deus in eo, de quibus
dictis nunc ac deinceps. Sic digne
post incarnationem regis sui domini
sponsam quae secundum incarnationem
eius [illegible] incipit tacto [illegible]
adhuc nubentem invenit, et post
quam apud ipsam collocata est [illegible]
alios assumpto evangelizandi
officio invitat, qui consequenter
adiungit egredimini filie Syon et
amor i. est tamquam [illegible]
et ferculum parasti columnis per
~~ascensum purpureum in media~~
~~caritate~~ confecit ipsum per publica,
et [illegible] qui gradatim
conscendit a columnis infirmis
per ascensum purpureum in mediis
caritate constrata usque ad recli-
natorium aureum, [illegible]
quietissime caritatis, [illegible]
intentionem hic, qui de quo dicit
[illegible] de tabernaculo,
quae [illegible] ad eius [illegible]
attulit domina [illegible] devota
atque [illegible] castissima ca xxxv

[illegible] hoc fuit ad [illegible]
[illegible] dei qui [illegible] taber-
naculum sic ideo de [illegible]
fecit sibi rex Salomon i. [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] fecit
sic tabernaculum [illegible]
[illegible] a fero [illegible] quasi
ferculum quia portabatur
[illegible] de loco ad locum
[illegible] modo, unde in [illegible]
[illegible] habetur papilionem
fecit sibi rex Salomon [illegible]
papilio [illegible] portabilis,
de lignis Libani et [illegible]
[illegible] quod Iacob antequam
descenderet in Egipto vidit
in spiritu filios suos inde
postea exituros, et taber-
naculum deo facturos in
deserto ubi habent ligna
[illegible] de quibus fierent
fierent tabule, tabernaculi
et vectes et archa et plura
alia, propter quod portavit in
Egyptum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad opus illud inciperent,
de monte Libani qui est
in terra Chanaan, et hoc modo
tabernaculum est factum de lig-
nis Libani si quis autem
[illegible] [illegible] non recipiat.
licet aliquid non videtur
esse absurdum. intelligere potest
dicit de lignis Libani i.
de lignis [illegible] illis quo
[illegible] in Libano [illegible]
eius fecit argenteas quia
[illegible] tabernaculum [illegible]
columpne. quarum bases erant
argentee. et in illis columpnis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] argentee a base que
sustinet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reclinatorium i. [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quasi [illegible]
dei aureum quia [illegible]
de auro purissimo ca xxxv

Ascensum purpureum. Hic passio-
nem notat. Velum [illegible]
ter quod in tabernaculis erat
sursum splendidum et purpu-
reum eo quod ibi varietatis
purpure intexte [illegible]
Media caritate constravit
quia hec velum intra sancta sanctorum
super propiciatorium erat [illegible]
in qua erant tabule testamenti
urna aurea habens manna
et virga Aaron que fron-
duerat. Que erant tunc tantum
ad pietatem signa. Propter filias
Ierusalem, i. propter animas de populo
iste quisque Ierusalem [illegible]
rat [illegible] salute
ante propiciatorium faciebant
orationibus a summo sacerdote.
Sed secundum [illegible] sic sc.
quia domus Domini magna
[illegible] cumulata, filie Ierusalem
[illegible] ascensum tantum
ad lectum Salomonis, honorat
et fercula intuentes, ad eum
[illegible] laudantes decorem
domus et ducis. *Hystoria*
Ferculum fecit sibi rex Salomon etc.
propter filias Ierusalem. Et ideo
[illegible] intrate, et in hanc
celebri domo celebre co-
nvivium ~~celebrate~~ frequentate,
sed ecclesia gentium lectulus
Christi et domus eiusdem facta
omnibus de Iudeis vel gen-
tibus invitat ut propter fidem
veniant, in spe propter dilectionem
requiescant, epulas eius
dulcedinis propter optatam ducant.
Ferculum est convivium, fer-
culum est refectorium, est
et lectulus, est et mensa
[illegible] et cibus a
ferendo dictum. Traditur
quod [illegible] grande [illegible]
in quo Christus cum apostolis re-
cubuit, in cuius loco fuit
[illegible] Salomonis hoc ferculum

fecit, in quod regina Austri intro-
duxit. *Lira.* Ferculum vero quod rex
Salomon multis deliciis
affluens [illegible] refectorium vel re-
fectorium fecit ut hic scribitur.
In quo lectum et mensam auro
et gemmis ornatam habuit. Est
autem refectorium domus iudicii
refectorium domus [illegible] *Allegoria*
Sed iam [illegible] allegoria Christus fecit
[illegible] domum iudicii in qua
[illegible] indicat bonos ad gloriam
malos ad penam, fecit et iam
domum [illegible] in qua reficit
[illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] dicens illis: venite
ad me fide, et dilatante omnes
qui laboratis in tribulationibus
mundi, et onerati estis peccatis
et pressuris, et ego reficiam vos.
[illegible] in qua domo lectuli
et mensam i. claustralem requiem
[illegible] et pastum [illegible]
et [illegible] posuit ubi
[illegible] in laboribus seculi
fessi in lecto [illegible] et fame
[illegible] dei pascentes de mensa
[illegible] Salomon vero qui
[illegible] pacificus est Christus qui
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quia in celis et in
terris pacificavit, qui est [illegible]
[illegible] singulis ordinibus
[illegible], hic fecit sibi ferculum i. domum
[illegible] de lignis Libani, i. [illegible]
de omnibus electis ad honorem
sui. Libanus quippe est mons
in finibus [illegible] ad cuius
radices oritur Iordanis, cuius
ligna sunt cedri [illegible]
et [illegible] arbores
[illegible] odoriferi et
a [illegible] illese, [illegible]
[illegible] nomina [illegible]
ut [illegible] decorem, hic autem
[illegible] ut [illegible]
decorem ut veni ubi [illegible]

nota, et licet tota illa post scriptu-
ram agiographia novitate plena
sit similitudinibus tamen comprehen-
ditur iste liber pro pulchritudinibus est gloriosus
Christus dicitur mons Christus pro sui-
dicitur montis quia duo notantur
in monte scilicet firmitas et alti-
tudo, ita Christus firmus fuit in
virtute altus in veritate, hic
mons secundum Danielem totum orbem
implevit quia predicatio Christi totum
orbem replevit, in hunc videlicet
finem Ysaias omnes gentes ascen-
dent quia in Christum omnes gentes
credent. Hunc montem secundum
David civitas dei construitur
quia super fidem Christi ecclesia dei et
ardua precepta cuius ecclesia fundatur
Libanus dicitur candidatio et est
Christus candidus, quia de casta
virgine sine labe peccati natus, de quo
monte cantica credamus quod de Christo
cedrus est Libani. Cuius Libani
ligna sunt omnes electi fide pulchri-
tudine decori, caritate adornati. De
quibus facta est ecclesia domus regis
cuius columpne que domum
sustentant argentee, sunt apostoli
et eorum successores qui predicatione
veritatis, eloquentia et vita sinceri-
tatis verbo et exemplo sustentant
domum istam, in hac est recli-
natorium aureum quibus contra clau-
stralis in quo sic Christus reclinavit
ad pausandum, et ipsi a labore
mundi requiescunt ad deum contemplandum
quod est aureum quia sapientia puri-
tate castitate fulgidum, in hac ascensus
purpureus scilicet martirum cruoribus
ipso sanguine purpuratus, purpura
hic sanguine passionis tincta, passionis
iste Christus qui in Calvarie monte
latuit ut effusus in crucis
[illegible] captus est clavo [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine tincta est purpura
[illegible] ecclesia que [illegible] Christi

vestigia sanguine ipso est purpura-
ta, per hanc ascensum ad Christum
ascendunt qui exemplo martirum
sanguinem suum pro Christo fundunt.
Media strata sunt caritate
quasi ad levam pavimentum
inter duos parietes medium
tale marmoreis et variis
crustis in [illegible] stratum [illegible]
lapidibus ad decorem [illegible]
depictum, hic quippe imago
in foramine [illegible] ille in-
[illegible] regnat aut in domo
[illegible] turba fidelium agregatur
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] rebus
[illegible] subvenit, hunc
[illegible] fecit Salomon [illegible]
has [illegible] quod Christus sibi
domum suam disposuit ut quidam
in ea sint columpne quidam
reclinatorium quidam ascensus
quidam quod omnia caritatis sint
filie Jerusalem [illegible] **Tropo** ...
Tropologice. Aut sic animus
Ferculum fecit sibi rex Salomon
de lignis Libani hoc est lec-
tum [illegible], columpnas vero spon-
das lecti fecit argenteas,
reclinatorium ubi caput
reclinatur fecit aureum, ascen-
sum scilicet [illegible] fecit purpu-
reum [illegible] strata sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] pavimenta
inter duos parietes [illegible]
scilicet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible],
lectus de lignis Libani
factus est sancta [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] columpne sunt
[illegible] [illegible] principales scilicet
prudentia fortitudo iustitia
temperantia que sunt argentee
quia splendent [illegible] [illegible]

splendidatis quatenus consecuta
sunt que ad maturitatem auream
est. Etiam rostra in qua
reclinat sapientia ut aurum
purum et in commodo cui
dulcacionibus excocta, Ascensus
tensus est celestium appetitus.
quia quodam modo ascendit,
dum vicina concupiscit celestia
appetit, qui est purpureus
quia cum per ardua sublimium
gressus evolvit, mox a via
ab ... pati, et sunt
sanguinis effusione per passionis
martirium efficitur. Media sunt
strata caritate quia intima
tonant et ascensum media
sunt in graciae elemosine et
omnis, quia caritate bona
ta sunt accepta, sine caritate
non faciunt scilicet, Quia mundi
lectulus factus est propter filias
Jerusalem hoc est ut fideles
anime scilicet Jerusalem in ea requi
escant et sponsus eorum
in eis, anagoge Anagogice
vero sic exponitur. Ferculum fecit
sibi rex Salomon de lignis Li
bani i. mensam celestium
columpnas i. patres omnium
fecit argenteas, reclinato
rium aureum in quo antiqui
recubabant ad prandium caput
reclinare, ascensum eius
purpureum, Media caritate
stravit i. mensale ... cum
caritate constratum vera
mensa est sacra scriptura in
qua diversa diversa deliciarum
fercula, fercula vero est di
ctus a ferendo dictum
quod vero est scriptura scilicet
hec fercula, hec mensa
facta est de lignis libani
quia sacra scriptura facta est
de sanctis et ... iudaici populi in
 ... de albatis et
... in baptismate candidati
vestes cum sonat labagines i. de
albato vel candidato quasi ligna
sunt impunibilia quia scripta vox
sunt tamen dep durabilia, sunt
que vocabulum ... sunt quatuor misteria
scilicet historia allegoria tropologia
anagoge que columpne sunt argen
tee quia sermonibus sunt eloquentie
splendide, Cuius reclinatorium
aureum est tempus domus ... sine
labe ... in igne passionis
... claritate immortalitatis
fulgida in quod sic deus reclinat
dum homines ... visitans, Cuius
ascensus purpureus est scilicet
... sanguine ... purpureatus
per quam Christus ad gloriam patris
ascendit, et per quam tota ... ascendens
cum sequentibus ad gaudia scandit
Media strata est caritate, quia omnia
opera Christi ab instanti eius incar
nationis usque ad passionem vel
ascensionem plena sunt caritate,
vel mensa sacra scriptura est plena
... caritatis ... caritatis
... in medio in qua est posita ut
omnis ... sunt filie celestis
Jerusalem, Vel in lecto tue quietis
et in reclinatorio aureo i. in
splendore tue claritatis ...
sunt mensam tui convivii adeunt
ac nuptiis agni cum angelis
... pro alterius intellectu
... vero ... quod
... de ... in
... salomonis regis potest
... intelligi ... miliciis
... et ... matri
Christi et ... quod non, quod ...
esse ... sic
... de ... nec
de ... et ...
maria ... est ... i. de ...

et hec est nota de se quod sta[illegible]
eius que quaestio sit. Unde est
Gorra exponens lectionem istam magistri
de regali militate. Et alia misti[ca]
ut de regine Maria [illegible]
[illegible] spectat ad corporis [illegible]
[illegible] militatis ad corpus spirituale
[illegible] et alia misti[ca] [illegible]
[illegible] in declaratione [illegible]
[illegible] articulis primi Methaforo
[illegible] loquendo in secula regis
salomonis [illegible] intelligitur [illegible]
militatis. [illegible] methaforice [illegible]
in seculo regis salomonis [illegible]
intelligitur. alia misti[ca] [illegible]
methaforice loquendo Maria
[illegible] intelligitur in seculo salomonis.
Dixi in primo articulo quod [illegible]
loquendo in seculo regis salomonis
[illegible] militatis.
[illegible] doctorem [illegible]
[illegible] militatis, [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentes. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in seculo regis salo-
monis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascendendo
[illegible] rex salomon [illegible] omnia [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sacramentorum [illegible]
[illegible] quam quidem christus
fecit [illegible] militantem de
lignis libani i. de gentibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fortibus [illegible]
[illegible] sapientia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que est de [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia
[illegible]
argenteas quia predicatores

qui [illegible] sustentant [illegible]
[illegible] argentei fuerunt *[illegible]*
qui alias [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit [illegible]
[illegible] quare [illegible] ista
[illegible] a qua [illegible]
quo [illegible] Circa [illegible]
[illegible] de quo lyra dicit fuit
domus quedam et creditur
quod [illegible] grande in quo
[illegible] pascha,
[illegible] in [illegible] loco fuit domus
ista que [illegible] edificata
fuerat ad [illegible] *[illegible] fuit facta anno*
[illegible]
[illegible] et authonomia
[illegible] pro
[illegible] domus
[illegible] facta
[illegible]
[illegible] quo fuit facta
[illegible] rege qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et de
lignis libani [illegible]
qui est in [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] fluvius magnus,
in quo christus est baptizatus,
[illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] que non est
[illegible]
[illegible] rex salomon i.
[illegible] christus [illegible]
[illegible] qui edificavit
[illegible] militante [illegible]
et [illegible] petra [illegible]
[illegible] petri qui dixit
[illegible] christus filius dei vivi
[illegible] edificavit
[illegible] militante [illegible] christus
[illegible] edificavit
[illegible] quia non solum [illegible]
[illegible]

aliarum bestiarum etc. et Christus
non solum custodivit homines
verum [illegible] sed etiam bestias
et fecit tam laboriose velut
scilicet illud Ysaie v: Vinea
facta fuit dilecto meo in
cornu filio olei et sepivit
eam et lapides elegit ex illa
et plantavit eam electam
et edificavit turrim in me-
dio eius et torcular ex-
struxit in ea et expectavit
ut faceret uvas et fecit la-
bruscas. Ego diligentissime
feci illam, ut infra in textu.
Nunc ergo habitatores Ierusalem
et viri Iuda iudicate inter
me et inter vineam meam.
Quid est quod ultra debui facere
vinee mee et non feci
ei? An quod expectavi ut faceret
uvas et fecit labruscas?
Et nunc ostendam vobis quid
ego faciam vinee mee. Aufe-
ram sepem eius et erit
in direptionem, diruam mace-
riam eius et erit in conculca-
tionem, et ponam eam desertam;
non putabitur et non fodietur
et ascendent super eam ve-
pres et spine, et nubibus
mandabo ne pluant super
eam imbrem. Ecce fecit
eam sumptuosissime, sicut
Apocalypsis i: Qui dilexit nos
et lavit nos in sanguine
suo a peccatis nostris et fecit
nos regnum, i. fecit nos astan-
tes velut regnum, et fecit
nos sacerdotes, i. offerentes
laudes, deo et patri suo.
Et angeli [illegible] dicunt: O domine
Ihesu Christe, ad opus [illegible]
tue, quia plantavit dextera
tua [illegible] in [illegible] la-
borem in sudore nimium
[illegible] tui facta est, totum
[illegible] diligentiam quia [illegible]

quem tu magnis expensis [illegible]
amore [illegible] in [illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] tuus [illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] tui, contemplare et [illegible]
non corruptibilibus argento vel
auro sed precioso sanguine tuo agni
immaculati Ihesu Christi [illegible] i Petri i.
Laboriosissime fecit illam non ut
[illegible] diligentissime illam
fecit non ut omnes [illegible]
[illegible] fecit illam non ut
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Christus
[illegible] ecclesie [illegible] dedit [illegible]
[illegible] sola Christi [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesiam [illegible], plures [illegible] de [illegible]
que ecclesie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa sola et non
[illegible] [illegible] angeli in
alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparent [illegible] non
[illegible] ecclesie [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia, [illegible]
ecclesie [illegible] katholice omnis
[illegible] submittit
[illegible] katholica
esse non possunt [illegible]
[illegible] qui lege data esse
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] errare
non posset, non angelus [illegible]
a principio errare potuit et multi
ex eis erraverunt, non primus parentibus
[illegible] a diabolo decepti sunt, non summis
[illegible] omnibus [illegible], non
summis pontificibus quorum non
[illegible] et erroribus lapsi
esse leguntur, ecclesia sola sine macula
et ruga illa est que errare
non potest in hiis que ad salutem
necessaria sunt, utique tu Christus [illegible]
[illegible] non potest sic tu [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible], et tam
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
esse [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ista [illegible]

esse nec deo placere possimus.
Sanna celi est, per quam sola ad
celum iter est. [illegible] cum Christo
sed sit amica pulchra et sine ma-
cula et ruga. hec celum et [illegible]
et magna communio fidelium ac [illegible]
Christi [illegible] virtutibus, cuius caput
est Christus [illegible] membris, innumera-
[illegible] que capit [illegible] in
[illegible] spiritus sancti. Cuius tanta est
sanctitas, ut qui [illegible] eius
[illegible] debitum
esse [illegible], et hec de causa
efficiente celi. Materialis causa tangitur
in dicitur de lignis Libani [illegible] fortibus
celsis speciosis odoriferis in-
putribilibus, debent ergo hii
de quibus celum est constructa que
sunt viva [illegible] esse fortes
[illegible] temptationibus
et tribulationibus. et [illegible], celsi
celestia meditando [illegible] sancti
[illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] odoriferi
proximis edificando. [illegible]
Deum exaltando. [illegible]
incorruptibiles [illegible]
no. et [illegible] tribus lignis
edificetur domus [illegible] custodio ut
in ea sit fortitudo ad [illegible]
et cum nullo resistendum, celsitudo
ad contemplandum, speciositas in
[illegible], odoris fragrantia
in bona opinione, incorruptibili-
tas in longanimitate, o [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible]
paradisum [illegible]
[illegible] infernus [illegible]
[illegible] et in tenebris [illegible]
[illegible] hec de causa materiali.
Causa finalis [illegible] facta est
[illegible] dux, est causa facta propter
Deum et [illegible] propter Deum laudandum
et [illegible] salvandum [illegible]

Libani

tangitur cum dicitur ferculum fecit sibi
rex Salomon, i. ad laudem suam
i. Christus [illegible] fecit ad laudem
suam sicut ut ipsum laudarent [illegible]
[illegible] tangitur in fine
cum dicitur egredimini filie Syon
[illegible] factum est propter te
propter quod tu [illegible] fecisti me
ut te laudarem, te [illegible]
me salvarem. [illegible]
[illegible] honore tuo [illegible]
et hoc est ferculum quod fecit sibi
rex Salomon, i. pacificus Christus
qui in pace debet laudari.
[illegible] pacem [illegible]
de nobis [illegible]
nobis, non sicut mundus dat
in quo est [illegible]
pax et [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] qui vicerit
faciam illum columpnam in
templo Dei mei, et [illegible]
[illegible] qui vicerit dabo sedere mecum
in throno meo sicut et
ego vici et sedeo cum patre
meo in throno eius. Et
[illegible] qui vicerit sic vestietur
vestimentis albis et non de-
lebo nomen eius de libro vite,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] victoriam [illegible]
[illegible] castigo corpus meum
[illegible] et in servitutem redi-
go ne forte cum aliis predica-
verim ipse reprobus efficiar
[illegible]
[illegible] forti-
tudine [illegible] fortes
sunt, sustentant cum celum
et thronum i. prelatos et subditos
et sustentant prelatos [illegible]

columpne
ci
2
predicatores

glo(sa) voluptas eius .i. suste-
tatoris aliorum vel prelatorum
et est argumentum quod maior
est esse [illegible] predicatoris
quam prelati. [illegible] autem susten-
[illegible] .i. [illegible] dicit(ur)
in ps(almo) lxxiiij^o liquefacta
est terra et omnes qui habitant
in ea. glo(sa) liquefacta est terra
[illegible] ad concupiscencias
et peccata et omnes qui habitant
in ea. Ec(clesiastici) xxxiiij^o [illegible]
eam sine primam cupidi-
tatis [illegible] [illegible]
sive peccata ut calescat et
liquescat ob [illegible] et [illegible]
soliditas, si aliqua est / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], oculum in-
[illegible] intencionibus semper
habent ad deum non ad tempora-
lia que arbitrantur ut
stercora, ad philipp(enses) iij^o [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que omnia [illegible]
[illegible] feci et arbitror ut
stercora ut Christum lucrifaciam
et inveniar in illo. Ec(clesiastici)
xxxiiij^o [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible]
sancti quique predicatores
[illegible] et deo [illegible]
ut ad gaudium predicatoris
predicando [illegible] exponitur
et ad laudem eius predicatoris
desinit ut interim [illegible]
autem et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] fulgura, quia non
dicitur [illegible] nisi [illegible]
per discrecionem voluptatem
[illegible] et distinguitur
[illegible] a [illegible] illud [illegible]
.i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] voluptas

[illegible] .i. [illegible] predicatorum [illegible].
Et [illegible] dicitur voluptas [illegible]
[illegible] longanimitate, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et nemo debet affectum
predicatoris assumere nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et per discrecionem
[illegible] dimidat, predicatoris
[illegible] dicitur voluptas et non simpli-
citer voluptas sed voluptas argentee
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible], [illegible] argentum [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible], qui [illegible]
[illegible], et qui laudando
[illegible] tanto sonant dulcius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] voluptas eius argentea,
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ipse voluptas.
.i. [illegible] predicatoris, [illegible] quod
[illegible] voluptas [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt
quo [illegible] [illegible] voluptatem
et [illegible] est ut voluptas
[illegible] et [illegible] factus [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suis,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
voluptas [illegible] esse [illegible] vide
ne contingat tibi [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnis est sustentatur
[illegible] sustentate, dicit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluptas argentea, [illegible]
[illegible] predicator debet esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] stabilis [illegible]

p odorem bone opinionis sub
specie zelo instruit, argentea
zelo eloquencie, ceterum autem predica-
tor debet esse columpna nubis
quia in ps. xxviii columpna nubis
loquebatur ad eos [illegible] columpna
nubis i. in preceptis et enigma-
tibus obscuris, in quo prouidi
ut vere fidelitatis qui a quibus
apte non videbuntur sequitur et
debat ps. xvii tenebrosa a-
qua in nubibus aeris i. in
prophetis et in tipendo quod dicit i.
de columpna nubis i. de fide in
carnatum ysaie xix ascendet
dominus super nubem leuem et in-
gredietur in egiptum i. in mundum
istum tenebrosum veniet in car-
ne leui quia absque omni pecca-
to. predicator debet esse ab omni
peccato sanctissimo, ceterum autem in
ignita sicut exo xiii nunquam
columpna ignis de nocte et co-
lumpna nubis de die defecit coram
quod non. In nocte enim columpna
ignis precedebat eos lucens
illis ut libere possent ire in
nocte, et in die columpna nubis
protegebat eos ab estu solari,
quia columpna ignis et nubis
intus fides quae debet pendere
quorum corpus illuminando et in
nocte adeptis et in die protegit.
Ceterum autem erea sicut iii regum vii
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ Tulit rex
dauid ex multis regnis de quo
rex salomon fecit omnia vasa erea
in templo, et mare eneum
et columpnas et altare. Ceterum autem
predicator debebit esse columpna
cedrina sicut iii regum vii edi-
ficauit salomon domum saltus
et fecit quattuor deambulatoria
inter columpnas cedrinas, ligna

quippe cedrina excidat in co-
lumpnas et tabulatis cedri-
nis texerunt totum regnum
Ceterum autem debent esse columpna
ferrea sicut ier. i vero dedi te
in ciuitate munitam et in
columpnam ferream. Ceterum autem
debent esse argentea sicut
exo xxvii omnes columpne
atrii per circuitum vestite erunt
argenteis laminis et capitibus
argenteis. ceterum autem debent
esse aurea sicut cant. v vero
columpne aurea super bases
argenteas, de quibus septem
intelliguntur illud prouerbium ix sapiencia
edificauit sibi domum excidit
columpnas septem i. quod doctores
septem qui debent tenere
predicator circa artes et de
misteriis vite quo ad statum
actionum. Ceterum iam ad statum
contemplationis quo ad statum
tangitur de reclinatorio
aureo. unde per reclinatorium
aureum significatur contemplatiuum
vnum. Ille tria quoque alter
enim secundum vite contemplatiue
reclinatorium enim in alto et
et capiti videt et tempus
secundum situm vnde quibus in eo
reclinatorium non habent
sicut illud math viii vulpes
foueas habent et volucres
celi nidos filius autem hominis
non habet in quo caput
reclinet, dicit dominus ad alta vi[illegible]
sicut qui vult seculi delicta
quod montem ascendimus re-
ligionis, nemo enim est in
uno [illegible], hoc tabernaculum
reclinatorium secundum gloriosius
arbitrium, sed ideo hoc indicant
origo [illegible] sordes inde
vox filius dei super sordida
ad reclinat, nec etc. dicit

reclinatorium

[illegible] nisi cuius angeli
desiderant prospicere. quod [illegible]
reclinatorium. nisi [illegible]
[illegible] v [illegible]
quam ipsi deum videbunt. Dico
[illegible]
Reclinatorium eius ad quod est
ut super eo requiescat, et
deus in contemplationis
requie delectatur secundum
illud Ysaie xi ~~[illegible]~~ requiescet
~~[illegible]~~ super eum
~~[illegible]~~ spiritus domini spiritus sapientie et intellectus
spiritus consilii et fortitudinis
spiritus scientie et pietatis et reple-
bit eum spiritus timoris domini.
Et columba super aliam Gen.
viii° [illegible] columbam
que reversa est ad eum portans
ramum olive, et dicit quod
[illegible] de hiis qui turbant
et turbantur. nisi quia inquieti
et vagi turbantur, et tales
et dicitur reclinatorium [illegible]
seu scabellum Ps. CX Dixit dominus
domino meo sede a dextris meis
donec ponam inimicos tuos scabellum
pedum tuorum, hoc recli-
natorium aureum est [illegible]
plenitudine sapientie, [illegible]
[illegible] obedientie, [illegible]
[illegible] bone vite, et dicitur
o si reclinatur super [illegible]
faciès illa amabilis qui vi-
dit in [illegible], quid delitiosius
quid familiarius quid denique
utilius in [illegible] domine epula-
re, et post epulas reclina-
re super pectus tuum, suscipio [illegible]
gaudio, [illegible] in [illegible]
et penitus non fatigor, s[ed]
[illegible] non lassor [illegible]
[illegible] suave est et omnis
[illegible] leve, pectora adhuc

est reclinatorium carnalis vo-
luptatis, s[ed] vanitatis Judic. xvi
de Dalida et Sampsone qui
[illegible] carnis libidinis viribus de-
stitutus, visu ad irascibilem
oculis orbatus, auditu ad [illegible]
nale, ad molam [illegible]
positus [illegible] pastu [illegible] ad con-
cupiscibilem, hoc habet luxuriosi
qui fetent ut vulpes, et superbi
ut volucres secundum illud Math.
viii vulpes foveas habent et volu-
cres celi nidos, filius autem homi-
nis non habet ubi caput reclinet, hoc
reclinatorium est divina scientia
caritas, hoc est pectus domini ubi
Johannes reclinavit, et [illegible]
et [illegible] illuminatum in
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in sermone [illegible]
[illegible] de qua historia uno
[illegible] agitur [illegible]
[illegible] qui et
ultimo suspensus est, deinde
sequitur ascensum purpureum. Ubi
distinguit triplicem ascensum
[illegible] primus ascensus bonus
et [illegible] aliquis est
ascendit [illegible] ad virtutes [illegible] ad
[illegible], et hii sunt purpurei
ad [illegible] prompti. Ipse
virtutes sunt ascensus que
sunt vere purpurea quia
decorantur [illegible] fideles [illegible]
ascensus est auctor bonitatis
i. Christus qui est ascensus
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible], et est purpureus
quia lavit nos in sanguine
suo, [illegible]
[illegible] passionis
[illegible] Christus
est ascensus [illegible]
[illegible] ascensus est [illegible]

contemplarentur et ad xpi nostri imi-
tatores mei estote et observate
eos qui ita ambulant sicut
habetis formam nostram unde
sequitur media caritate constravit
propter filias iherusalem quo ad litterale
exposicionem media ista sunt pa-
rietes qui sunt aut parietes
qui sunt crustatis marmoreis
et vitreis ad invicem coniuncti
ad modum [illegible] amatorie ...
posito et attendendum quod dicit me-
dia [illegible] ecclesia militans sed tunc
[illegible] medium [illegible] vocatur et hoc
medium est [illegible] quibus est [illegible]
dio [illegible] vocatur in honore
[illegible] medium est quo medium
et hoc [illegible] virtus [illegible]
sicut [illegible] dicit in [illegible]
virtus in medio consistens [illegible]
quam extrema non [illegible] ad
[illegible] ideo oportet quod [illegible] labo-
mittitur [illegible] illa media
... [illegible] ... media
in [illegible] ... [illegible]
... aparet sine adversario
[illegible] ... apparet [illegible]
... possit tu quid [illegible]
patria ostendit et scias [illegible]
in bonis [illegible] esse faciendo
[illegible] et difficilia [illegible]
et difficilia non [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... boni [illegible] in bonis
[illegible] ... quid [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... alii [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... ad studia ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible]
illis et [illegible] lacrimas
[illegible] ... [illegible]
in [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... constan-
... laboracione patrum [illegible]

sed adversus hominum [illegible]
[illegible] illas [illegible] amat
et [illegible] ...
et [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
[illegible] medium sed quo salvatur
et hoc medium [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
sicut quod vos [illegible]
xxviiio [illegible] ...
ante secula operatus est salutem
in medio terre [illegible]
... caritate constravit
propter filias iherusalem [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
sine caritate [illegible] est [illegible]
constravit propter filias iherusalem
... [illegible] ... [illegible]
alie virtutes [illegible] sunt [illegible]
est caritate constravit propter
filias iherusalem [illegible]
[illegible] ... plenitudine
eius accepimus omnes ioh i
[illegible] ecclesia militante
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... esse [illegible] medium
dare non possunt sicut
cum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] medium [illegible]
sicut a medio medium
quod est [illegible] hoc medium
xpus in [illegible] amatur
... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
... ecclesiasticis [illegible]
... sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] mestitia ad
... [illegible] ...
vite [illegible] salutis et est [illegible]
mestitia vite [illegible]
et non [illegible] media
[illegible] ad [illegible]
constrata media caritate
istis [illegible] ...
... ad [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
... militante et

vite constrata

ad

9o

lignis libani i. de claritate
eius qui sic meruit in-
cu[illegible] patri filio equalem. Et hec
relacio et declaracione textibus
ordinatur. Sed hic quo ad finem
per usum actionis et [illegible]
per rex habet Apoc. xix et
in vestimento et in fe-
more scriptum rex regum et
dominus dominancium. Est enim
rex creatoris. De primo Ge.

rex: incarnatus / humiliatus / misericors / [illegible] / iustificator / glorificator / remunerator

l unus est al-
tissimus creator
tor omnipotens
rex potens.
Item in [illegible]
virtute [illegible]
audio. De secundo
[illegible] [illegible] egredimini filie
[illegible] et videte regem salomonem
in diademate. De tercio Ge.
Mathei ii° ubi est qui natus
est rex iudeorum. Glo. [illegible]
per virtutem humanitatis
in nascendo. De quarto [illegible]
in Sapientia rex stabilimentum
populi. [illegible] apprehendite disciplinam
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] De quinto [illegible] [illegible]
deus qui rex in [illegible]
est salutem in medio terre
l. in celum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] rex [illegible]
[illegible] ad te clamabo [illegible]
De 4a [illegible] rex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] regi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filio, De [illegible]
[illegible] 33 dominus rex noster
ipse veniet ad salvabit
nos De nono Ge. in [illegible]
ipse rex [illegible] nos in [illegible]
[illegible] rex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deum et hominem [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] unum [illegible] [illegible]

unitate [illegible] unitate [illegible]
unitate [illegible] et caritatis unitate
[illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitus, [illegible]
omnis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
per hanc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per hanc mirabilibus
eius operibus et sermonibus
[illegible], per hanc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per hanc
in ea [illegible] et [illegible]
et eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hac parte
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
per illius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] militate
de hominibus [illegible] ut de vi
[illegible] [illegible]. Et hoc [illegible] actionis
[illegible] [illegible] quod hec ecclesia Christi
[illegible] omnibus fidelibus bonis et mal
[illegible] [illegible] sicut unum corporis
ex multis membris constituitur
[illegible] unum est corpus [illegible]
I Cor. x unum corpus multi sumus
et ibidem c xii° [illegible] de isto [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] unum corpus est
et membra [illegible] multa [illegible]
membra corporis cum sint multa
unum corpus sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sollicita sunt membra
[illegible] quid patitur unum membrum
patiuntur omnia membra, vos autem
estis corpus Christi et membra de
membro. Hec ibi Et ad Eph. i [illegible]
[illegible] dedit caput super omnem
ecclesiam que est corpus ipsius et
plenitudo eius. Hec ibi [illegible]
corporis membra multa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] per

[illegible] [illegible] unum [illegible] baptisma

dux esse membrum [illegible] est vivum
et sanum. ut quilibet fidelis habens
veram fidem et integram in caritate
secundum est vivum et infirmum ut
quilibet fidelis recte credens existens
in peccato mortali. Tertium est aridum
in corpore continuatum quod ipsa
virtute nullum sit quia mortuum in
alia ex toto [illegible] quod non du
est a corpore dimissum et abiectum
totum corpus per ipsum aliquid
operatur ut quia predicat aut
castigat aut legit missas
aut elemosinas largitur aut
orat pro aliis, et similia que
pertinent ecclesie militantis [illegible]
et primo hic [illegible] quod quidem doctores
de ecclesia militante loquuntur quasi
sola talia sint membra ecclesie
ut xxiiii dist. et xxiiii q. 1 que
admodum videtur sed nec dicendum
est esse in ecclesia et ad ista pertinet
ipsius heretici qui contra Christo facto
corde [illegible] ipsius eius sanctum
effugerunt [illegible], neque tamen ad ecclesiam
non pertinent solum qui separatione
a Christo sacrilegio manifesto sunt
sed etiam illi qui mentibus unite
[illegible] mixti per pessimam
vitam separantur. hec ubi [illegible] membra
ecclesie [illegible] sunt ut [illegible] membra
quidem sunt aliquo sed castigant vel
alium penitentiam merentur [illegible]
per illa ex [illegible] influentia ecclesie vite
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] talem membrum
ecclesie aridum, nolo tamen dicere quod [illegible]
[illegible] sit aridum membrum ecclesie quia
[illegible] est in ecclesia [illegible] in
integra quo ad credita [illegible]
[illegible] numerus et infirmus
similitudinibus quo quis Christo ali
[illegible] caritatis et unione [illegible]
[illegible] unde dux est [illegible] quo
Christo tamquam capiti membra in
ecclesia militante copulantur
fides spes et caritas hec est [illegible]

similitudinibus. quam difficile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Christo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mortuus [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible] mortuus [illegible]
[illegible] mortuum [illegible] Augustinus
videtur dicere quod membrum aridum
sit [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] loquitur
de membro sit [illegible], in corpore
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
nec ille [illegible] nec ille
[illegible] invenitur [illegible] in
corpore [illegible] et immaculate
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse aridum [illegible]
quidem membrum esset quamvis
sine sanguine esset [illegible]
et mortuum hec ille [illegible] dona
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
aridum dicit [illegible] [illegible] esse
ecclesie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicit aridum aridum non esse
[illegible] [illegible] corporis sui [illegible]
[illegible] aridum [illegible] [illegible],
in non obstante ariditate [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] in fide non [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesie que [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] sepe [illegible] opera fidelis [illegible]
[illegible] in se sit aridus [illegible]
in ab ecclesia ut fidelis reputatur
[illegible] ecclesie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tolerat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de bonis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia militante [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi de [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] bonitas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et opposito modo
malis in singula dimittendo.

hec vero bonum qui est in
gratia dei perseveranter, et
malum qui caret illa. Unde
distinguere solet super predesti-
natos quia deus absolute
eligit tanquam diligit et pri-
mus ordinat ad eternam
[illegible], illam gratuito
non bonis ex precedentibus
meritis [illegible] sed in presciencia
dei voluntate est, ante omnem
creaturam electos constituens.
De quo deus dixit moysi
miserebor cui voluero, et
clemens ero illi qui mihi
placuerint. Exodi xxxiii^o. Sic
de iacob et esau ad Romanos
ix. Cum enim nati non fuissent
aut gessissent aliquid
bonum vel malum ut secundum
electionem propositum dei maneret
non ex operibus sed ex vocante
dictum est ei quia maior
serviet minori sicut scriptum est
Iacob dilexi esau autem odio ha-
bui. Quid ergo dicemus numquid
iniquitas est apud deum?
Absit. Moysi enim dicit misereor
cui misereor et misericordiam
prestabo cui miserebor.
Hec ibi. Sed tamen quamvis super hanc
petram fundavit ecclesiam
hec est enim predestinatorum
universitas rerum qui fuerunt
ab initio mundi et erunt
sunt et erunt usque ad finem
mundi. De hac ecclesia dicit [illegible]
augustinus super iohannem et habetur
xxxiii q. iii [illegible] que
ante peperit abel [illegible]
et prophetas ante
adventum domini, et que ipsos
et ipsos apostolos et martires
et omnes bonos christianos.
Omnes enim peperit qui diversis
temporibus nati apparuerunt
et sanctitate unius societatis co-
tinentur et eiusdem civitatis cives
labores huius peregrinationis experti
sunt, et quidam ex nunc experiuntur
et usque in finem seculi experientur.
Hec ille. Sed forte non est [illegible]
hoc intelligi solum de ecclesia pre-
destinatorum sed de ecclesia militante
tam fidelium bonorum
et malorum, quia sic ad ecclesiam
christianam ex solis predestinatis ne-
mo pertinet qui ab eterno sic pre-
destinatus est, ubi est in gradu
[illegible] predestinationis constitui
vel christiani, et quia dicit et omnes
homines christianos, certum est aliquos
[illegible] multi fuerunt boni christiani [illegible]
sunt in virtute et [illegible] omnes
isti sunt predestinati qui finaliter
cadunt a gratia [illegible] pater [illegible]
quod sequitur et sanctitate unius societatis
continentur quod [illegible] conveniunt aliis
cum predestinatis, nec est contrarium
quod abel non fuit christianus. Notum
quia in fide christi salvatus est
sicut omnes alii salvabantur,
una enim fuit fides antiquis
sanctis ante adventum et pro-
phetis qui postvenerunt. Unde
augustinus eadem fides mediatoris salvos
faciebat antiquos iustos pu-
sillos cum magnis, et sicut
nos credimus christum venisse in
carne sic illi venturum, et sicut
illi credebant [illegible] vel [illegible]
deum filium passurum mortuum
sepeliendum resurrecturum etiam
ascensurum sic nos credimus
omnia ista facta esse. Mutantur
enim tempora et variata sunt, et ideo
illa mutata, non fides, sicut
diversis temporibus loquentes eadem
[illegible] dicimus erat tamen futura sunt
[illegible] tempus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia est [illegible] in hac
vita nec in [illegible] et [illegible]

cognoscendi et diffiniendi ka-
tholicas veritates causas, [illegible]
[illegible] talem congregacionem
[illegible] prius sit predesti-
natus, isto et non alio modo
recipit ecclesiam [illegible] quod
et aliqui [illegible] in [illegible]
causis et [illegible] de gracia predestinacionis.
Alia est gracia [illegible] que
est disposicio in [illegible] naturali
per modum forme [illegible]
[illegible] sive in [illegible]
sive ad [illegible]. Via quoddam
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quod habetur. Ter-
cia est gracia gratum faciens
per modum forme in esse [illegible].
Et ista est in via [illegible] gracia
et [illegible] formalis
et tota et tota consummata
[illegible] [illegible] naturalis. Gracia
est [illegible] formalis [illegible] non con-
summata sed inchoata de qua dicit
salvator Math. X et ista est
omnis disposicio viatoris secundum
quam redditur gratus et acceptus
dei ad [illegible] [illegible] si
[illegible] non demeretur. Hec gracia facit
filios dei [illegible] sicut ego
dixi dii estis et filii excelsi omnes.
Hec gracia fundat ecclesiam mili-
tantem in presenti suo statu na-
turali [illegible] sicut de ecclesia mili-
tante. [illegible]
sed [illegible] que [illegible]
in via [illegible] ad
[illegible]. Tercia gracia est gracia [illegible]
[illegible] omnem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] bono quam malo [illegible]
propter utilitatem [illegible] aliorum
de quibus loquitur apostolus I Cor.
XII alii quidem per spiritum datur
sermo sapiencie alii sermo sciencie etc.
Ista gracia est [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] bonos et malos

Math. V. Hec gracia [illegible]
fundat ecclesiam Romanam
quo ad officia et dignitates
et plenitudinem potestatis
in qua plenissima potestas
disponendi diffiniendi
solvendi ligandi est [illegible]
[illegible]. Hec gracia licet sit alte
dignitatis non tamen facit cer-
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deo et [illegible]
grata deo et [illegible]
nec [illegible] aut [illegible]
videtur ex aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] possibile est [illegible]
in [illegible] potestate [illegible]
[illegible] ab illa potestate [illegible]
potestate [illegible] ad [illegible] gracie
gratum facientis non admittit
[illegible] finaliter ad [illegible]
[illegible]. Hec ergo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut lignum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]
ergo [illegible] de
[illegible]
[illegible] predestinacionis gracia
[illegible] voluntatis [illegible]
est dei [illegible]
[illegible] in
predestinato [illegible] est volucio dei
[illegible] que disponit [illegible]
[illegible] finaliter [illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible] quod nemo potest
[illegible] in hac vita [illegible]
ab hac gracia, sed quia ista
gracia est volucio dei [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
sit deus qui est immutabilis
[illegible] ista gracia ex se
[illegible] alia formali
[illegible] bonum in esse [illegible]
[illegible] patet, quia
ex illa sola nemo est iustus
[illegible] nec moralis
nec theologicalis quia [illegible]
ponit in habente eam

ut dicit Hugo circa idem, sic
stat aliquem esse predestina-
tum et tamen ministrum antichristi
et malum et deo inimicum.
Tercio sequitur quod ista nominat
filium dei licet nec Christus
inspice ei quia Christus
filius dicitur qui tenuit
hic heres vite eterne, sic
autem est predestinatus licet
sit peccator et presciens et
licet non sit in caritate.
Quarto sequitur predestinatum
vocatum filium dei stat non
esse corporis Christi membrum
unum. Patet quia non potest
quis corporis Christi mistici
membrum esse unum nisi
habeat in se vitam spiritualem
formalem; stat autem predesti-
natum non formaliter habere
talem. Sexto sequitur, gratia
communem sacientibus inexistentibus
constituit sanum membrum
Christi viventibus. Patet quia talis
est vita spiritualis disponens
hominem ad bene recipiendum
omnia opera sua et consummandum
vite beatifice semper.
Septimo sequitur quod romana
ecclesia quia similiter congregatio
data est constituta propter uti-
litatem aliarum ecclesiarum patet.
quia est constituta propter fun-
damentum vite spiritualis ac spiritual
ad sanandum membra
ecclesie militantis que non potest
simul in omni loco congre-
gari totaliter nec dum ma-
net simul congregata in suis
capitibus seu patronibus
quemadmodum fit in concilio
generali. Ideo post totalem
generale auctoritas maxima

manet, semper particulares ecclesias
et personas in ecclesia romana
manet semper omnibus particularibus
ecclesias et personas in ecclesia roma-
na et ipsius pontifice nec si
tunc ecclesie ubi cardinales attendentes
cetus episcopalis romanus se
extendit sanctis suorum dei unde
officia ecclesie et dignitates
spirituales et temporales sunt prout
fructus respectu vite gratuite
et spiritualis, et vita gratuita dicit
a tali parte semper liberatus a
servitute, nec predicandum est quod
spiritualis et formalius ...
romana ecclesia abstinenda a
congregatione facti ...
iniuria ... sive ... gratulant
habet regi per auctoritatem ...
et tam ampliavit. Sic vulgata
vox ubi ... roma-
na, nec est dubium ... dicitur
quod isto modo romana fides
sit caput mater et magistra
omnium particularium ecclesiarum quia
superiorem petri prelatum includit
sola tamen specialis romana ecclesia
que est clerus in urbe romana
et ipso pontifice et cetu cardi-
nalium multipliciter commendatur
et in multis scripturis reperitur
... talia nec sine accaso
peccatorum et adulatorum notatur
cum plus expedit doctrinis
eius ostendere ut tenetur cum
commendare varie et sancta nec plus
clamitur et cadat in errorem et
difficilius sit curabilis quam ante
Dixi in predicto articulo quod quidem
cum concordantie loquendo in faciali
regibus salvandis debite possit intelligi
alia mihi ... noto sim-
pliciter ... doctoris ...
... scribentium illud salomonis

est aia [illegible] iusti [illegible] qui
tenet dictum Christum serenum [illegible]
eius suavis et omnis [illegible] quod
consistit in caritate [illegible]
[illegible] ferculum eius a serendo
quod fit de lignis libani
libanus candidatio [illegible]
ligna eius imputribilia sunt
et [illegible] in altum extendunt
ramos [illegible] radice sicut
in terram, quare ferculum de lignis
materiis quod fieri s. de ligno
argento et auro, ligna sunt
opera in effectu que procedunt
ex vera intentione [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible]
ad [illegible] i. in bone intentione
[illegible]. et bene in [illegible]
debite. argentum sunt [illegible]
in habitu. que veniunt ab
exercitio et labore. aurum est
sapientia que est scientia [illegible]
nando. et dulcedo in gustu
que fit de dulcedine rerum
celestium que [illegible] aurum de
[illegible], Itaque opera [illegible]
sunt imputribilia i. sine peccati
admixtione, habeant [illegible]
fixam [illegible] ad exclusionem
[illegible] et negligentie, habent
[illegible] ad exclusionem [illegible]
et [illegible] de [illegible]
sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] molestia laborum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a vobis et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine
[illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in caritate
radicati et fundati ut possitis
comprehendere cum omnibus sanctis

que sit latitudo longitudo
sublimitas et profunditas
lati~~longitudo~~ [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vos
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
que est [illegible] sublimitas
profunditas [illegible]
[illegible] que habemus de
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dato [illegible]
[illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible] adeps [illegible]
[illegible] adipe et pingue
[illegible]
et labiis exultationis lau
dabit os meum [illegible]
[illegible] adipis et pinguedo
in sacrificiis [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] adeps [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
que est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] placuit [illegible] aliqs
[illegible] et delectatur
[illegible] adipem
vituli qui [illegible]
et pinguedine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] homines
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] homines [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible].

ut Job 6 ego sum [illegible]
culis quam de celo descendi
Sculpsit argenteus scilicet quatuor
quatuor virtutes cardinales
iusticia. prudencia fortitudo
temperancia. hec autem vir
tutes cum prima in angelis
et sanctis quam in via
Iusticia enim iusticia scilicet tali deo
subdere. prudencia nullum ei
preponere [illegible] maiore statui
fortitudo inseparabiliter
ei adherere temperancia in
nulla re noxiam delectacionem
habere. hic vero iusticia est
ut nitamur reddere quod suum
est unicuique in operibus
prudencia providere in insidiis
fortitudo stare in adversis
temperancia modum ponere
[illegible] neque magis
neque minus. In prima
tute sumus vere in specia
tanti in ultima sumus in gra
cia boni. ad has nos invitat
[illegible] ad primam quod tibi
fieri non vis alteri ne
feceris ad secundam estote
prudentes sicut serpentes
ad terciam estote fortes
in bello ad quartam ne [illegible]
[illegible] vina in [illegible]
pula et [illegible] hec dicitur
argenteus vel innotescunt
scilicet candidi [illegible]
[illegible] aureum [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] decli
nare [illegible] inclinare
[illegible] inclinare declinare
a malo inclinare [illegible]
[illegible] inclinare [illegible]
intendo declinare ut
simus nimis inclinare ne
simus [illegible] declinare

ut simus servi et sancti amici
[illegible] aurea que est
sapiencia [illegible] habe
[illegible] opus
et [illegible] intellectum ad cognicionem
celestium [illegible] ut
[illegible] dominus
[illegible]
[illegible] intellectum
[illegible] ad cognicionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ascensus
ascensu purpureum ascensus
iste per quem signatur [illegible]
iste per quem [illegible]
martirum et [illegible] purpura [illegible]
[illegible] martirum purpura martirum
iste enim est [illegible] exemplo
et [illegible] ut ascenderunt de
alii [illegible] in virtute que [illegible] purpure
virtute [illegible] quedam
quedam [illegible] quedam [illegible] aurea
albe ut virginum. quedam [illegible]
ut confessorum quedam argentee
ut [illegible] quedam [illegible]
[illegible] ascensus [illegible]
[illegible] media caritate constituit
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
qui [illegible] de celo. media caritate
[illegible] caritate que [illegible]
[illegible] media caritate
[illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] gladium [illegible]
[illegible] mortem et [illegible]
[illegible] constituit [illegible]
[illegible] statuit [illegible] de
[illegible] facta
[illegible]
[illegible] de celo [illegible]
[illegible] in celia ut
[illegible] exemplo maiorum possint
[illegible] ascendere [illegible]
[illegible] iusticie que [illegible]
[illegible] iuste [illegible]
ascendere ad [illegible] iusticie
[illegible] promissis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Cristus rex pacificus iusticie
fecit sibi ferculum de lignis
libani l. de arcubus iusticie
quorum in regum futurus pulchre
hec actio patet ex deductione
intelligibili littere per nobilis.
quo autem ad primam partem quolibet
potest sic declarari de christo qui est
rex iusticie perfectissime erat enim
et est iustus in seipso et
iustificavit nos de quibus fecit
sibi ferculum tamquam ex lignis
libani ad Ro. iii iusticia dei
est ex fide ihesu christi super omnes
et in omnibus qui credunt in eum
et iustificati gratis per
gratiam ipsius et per redemptionem
que est in christo ihesu quem proposuit
[illegible] deus [illegible] iustifi
cat [illegible] per
fidem v. [illegible] que
accepta est per gratiam et iusti
ficata per fidem ihesu christi qui
in sermone suo est iustus
quia peccatum non fecit Jeremie
xxiii ecce dies veniunt dicit
dominus et suscitabo germen iusti
i. christum, [illegible] in corde iustus
quia iustus iusticiam dilexit ps.
iustus dominus et iusticias dilexit
[illegible] iustus in sermone quia
iusticiam docuit [illegible] vino
iusti sunt omnes sermones mei
non est in eis pravum per co
missionem pravi vel mali neque
perversum per ommissionem boni
[illegible] iustus est domine et rectum
iudicium tuum. Iustus in opere
quia omnia hec fecit daniel
ix iustus dominus deus noster in
omnibus operibus suis. iustus
in intencione quia salutem
humani generis procurabat zachar
ix ecce rex tuus venit
iustus salvator. Optimus
in retribucione, quia scitur
quod iustus iste premiabit ii ad thi. x
In reliquo reposita est michi
corona iusticie quam reddet
michi dominus in illa die iustus
iudex non solum autem michi
sed et hiis qui diligunt
adventum eius. Secundo sumpta
pars [illegible] autem pars
[illegible] de quo dicitur quod fecit
fecit sibi ferculum de lignis li
bani l. de arcubus iusticie
in regum futurus pulchre. ista
pars [illegible] illud abacuk
ii° et ad Ro. i iustus ex
fide vivit. Glo. et inicendo
fide christum in anima sua quo
[illegible] cogitat. dicit ergo quemadmodum
creatur ex iusticiam in [illegible]
[illegible] christum tibi
quo vivat, sic in corpore ille
autem spiritum animam que debet
vivere iusticia sibi illuminate
et [illegible]. Sicut enim hoc
non [illegible] attendit longam
viam sine luce et non [illegible]
vie sic nec iustus vivit
nisi ex fide illuminante et
dirigente illa ne erret in hac
via fallaci, ut refert b. aug.
libro de doctrina christiana, nemo
sensu suo se decipiat et
illudat, neque sic vana
estimacione seducatur, quia si est
iustus non facit contra cetera
non habet, quia sequitur iusticie
et omne opera non facit nisi
per regulam [illegible] vivere
ad [illegible], quemadmodum
non facit [illegible] hospi
talis benignus clemens
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible], deus enim malos non
[illegible] nec diligit ministros
peccatoris, quemadmodum mali
fecerit nimius dei est.

quia recessit a via iustitie
et iniquitatis fuit dolo non
sunt. Item non potest haberi
xpo / in iustitia hominis non
est. In hac vita iustus ex fide
vivit que per dilectionem operatur
Si autem ex fide vivit credat
sibi requiem post laborem
futuram. Sunt autem due partes
iustitie. declinare a malo
et facere bonum. Si quis facit
bonum et non declinat
a malo non est integer
homo sed dimidius qui
non ingredietur in regnum
celorum. Similiter si declinat
a malo et non facit bonum
non est nisi dimidius homo
qui non intrat in regnum
dei. Ideo dicit Ecclesiastes deum
time et mandata eius
serva. Hoc est totus homo i.
perfectus homo in virtute
iustitie. Ideo declina a ma-
lo per timorem et fac bonum
per dilectionem dei. [illegible]
[illegible] obsecrationem hoc
est secundum sponsi qui stat
[illegible] de lignis libani i.
de malis iustorum hominum
qui sciunt [illegible] sponsi
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Eccl. 7 Noli esse multum
iustus neque plus sapias
quam necesse est ne obstupescas
[illegible] crudelem [illegible]
et non iustum / quia [illegible]
iustum [illegible] sponsi
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] intelligendum hoc nolite
esse iustus multum [illegible]
[illegible] iustus
homo est bonus ergo magis
iustus et magis bonus
ergo maxime iustus est
maxime bonus quia iustitia
non est superfluum [illegible]

dicitur de deo in sermone dicit secundum iustitiam
dicit de deo quod deus est summe
iustus et constat quod hoc non est
malum. Quod similitudo in iustitia
non est [illegible] quod non est ibi
superfluitas. Item de hoc quod dicitur
neque plus sapias quam necesse
est. Sed contra hoc dicitur quia quanto plus
diligit plus sapit secundum neminem
nimius potest diligere, ergo nec ni-
mis sapere [illegible] quia refert dilectio
in deum. Preterea nemo est nimis
sapiens, ergo nec potest esse. Ergo nemo
potest sapere plus quam necesse est. Sed
cum [illegible] constitit in numero et
recipit [illegible] superfluum. [illegible]
animi ergo sicut potest esse peccatum
in remittendo nimis, etiam in
nimis puniendo. Respondeo
secundum bonam [illegible] quod iustus
nimio est [illegible] quod dicitur talem virtute
et attenditur excessus iustitie
per excessum ad medium, et non potest
illi esse superfluitas quia nemo
potest esse nimis virtuosus nec
nimis accedere ad medium. Alio
iustus dicitur secundum quod nominat actum
illius virtutis qui est punire
et excessus eius non attenditur
per accessum ad medium, sed
ad superfluum. Hic dicitur quod nimis
iustus qui magis punit et
maxime parvis non est bonum
[illegible] Eccl. xxxi cognosce
que sunt proximi tui ex te ipso
et [illegible] indulgere, sicut dicitur Mathei
xviii [illegible] debitum
[illegible] tui sicut et ego [illegible]
[illegible] tui dimitte [illegible]
debitum quia me rogasti ideo
[illegible] esse iustus nimium [illegible]
[illegible] puniendo excedentibus
[illegible] iustitie, quia culpa est
[illegible] totam culpam [illegible] Jacobi
[illegible] iudicium sine misericordia [illegible]
[illegible] non facit misericordiam, et quia.

Hac continuo procedit ex eo quod aliquis
de iustitia contingit nimis servire
Et ideo etiam non debet excedere
in perscrutando culpam, Ideo dicitur
noli plus sapere quam oportet
scilicet de tua iustitia perscrutando
culpam quia dicitur Prov. xxx qui
vehementer emungit elicit
sanguinem scilicet nimis puniendo
Ideo ad Ro. xii dicitur non plus
sapere quam oportet sapere sed sapere
ad sobrietatem, Ecc. vii noli
esse iustus multum scilicet maxime
puniendo culpam. Quod quod obicitur
secundo quia nimis deo convenit in
summo dicitur de deo, unde est quod
de eo absolute dicitur, ergo pro-
[illegible] per modum quantitatis, sive
quod dicit effectum non summe
sicut deus non summe punit
nec summe premiat sed semper ipse
convenit, sed misericordia viam
cum iustitia et cetera, Ad quod dicitur de
sapientia dicitur quod continuis sapere
nullo potest esse nimis scilicet actu
actuum additionem quod actus sapere
est mixtus scilicet gustare sapiose
et sentire, gustare et degustare
nemo potest nimis sed perscrutari
bene potest nimis, Et ratio huius
est quia perscrutando anima de-
venit ad presumptionem et falli-
bilitate per curiositatem perscrutationem
Sed dilectio non potest esse nimia
in deum quia summe diligendus
est, Sic ergo sponsus [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
ex [illegible] iustitiam quae non
respiciunt ad nimiam iustitiam
sed ad animam dilectam quod ab
[illegible] ergo tota [illegible] plana
sic [illegible] hec iustitia tria
[illegible] [illegible] xpus ut pa-
[illegible] est [illegible] iustitie
hoc [illegible] est [illegible] la

de ei dei xx c xxi [illegible] iustitia
non est [illegible] in ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ple-
na iustitia quae est ple-
na sanitatis [illegible] plena sa-
nitas quae plena veritatis [illegible]
[illegible] plena veritas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] addat ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] pacis [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible]
hoc [illegible] est [illegible]
non quomodo mundus dat ego
do vobis [illegible] est quando
nisi non quomodo homines dat
qui diligunt [illegible] ita do
vobis, qui [illegible] sibi dant
pacem ut [illegible] molestia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non deo
[illegible] animo suo [illegible] modo
[illegible], et quomodo iusti dant. dant
pacem ut ipso non [illegible].
pax esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] concordia quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo cum
corporis dicitur qui [illegible] [illegible]
ita ille corporis [illegible] est
qui [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ergo
[illegible] deo esse pax [illegible] concordia,
pax autem alia [illegible] debet
esse cum deo [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
illo per [illegible] [illegible]
qualis est ista pax [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] molestiis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
non est ista [illegible], non [illegible]
[illegible] pax sed [illegible] [illegible]
corruptibile quae [illegible]
[illegible], et talis pacis
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Iohannis xvi In mundo habe-
bitis pressuram, in me autem
pacem [illegible] verbis Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] refert aug[ustinus] de [illegible]
r [illegible] Concordia cum adversa-
rio tuo [illegible] dum es in via
[illegible] et tu [illegible]
[illegible] restat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] adversario tuo bona
voluntate. Et tu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] au
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adversarius
[illegible] dei [illegible]
in [illegible] et part
tu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fecit sibi ferculum
[illegible] tanquam de
lignis libani que sunt
incorruptibilia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et alias virtutes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible]
Dixi in [illegible] articulo qui
dicit [illegible] [illegible]
Maria virgo intelligitur
in ferculo regis Salomonis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
virgo [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ferculum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
ancilla domini, fecit enim rex
Salomon [illegible] pacificus
ferculum sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], in quo statim

ferculum dei fecit, et ipsum portavit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de lignis
libani, i. de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tota pulchra es amica
mea et macula non est in
te [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] columpnas fecit
[illegible] argenteas de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] columpnas septem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sustentabat
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] originali
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab excellenti
[illegible], [illegible] reclinatorium
aureum i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sc[ilicet] filius dei tempore
incarnationis sue [illegible].
velut ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aureum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] totum illud [illegible]
[illegible] implevit, Est autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
reclinatorium [illegible] [illegible] aureum
[illegible] argenteum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] argenteum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splendorem
[illegible] [illegible]

cardi[illegible]

[illegible]

xpisti et incarnacionem in sacris
cordibus puritate nescio corpo-
ralem de patre nativitate,
Cristo conmendat beata virgo a mar
tirii passione in die ascensionis
purpurea ipsa autem expers mar
tirii corporis non fuit, cuius ani
mam pertransiuit gladius et
fuit. Unde ezechielis ostensionem
est edificium et in tecto eius
ascensus eius corpore tamen
ipse diceret fenestrae quos crucifixit
petrum in ecclesia clarum, ipsa
instruit in qua in fide vera
tamen in virtute sua in pietate
abstinenciam in abstinencia pa
ciencia. In paciencia pietate
in pietate fraternitatis amorem
in fraterno amore caritate. Ecce
ascensiones disposuit de virtute
in virtute. Virtute quoque
appellatur constancia et pietate
in deum, fraterni amorem in pro
ximum, caritate in omnibus hominibus
pariter. Hec est celum et colum
pno totius ascensus iste est
purpureum, purpureus vestibus est
regia quam vestiunt insignes
persone, quia designat excelso
angelis, dicit enim quod est
purpureus rubea, est sanduicina
est candida. Rubea est in fer
culo velut martirii. Sanduicina
in ferculo ~~velut~~ aut humilitatis
candidum in ferculo marie
virginitatis. Sed quia non omnes
possumus sufficere ad martirium,
nec semper ad virginitatem
vitam sed ad superius augustum
sed in deum et proximi di-
lecti possumus. Et ideo secundo
aliquo modo perveniri ubi conve-
nienti caritate, sacramenta

caritate construit de quo mat-
theus tangit vobis amoris
inter quos dignius repleverunt
in ea laicis christianis
etc., autem ut si non posuit
et exposuit, consummavit
l. decoravit seu decore passionis
replevit. Ite filie ierusalem
l. fideles anime que fidelium que
deum imitando possunt
ascendere in ea et videte
salomonem in dyademate
afferet et alio ferculum
l. virginis gloriam quam por-
tavit et in vita, et de
lignis libani. Mons libani
lignis libani
in montibus regna est in ecclesia
que dicebatur iuda quia prima
que dicebatur mons sanctus ciuitatis
et mater urbanis eius et dedit
portas leonibus in palatiis
regum eius. Post quam de ste
dirum a david de qua autem
factum est sepulcrum quia de eius
nata est virgo maria
ut canit ecclesia regali ex
progenie maria orta de tri-
bu iuda sed ex stirpe david
nec dubium quin conveniebat
sapiencia sibi domum in qua
et quiescere voluptatis sue
et terre dona sanctis sancti
sed ex istis habeo sacro for
matus prima vite summi
tus secunda incomparabilis
humilitatis tertia privilegiatam
dignitatis. Etiam non nam
fecit. Datus, prima est argenti
quod examinatum quod igne
purius fuit sancti fecit in
ipsa purgatum secunda est
argentum quod malleis con-
tusum ad integra vasis
forma se apparat sursum
tercium tertia est argentum
quod est virginitatis argentum
tertia est argentum ad in

vera [illegible] impressam
moneta sive insignis suf
ficit ad redemptionem omnium
anima castigata est, parate
sive [illegible] ca
sanctificata [illegible] pas
sionis sive [illegible]
est spoliata anima sanc
titatis, quia est ornata claritatis
virtutis et [illegible] per
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] genus
humanum, per peccatum [illegible]
est [illegible] ad
[illegible] in [illegible]
est in [illegible] bonum
per etiam spoliatus est fo
ris et nudata est sancti
tas [illegible] in
qua [illegible] per [illegible] ex
[illegible] est [illegible]
sive [illegible] et tribulatis
[illegible] tali [illegible]
[illegible] dabat fructum suum
[illegible] inclinationem [illegible]
[illegible] est vero assumpta in
[illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] domini [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] vocatus pro [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in vita
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible] angelis
[illegible] pollutis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est panetaria

que [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] simul cum [illegible]
esse parati. [illegible] patientes
[illegible] parati [illegible]
[illegible] contra
[illegible] ut sustineamus
[illegible] perturbatione [illegible]
[illegible] patiens in se
[illegible] malo, et [illegible]
in [illegible] aut [illegible] aut
[illegible] ascensum
[illegible] lignum
[illegible] tangere
[illegible] a longe palpare
[illegible] optat [illegible]
[illegible] possimus ad [illegible]
[illegible] Christi sanguinem
[illegible] et ascendit, assistens
pontifex futurorum bonorum introivit
in tabernaculum [illegible] plenius et
perfectius tabernaculum non manu
factum, id est non huius creationis
neque per sanguinem hircorum aut
vitulorum, sed per proprium sanguinem
semel introivit in sancta
eterna redemptione inventa.
Si enim sanguis hircorum et
vitulorum et cinis vitule
aspersus inquinatos sanctificat
ad emundationem carnis, quanto
magis sanguis Christi qui per
spiritum sanctum semetipsum obtulit
immaculatum deo et emundabit
conscientiam nostram ab operibus mortuis
ad serviendum deo viventi [illegible]
novi testamenti est mediator
ad Hebreos [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible], nec possit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
nec ad [illegible]
[illegible], media caritate
confirmavit. [illegible]
ut [illegible] per dei et [illegible]

[illegible] ubi venia[n]t [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... labora[n]tes ... [illegible] ... talis est dilat[us] de [illegible] ... amicitia [illegible] ... de [illegible] ... dilatio [illegible] amor [illegible] ... media [illegible] ... caritate fundata [illegible] ... media [illegible] ... [illegible] ... caritate fundati ut possitis comprehendere cum omnibus sanctis que sit latitudo, longitudo, sublimitas et profundum ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... caritatis [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] ... [illegible] ... notabilis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... fercula [illegible] ... mel et lac [illegible] ... mel [illegible]

rore (rore) celesti, lac aut(em) [illegible] natale [illegible] ... quia lac de [illegible] procedit [illegible] ... et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et mel [illegible] ... dulcedo lactis [illegible] et mellis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... mel et lac sub lingua tua [illegible] ... [illegible] ... lactis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... salomonis, rex salomon [illegible] ... fercula [illegible] ... det tibi deus de rore celi et de pinguedine terre habundantiam [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... pinguedo [illegible] ... stabilitate [illegible] ... [illegible] ... fundasti [illegible] ... [illegible] nota

Marginalia: [illegible] ; duo [illegible] ; fercul[um]

affirmamenti omnis decoris
amplexio et amicitio aliis
vere nos consueuit nec
erat amplius nec cadit
super illos sol neque vllus
estus quia agnus qui in
medio throni est pascit
eos. Vnum notabo solum
eorum cum in memoriam
ysay xxxi dicit peccatum
sibi ...bant et oblivioni
traditi sunt. Et angustie pre
terite et dolores sunt non memor
abuntur amplius et ysai
lxv oblivioni tradite
sunt angustie priores
Obtinent gaudium ineffabile
notabo vnde ps. Cujus
exultauerunt, facium in
oleo, obsequium impensu.
ab omni crature. quae seruit
eorum voluntati vn. boni
seruient tibi ipsi. Et luce
Math 25 Euge serue bone
et fidelis quia in pauca
fuisti fidelis super multa
te constituam. intra in gau
dium domini tui, honor vnde
Bern. adorauit te tribus
Sapie v Ecce quomodo computati
sunt inter filios dei et
inter sanctos sors illorum est
ps. gloria et honore coronasti
eum et constituisti eum super
opera manuum tuarum, principa
omni bonum vnde Esto
domus super lucem, ita sicut
lucerne sole omnibus pri
ncipatur sunt dicuntur
amicitie et splendore ...
ita quilibet sanctus gloria ...
gaudium illorum 42 omnes
in ... Cxviij o prophetam me
per dies quibus humiliasti te

Quin regit dominus in ...
in diebus in quibus vidimus ... te
fili ... et ps. ...
vna ... pro pedibus omnis
omnes de bonis vniuersis in super
et pecora campi. glo o ... sed
... angelos et homines ...
dominus enim ... potest dicere
illud math vlt. data est mihi
... in celo et in terra, omnis
... contemplatores et bonis actiuos
in agro domini laborantes et tri
bulantes Job ... boni ...
vniuersos sunt in ... gus 1.
... et ...
... qui voluntarie ...
... et pecora campi i.
... in planicie ...
... in
... in montibus ... Math vno
... est via que ducit ad ...
... et multi ... vadunt
vindictam inimicorum. Et ... natur
... dicit ... maledixit ...
... maledictus. Et ps. ...
letabitur iustus cum viderit vin
dictam. Glo. iustus homo cum
viderit vindictam a deo ...
... ipse
quae iuste ... a deo letabitur
de iusta punitione. ... Job
xxi ... sum ...
... causa qui ...
... gaudere ...
... gaudet ... dei
... ... quia ...
... opera sua manibus
... opera sua lauabit ...
... in ... sanguine peccatoris
... sicut ...
... scripta ex ...
... xix pestilente flagellato
stultus sapiencior erit. ...
... videns ...
... inimicorum

et benedictam et hoc notandum quod
et qui benedixit tibi benedictionibus
replebitur. [illegible] x [illegible] potum
dederit aque frigide uni ex mi-
nimis istis in nomine discipuli
amen dico vobis non perdet
mercedem suam. Commendatur [illegible]
[illegible] unde notatur [illegible]
quia sicut nulla est [illegible]
osculantes sic nulla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de hoc
[illegible] dicit sponsus [illegible] osculetur
me osculo oris sui i. [illegible]
[illegible] de me [illegible]
hec sunt xii stelle in corona sponse,
Apocalypsis xii et [illegible] xlix benedic-
tionibus filiorum [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ecce [illegible]
xpistus fecit sibi ferculum i. uterum
Maria de lignis Libani i.
de patribus antique legis in
qua posuit totum mundum [illegible]
[illegible] ut iam dictum est [illegible]
[illegible] ex qua [illegible]
[illegible] Cristus
de Maria virgine fecit sibi fer-
culum mirabile. Et quia [illegible]
fecit aliquid quod est [illegible] naturam
aliquid secundum naturam, aliquid
supra naturam [illegible] naturam [illegible]
[illegible] fuit quod virgo concepit
secundum naturam fuit quod in utero
[illegible] conceptus et formatus
[illegible] secundum legittima [illegible]
[illegible] tempus natus fuit [illegible]
naturam non solum [illegible]
[illegible] naturam [illegible]
[illegible] fuit quod [illegible]
[illegible] virgo concepit et virgo pe-
perit et virgo post partum mansit
[illegible] magne pietatis
quia sine [illegible] concepit potuit
dicitur esse signum magni ho-
noris quia [illegible]
[illegible] est signum
magne [illegible] quia non de viro

[margin: signum]

sed de ipso solo concepit Certe
si Emanuel iste de viro [illegible]
nasci voluisset et hec [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] patuisset
sed si de viro tantum assu-
misset [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] similitudine longius
[illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] in quantum [illegible]
[illegible] esse dissimile si [illegible]
[illegible] habuit in [illegible]
[illegible] solo modo [illegible] habe-
bat in [illegible] In hac
item de nobis dissimilior
esset si duobus que nos non
possumus [illegible] habere sed
[illegible] ut
[illegible] principaliter [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] principaliter
in [illegible]
[illegible]
nasci aut de solo viro
aut de sola femina nasci
sed si de viro sexum femineum
assumpsisset ordinem nature
[illegible] feminarum
sexus [illegible] virilem [illegible]
[illegible] filius ex
[illegible] et filia ex [illegible]
sed si virilis esset sexus
quem assumpsit haberet
[illegible] virginum [illegible]
[illegible] honoris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] si de
[illegible] voluisset
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habere et in hac
[illegible] affectate longius
discederet o quanti honoris
et dignitatis mulieribus
et ex mulieribus natis

in eo contulit quod creator
omnium quod salvator hominum
nascentium more ex mu
liere nasci voluit, ex mu
liere itaque debuit nasci
quia [illegible] [illegible]
sustinuit per omnia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non debuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ordine ut [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
singularibus privilegiis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod christus in hoc
seculo quod [illegible] comedit
butirum et mel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] contra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in delectationem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malum et eligere bonum in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad hoc [illegible] est tota doctrina
et exhortatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et bonum eligamus
unde [illegible] declina a malo
et fac bonum. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et mel comedit
quia homo [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] et [illegible]
comedit mel [illegible]
[illegible] filii dei [illegible] hu
manitati. et [illegible] hoc [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dulcedo mell
est dulcedo [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] butirum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] quod christus
[illegible] sibi hoc [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] alius [illegible] [illegible]
fecit sibi [illegible] [illegible] de li
gnis libani [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ligna libani
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], candidata [illegible].
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fecit sibi salomon ferculum de li
gnis libani [illegible]
ferculum [illegible] [illegible]
privilegia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] salomon [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libanus [illegible]
candor [illegible] [illegible] sanctitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] christus
[illegible] fecit sibi ferculum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitate
marie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fecit sibi salomon ferculum de
lignis libani, [illegible]

eius sicut argentatas quod pertinet
ad eius sanctificationem, quod autem dicit
reclinatorium eius ~~aur~~ aureum
pertinet ad eius status acceptionem.
[illegible] autem dicit ascensum purpureum
pertinet ad eius magnificam
exaltationem qua assumpta est in
celum. Et nota quod duplex est sanc-
tificatio una a culpa et hec no-
tatur per ligna libani, alia a pena
et hec significatur per columpnas
argentatas. De duabus sanctificationibus
in utero matris sicut Jeremia
et Johanne qui signati sunt
specialiter a feditate culpe ori-
ginalis [illegible] sed non a corrup-
tione penalitatis, id est fomitis qui
est pronitas ad malum, scilicet quasi
quedam materia infirmitatis et de-
bilitas. Sed hec non remansit
in virgine sanctificata, quia sicut
[illegible] fuit plena
[illegible] sanctificationis plena
fuit [illegible] ut vult Augustinus
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de lignis libani [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et talis fuit illa sanctificatio

marie aut specialitate [illegible]
[illegible] angelicam
quo ad se et [illegible]
quo ad alios et ita fuit eius
[illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible] libani~~
data est. Et [illegible]
in libano exaltata sum
[illegible]
ferculum fecit sibi rex salomon de lignis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pro stabilitate
[illegible] ferculi marie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
argentum [illegible] dulce sonat,
fulget [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] splendor
[illegible] ad illuminandum
[illegible]
in matre [illegible] mater
[illegible] in virgine [illegible] est
quod reclinatorium aureum fecit
[illegible]
plenitudine sapientie [illegible]
[illegible] in auro et illust-
[illegible] cognitione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in hoc ferculo
marie. sicut [illegible] ascensum
purpureum [illegible] media

caritate [illegible] salute fidelium
animarum, ut patet Ioh. 10 ex quo
secunda hec via quia propria in
diuina est [illegible] plus et
[illegible] passionum carnis
ascendit et venit ad
dextram sedem, et meditauit
modo sic [illegible] via in
passione sua de sanguine
sue carnis assumpte scrip-
sit in femore suo et in
vestimento suo rex regum
et dominus dominantium. Dicit
autem magistris eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascensus
ad similitudinem [illegible]
19 diuinitatis ascendet deus
super nubem leuem et
appellatur nubem leuem
caritatem [illegible] nullo pon-
dere ponderis [illegible] et
dicitur ascendisse quia deus de-
deus scendit in [illegible]
quia deus descendit [illegible]
mando deitate unde ascen-
dit in cordibus [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an
[illegible] [illegible] ascensiones
in corde suo disposuit
in valle lacrimarum in loco
quem posuit [illegible] [illegible]
modo in [illegible] tandem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auxilium
abs te ad [illegible] ascendit
Deut. 33 ascensor celi
auxiliator tuus quia [illegible]
adiutus ascensiones
in corde suo sic disposuit
appetendo et cogitando et
dispensando se ad ascensum
[illegible] ad [illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit in corde
[illegible] ad [illegible] illos qui [illegible]
[illegible] illos [illegible] ascen-
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] gradibus [illegible]
[illegible] et dignitatis [illegible] [illegible]
ascendam in celum et similis
ero altissimo, [illegible] aut
disponendi in corde sic [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] satisfaciendo [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliorum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt sex [illegible] ascensiones
[illegible] [illegible] 3 regum 10
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] existentis
disposuit [illegible] [illegible]
in loco lacrimarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible] [illegible]
et ascendendi ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fletu
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
eos. Sic disposuit ascensiones
[illegible] in [illegible] quem posuit
deus in sua ascensione [illegible]
[illegible] loco posuit et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posuit i. disposuit
et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
ascendant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in valle lacrimarum. In
loco quem posuit [illegible] deus
ut esset in eo afflictus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ibant et flebant [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ex quo sequitur quod ascensus
noster in corde est quia ille
ad quem ascendimus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corde [illegible]
ascendit ad deum, longe autem ab
illo [illegible] [illegible] dissimilis
[illegible] [illegible], ascendit [illegible] ad
deum [illegible] similitudo [illegible] in
nobis [illegible] et [illegible]

Et quia nec hic perfecta est plenitudo
dei adhuc nobis corda palpitat
in suis affectibus et ineffabilem
candorem lucis eius non per-
mittitur videre. Unde beatus Augustinus super
psalmo 122: Hoc pro hic ascendimus
ad deum scilicet cogitatione cordis. Quia
est ascensus in corde quod est
proficere in deum, quia omnis qui
deficit non ascendit sed cadit,
sic omnis qui proficit ascendit.
Sed si sic proficiat videat ne
superbiat / elevet oculos ad
oculos illius qui exaltat in
celo et non se attendat nec
aliquid sui. Ex quo sequitur
quod omnis qui ascendit proficit /
nec cadit omnis qui deficit / nec
pedibus ascendere querat nec
pedibus te descendere putet.
Ascendendo enim sursum omnia asce-
dunt. Amando seculum inordinate
cadimus. Faciendo [illegible] ascendit
faciendo [illegible] cadit / Ex quo
sequitur quod ad celestis ierusalem
non ascendit [illegible]
qui tantum [illegible] non [illegible]
operibus sed [illegible] esse [illegible]
ad ascendendum pendet eius
singularitatis [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible]
ascendimus et [illegible]
et [illegible] istius ascen-
sionis ascensiones in corde
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ierusalem ascensionum
ad deum gradus [illegible]
affectus [illegible] voluntas
[illegible] negligendo [illegible]
constitutus in terra deo [illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit
ascensus [illegible] i. sanctis-
sima, unde ascensus marie

Decima [illegible] esse [illegible]
quia [illegible] martinus [illegible]
ascendit in [illegible]
tate. Aut sicut [illegible] regina
[illegible] sic dici debet
quia [illegible] aut
[illegible] media caritate
[illegible] filiabus ierusalem
[illegible] alia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] caritate
a filiabus ierusalem [illegible]
[illegible] sic intelligendum est
[illegible] sunt
[illegible] ad [illegible] in
[illegible] sublime
[illegible] ut
[illegible] media [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sublimitatis [illegible]
[illegible] xpistus [illegible] faciendo
sibi [illegible] in [illegible] que
[illegible] media [illegible]
et [illegible] prius [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] sicut
[illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible]
quia non [illegible] in caritate
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
et [illegible]
filias ierusalem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maria [illegible] media
[illegible] et [illegible]
in plenum est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] celestis ierusalem
[illegible]
vita [illegible] data est [illegible]
[illegible] venia [illegible]
[illegible] consolatio [illegible]

Egredimini filie Syon
et videte regem Salo
monem in diademate
quo coronavit eum
mater sua in die
desponsacionis sue et
in die leticie cordis
eius. Que est tria per ce
teria [illegible]
vel alia de gentibus
[illegible] hortatur synagogam
et gentilem ad sponsum
suum et primo hortatur
ut veniat, secundo sponsus
in laudem eius [illegible]
ibi [illegible]. In prima
dicto sancti patres monent
synagogam ut ab in
fidelitate egrediatur
ergo et ad lumen fidei
[illegible] ibi et videte rege
[illegible] ad credendum
[illegible] nunc [illegible] sibi ut alii
[illegible] sequuntur [illegible] et videte
[illegible] ad illud egredimini
de ignorancia infidelitatis
et [illegible] intelligencia
legis, a tenebrosa carne
[illegible] infidelitatis, loquitur alia
glosa de gentibus synagoge
[illegible] filie Syon i. o vos
iudei qui estis filii patriar
charum et prophetarum olim [illegible]
[illegible], vel qui estis
[illegible] iudea [illegible]
ad [illegible] esse. et videte
i. visu fidei que est per
intellectum [illegible]
tellectus [illegible] capit, ipsa
apprehendit, et omnia [illegible]
[illegible] dominum [illegible]
dei in omni loco et [illegible]
ter sic [illegible] in omni loco

regem Salomonem i. Christum omnia re
gentem et hominem pacificantem
de [illegible] Christus [illegible] esse
[illegible] in celo et in terra
in diademate i. in carne
[illegible] et [illegible], qua
[illegible] eum i. [illegible]
spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicitur Luce I Spiritus sanctus
[illegible] in te et virtus al
tissimi obumbrabit tibi
[illegible] virginitate in
mater sua i. virgo Maria [illegible]
quod dicitur Ier. 31 novum faciat
[illegible]
[illegible] in instanti [illegible]
[illegible] que animate
[illegible] caritatem, simul cum
[illegible] et anima et corporis
[illegible] in instanti
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] In die solemnitatis
[illegible] In die incarnacionis
sue i. in die [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] solempnitatis in
[illegible] celebrata [illegible]
[illegible] solempnitate
[illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible]. In
die leticie cordis eius i.
quare [illegible] magnum gaudium
habuit in die incarnacionis
filii dei, et in die nativitatis
[illegible], et fuit ineffabile
gaudium [illegible] gaudium
eius [illegible]
[illegible] ad pastores [illegible]
[illegible] gaudium
magnum. quia natus est vobis
salvator qui [illegible],
vel egredimini de [illegible]
infidelitatis [illegible] o vos iudei
[illegible] filie Syon et videte
i. [illegible] fidei, regem

in ma

Salon, i. xiiij in vobis in lege
xmissu[m] [illegible] v nos sumus
[illegible] ad angelos que
perierunt domus israel, in dya
dematate. i. in ecclesia primi-
tiva coronavit eum mater
sua i. synagoga de qua natus
est secundum carnem et tunc posuit
in die [illegible]
i. in die passionis qua ipse
factus est sponsus sanguinum
sponsus sanguinis, Exo 4
de moyse qui fuit sanguinole-
tus i. sponsus sanguinolen-
tus [illegible] sanguinibus [illegible]
[illegible] quia fecit in [illegible] et in
die letitie cordis sui cuius
i. in die resurrectionis qua ipse
letatus est de hoste superato
et de homine liberato, et de
mandato patris feliciter consu-
mato et est omnia singu-
lariter talis, o vos iusti
exemplo nisi credite xpi
incarnationi. incarnati
nativitati. nati circumcisioni
circumcisi baptismo. baptizati passioni.
passi resurrectioni. resurgentis
ascensioni ut sitis filie syon
i. [illegible] [illegible] Ysa-
ias. filie syon i. fideles
[illegible] que estis filie syon si
dei cognitio et amor [illegible]
[illegible] de peccato et de peccati occa-
sione sicut precepit abra-
ham Johannis xii egredere
de terra tua et cognatione tua
et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sicut
[illegible] est [illegible]
de et [illegible] in medio
domus tue, et [illegible]
[illegible] tu [illegible]

[illegible] filii [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] in [illegible]
dei sicut Joab in [illegible] xviii
[illegible] sicut tu [illegible] [illegible]
eum [illegible] Joab
tres lanceas in manu sua
et infixit eas in corde absalon
cumque adhuc palpitaret herens
quercu, circumcurrerunt x iuvenes
armigeri Joab et percutientes
interfecerunt eum, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
honor [illegible] Samuel xi de
rege [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] regem aquilonis
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut ysaias
[illegible] progredientes et [illegible]
[illegible] magnus [illegible]
Gen xv [illegible] abra-
ham [illegible] vadens et
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] Josue 3
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] quibus
[illegible] dixit [illegible] ad [illegible]
sue, tolle tibi [illegible]
singulos per singulas tri-
bus, et precipe eis ut tollant
de medio Jordanis xii
lapides durissimos quos
ponetis in loco castrorum
ubi fixeritis hac nocte
tentoria, et [illegible]
in morte ad [illegible] sicut
Jacob Gen 32 et [illegible]
[illegible] regem
[illegible] [illegible]
salomonem in [illegible]
i. regem xpm in [illegible]
[illegible] 33 corona [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] sic exponit
[illegible] regina [illegible]
est advenit rex salomon

coronatus ad convivium procedit
et [illegible] per plateas [illegible]
clamantibus o filia Syon
ad videndum regem coronatum
et [illegible] dicentes. Historia
Egredimini filie Syon et vide-
te regem Salomonem in diade-
mate quo coronavit eum
mater sua in die desponsa-
tionis illius et in die le-
ticie cordis eius. [illegible]
Syon est [illegible]
[illegible] filias Syon [illegible]
ecclesias per [illegible]
tamquam ad visionem coronati
[illegible] Syon est [illegible]
[illegible] super que est arx
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
David, et dicitur specula
[illegible] autem de visio pacis
Syon ergo signat ecclesiam
militantem que [illegible]
et in [illegible]
speculatur futuram [illegible]
[illegible] aut designat ecclesiam
triumphantem in celis que
fruitur visione vere pacis.
Filie vero Syon sunt omnes
[illegible] diffuse
filie Syon [illegible]
dicitur a [illegible]
[illegible] Egredimini
de babilonia filie Syon
et videte regem [illegible] co-
natum, quasi dicit in
babilonie [illegible]
confusione infidelitatis
[illegible], quasi de babilonie
egredimini [illegible] de infidelita-
te [illegible]
[illegible] Syon ad videndum
regem Salomonem in diadema-
te [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] regem [illegible]

[illegible] sponsa
[illegible] supplicatur
quia coronavit eum mater sua
[illegible] in die [illegible]
[illegible] in die sponsionis eius
[illegible] desponsavit
[illegible], et in die leticie cordis
eius, hoc est in die pasche
[illegible] [illegible]
malefactorum [illegible]
[illegible] Iudeos qui [illegible]
die pasche [illegible] in
[illegible] alia [illegible]
dies [illegible] et leticie
[illegible] videte regem
[illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible] de
mater sua [illegible] in die spon-
sionis eius [illegible]
[illegible] nam
[illegible] desponsavit seu sponsionem
[illegible], et in die leticie cordis
eius [illegible] in die [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] filii est
[illegible] ad [illegible] filie
Syon [illegible] videte
[illegible] corona [illegible]
in [illegible] plangentium
[illegible] sequebantur, quibus
dixit filie [illegible] nolite flere
super me sed flete super vos et
super filios vestros, quia ecce
venient dies in quibus
dicent beate steriles et ventres
que non genuerunt et ubera
que non lactaverunt. Tunc inci-
pient dicere montibus cadite
super nos et collibus operite
nos, quia si in viridi ligno
hoc faciunt in arido quid fiet.
Moral. [illegible]
filie Syon ad videndum regem

coronatum egredimini cum ancil-
lis de murmuracione ad [illegible]
vel de mala consciencia ad confes-
sionem vel de mala consuetudine
ad bonam consuetudinem convertimini
ut regem Xpi claritatem corone
speciatis qua illa die habuit
qua ei iudea mater sua spi-
neam coronam imposuit et
mente contemplantes illam
gloriam qua ei dedit pater
in die solempnitatis et leticie
l. in die resurrectionis et ascen-
sionis quo eum gloria et hono-
re coronavit et super omnia
bona sua constituit. Juxta
alacrem sensum. e filie syon
egredimini. ut regem corona-
tum videant, qui ait doctor
gradibus egresse celi palacium
ingrediuntur ut regem co-
natum videant in decore
suo quo eum mater sua ve-
stibus illis coronavit, qui
[illegible] victorem dum alii a deo
coronatum triumpho in die so-
lempnitatis recepit et leti-
cie in die ascensionis quo
suam leticiam celestem contulit
preconis per urbem clamatorem
et [illegible] ad convivium inui-
tante filie syon de domibus
carnalitatis [illegible]
coronatum regem evolant et
[illegible] gemmis ornatam
[illegible] quia rex amplexus
[illegible] singula virtuta laudat
[illegible] multis muneribus
donat [illegible] tuba [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad celestes epulas invitante
omnes [illegible] de carnalibus
[illegible] prouenerunt ad
[illegible] regis [illegible]

et tecum gloriam [illegible]
Christus ecclesiam ad se [illegible]
tem amplexu amplexatur ex
[illegible] multa carismata
ei contulit. per hanc singu-
la membra laudat, id est omnia
fideles in singulis ordinibus
ecclesie comprehendit, tota quippe
ecclesia unius corporis cuius
caput est Xpus capud
[illegible] corporis sunt
diuersi ordines ecclesie qui
que in septem distinguuntur
quia in septiformi spiritu dispo-
nuntur cui dant [illegible]
[illegible] quinta [illegible]
et [illegible] in septimo
capitulo de hoc [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
egredimini et videte filie
syon, et filie syon celestes
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ait gaudia patrie celes-
tis [illegible] Syon
[illegible] speculum
[illegible]
[illegible] nomine
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] co-
templantur. Egredimini ergo
filie syon [illegible] et videte
regem salomonem. Egredimini
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] babilonis [illegible] in
[illegible] habe-
[illegible] propter
illius [illegible] quo
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] atque ad celestia
[illegible] gaudia [illegible]
[illegible] volunt

Egredi

sicut apostolus paulus manifestissime exponit
dicens. Ihesus ut sanctificaret
per suum sanguinem
populum. extra portam passus
est. Exeamus igitur ad eum
extra castra. improperium
eius portantes. non enim
habemus hic manentem
civitatem. sed futuram in-
quirimus. Et quia unus idem-
que christus non solum
dei verus filius sed etiam
verus est filius hominis
confitendus quidem dei
filius eternus ante secula
natus, hominis vero filius
in fine seculi ex tempore
factus. recte post verba dictu-
rus est, videte filie syon
regem salomonem. mox sub-
iecit in fine, in diademate
quo coronavit eum
cum pater mater sua. hoc
est aperte dicere videte
eum in humanitate quam
de virgine suscepta in
maiestatis patrie dei-
tate collocavit. mater
quippe sua illum diade-
mate coronavit cum
sancta et intemerata virgo
de spiritu sancto concipiens
materiam illi sacrosancte
carnis de sua carne
prebuit in qua moto
appareret et devictis
in nobis regni mortis
destructis, ac vita nostre
generi repararet qua et
ad celos ascendens
perhennis regni gloria

sublimaret. videntes igitur filie
syon regem in salomonem in diade-
mate et in diademate quo
coronavit eum mater sua. sic
recte amicimur quando in
filio veri dei filium
dei coequalem patri ac spiritui
sancto credimus et confitemur
eundem quoque assumptam natu-
ram in qua mortem superavit
inmortalem clarificatam esse
cognoscimus. non sine indicio
potentia substantie sed operante
perfectione ubi ac filii
unius dei. [...] virorum
diademate viatis una filiarum
regum. Et regina nobilissima
[...] de finibus quoniam terre
regressa scimus ad
miranda dicebat. [...] aut
quomodo quia angelis
minoratus est propter
passionem mortis
gloria et honore coronatum. In die
desponsationis illius et
in die letitie cordis eius.
tempore incarnationis
quo ad copulandam
illam sibi ecclesiam virginali utero
sicut sponsus suo processit
thalamo. que est dies letitie
cordis illius qua letabatur
quando dispensatione completa
incarnationis ad agnitionem
veritatis [...] dignitatis esse
[...] quod est [...]
[...] plenitudinem ac fidem
suscipient. sicut est in illa
hora exultavit spiritu sancto
et dixit confitebor tibi pater
celi et terre quia abscondisti
hec a sapientibus et prudentibus
et revelasti ea parvulis. Etiam

pater qui se sibi placitum ante-
te / sicut ipse redempto [illegible]
[illegible] ad superna reducto [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur celi civibus dicens
congratulamini michi quia inveni
ovem meam que perierat et ma[illegible]
O filie Syon. filie Jerusalem amica-
tis adventu sponse [illegible]
Que est ista que ascendit
per desertum etc. quo illo viso
laudavit [illegible] laudat [illegible]
laudat ipsum postremo sponsus
ad eius amplexum [illegible]
[illegible] assumpto humano [illegible]
quia instante tempore sue des-
ponsationis incorrupte geni-
tricis [illegible] [illegible]
ut ostenderet se ad omne vi-
sionis eius gloriam acceleravit
[illegible] quia ipse diebus humane [illegible]
[illegible] natura suscepisset [illegible]
[illegible] que se [illegible] sui
redemptoris laudibus sub-
didit, que ad laudandum co-
hortatur suas filias videli-
cet [illegible] matrem
affectus [illegible] ipsa quo
digna laudibus recompensaret
et ab eadem sponso suo ac
redemptori suscepit eum
[illegible] subiungitur dicens pulcra
es amica mea [illegible] ut infra
dicitur de ipsa [illegible] sponse
[illegible] Egredimini
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
potissime in legis datione
quando plebem illam sibi elegit
et sibi desponsavit. dicit
Egredimini filie Syon de ve-
tustate [illegible] et carnali
et videte regem Salomonem

i. deum nobis specialiter scilicet
regem in datione legis, que-
modum [illegible] rex est data
legem subditis, in diade-
mate i. in regia dignitate
quo coronavit eum mater
sua i. plebs hebrea que
legem eius suscepit [illegible]
[illegible]
loquendi quibus [illegible] aliquis
dicitur coronare aliquem
in regem suum [illegible] recipit
eum in regem [illegible]
de David [illegible]
venerunt [illegible] tribus Israel
ad David in Ebron [illegible]
[illegible] David in
regem super Israel [illegible]
hic plebs hebrea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in die
desponsationis illius i.
tempore dationis legis
in quo desponsavit sibi
plebem illam ut dictum est
et in die leticie cordis eius
quia deo fuit placitum
[illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Egredimini filie
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et hoc in die des-
ponsationis eius et in die
leticie cordis eius scilicet
[illegible]
dei filius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] sponsi sui

sibi assumere placuit, sed
cum caritatis exultacionis
carnem suam ex matre v-
-gine sumpsit voluit, in
qua cum doloribus sepe
viuentibus de redempcione
nostra vacaremus exul-
tare. Sed cum dulcedine et
gloria assummatur in quantum
suscepimus, ut gloria ubi
dei per caritatis est tam
nos scit, quod humanitate
nostra quasi dyademate
coronatus fuisse dicitur. Sed cum
ipsa eius incarnacio vere
gloria nostra sit, cum mediante
eius [illegible] corporis
sumpsit, dyadema meliori
hic capitis sepositum ponit,
hic itaque quia a sponsa
laudatur et ipse virgini[tatem]
sponsam laudat dignat[ur]
[illegible] pulcra quanta
pura sis in sancti celo
dicitur pro altioris intell[ectu]
istius loci consequenter
monetur, scilicet ad videndum
verum regem glorie a matre dya-
demate nature humanitatis
sit egrediendum de diffiden-
tia pusillanimitatis. [illegible]
ignorancia infidelitatis,
confusione paupertatis, prima
ria inintelligibilitatis. Et
arguitur quod non, quia verus
rex glorie deus non potest videri
in hac vita ut patet per augustinum
in libro de presencia dignitatis
dei [illegible]. Dicitur
in presenti vita nullus est
tam sanctus nemo vel
perfectus ex electis dei qui
[illegible] deum in essencia diui-
ne sicut est videat ergo
hoc stat cum alio quod sit
est prius cantatum hic quod

quod vel est sicut cum dicit beatus augustinus
quod sancti in patria videant deum
sicut ita ut est in sua sua s-
speculum et in enigmate
[illegible] credendo et non alius corporis
videndo. Sed propterea sciendum ad [illegible]
indagacione istius [illegible] ponam
[illegible] quinque articulos. Primus
ad intuendum verum regem glorie
dyademate nature humanitatis
necesse est egredi quemlibet de diffi-
dencia pusillanimitatis. Secundus
quod ad videndum verum regem glorie
dyademate nature humanitatis
necesse est quemlibet egredi de igno-
rancia infidelitatis. Tercius quod
ad videndum verum regem glorie
dyademate nature humanitatis
necesse est quemlibet egredi de con-
fusione paupertatis. Quartus quod
ad videndum verum regem glorie
dyademate nature humanitatis
necesse est quemlibet egredi de pri-
mana inintelligibilitatis. Quintus
quod a regine matre maria
sit coronatus. Circa primum
articulo quod quilibet quod ad videndum
verum regem glorie dyademate
nature humanitatis necesse est quemlibet
egredi de diffidencia pusilla-
nimitatis. Nota quod diffidencia
est potissimum signum quod refert
magister in prologo sentenciarum dicens
quia [illegible] demens singularis
agatur in illius diffidencie sed
[illegible] et hoc est quod dicit apostolus
2 Cor. iiii quod si opertum est euangelium
in hiis qui pereunt opertum est
in quibus deus huius seculi
excecauit mentes infidelium
ut non fulgeat illuminacio euangelii
glorie xpisti qui est ymago invi-
sibilis dei, non enim nos ipsos
predicamus sed ihesum xpistum
[illegible] deus qui iussit
[illegible] lucem splendescere
[illegible] in cordibus nostris

de [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] adoptivus seu participative
ut in ps. 81 Ego dixi dii estis
et filii excelsi omnes i. conformes
deo per gratiam adoptionis Joh. x. si illos
dixit deos ad quos sermo dei
factus est quare illi non dicuntur
dii qui sunt filii adoptivi Joh. i.
dedit eis potestatem filios dei fieri
hiis qui credunt in nomine eius
[illegible] dicit filios enim
genui et exaltavi ipsi autem spre-
verunt me [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] conditionem
[illegible] constituit [illegible]
[illegible] usurpative seu [illegible]
[illegible] qui celum et terram non
fecerunt pereant de terra et
de hiis que sub celo sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] malo [illegible]
[illegible]
suggestionem in [illegible]
[illegible] sub positus [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] recipitur [illegible]
[illegible] facit delectationem [illegible]
qua [illegible] [illegible] actio [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] quo diffidentiam [illegible] qua despera-
tionem [illegible] quod tales non [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate [illegible]
et tales dicuntur filii diffidentie
quia diffidunt de deo non [illegible]
medicum qui eos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] que
est medicina peccati [illegible]
morbi i. peccati [illegible] tenet
et instigat ad diffidentiam de
deo dicens quod non est peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] infinitum quia quando
diffidentiam [illegible] operatur
in cordibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad desperationem et [illegible]
[illegible] dicit in una
[illegible] quod [illegible] est desperans

de [illegible] est [illegible] videtur
[illegible] quod non sit aliquis filius
diffidentie [illegible] quod [illegible] est
de deo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non est desperandum
sed [illegible] est [illegible] morbi
i. [illegible] est desperandum
[illegible] quia tale peccatum [illegible]
diffidentie seu irremissibile
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forte aliquis diffi-
dens aut desperans [illegible]
nisi ita [illegible] displiceat
sibi in omnibus in [illegible]
que fecit et cogitavit
respice et vide ab [illegible]
[illegible] mala et [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] ignorat
et diffidit quam bonus est
deus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad ignoscendum [illegible]
sua [illegible] cogitat
[illegible] et dicit quod
[illegible] et vita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
tua maior est et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et
forte multis annis [illegible]
confessus nec [illegible]
aliquam de tuis peccatis [illegible]
[illegible] nec potes vel [illegible]
nequaquam [illegible] tot et tantis
nec si te [illegible] suffi-
[illegible] satis facere [illegible]
[illegible] vita
delicata consuetudine
difficile [illegible]
et revolvis talia in mente
sua et desperans diffidens
[illegible] de [illegible] dei [illegible]
miser et [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] ignorantiam

facile et impotens, bonitas
que neminem vult pe-
rire cuius ista dissoluit
Si vero ad ipsum te conuer-
teris, sicut fecit Maria
Magdalena. Si autem nouis-
sime statim sequitur inpeni-
tencia que est delictum maximum
et blasphemia spiritus sancti
Ipse vero aut totum [illegible]
anima tercia absoluetur
vel manet et seruatur
in extremis iudicii. Nunc iam
consolatione recipiet eum
sicut se ipsum. Ecce peccator
tu [illegible] in extremum
malorum [illegible] [illegible]
penite, aut etc. [illegible]
[illegible] et sibi [illegible]
blandiens, veniam similiter
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in seculum ad
[illegible] et delinquendum
in omnibus bonis eius
quousque [illegible] vel
[illegible] placuerit, et
tu dixerunt pax et secu-
ritas tunc repentinus inte-
ritus super eos [illegible]
Et inde [illegible] ista difficultas
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] et [illegible]
nem qui passus est, durum
et inplacabilem qui [illegible]
est, [illegible] et [illegible]
qui amabilis est, [illegible]
metitur iniquitatis sibi
ydolum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
te fugere, ut [illegible] [illegible]
dimittere, sed affixit [illegible]
[illegible] suis manibus, quod
tenent et [illegible] [illegible]
sed ipse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quod male [illegible]
et ligati [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superhabundat
delictum superhabundabit et gratia
Si vero [illegible] vide regem [illegible]
te [illegible] [illegible] pusillanimitas
[illegible] [illegible] pusillanimitas non
est aliud nisi pusillus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
sed magnus ad malefaciendum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] est venenissimo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicat
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adulatorem et venditorem
[illegible] facit [illegible] sibi [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], hec [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est venenissimo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et aliis [illegible], [illegible] laudatur
peccator in desideriis [illegible] [illegible]
et iniquus benedicitur, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] peccatorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] regem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obligatione pene [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], mortale est
obligat nos pene [illegible] sicut

reatus diffidentie. Si veniale
obligat pene temporali ut [illegible]
magis [illegible] est tunc [illegible]
quia reatus dicitur secundum quod aliquis est
reus pene. Et quamdiu illa pena
non solvitur tamdiu non est [illegible]
[illegible]. Et ideo reatus est vin-
culum quo quis obligatur ad penam
[illegible] obligatio est quodammodo
et quia [illegible] culpam et penam
Et ideo quod [illegible] aliquis
obligatur ad penam ideo nomi-
natur [illegible] ad [illegible]
ut [illegible] ipsa culpa vel pena
reatus. Sed [illegible]
[illegible] tertia [illegible]
[illegible] filios diffidentie
[illegible] ira omnipotentis dei. Hoc
[illegible] est [illegible] apostoli ad
Ephesios dicentis Nemo vos
seducat inanibus verbis. [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo [illegible]
aliam penam non sustinent [illegible]
[illegible] tormenti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] volunt
[illegible] dei in filios diffidentie
Glo. i. in illos qui perierunt
in diluvio et postmodum
ad Sodomitas et alios similes.
Col. iii [illegible] in filios incre-
dulitatis [illegible] vindicta [illegible]
[illegible] Hoc [illegible] Pauli apostoli
ad Colossenses [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fornicationem inmunditiam
[illegible] concupiscentiam malam
et avaritiam que est simulacrorum
servitus. Propter que venit ira
dei in filios incredulitatis
in quibus et vos aliquando ambu-
lastis cum viveretis in illis
nunc autem et vos deponite
omnia iram indignationem mali-
tiam blasphemiam turpem sermonem
de ore vestro [illegible]

Col. iii [illegible] diffidentia est
via ad desperationem. Patet hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitulo diffidentia [illegible]
diffidit de misericordia dei. Ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad desperationem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] que est blasphe-
mia in deum quia talis [illegible]
quod deus non est misericors
quod est [illegible]
nolo mortem peccatoris sed
magis ut convertatur et vivat
[illegible] quod nullus debet
diffidere de misericordia dei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cognoscitis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui
est de ignorantia infidelis
[illegible]
dolum ad [illegible]. Si ignoras
te [illegible]
[illegible]
egredere ab [illegible]
[illegible] Salomon
[illegible] dux est ignorantia
[illegible]
38 [illegible]
[illegible] que est initium
superbie [illegible] in te
[illegible] initium sapientie
timor domini. Sic initium
omnis peccati superbia, quia
[illegible]
veritatis [illegible]
ita desperatio [illegible]
malitie [illegible]
et quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible]
qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de timore dei

Gen. ix notitia dei p(ro)cul … ma-
dei … xxiiii dicit enim sup(er)-
biam parit ignorantia tui
… meliorem quam sis
decepta et decepit tua co-
gitacio, te esse meliorem

superbia

hec quippe est superbia hor-
rendum omnibus pec(catum) … ma-
ior est cunctis aliis quam
aput deum quam in p(ro)prietate
quam in devocione quam in
… aut quam in …
… qui … p(ro)cessit
hoc … equalis
loquitur, de quo enim …
quia in veritate non stetit
sed mendax est ab initio,
quia qui in sua cogitatione
sunt, quod non sunt in veritate,
… si in eo discordant
a veritate … meliorem …

ut

quod se putant quam veritas
esset … gratia
ignorancia, et nunc reputa
… superbus, nec …
… …
… ad odium … …
fortissimus ad … …
… quod non est …
… te … …
… reputes …
quam sis … esse quam te veritas
… noli ergo te …
… maioribus, noli …
… noli … noli …
… … homo …
… ille qui forte …
… …
reputatus … vitam …
…issima … …
… … et …
… …
non debet esse … …
… quemadmodum …
ille phariseus publicano.
… solus … …

predicatis ergo quantum malum venit
de ignorantia tui quia …
… et …
superbia … omne malum
… … …
sic de ignorantia dei quia parit
infidelitatis … parit desperacionem,
omnibus … …
… ad … habet …
… dei / … …
desperatio … …
singulis … …
… desperacione …
… …
… suo … et …
… qui … et …
ad … …
… esse … et …
et … qui …
… …
… et … …
… et … de …
… …
… et … …
… ad mortem … …
… suspendit
… quid … ista ignorantia
dei quia desperatione …
… …
ergo ignorantia duplex …
… …
ergo … de infidelitate …
… …
… infideles … …
infidelium vita … …
… … bona
… … …
… …
… …
… cum infidelitate …
… …
… a … …
a … … cognitionis
et motibus vitalis operationis
et a planta … ad …
… non est … et
vitalis … …
ad mortem … …

de formitate nota [illegible] simpliciter
de [illegible] in scripto super [illegible]
[illegible] xli q[uod] de actu secundum se nisi
dicunt possumus dicere vel loqui ut
[illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] infideles sunt sic
omne opus infidelium est peccatum
ut simpliciter sine [illegible]
sic non omne opus eorum cum
sunt infideles est peccatum
sed aliqua eorum opera sunt bo[na]
bonitate ut aliqua bonitate
[illegible] aliqua bonitate [illegible]
[illegible] sed bonitate [illegible]
nullum opus enim [illegible]
[illegible] omni bonitate est sus-
ceptibile et substracta posse
[illegible] remanet
[illegible] unde [illegible] adhuc [illegible]
actus infidelium [illegible]
dicitur esse peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] sic quod [illegible] ipse est
peccatum et alio [illegible]
[illegible] quod ipse in forma [illegible]
[illegible] nobiliter [illegible]
ponitur hec actio ad [illegible]
actualem [illegible] omnis
infidelium [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] infideles aliqua
opera facere que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] temporalis [illegible]
[illegible] hec actio [illegible]
[illegible] et ut sic [illegible] tali
[illegible] que facere bonum
[illegible] non [illegible] ille
[illegible] deliberatione actu [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] infidelis
ut facere bonum et bene [illegible]
non [illegible] magnum
in [illegible] xli ut [illegible] facere
opus [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] hec tale [illegible]
actio [illegible] quia [illegible]

[illegible] quibus actio
infidelium est peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
actus [illegible] infidelis
esse [illegible] peccatum esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod nullus
actus infidelis [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible]
quia sine fide impossibile est
placere deo ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] possit dici quod
actio [illegible] esse peccatum
cum nulla sit que non [illegible]
sic [illegible] peccatum
[illegible] nulla [illegible] sit [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut fieri debebat
et sicut fieret si [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] infideli [illegible] nulla
fiat sicut debet fieri [illegible]
[illegible] ut sicut
debet fieri [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
debet fieri quo ad suffi-
cientiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnis actus [illegible]
peccatum sicut [illegible]
[illegible] non videtur [illegible]
[illegible] negando [illegible]
quia infidelitas non stat
cum [illegible] sed peccatum veniale
stat cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible]
actus [illegible] est peccatum
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] infidelis [illegible]
[illegible] deliberatione est
peccatum [illegible] actuale [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible]

Sed actus hominis infidelis
qui fit sine deliberatione
non est voluntarius ut patet
ex [illegible] in 3 [illegible]
Sed hoc quod voluntarium
presupponit deliberationem et
voluntas non fertur nisi in
precognitum ut philosophus
dicit [illegible] Sed
d. [illegible] quod convenit
[illegible] dico ample
sed ipse [illegible] infidelis [illegible]
paganus [illegible]
habuit fidem [illegible] sufficit
[illegible] tempore legis [illegible]
[illegible] lege
scripta usque ad legem [illegible]
publicationem [illegible]
[illegible] Sed [illegible] quia
[illegible] omnis
actus infidelium [illegible]
lus [illegible] quia
[illegible] omnis talis actus
[illegible] malus moraliter
[illegible] solum [illegible] aliquis
[illegible] malus moraliter et
essentialiter non [illegible]
[illegible] est malum [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] actus absolute
non est bonus neque ma
lus [illegible]
actus [illegible] actus
absolute est [illegible]
[illegible] non est malus mo
raliter [illegible] quod omnis actus
est bonus [illegible]
[illegible] actus est essentialiter
bonus [illegible] non [illegible]
moraliter. Sed [illegible]
[illegible] est volunta
[illegible] non omnis actus
infidelium est voluntarius
[illegible] non [illegible] infidelium

est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] hoc patet
quia infideles sepe cogunt
ad faciendum aliqua mala [illegible]
quod actus [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est voluntarium [illegible]
est [illegible] est voluntarium
[illegible] 3 [illegible]
Sed [illegible] mala fructus
[illegible] sed voluntas fidelis
hominis est [illegible] mali [illegible]
[illegible] omnis actus infidelis
non est bonus [illegible]
non [illegible]
[illegible] an aliquis
sit [illegible] bonus [illegible]
actus [illegible] duplex est actus
[illegible] moralis
[illegible] moralis
moralis actus est procedens
ab agente voluntario [illegible]
Sed moralis [illegible]
[illegible] qui non est procedens ab
agente voluntario [illegible]
[illegible] quod bonum et malum
[illegible] duplex
[illegible] alio
[illegible] differunt
[illegible] moralis
[illegible] hoc duplex est actus
[illegible] bonus et malus
moralis [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] bonum et malum
esse [illegible] quia [illegible]
sua est [illegible] bonum [illegible]
malum [illegible] aliquod [illegible]
[illegible] essentiale est
[illegible] bonum et malum mo-
rale [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] actus
moralis [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible]
moralis [illegible] et malus
[illegible] aliquis actus [illegible]
[illegible] moralem
[illegible]

inco[m]parabile, et aliquis actu talis
modo consideratus malus sit, est
esse inco[m]parabile. hec questio habet tres
partes. prima vult enim parte prima
quomodo si aliquis ex parte sue
essentie non possit moraliter
bonus et malus fieri, maxime
esset ex eo quod actus eius non
posset bonus vel malus [illegible] hac
[illegible] bonus sit demonstrando [illegible]
[illegible] capitulum quia [illegible] actu
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illam rem,
active [illegible] [illegible], et sic
[illegible] [illegible] questio una pro
prima parte [illegible] 2a parte patet
[illegible] [illegible] quod quedam
[illegible] nominata [illegible]
[illegible] male nomine [illegible]
voluntas sunt malitia ut [illegible]
[illegible] adulterium homicidium [illegible]
3a parte [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de dilectione quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] scriptum questio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2a parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bona intentione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intentio [illegible]
illos et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intentio [illegible] operis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intentio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia ad male
[illegible] [illegible] quia ad bene [illegible]
[illegible] intentio bona [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate bona [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opera [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] autem in fine ultimum
sufficient hoc [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] petri de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod intentio
[illegible] motum quendam [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] in
fine. sicut enim ad [illegible]
motus [illegible] duo
requiruntur [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intentionis
duo requiruntur [illegible] lux [illegible]
in actu intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] et ostendentis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in affectu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facultatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
natura [illegible] [illegible] facultate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] sufficit
[illegible] [illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] habitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
sufficiunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible] in
fine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intentio [illegible]
duo [illegible] actum intellectus
et [illegible] affectus et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
intellectum illuminat et
caritate [illegible] affectum in
flammat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad simplicitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et caritas cum ergo dicitur
fides digit intencionem
intelligitur de fide operante
per dilectionem plus [illegible] dicto
abscisus fuit etiam cum intelli-
gencia in vera dicitur plus
et luminibus illustratus
cum virtutibus adornantibus
licet utraque sit magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] facultas
tamen operandi sola intencio
ad meritum sufficit, si operis
in precepto non consistit,
hoc tamen iste [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] dicentes quod aliquibus
[illegible] voluntatem et in-
tencionem bonam, aut est
[illegible] facultate et tempus
hoc bene operandi, aut non,
si [illegible] sola intencio talis
non sufficit ad meritum
quia sic [illegible] est impossibile
[illegible] operatio est in pre-
cepto [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] intencio
sufficit sola ad me-
ritum, et hoc [illegible] de bonis
[illegible] de [illegible] arbitrio [illegible]
sufficit ad [illegible] bona
actio [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuit bona voluntate [illegible]
quo [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dampnavit
[illegible] quia non habuit
facultatem hoc faciendi
[illegible] quamvis amicus [illegible]
ope non sufficit nec
operibus [illegible] si intencio
affectum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Christum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab
[illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] articulo in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nota ergo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glossam super illo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est adam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adam et
Christus [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
illi duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adam [illegible] [illegible] nati
Christo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in adam [illegible] [illegible]
in Christo [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible] quia adam pater omnium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater
est Christus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carnalis [illegible] [illegible]
adam, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic iste [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura
[illegible] assumpta quia [illegible] Christus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] si natura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible]
assumpta [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]

Glo

Gra(tia)m q(ui)a p(er) gra(tia)m invenimus /
nu(n)c aut(em) possidebat n(ost)ra ang(e)-
nali q(ua) xp(istu)s h(ab)uit ne sp(irit)uali ex-
na aut(em) possidebat sanctitate
terminatam quoda(m) dyadematis
na(tur)e vero assumpta in xp(ist)o reve-
latione ut dicit aug(ustinu)s in sa-
lutem ... tante vat
de incarnatione ... decisset sibi
sanctitas ut nil deesset sibi
de gr(ati)a quam posset habere ab
homine. Ex na(tur)a ab eo fuit ca-
rentia, ideo in aliis fuit
in alios potuit transire [illegible]
p(ro)stitisset iustitiam originalem
aut p(ro)pagando culpam originale(m)
in natura vero assumpta sicut angel(us)
ad declarand(um) [illegible] plenitudo
gr(ati)e sicut in capite dyadema
... quam q(ua)m habuit
xp(istu)s gr(ati)as influit et esse
exemplar ad omnes alias a(n)i(m)as
... sicut ... na(tur)a assump-
ta ab omnib(us) viciis ab adam
factis ... exempta q(ui)a et a vicio
p(er)sonali et a vicio na(tur)ali et a vicio
contracto ut digne posset esse
dyadema filii dei incarnati, vnde
... d(ist). xiii. tantam
habuit gr(ati)e plenitudinem ut vel
t(ame)n in ... maior p(er) ea non posset
... damascenus, q(ui)a ex quo divitias
... c(on)gregabat ... et ...
... divitias ...
... potuit attingere
... in
... nulla culpa p(re)cessisset
... culpa p(re)cessit ... in carna-
na(tur)a q(ua)m ... veritate
... deo ... dicitur
... d(ist). xv. tamen
... natu(r)e totius
... satisfaciendo ...
... habuit ...
ad ... habuit ...
iustitiae, non tamen p(er)sonales

ille fuit in xp(ist)o ... p(er)sonam
... assumpta ... ab eo ...
p(er)sonam ... ex quo ...
... xp(istu)s defectus et passiones
subiic(ere) ... ascendebat media-
torem ... fuisse
... dicit ... ho-
ra que ... in nostram
... sufficit ut ...
... iustitiam et ...
... sine ... defectus ...
in ... ...
... in ...
... q(ui)a ... et
... defectus
... suscepit q(uod)
... suscipere ... alicui
... deo ...
... ad placandum ... pro
nobis ... ille, et ...
apparuit ... homo q(ui)a
veram ... assumpsit
... nobis similis
... habuit ...
... et defectus et
... in quibus omnes
... suscep(it) apparuit
... vel ...
... q(ui)a ... illos
defectus suscepit ...
potuit ... gr(ati)e ...
... plenitudine q(ui)a omnes
... debet esse, sic q(uod)
in ... indi-
... apparuit
... in isto ... / aut
...
... in ...
... omnes ...
... in ...
in hoc q(ui)a ... assumpsisset
omnes ... de
... q(ui)a assumpsisset
... in quibus vel omnes
illos in quibus vel omnes
conveniret, ex quibus ...
... ...
omnes alii defectus /

oriunt et mirabile fuit
hoc quod per infirmitatem
assumptam tanta ostendit
dit potestatem. In hoc capitulo
innuitur quod ille qui aliquando
est infirmus deo potentior
est hominibus. Quartum in
istis sequentibus ponitur
aliud pertinens ad istum ternarium
[illegible] quod Christus
incarnatus natura humana
in passione apparuit infir-
mus secundum totam passionem
[illegible]. Prima patet
ex verbis Augustini exponentis
illud ecce homo sic
qui dicit ductus est flagel-
latus est coronatus est
corona spinea, ludibriosa
veste amictus est, ama-
ris conviciis illusus est,
alapis cesus, manus
et pedes affixit clavis,
lancea latus non solum
nimiis sed apertis
[illegible], sanguine fluente
[illegible] non [illegible] nec [illegible]
potuit [illegible] unde
ipse [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] dolorum [illegible]
[illegible] languoribus [illegible]
[illegible] virum quia ex
vilissima [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] unde
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Christus
incarnatus humanitate.
non [illegible] est
[illegible] potestas humanitatis fuit
divine [illegible] non
ubi abscondita fortitudo
[illegible] in cornibus
[illegible] fortitudo abscondita

est quia existens deo per omnia
equalis [illegible] se exinanivit
formam servi accipiens factus est
obediens patri usque ad mortem.
[illegible] infirmus
[illegible] aliquid de [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
Et post [illegible] potuit ut [illegible]
[illegible] quod debuit [illegible]
[illegible] humanitas non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquid in hoc de [illegible]
[illegible] esse diminutum
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] voluisse
[illegible]
[illegible] Christus [illegible] passionem
[illegible] voluntaria
quia non [illegible]
[illegible] passus est [illegible]
non [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
non [illegible] quia illa
infinita [illegible] potuisset
oblatus [illegible] est quia ipse voluit
[illegible] illo [illegible]
[illegible] in manibus [illegible]
[illegible] passio [illegible] in manibus
[illegible] quia tota fuit in [illegible]
tota in voluntate [illegible]
voluit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] de nobis [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus in libro de arbitrio
[illegible] voluntatis [illegible] quia non
[illegible] modus [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] alia via
[illegible] ad vitam [illegible] quia
si aliter [illegible] possemus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et
allegat illud apostoli nolumus
[illegible] sed [illegible]

[illegible] vita
sorbeat[illegible] auditte si possit sic, Christus
alios omnes potuisset efficere que ef-
fecit per passionem suam sic voluit ex
quibus tribus patet, dulcedinis Christi passi-
onis uel augmentum [illegible] sive vo-
luntatis [illegible] unica voluntate [illegible]
plenitudine informata potuit omnia
effecisse ex duplici ratione, primo
talis voluntas est causa sufficiens
omnium meritorum [illegible] voluntas
Christi voluntate illa accedebat [illegible]
vel voluntati cuius [illegible]
passionis est ergo non [illegible]
aliquam habuisset, sed quia sic elegit
sic revelavit [illegible] sic [illegible]
sic in figuris et sacrificiis [illegible]
sic [illegible] [illegible] ostendit
deus per correspondentiam [illegible] passionis
ad [illegible] peccati [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible], sic magnitudinem sive [illegible]
manifestavit, sic declaravit, quod [illegible]
totum [illegible] ex [illegible] voluntate
dependebat, [illegible] data vita mundi
[illegible] allegat [illegible]
in operibus [illegible] unde Christus ab
[illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quia [illegible] passione tollebat [illegible]
[illegible], passione delevit [illegible]
peccata, morte [illegible]
[illegible] resurrectione [illegible]
[illegible] ascensione [illegible]
[illegible] vitalis [illegible]
[illegible] que dicit quod Christus in
[illegible] passionis sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] sua in
[illegible] in passione [illegible] ab
[illegible] Christus [illegible] mortem
[illegible] mortem
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] allegat illud apostoli
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] in carne
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]

[illegible] crux [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] patrum antiquorum
desideria in [illegible] passione
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Christus
[illegible] passionis [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum
[illegible] in
[illegible] spiritualis
[illegible] antiqui
[illegible]
[illegible] quod Christus [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinem
[illegible] quas
[illegible] aliter [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
quia [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
Christus in cordibus [illegible]
[illegible] ex quibus tribus patet
quod passio Christi plena est
[illegible] quia
[illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible] amoris [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] passione
[illegible] angelorum ordines
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible] et ille [illegible]
[illegible] impletio [illegible]
et ille [illegible] attingit [illegible]
[illegible] virtutes [illegible]
sunt virtutis [illegible]

sacietas [illegible] dampna [illegible]
tu et terre prestentur nunc corporalis
et spiritualis, que omnia accidunt
ex indignacione sponsi quia dyaboli
derelictus est in desposacione
naturali [illegible] assimulando illa
ad sui [illegible] possibilitate ut dictum est
[illegible] sed [illegible] in titulo [illegible]
xiij quo fit statis de qua dicitur Jere. l. re-
cedite a medio babilonis i. co-
fusionis et alia [illegible]
[illegible] ista est ex parte [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius homo est [illegible]
[illegible] malicia obstinatus [illegible]
[illegible] unde breuiter inueniuntur
[illegible] et malignitatis in [illegible]
[illegible] intencione [illegible]
in locucione in operacione in
obstinacione in cogitacione in
[illegible] in ordinacione in
[illegible] [illegible] qualis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus actibus [illegible]
[illegible] primo quia est ipsa cogitacio
siue intellectus de qua dicit Jere. y
xxxij° [illegible] prima ab ipsa
[illegible] [illegible] et intelligent
in nouissima [illegible] glo. no-
uissima [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mors [illegible]
[illegible] et pena [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed ad eam
[illegible] se [illegible] ne inueniat eum
[illegible] [illegible] aduentus ipsa
[illegible] inueniet illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inueniet
[illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mors
non est [illegible] quia precessit
bona vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] satisfaccionis
ij est ipsa intencio et ista
[illegible] [illegible] et malicia [illegible]
[illegible] et de hoc habetur [illegible]
xiiij [illegible] ipsi [illegible] est
[illegible] inueniunt bonum [illegible]
in illa intencio mala [illegible]

operibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mag
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis tam
i. operibus [illegible] iij est
ipsa [illegible] dicit 33 [illegible]
est ipsa est [illegible] filij
[illegible] [illegible] aliud est
[illegible] affeccionis [illegible] iiij
est ipsa locucio [illegible]
[illegible] a via mala et ab
homine qui ipsa loquitur
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] x labia iusti
considerant placita os impiorum
ipsa et [illegible] xx [illegible]
viri loquentes ipsa v est
ipsa operacio et ista in persona
intelligitur nimie vie vie
[illegible] [illegible] operacionis [illegible]
et de istis dicitur [illegible] quorum
vie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vj est ipsa obstinacio
de qua [illegible] [illegible] difficile
corriguntur [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] ab habitu in [illegible]
[illegible] difficile ut omne [illegible]
est [illegible] a [illegible] in
[illegible] vij est ipsa cogitacio
de qua [illegible] ipse cogitat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit i [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in medio [illegible] [illegible]
et ipse viij est ipsa ordi-
nacio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ipsa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] xx [illegible] [illegible]
et ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
vos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa ad istam [illegible]
articulum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est illa [illegible] de omni

confusione p[?] pietatis vel ex
nobilitate. Et pro illud ps. Ce
ps. xvii^o cum sancto sanctus e-
ris et cum perverso perverteris
Et i Cor. xv: corrumpunt mo-
res bonos colloquia prava
[illegible] qualiter sic deducta infecta(?)
hec tria contraria sunt. Confusio
prelati nocet augmento
fidelis(?) virtutibus bonis. Con-
fusio prelati nocet operi
sanctitatis. Tertio confusio pre-
lati nocet firmitati stabilitatis
statu [illegible] quia confusio prelati
debilitat animam diuturnam
male delectando sensualiter
Jacobi i: unusquisque tempta-
tur a concupiscentia sua abstractus et
allectus. Deinde concupis-
centia cum conceperit parit peccatum.
Item [illegible] quia mortificat
omnia opera bona in homine
sicut palmites inclinat(?) ab
[illegible] vanum(?) Ezech. xviii^o alia(?)
que peregit omnes iustitie
eius non recordabuntur
statum [illegible] quia nocet assertioni(?)
firmi [illegible] quia retardat
Cxviii^o a [illegible] ps. longe a peccatoribus
salus, et iterum confundet in
iudicio scriptura manifesta
Deo ps. [illegible] adul-
terium invenitur incorrige-
i petri iiii^o: si iustus vix sal-
vabitur impius et peccator
ubi parebunt? Et sexto re-
gendi sunt per penitentiam ps.
xxxi: Beati quorum remisse sunt
iniquitates. Item peccata originalia
de quibus ps. Ecce enim in iniqui-
tatibus conceptus sum et in peccatis
concepit me mater mea. Que
dimittuntur remittitur quamvis
et fomes et [illegible] peccati non
totaliter extinguuntur in corpore
mortali sed debilitantur. De quo
ad Rom. vii: video aliam legem(?)
peccati in corpore meo. Et alibi

sunt sed in via. Item [illegible] vie quorum
sed peccata actualia mortalia tecta
sunt [illegible] omissa. Item per penitentiam tecta
ut non videantur in iudicio a deo
ad gehennam, ab hominibus ad [illegible]
[illegible] i petri iiii^o caritas operit
multitudinem peccatorum. Et prov. x: universa
delicta operit caritas vel iniquitates
venialia ante baptismum peccata vel post
baptismum [illegible] contraria [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
sit [illegible] egredi de Babilonia [illegible]
[illegible] Ysaie [illegible]
Egredimini de medio eius [illegible]
[illegible] salvet unusquisque
animam suam [illegible] domini
et ne forte mollescat cor vestrum
et timeatis auditum qui audietur
in terra. Sic Sodomite nolebant
egredi de Sodomis cum [illegible] Loth
[illegible] Loth. Quasi ludens loqui
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
admittitur [illegible] de Babilonia
[illegible] et salvatur de
[illegible] et [illegible]
monte Syon [illegible]
de civitate [illegible] Babilonia non [illegible]
[illegible] est, [illegible] optanda [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] civitatem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] laudabile ac salubre est
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] Babilonia non
[illegible]
laudanda [illegible]
[illegible] a domino Gen. xii: egredere
de terra tua et de cognatione tua

Loth

et de domo patris tui et veni in terram quam tibi monstravero faciamque te in gentem magnam et benedicam tibi et magnificabo nomen tuum eritque benedictus. Benedicam benedicentibus tibi et maledicam maledicentibus tibi. Glo. egredere de terra tua etc. i. [illegible]

[illegible]

egrediamur de Egypto [illegible] viam trium dierum [illegible]

[illegible]

ci [illegible] [illegible] de mari, exinde perg[ens]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ubi intus
[illegible] erit et permisit. Sic abra-
ham ibat vadens et pergens
ad meridiem. Et Ysaac ibat
progrediens successivis donec
magnus effectus est. Sic vos
[illegible] ad patriam vestram
vel ad paradisum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ergo vos
[illegible] progredi [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in domo
[illegible] in regno [illegible]
in [illegible], [illegible] in regno
[illegible] sic [illegible]
ad [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] regem glorie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] de omni
[illegible] incorrigibilis. p[ate]t ex
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] per b[eatum] aug[ustinum] li[bro] primo de verbis
domini sermone [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] corrige ne [illegible]
in se incorrigibilis [illegible]
qui mala sua [illegible] cito
se corrigat, [illegible] noceat [illegible]
[illegible] si non placent [illegible]
est penitendi et corrigendi
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] illa aliorum ad [illegible]
aliorum ad [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aliquo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] benignitate
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] benigna quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] licentia in
[illegible] [illegible] curvantur
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] felicitate [illegible]
[illegible] penalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et mala voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] te ante te, audi-
ca te. Et si [illegible]
te, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corrige te quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non debet [illegible] velle
corrigi ut refert aug[ustinus] in
li[bro] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] auxilio corriguntur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
penitendo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate mala in
[illegible] vitiis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in agro quem [illegible]
[illegible] esse et cum bonis
[illegible] [illegible] si venit
[illegible] qua zizania [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] paleas
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ubi
est locus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in via
[illegible] corrigi [illegible] in via iustitie
[illegible] [illegible] hic
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] aug[ustinus] libro primo de [illegible]
[illegible] sermone xv [illegible]
[illegible] discipline [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et culpam [illegible]
de corde [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] disciplina [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible]
esse in corde [illegible]

Corum siderum visio regis
glorie veniunt egressi de cor
[illegible] plenarie [illegible]
de abundancia. Cum deus p
(margin: recepit) cepit cordi dextera sua i. abomin
[illegible] repudi
de vanitate carnis / secundo
[illegible] de egressione
sua i. ab affectu [illegible]
nalis [illegible] de domo patris
sui i. i. de cetu delectationis
voluptatum / et facit illi
ire ad terram quam sibi de
monstravit [illegible]
sunt pertinax in hoc seculo
[illegible] obediunt [illegible]
(margin: [illegible]) [illegible] / nos autem habemus
terram maledictam [illegible]
[illegible] maledixit deus [illegible]
Gen 3 maledicta terra in
opere tuo. de quo sequitur
[illegible] 16 [illegible]
navit [illegible]
in mortibus [illegible] dolor
[illegible] et oblacionibus [illegible]
impleverunt [illegible]
[illegible] cum velut
(margin: [illegible]) [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] egrediamur [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] et vadamus post
[illegible] glorie [illegible]
[illegible] in terra [illegible]
[illegible] fluit lacte et melle
Exo 3 [illegible] quid debet [illegible]
[illegible] egressus respondet
[illegible] nisi gratia dei [illegible]
[illegible]
(margin: gratia regnat) [illegible] regnat
gratia dei in quo [illegible]
[illegible] dominatur
[illegible] et iniquitas
[illegible]
[illegible] abiit et virtutes

sibi gratia de [illegible] tamquam [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
egredientes de medio Babilonis Egre
dimini [illegible] de terra [illegible]
et [illegible] sub potenti manu
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sub cruce factus obediens
patri usque ad mortem ad philip 2o
Egredimini [illegible] dei
ut mitiores et benigni efficiamini
ut christus docet Math 11 discite
a me quia mitis sum et humilis
corde, hoc bene ostendit qui tamquam
agnus ad victimam ductus est
et non aperuit os suum ysaie 53
Egredimini [illegible] ut filii caritatis
quia christus [illegible] crucifixo
[illegible] luc 23 [illegible] pater
dimitte eis quia nesciunt quid
faciunt Egredimini [illegible] et
[illegible] ad christi vitam [illegible]
quia christus [illegible]
Jude Math 26. amice ad quid
venisti et Johannes 19 [illegible]
[illegible] Egredimini [illegible] et
[illegible] et largi ad [illegible] officia
mi in omnibus abstinentes quia
christus crucifixus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] mortis [illegible]
Egrediamini [illegible] ad regem glorie
[illegible] passus
est Egredimini [illegible] de oblivione [illegible]
[illegible]
passus [illegible] christus Egredimini
[illegible] ingratitudine ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] de gaudio in luctu
[illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] passionem salvatoris [illegible]
[illegible] Egrediamini [illegible]
[illegible] mala et sequamini [illegible]
[illegible] egressus [illegible]

cedro[illegible] ubi [illegible] omnibus magno ap-
paruit signanti [illegible] [illegible]
quo domino peccavit. et post peccatum
expulsus hic primus [illegible] satis
[illegible] illo intrat ortum in quo
capitur ad passionem suam dominus
[illegible] in quo desiit omnis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible] usque ad mortem
[illegible] [illegible] viii [illegible]
Visio regis [illegible] in vita presenti
et [illegible] secunda enigmatica
[illegible] [illegible] hec vero est [illegible]
[illegible] essentia divinitatis [illegible] visibus
[illegible] [illegible] in presenti vita nullus
est tam sanctus, neque ita perfectus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deum
in essentia divinitatis sicut est
videre, [illegible] vide poterit
[illegible] restituere ad [illegible], non
videbit me homo et vivet
[illegible] [illegible] nemo [illegible] mortalis
[illegible] [illegible] esse vide potest
videlicet [illegible] in presenti vita non
ita ut esse in [illegible] sed per
speculum et in enigmate [illegible]
[illegible] facie ad faciem, videlicet
in hac vita [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vide [illegible] deum
[illegible] [illegible] et illum vide et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus
non videtur oculis carnis [illegible] mentis
non videtur ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ascende
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] quod
[illegible] ascende [illegible]
[illegible] unde videatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facie ad faciem [illegible]
[illegible] ut tenebrosissimum [illegible]
tenebris [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lux lucet in tene-
bris et tenebre eam non comprehenderunt

[illegible] in [illegible] tenebris
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in facie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] lux non lucet, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deus non [illegible]
in loco [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oculis [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] nec tactu [illegible]
nec auditu afflatu nec
sensibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] videtur [illegible]
[illegible] esse, non videtur,
[illegible] autem [illegible] videri
[illegible] a quibusdam in hac vita
[illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible], nemo
[illegible] faciem meam videre
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humana
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hac vita ad angelicam
vitam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] illis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi usque a deo [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] vite sensibus
quedam [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab
hac vita in illam vitam
[illegible] alienata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et illud [illegible] quod [illegible]
est, nemo [illegible] [illegible]

vide et nunc qua utere
absorbi de hac vita merentes
gradu in illius ineffabilis
visionis assumitur, et ita
sit incredibile quibusdam
sanctis in hac vita desuetis
ut [illegible]
manente re ista excede
ciam revelationis fuisse
concessam, visio enim sancta facie
ad faciem regni celorum
vocatur. que quidem visio
in hac vita est impossibilis
visio autem enigmatica est
in hac vita [illegible]

Dixi in quinto articulo quia
[illegible] sponsus eius christus
sit conciliatus a virgine ma
tre maria [illegible].
Christus dominus noster duas
habuit matres, [illegible]
[illegible] que fuit [illegible]
[illegible] virginem
mariam [illegible]
[illegible] genuit [illegible]
[illegible] christum [illegible]
[illegible] genuit
christum [illegible] qui est lux
vera que illuminat omnem
hominem venientem in hunc
mundum, nos autem habemus
unam matrem spiritualem [illegible]
[illegible], ipse enim christus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] unum habent patrem
a suis duabus matribus
et ab unica matre nostra
et ab unico patre suo, vera
mater sua fuit beata
[illegible]
[illegible] mater fuit maria
[illegible], hec mater [illegible]
et excellit omnes matres
in [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], et hec

septem [illegible] est bersabee que
ad [illegible] fuit mater salomonis
que [illegible] parturientis septem
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] fuit. Ergo
nulla mater [illegible] excepta ista,
nulla [illegible] excepta ista,
nulla incorrupta excepta ista,
omnes matres [illegible], ista [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid
in filio [illegible] habitum
[illegible] habitu vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] commissum, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] placuit quod omnia
habuit, [illegible] commisit
[illegible] omnis mater [illegible]
[illegible] filio [illegible], hec [illegible]
nulla [illegible] mater
[illegible], hec super
[illegible] et angelos ab hac
matre habuit christus [illegible]
nobilissimam [illegible] unde
[illegible] filie syon
[illegible] regem salomonem [illegible]
[illegible] mater
[illegible] mater sua [illegible]
[illegible], de hac [illegible] habet
[illegible] et ecce agnus albus
[illegible] habebat
[illegible] data est ei [illegible]
[illegible] septem [illegible]
[illegible] septem [illegible]
[illegible] comparantur
[illegible] et ecce nubes
candida et super nubem sedentem
similem filio hominis, nubes
[illegible] significant, que
candida [illegible]
[illegible], in
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] omnia dona [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] de plenitudine eius omnes
accepimus

hic est fons cuius nos [illegible]
hic est fons xpus similitudine qui
venit in flumen maximi
dominus sapientia sive remissione
[illegible] homo gratia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sua [illegible] oblivio
ne obfuscata fuit, unde apoc. xiiii
et vidi alterum angelum volantem
per medium celi habentem evangelium
eternum ut evangelizaret sedentibus
super terram, et super omnem gentem
et tribum, et linguam et populum
dicens voce magna timete
deum et date illi honorem quia venit
hora iudicii eius et adorate eum
qui fecit celum et terram mare
et fontes aquarum et omnia que
in eis sunt, nec obstat quod legitur
[illegible] non [illegible] aut non [illegible]
et resurrectionem plenus sapientia
et gratia dei erat cum illo, ubi legitur
processisse sapientia, quia hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vitalis [illegible]
est [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible]
cum a sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] x in vitale [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
deus [illegible] in omni [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
illi [illegible] misit filius [illegible]
[illegible] patrem [illegible] hic est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per universam Judeam [illegible]
[illegible] a galilea post baptismum
quod predicavit Johannes Jhesum a
nazareth quomodo unxit eum deus
spiritu sancto et virtute qui pertransiit
benefaciendo et sanando omnes
oppressos a diabolo quoniam deus erat
cum illo et nos testes sumus omnium
que fecit in regione Judeorum
et in Jerusalem quem occiderunt suspendentes
in ligno, hunc deus
suscitavit tertia die et dedit
eum manifestum fieri in [illegible]
unde apoc. x et vidi alium angelum
fortem descendentem de celo a-
mictum nube, et iris in capite
eius et facies eius erat ut sol

et sic xxiiii [illegible] [illegible]
plena est terra [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et hec [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] de
hoc habetur apoc. vii et
vidi alium angelum fortem
descendentem de celo ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dei vivi et clamavit
voce magna quattuor angelis
quibus datum est nocere terre
et mari, dicens nolite
nocere terre mari neque arboribus
quoadusque signemus
servos dei nostri in frontibus
eorum et audivi numerum signatorum
centum quadraginta quatuor milia [illegible]
et sic xxiiii [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et job
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apoc. v et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in celo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] leo de
tribu Juda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] liber [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homo
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sive [illegible]
et hec [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] de hec [illegible]
apoc. xiiii et misit angelus
falcem suam acutam in
terram et vindemiavit vi-
neam terre, et misit in
lacum ire dei magnum, de
quo [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
in [illegible] [illegible]

benedictis. quo coniunavit cum mat'
[illegible] glo. i. maria virgo videte
[illegible] quam pulcherrimam quam optimam
quam sapientissimam quam iustissimam
[illegible] quam omnipotentissimam quam potentissimam
[illegible]issimam, potissimum am[illegible]
[illegible] optimum [illegible], sa-
[illegible]issimum [illegible]
[illegible]issimum [illegible] potentissimum
[illegible], [illegible]issimum [illegible]
in die desponsationis illius
et illius [illegible] ad matrem
[illegible] in tempore annunciationis
sicut [illegible] filius [illegible] que
letitia propria fuit, quia tunc salut-
[illegible] [illegible] et in die letitie
cordis eius i. matris eius
[illegible] glo. [illegible] que terra [illegible]
virgo fuit in die annunciationis
in [illegible] amata [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible] fuit desponsata
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] deitati ite
fuit in [illegible] nobilitata glo.
in annunciatione [illegible] fuit
desponsata deitati [illegible] mam
[illegible] voluit [illegible] [illegible] in
in [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
annunciacionis de dictis letitie
cordis eius habuimus [illegible] a
[illegible] matre [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible] a iudea
[illegible] vel poculis [illegible] [illegible]
amarissime penalitatis in passione
et de hac matre dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] sub arbore malo suscitavi
te ibi corrupta est mater
tua ibi violata est genitrix
in hac [illegible] similiter fuit-
[illegible] lapides [illegible] gemme
[illegible] lapis erat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contemptum habebat [illegible] iob
[illegible] abhominabantur me
et longe fugiebant a me
et faciem meam conspuere
non verebantur, ipsa l. faciem
meam non cum [illegible]

[illegible] etc.

in me et [illegible] xiiii et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
velare faciem eius [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] a lapis
cum [illegible], [illegible] lapis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cum
[illegible] iob xxx in [illegible]
[illegible], ad [illegible] [illegible]
clamavi et [illegible] [illegible]
quasi fluctibus [illegible]
[illegible] malignis et
[illegible] qui rupto muro et
aperta ianua irruerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] penarum multiplicitas
unde [illegible] iob in [illegible]
[illegible] xxx nocte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolentis
[illegible] fortitudo [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolentis, nec [illegible]
[illegible] multiplices penas
[illegible] nulla fuit [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] unde
sequitur a [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] vestimentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] glo. [illegible]
penarum [illegible] [illegible] o
vos omnes qui transitis viam
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] non [illegible] in aliquibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si est similis
dolor [illegible] [illegible] sicut
dolor meus. et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unde iob in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xxx [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] absque ulla
requie [illegible] me [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud iob [illegible]

letitia

[illegible] letitie

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ffrater sui diaconum et parens
stricte sicut inclitus antecessori
sunt furore resurgentis in ter-
ra clamavi spiritum in zelantes
irrat tonitruo spiritus mei spiritus
est auxilii destitutus sicut Job
ubi superabat sibi nichil et plus
bibit et non fuit qui staret an-
xilium dicat ego videte regem salomonem
in dyademate ubi xpus sic passus
videte usque ad terra ad memo-
riam sicut illud Eccli xxx graciam
fideiussoris tui ne obliviscaris
dedit enim animam pro te. Et ad quas
agendas ne audite contingat illud
Luce xxiiio nonne decem mundati
sunt, et ubi sunt novem, non
est inventus qui rediret et
daret gloriam deo nisi hic alienige-
na. Sed ad mittendum videte
apostolus ad ephesios imitatores mei
estote dei sicut filii karissimi et ambu-
late in dilectione sicut xpus
dilexit nos et tradidit semetipsum
pro nobis oblationem et hostiam deo
in odorem suavitatis. Et [illegible]
I petri iiiio xpisto igitur passo in carne
et vos eadem cogitatione armami-
ni, quia qui passus est in carne
desiit a peccatis ut iam non homi-
num desideriis sed voluntati dei quod re-
liquum est in carne vivat temporis.
Notate hic quibus domini consideraverit
servus suus ad eum qui ipse pro vobis
passus est, consideravit nigra dealba-
ri. Iam ad memoriam, sicut alium
murte [illegible] vallorantibus ego
dicam [illegible] de magnitudine ad
[illegible] clamatis ad vos
[illegible] dico Paulus
qui [illegible] ego autem ut de
me [illegible] loquar si inveniet
ipsum [illegible] tibi non vero
[illegible] consideravit
[illegible] de ho-
[illegible] humiliatis vini
[illegible] et paulus apostolus ad Cal-

[illegible] sanctissimi ego paulus
[illegible] gaudeo nunc
in passionibus pro vobis et
adimpleo ea que desunt
passionum xpi in carne mea
pro corpore eius quod est ecclesia
[illegible] ego a nomine judea
[illegible] aut amarissime se
[illegible] in passione et
[illegible] in passione [illegible] naturaliter
[illegible] hac est anima
[illegible] et in hac
[illegible] sicut est
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
lapides [illegible] lapis est
temperancia sicut nobilissimi
actus [illegible] quo ad
[illegible] fortitudo
[illegible] actu [illegible]
ad martires [illegible]
[illegible] ad nobilissimum [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad confessores
[illegible] est iusticia sicut nobi-
lissimam [illegible] ad
omnes quo ad vita activa
[illegible] sicut
nobilissimam [illegible]
ad [illegible] quo ad contemplativos
[illegible] est humilitas sicut
[illegible] dispositivam
nobilissimam quo ad prelatos
[illegible] est obediencia
[illegible] nobilissima dispositivam
[illegible] in mundo quo ad subditos
[illegible] capitulo viiio [illegible]
[illegible] est agnus qui occi-
sus est [illegible] castitate
[illegible] et dignitate [illegible]
constanciam martirum, et
[illegible] confessorum, et for-
titudinem activorum, et ho-
[illegible] contemplativorum,
[illegible] prelatorum, [illegible]
subditorum. De [illegible]
capitulo viiio [illegible]
[illegible] dignus [illegible]
[illegible] martires
sapiencia qua illuminavit

desponsis/ gratulando quia aliud se
dimisit Secunda anima contemplativa
incitavit/ Stimulos peccatis gerit
fortitudo quia stetit/ vinum patrie
impendit per hoc modo clamat
ecclesia post passionem effluctans
exivit et videte martyrem cum
corona qua coronavit eum deus in
die solemnitatis et letitie iste
aut apparatus eius tunc audi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ps CXL
absorpti sunt iuncti petre iu-
dices eorum/ Sicut cera a facie
ignis depereat quales isti et a facie
dei depereant Sap(ientie) iiii° Cum
praesens est illam imitantur
et desiderant eum cum se adduxerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xxiiii° [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multa bona
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
De hac corona [illegible] [illegible] l
Circa illum corona fratrum quasi plantatio
cedri in monte libano sic et
illi steterunt rami palme et
omnes filii aaron in gloria sua
hec corona [illegible] a concordia
quia fratres/ [illegible] a dignitate quia
corona dei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corona/ [illegible] a [illegible]
quia plantatio cedri [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] quia plantatio cedri
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] quia
in monte libani [illegible] et [illegible]
a [illegible] victoria [illegible] illa
steterunt quasi rami plantae
et [illegible] [illegible] filie [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
a patre qua [illegible] est [illegible]
in die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] apostolus ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anima
[illegible] [illegible] filias in gloriam
adduxerit auctorem salutis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filie [illegible] [illegible]
regem salomonem in diademate
quo coronavit eum mater
sua in die desponsationis illius
et in die letitie cordis eius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] totus mundus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sua nativitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lupus cum agno
et pardus cum [illegible] vitulus cum
leone/ [illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] persecutor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] beniamin lupus rapax
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xlix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simplicitate et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit lupus cum
agno et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible] persecutor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penitentia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplicitate et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ubi etiam decepte immolata offerenda est
deo penitencia, arrabatur i. simul immo
labitur. Hec est in tua sancta ecclesia
in pace unitatis, viciis i. ista
actionibus seu dissolutionibus admodum
perditis, et leo i. superbus, et omnes
i. innocentes seu gravatus simul immo
labitur. unde illud [illegible] dominus [illegible]
[illegible] vitulus innocens in domo [illegible]
[illegible] claustri. Hec sunt [illegible]
in archa noe valde diversa animalia pa
cifice morabantur. Ysaie [illegible] et puer
parvulus minabit eos i. ducet eos
in viam pacis, [illegible] sub [illegible]
anno et habitus in [illegible] dies xxxv
r. [illegible] decus decorat ministerio
[illegible] primi hominis [illegible]
rio [illegible] hominem [illegible]
[illegible] dei contemplacionem [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] posset
latas quia omnibus [illegible] posset
sicut in primo homine tanta fuit
sicut [illegible] naturale
in homine [illegible] non potuit
[illegible] invenire [illegible]
et [illegible] qualis fuit iste puer
ideo dei filius hodie natus puer
et infans [illegible] homini [illegible]
se humiliavit, qui neque patrie
[illegible] angelis et hominibus
[illegible] sicut et [illegible]
in [illegible] illud ysaie xxxv
[illegible] x [illegible]
dei filius [illegible] humilitate
maxima, [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] subitione [illegible]
Johanne baptista [illegible]
[illegible] apostolus [illegible]
[illegible] pontificali
data cum alapa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] latrone
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] patuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et hec est [illegible]
[illegible] filium dei [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta
[illegible] et a mortuis
resurgere et ascendere in
[illegible] maiestatis [illegible]
[illegible] in natum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista
[illegible] quod natus [illegible]
potentem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] deitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et temporalitate [illegible]
[illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] dignitate
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deitate
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec cum mater
[illegible] dignitati
nec cum deitati seu [illegible]
[illegible] natus est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod deus [illegible]
[illegible] accepit formam
et [illegible] [illegible]
et paupertatis maxima
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] maiestas et [illegible]
[illegible] subtilitatis et [illegible]
[illegible] o filii ade et filie [illegible]
[illegible] cordis quis
natus est quis [illegible] est
[illegible] magne paupertatis
[illegible] deus filius, in nocte
in frigore in stabulo iacens
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filii dei
[illegible] audiunt
[illegible] aliquis rex nascetur
[illegible] in stabulo

inter bestias in frigore · in ciuitate
aliena · in paupertate maxima
Ecce rex superno imperator [illegible]
maris qui solum natus est in
stabulo inter bestias [illegible]
hoc ergo [illegible] positus [illegible] mo-
do ostendit quod non uere xpi-
ani honores aut diuitias uel deli-
tias ad astra unde his duobus tribus
exemplis nobis innumerabilis
quia eum sequi debemus ut regem
et ducem nostrum sic ut uideamus eum
facie ad faciem in illa uita glorie
[illegible] Primo exemplo paupertatis
quia in hoc mundo diuitias habere
noluit q. d. exemplum leuem
facit ad ascendendum post eum. Secundo
exemplo humilitatis quia semper humi-
liauit [illegible] quod modicum facit
[illegible] Tertio exemplo patientie
quia mala sustinuit q. d. fortem
facit ut sustineat. Hec ille.
Unde angelus [illegible] dixit
homo Crisostomus [illegible] qui
in sordibus paupertatis [illegible]
quia [illegible] est deus in paupertate
non [illegible] in delitiis [illegible]
splendidis [illegible] nec [illegible]
in terra [illegible]
[illegible] o diuites [illegible]
in [illegible] lecti [illegible] de
[illegible] rex regum [illegible]
[illegible] pauperum [illegible]
uoluit [illegible]
detestaris tu [illegible] infantis
in [illegible] omnia
regna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hec ille Crisostomus [illegible] nobiles
et diuites et pauperes [illegible]
et [illegible] quia [illegible] filius x
[illegible] salute [illegible] natus
est omnibus hodie [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ostendit natiuitate

et uia [illegible] cum est deus
[illegible] glorie et [illegible]
deus natus [illegible] et [illegible]
noluit [illegible]
et nasci [illegible] contemptibilibus
uoluit, ut gloriam [illegible]
[illegible] qui noluit
nasci in celo, nasci uoluit
in nocte, ut [illegible] tenebras
illuminaret, natus in frigore
[illegible] ignis [illegible]
[illegible] corda nostra inflammaret
[illegible] ut ait [illegible] xpo
[illegible] ueni mittere in terram
et quid uolo nisi ut ardeat. Na-
tus est in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum angelo
sociaret [illegible] ut filios dei
qui erant dispersi in unum
congregaret, natus in aliena
ciuitate, ut [illegible] exemplum
daret, et [illegible] de alto glorie
et sublimi [illegible]
in uia natus est ut ductor
ut te duceret in [illegible] celi
quia ipse est uia ueritas et
uita, [illegible] uia in exemplo
Johannis xiii° Exemplum
enim dedi uobis ut quemadmodum
ego feci ita et uos faciatis.
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] xpo [illegible]
[illegible] mors [illegible] de uita
[illegible] in uia noluit
nasci [illegible] te [illegible] esse in
hoc mundo ostendit, et hanc
uitam [illegible]
demonstraret, natus in [illegible]
[illegible]
ut [illegible]
in ciuitate aliena ut uita
hanc [illegible] esse [illegible]
ad [illegible] non habemus hic
ciuitatem manentem sed futuram
inquirimus. natus in ciuitate
Juda quod confessio dicitur ut

ut fortissimus gigas peccatores captivos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectat deo [illegible]
per celi [illegible] magnus in stabula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et gloriam
[illegible] [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum
[illegible] ut tamquam pugil fortis [illegible]
[illegible] debellavit [illegible] xix clama
bunt ad dominum a facie tribulantis
et remittit eis salvatorem [illegible]
infans ut hominem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] positus in presepio ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] natus in domo publica
[illegible] lateret cuius nativitas
ut nullum [illegible] adesse [illegible] natus
et omnibus [illegible] valuit [illegible] ut nos
in [illegible] [illegible] adoravimus mansiones
in celo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde beda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei patris [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut nobis in domo patris
in mansiones multas preparet
[illegible] [illegible] angustia in presepio [illegible]
[illegible] cui celum sedes est ut nos
//regni [illegible] celestis gloria dilatavit [illegible] panis
[illegible] angelorum in presepio collocatur
ut nos [illegible] animalia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde et [illegible] virgo
admirans [illegible] humilitatem
et magnam paupertatem filii dei
potuit dicere o fili mi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tu nasci voluisti
in domo aliena, tamquam [illegible]
in stabulo tu [illegible]
[illegible] nasceris [illegible] tu nasci
[illegible] in loco fetido tu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in lecto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nasci voluisti, tu angelis [illegible]
[illegible], celos ornas stellis, [illegible]
[illegible] tu in feno reponi dignatus
[illegible] latissimum et [illegible]
[illegible] in presepio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] tibi
laus [illegible] et gloria sit tibi
quia tanta humilitate et paupertate
[illegible] liberi et [illegible]
voluisti. Ecce filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc descendit ut

videri posset quae [illegible] in mundo
[illegible] cognoscere ut [illegible]
[illegible] l. audientes [illegible]
non cognoverunt l. [illegible]
hominibus salutem [illegible]
unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expectabant [illegible]
[illegible] beneficium [illegible]
beneficium, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab hominibus, ab quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de monte [illegible]
et [illegible] l. de [illegible] virginali
egrediens, in [illegible] [illegible]
tabernaculum [illegible] obtinet [illegible]
[illegible] sapientibus per [illegible]
descendit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitate
[illegible] pastoribus per angelum
nunciavit dicente angelo
ad pastores ecce evangelizo
vobis gaudium magnum
quod erit omni populo quia
natus est vobis hodie
salvator, et hoc vobis
signum invenietis infantem
pannis involutum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in loco patulo, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatem per angelum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et audiat [illegible] [illegible]
quod hodie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] audiat [illegible]
[illegible], natus [illegible] voluit
in presepio in bethleem quod
interpretatur domus panis
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

facti ex peccato. Ecce panis angelorum
factus est cibus servorum. Ecce iacet
in presepio, panis vivus qui de
celo descendit. Comedite et saturi
eritis qui non ventrem sed mentem
[illegible] replet. Ecce [illegible] igitur
non [illegible] pro amore [illegible]
dum audivit dulcissimum dei filium
tam amicabiliter pro nostra salute
et pro nostre [illegible] remedio
[illegible] ecce [illegible] non [illegible]
audiens altissimum tam humiliter
in presepio [illegible] tremio
hodie reclinatum obstupescat.
[illegible] quod deus [illegible] in
[illegible] factus est ita humilis
ita pauper et patiens frigus
et alia pro nobis [illegible] ipsius dei
omnipotentis tale beneficium [illegible]
[illegible] humiliter [illegible] quem
[illegible] ita dignificavit [illegible]
naturam [illegible] assumpsit, [illegible]
[illegible] vita sua restauravit
et [illegible] celestia [illegible] do-
tavit [illegible] videns
[illegible] eius [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] ideo potest nunc
dicere filius dei [illegible] matri
mee [illegible] genuisti me virgo
[illegible] in universa
terra [illegible] xv [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum deo [illegible]
eius [illegible] non mag-
[illegible] cum deo [illegible]
titudine [illegible] de tanta bene-
ficencia [illegible]
et nature [illegible]
ad [illegible] nature [illegible] maiestate
nec [illegible] suas a [illegible]
peccatorum [illegible] nec ad [illegible]
[illegible] sua
[illegible] non est ingratitudo
humanitatis [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] et sacrilegia [illegible]
[illegible] et dic [illegible]
[illegible] qui in [illegible] peccatis

[illegible] non [illegible] qui non [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] facto
[illegible] incarnatus
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] dei qui non [illegible]
[illegible] cogitat, [illegible]
[illegible] dolus [illegible]
[illegible] et malicia [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible], nulla [illegible]
[illegible] quod deus [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible]
pro hominibus, [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible]
de [illegible], [illegible] est
[illegible] tota [illegible] in
[illegible] est [illegible], [illegible]
est de [illegible], de [illegible]
de bonis [illegible], et [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible] de salute, vel
de deo nec de tali [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible] pro [illegible]
venit [illegible] te [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] unde
et [illegible]
[illegible] nullus [illegible] non [illegible] et
temporis [illegible] sine que
[illegible] est pro salute [illegible]
[illegible] de tanto
beneficio [illegible] ut
[illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] in nobis
[illegible] unde ipse [illegible] est de
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] natus
est in [illegible]
unde quod [illegible] angelus
natus est [illegible]
augusti, unde quod [illegible]
natus est [illegible] unde
quod [illegible], natus
est [illegible]
pro [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] natus
est pro nobis de [illegible] que
sunt [illegible]
[illegible] panis [illegible]
[illegible]

spiritu sancto et cunctis virtutibus
repleta in qua verbum dei est in
carnatum et ex qua natum de qua
dicit hugo de [illegible] in [illegible] quod
quando verbum dei est sapientia dei
in cordibus sanctorum tamquam in
paradiso invisibili per timorem seminatur
per gratiam regnat per dolorem moritur
per fidem radicatur per firmitatem [illegible]
tur per devotionem germinat per com
punctionem [illegible] per desiderium extol
litur per caritatem roboratur per spem virescit
per [illegible] speciem frondescit et ex
pandit ramos per disciplinam
floret per virtutes fructificat
per patientiam maturescit per
mortem carpitur per contemplationem
cibatur per [illegible] consummatur
[illegible] sensibus [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ista [illegible]
quod maria sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Quadre [illegible] magne
paupertatis [illegible] mantra
[illegible] spinea corona penalitatis
[illegible] [illegible] pater [illegible] celestis
[illegible] corona [illegible] sive glorie [illegible]
corona [illegible] et leticie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est autem
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicentes [illegible] paupertatem [illegible]
[illegible] mater sua virgo illum
[illegible] corona magne paupertatis
[illegible] paupertate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pau
[illegible] ille est factus tu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illius paupertate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] factum
sunt, cum paupertas [illegible]
sunt [illegible] illi qui se
[illegible] [illegible] pauperes et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paupertatem nam
[illegible] [illegible] qui se di
[illegible] [illegible] tu sunt pauperes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corona
[illegible] carnea in [illegible]

cum faber sunt [illegible] [illegible]
et fabrica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] egredimini filie [illegible]
et videte regem salomonem
in diademate qua coronavit
eum mater sua [illegible] in die
desponsacionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filii dei
[illegible] [illegible] in passione cum
fabri sunt milites fabrica
[illegible] [illegible] iohannis
xix [illegible] plectentes co
ronam de spinis imposuerunt
capiti eius et veste pur
purea circumdederunt eum
et dicebant ave rex iudeorum
et dabant ei alapas [illegible]
[illegible] magne [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible]
lapidea qua coronavit eum
pater in die resurrectionis
eius, cum faber sunt pat
celestis fabrica celestis
de qua ps xx posuisti domine
in capite eius coronam de
lapide pretioso [illegible] posuisti
in capite eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lapides pretiosi
[illegible] [illegible] qui sunt claritatis
impassibilitatis subtilitatis
agilitatis [illegible] est aurea
[illegible] data est ei in [illegible]
[illegible] cum faber sunt pat
celestis fabrica celestis patria
de qua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et ecce [illegible] candidam
et super nubem candidam
sedentem similem filio
hominis habentem in capite
suo coronam auream et
[illegible] [illegible] corona aurea
[illegible] capite eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corona sunt magne pau
pertatis et [illegible] [illegible] coronam
[illegible] de qua ysaie 28
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lacrimis de qua dicit ys° coronans
nobis tamen tristitie vestis antiqui
mererestauit/ Tercia felicitatis eter-
narum in fine de qua ysaie xxviii°
coronans coronabit te [illegible]
[illegible] celestis [illegible] et glorie
quia Jer xiii° de capite vestro
descendit corona glorie vestre.
Iste corone premia sunt [illegible]
tum singularum singulis [illegible] lacri-
marum magdalena [illegible] cum sanctio-
ritate [illegible] Prima [illegible]
cum mater [illegible] virgo maria [illegible]
nouata [illegible] Tercia pater celestis
in die resurrectionis et letitie
In prima videamus [illegible] ne nos
[illegible] flagella. In secunda ut susti-
neamus [illegible] In tercia ut
nos [illegible] Prima [illegible]
[illegible] nobis magna [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible]
ad [illegible] sue tamen
que ad nos [illegible] Prima est
[illegible] Secunda iustitie Tercia glorie.
Prima est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] Eccli xlv corona
aurea in capite eius [illegible]
signo [illegible] De secunda paulus
ad [illegible] Ad thi. iiii° bonum cer-
tamen [illegible] consummaui fidem
[illegible] in reliquo reposita est
michi corona iustitie quam reddet
michi dominus in illa die iustus
iudex/ non solum autem michi
sed et hiis qui diligunt aduentum
eius. [illegible] qui
malis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ab illo in [illegible]
aduentum. De tercia dauid ps xx
posuisti domine super caput eius
coronam de lapide precioso. Prima
est in hac [illegible] Secunda erit
in iudicio. Tercia in regno. Prima
in [illegible] Secunda in [illegible]
in [illegible] In regno glorie.

in [illegible] In [illegible] In
[illegible] in die nostre
[illegible] siue matrimonii
[illegible] est [illegible] est
[illegible]/ Primum est in
desponsatione/ Secundum in [illegible]
sub testimonio [illegible]/ Tercium
in copulatione/ [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
desponsauit/ Deinde facta est
desponsatio. Osee ii°
desponsabo te in sempiternum
et desponsabo te in iustitia
et iudicio et misericordia et in
miserationibus. Et despon-
sabo te in fide. Prima facta
est sub [illegible] Secunda sub
lege. Tercia sub gratia. Prima
per abraham. Secunda per moysen
Tercia per christum. Prima facta est
in sempiternum ad [illegible]
Secunda in iustitia [illegible]
et iudicio [illegible]
In misericordia [illegible] et in
miseratione [illegible]
Tercia in fide ad trinitatis
[illegible]/ Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] de alia ordine.
[illegible] sponsa
in fide ut [illegible] in
iudicio ut [illegible]
et iustitia ut [illegible]
[illegible]/ In [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]/ et in miseratione
ut elemosinas [illegible]
Primo in sempiternum ut [illegible]
[illegible] in bona [illegible] Prima
facta est [illegible] Secunda
[illegible] Tercia in die
Unde dicitur hic in die sponsationis
siue nocte matrimonii [illegible]
In passione [illegible] In [illegible]
sancti [illegible]
[illegible] in die [illegible] letitie cordis
eius hoc est in passione
[illegible] doloris.

sustinuit, h[illegible] de salute nostra le
tatus est, Est letitia [illegible] cor
nis, est letitia cordis et est le
titia aie et cordis, prima est
de temporalibus, secunda de spiritualibus
tertia de celestibus, De prima [illegible]
ps letantur cum male fecerint et
exultant in rebus pessimis de
[illegible] a[illegible] letare igitur et [illegible]
[illegible] omnes qui diligitis eam
gaudete cum letitia qui in tristitia
fuistis ut exultetis et satiemini
ab uberibus consolationis [illegible]
De tertia [illegible] si [illegible] sma dupli
cia possidebunt, letitia sempiterna
erit eis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xpus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] paupertatis a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
xpus ita pauper fuit ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliena domo nasceretur
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible]
voluit, nec sepulcrum aut locum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible], et simplici sepultura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pompa et divitiis ita et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] xpi paupertatem
et sepulturam [illegible] [illegible] vox
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
xpi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] semel accepta [illegible]
l intelligitur [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Joseph ab egipto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible]
dominum salvatorem qui [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
discipulus vere qui [illegible]
dat [illegible] paupertatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et dare pauperibus
[illegible] [illegible] salvatore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (margin: [illegible] [illegible])
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] xpus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ex quo sequitur quod paupertas non debet
displicere animo, quamvis ea vel digniori
patris invenientur, ubi [illegible]
in locupletes sit, velud cives [illegible]
sanit, velud quibus thezauris [illegible]
fieri possit, quia paupertati [illegible]
adhuc indultum ut ad regnum
celorum veniat, dimissa possessione
sua capiunt non patriis [illegible]
[illegible] ut contemptum querimus
Unde Leo papa in sermone [illegible] de
paupertate spiritus [illegible]
enim quibus qui rebus temporalibus
egent secundum mundum et hec parati
egestatis solet, egent cum nobis
et egent bona voluntate qua
[illegible] nil esse sibi [illegible] aliis
divitiis nil [illegible] habundant sunt hii
qui [illegible] pauperes spiritu, et si aliquid mali
fecerint se accusant, et hec est
[illegible] paupertas quia [illegible] affluit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparent
dimicare [illegible] mediocritatis quia [illegible]
[illegible] esse singularitate [illegible] paupertas
vocatur [illegible], quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] sua [illegible]
Ex quo sequitur quod pauperes [illegible]
qui non solum pro [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] calamitatibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], egent in hac
seculo [illegible] locupletes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
despecti hominibus sed acceptabiles deo
[illegible] [illegible] paupertatis
[illegible] [illegible] mater sua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sponsus [illegible] coronatus
est [illegible] penalitatis [illegible]
[illegible] magne [illegible]
hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illam [illegible] [illegible] rex
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
totum [illegible] [illegible] sustinuit
in [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
nec ibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potius de lupo
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] requievit
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
dixit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magne penalitatis de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] portans
[illegible] [illegible] et purpu-
reum vestimentum Johannis
19. Unde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] teste [illegible]
qui [illegible] Math. 27 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rex regnat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] velut [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
gaudia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valido
Luc. 23. pater in manus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pariam aliquid pro quo et coronatus
rex tu xpe quia ipse coronatus
est in cruce vide sunt aculeis coro-
natus corpus aut conplectendo
tibi et pro se hominis altitudinem ad
animam et corpus quis iste qui
ingreditur imitus ymnia quasi
respirans et videmus qui super des
pretiosissimi corporis impleta
est coronatus corona spinea inter-
est, et ipsa corona [illegible] est
ei et mille punctis speciosi
[illegible] inhabitat regali
purpura induitur (sed in ea pro
tectis despicitur) cum honoratum
sceptrum manu gestat super corpo
[illegible] eius caput scriptum
adorant coram eo genibus
flexis et clamantes regem et
columna adamabiles eius ge-
nas conspuendas subsilant
max illas palmis [illegible]
et honorabile collum eius [illegible]
[illegible] vide alia inter [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] dorsum
[illegible] iubet et sua [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] supplicium
[illegible] bajulat. Videte ergo filie
Ihrlm .i. [illegible] die [illegible]
fideles quo nostra [illegible]
[illegible] coronamus corona [illegible]
et venite vide [illegible] qui pa-
tiuntur [illegible], singultibus regibus
[illegible] plenus, coronatus
spinis acutissimis [illegible] plenus do-
loribus confixus dei lateribus et
affixus patibulo [illegible] qui affigit
stellarum [illegible] celo stellato
[illegible] patienti [illegible] et an-
gelorum gaudium, [illegible] dulcoris
[illegible], [illegible] pater [illegible] illius
o [illegible] mitis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] clamans pater [illegible]
illius, o [illegible] longe [illegible]
cogitationibus a cogitationibus [illegible]
o [illegible] clamat

ignosce iudici clamant
crucifige crucifige eum, et malle
[illegible] super [illegible] alcius
et [illegible] tamquam o iudici
tu [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sermone [illegible]
quo resonat [illegible] pietatis
et [illegible] caritatis
quos [illegible] potabis [illegible]
[illegible] voluptatis
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] virtute
compatiendum est ei qui
[illegible] clavis in pulpa
carnis in tibii- [illegible]
in pectore agna [illegible]
in balneo, sanguis [illegible]
medicinam et [illegible]
in redemptionem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
regis in [illegible]
qua coronavit mater sua
in die passionis eius et
in die letitie [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] coronatus est corona
[illegible] a patre [illegible]
in die desponsationis
et letitie. [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], ecce pater [illegible]
coronavit eum in die [illegible]
eius corona glorie, corona
[illegible] corona et corona
[illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] qui
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in mente
[illegible] sanctitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex
[illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] corona
[illegible] redemptionem qui
[illegible] planctus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vestibulis
[illegible] ad martirium

et [illegible] secundum archi nobilissimum
conceptus quia ad apostolos [illegible] status
est iustitia secundum nobilissimum [illegible]
[illegible] ad carnis quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] status est [illegible] secundum
[illegible] nobilissimum regimine quia
ad prelaturam [illegible] status est [illegible]
[illegible] secundum nobilissimam
dispositionem in mundo quia ad
subditos et quia hec omnia habes
in [illegible] fidelis [illegible] quasi corona
de septem floribus vel de septem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et magistro [illegible]
Christo capiti tuo [illegible] unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et dicis illud [illegible] dignus
est agnus qui occisus est accipere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sapientiam apostolorum
fortitudinem confessorum honorem
contemplantium gloriam prelatorum
et [illegible] et benedictionem sub
ditorum unde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit corona [illegible] capiti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in orbe [illegible]
nos autem qui ante [illegible] dei
sumus iusti et [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] bonum et
iustum et omni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nunc vos [illegible] coronam ex de
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dei tunc
[illegible] [illegible] coronati sumus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et assistamus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater
[illegible] [illegible] corona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pater
zachar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] in capite [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] magni, et qui sponsa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] gaudens
gaudebo in domino et exultabit
anima mea in deo meo quia
induit me vestimento salutis
et indumento iustitie [illegible]
[illegible] me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] me [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corona [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accidentalis et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab omni culpa et iustitia unde
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] coronati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corona [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] in die [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
esto fidelis usque ad mortem
et dabo tibi coronam vite
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corona [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 32
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
coronam et [illegible] illa corona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ornabit eam
[illegible] [illegible] in finali
[illegible] ornatu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dei que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
que dabitur [illegible] in gloria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] etc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

xx 3e [illegible]

~~841.~~